

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

INDEX

INDEX

References are to section numbers unless otherwise indicated.

ABANDONMENT

Abandoned property
 Search upon state land
 Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021
 Bonds, 16.021
 Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021
 Property found, state's share into general revenue fund, 16.023
 Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
 State capitol and grounds, disposal of, 16.0231
 Alleys, filing notice, 117.19
 Animals, disabled or sick, 346.21
 Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 626.365
 Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
 Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Children, see CHILDREN
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.06, 360.032, 360.107
 Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
 Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 County-state aid roads, 162.02
 Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
 Criminal purpose, 609.17
 Decedent's property, 525.401
 Deposits
 Attachment, 48.525
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525
 Claimants, 48.524, 48.527
 Credited to general revenue fund, 48.526
 Escheat to state, 48.522
 Evidence, prima facie, 48.525
 Intervention, 48.525
 Rights of owner, 48.527
 Statements
 Contents, 48.524, 48.527
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524
 Display, 48.524
 Filing, 48.524
 Notice of display, 48.524
 Time of filing, 48.524
 Violations, penalties, 48.528
 Estates, property of no value, 525.401
 Family, 510.06
 Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
 Husband or wife
 Grounds for divorce, 518.06
 Homestead exemption, 510.06
 Receiver of property, 576.04
 Parks and parkways, 117.19, 448.25
 Period of funds deposited in banking and financial institutions, 48.523
 Property of no value to estate, 525.401
 Public grounds, 117.19
 Public lands
 Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
 Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
 Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
 Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
 Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
 Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
 Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023

ABANDONMENT (Cont'd)

Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
 Streets, highways notice of, 117.19
 Tenants, possession, 504.02
 Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
 Ward's property, 525.401
 Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

ABATEMENT

Actions
 Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01
 Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
 Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
 Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
 Survival, 525.43, 573.01
 Trade name certificate, 333.06
 Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161
 Nuisances
 Costs assessed on property, 145.23
 Disorderly houses
 Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
 Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
 Order, 617.37
 Public nuisance, 617.33
 Trial, 617.35
 Obstruction, relief, 561.03
 Snare, traps, nets, 100.29

ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
 Unlawful use
 Dentists, 150.03
 Massage practitioner, 148.46
 Pharmacist, 151.18

ABDUCTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

ABODE

See *Residence*

ABORTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

ABSCONDING DEBTOR

Absentees, 576.04
 Attachment of property
 Affidavit, contents, 570.02
 Grounds for, 532.25
 Husband
 Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
 Receiver for property, 576.04

ABSENCE

Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01
 County commissioner, 375.10
 Employee, wages, 181.15
 Judges
 Probate judge, 525.051
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
 Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13
 Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

ABSENTEES

Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29
 Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
 Defined, 576.04
 Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
 Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
 Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
 Notice by publication or service, 576.07

ABSENTEES (Cont'd)

Notice to

- Absentee, 576.06
- Claimants, 576.06
- Wife, 576.08

Property

- Additional, 576.10
- Disposal of remaining, 576.13
- Management of, 576.04
- Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
- Return to absentee, 576.15
- Transfer of, 576.09
- Use of, 576.13

Purview of law, persons within, 576.04

Receiver

- Account and allowance, 576.05
- Adjustment of absentee's debts, 576.14
- Appointment, 576.04
- Bond, 576.08
- Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
- Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
- Disbursements, 576.15
- Investments, 576.12
- Leasing, 576.12
- Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
- Petition for appointment
 - Contents, 576.04
 - Dismissal, 576.08
 - Hearing, 576.08
 - Schedule, 576.04
 - Time of filing, 576.04
 - Who may petition, 576.04
- Sale of assets, 576.12

Warrant; fee, notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTERS

- Board of examiners, 386.63
- Bond required, 386.66
- Certificate of registration
 - Cancellation, 386.70
 - Contents, 386.69
 - Fee, 386.68
 - Required, 386.62
 - Term, 386.69
- Certification by registered abstracter, effect, 386.72
- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by register of deeds, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for certification of registration, 386.65
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- Register of deeds, access to records, 386.71
- Revolving fund, 386.64
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect register of deeds, 386.74
- Seal, registered abstracter, 386.67
- Violations, 386.76

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Abstracter

- Access to records, 386.17
- Bond, 386.18
- Fees, 386.18
- Use of county building, 386.18

Award of compensation, condemnation proceedings, 117.42

Evidence, 600.19, 601.04

Register of deeds

- Exhibition of records, 386.17
- Fees, 357.18
- Making abstract, 386.37
- Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
- Records, transcribing, 386.29

Title insurance companies, 68A.01

Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds office, 386.29

ABUSE OF PROCESS*See Contempts***ACADEMIES**

- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

ACCESSORIES*See Crimes, Criminals***ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE***See Insurance*

State officers and employees, 43.42 to 43.50

ACCIDENTS*See Insurance**See Traffic Regulations**See Workmen's Compensation*

Division for prevention of, 175.16

Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

Prevention, division of, 175.16

Report of

Employer to commissioner of labor and industry
175.28

Failure to report, 175.31

Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08

Not admissible as evidence, 175.32

Not available to public, 175.32

Scope, 175.29

Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 121.29

ACCOMPLICES*See Crimes, Criminals***ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF**

Appointment, 326.17

Creation, 326.17

Duties, 326.18

Examinations, 326.18

Expenses, fees, 326.22

Officers, 326.18

Organization, 326.18

Penalties, 326.53

Qualification of members, 326.17

Quorum, 326.18

Records, 326.18

Reports, 326.18

Seal, 326.18

Term of office, 326.17

ACCOUNTANTS

Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.206

Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53

Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92

Fees, annual registration, 326.22

Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01

Public accountants

Authority to audit records of cities, villages, 215.33

Cooperation with public examiner, 215.31

Defined, 215.31, 412.222

Information furnished by public examiner, 215.36, 215.37

Malfeasance reports to public examiner, 215.34

Minimum procedures prescribed by public examiner, 215.32

Public examiner

May assist public accountants, 215.35

May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 215.38

To have access to reports of public accountants, 215.37

Villages may employ, 412.222

Registration card, issuance of, 326.19

Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19

School boards may employ, 123.19, 123.40

Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

ACCOUNT BOOKS*See Evidence (2)*

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05

Business corporations, 301.34

Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.08

Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92

Entries by persons deceased, 600.06

Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Municipally owned public utility, 452.04

Proof by deposition, 600.07

Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5539

INDEX

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING

- Action on accounts
 - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
 - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
 - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Cities
 - Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
 - Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.08
- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.42
 - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Public examiner
 - Access to books, 215.05
 - Cities, 215.12, 215.13
 - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 - County officers, 215.11
 - Drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37
 - Powers and duties, 215.04
 - School districts, 215.14
 - State institutions, 215.05, 215.06
 - Towns, 215.14
 - Villages, 215.14
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- Soldiers burial fund, 197.20
- State, see STATE AUDITOR
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

ACCUMULATIONS

- Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

- Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31
- See also ANTIFREEZE
- Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Children under 16, employment forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
- Economic poisons
 - Adulterated defined, 24.069
 - Analysis, 24.073
 - Bulk sales prohibited, 24.071
 - Coloring; white powder economic poisons, 24.071
 - Commissioner of agriculture; enforcement of law, 24.076
 - Definitions, 24.069
 - Device defined, 24.069
 - Discoloration, 24.071
 - Exemptions from operation of law, 24.075
 - Fees, registration, 24.072
 - Fungicide defined, 24.069
 - Herbicides defined, 24.069
 - Ingredient statement defined, 24.069
 - Insecticide defined, 24.069
 - Inspection and seizures, 24.073
 - Label
 - Contents required, 24.069
 - Defined, 24.069
 - Highly toxic substances, 24.071
 - Labeling defined, 24.069
 - Licenses, 24.072
 - Misbranded defined, 24.069
 - Penalties for violating economic poisons law, 24.073, 24.074, 24.077
 - Pharmacy, 151.01
 - Prohibited sales; adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled poisons, 24.077

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS (Cont'd)

- Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.072
 - Rodenticide defined, 24.069
 - Rules, 24.071, 24.074
 - Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
 - Samples for analysis, 24.073
 - Seizures; poisons not complying with law, 24.073
 - Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075
 - Toxic substances, label requirements, 24.071
 - Transportation of poisons, exempted, 24.075
 - Warrant for searches, 24.073
 - White powder poison, 24.071
 - Enforcement of economic poisons law, 24.076
 - Fungicides, see Economic poisons, ante
 - Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
 - See also POISONS
 - Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
 - See Economic poisons, ante
 - Paint, see PAINT
 - Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, ante
 - Solvents, see PAINT
 - Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18
- ### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
- Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05
 - Armed forces, relating to, 358.27
 - Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10
 - Assignments
 - Creditors, benefit, 577.01
 - Judgment, 548.13
 - Authentication, states or territories, 358.23
 - Bonds, 574.01
 - Business trusts, 358.12, 358.13
 - Cemeteries
 - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Consolidation, 307.06
 - Certificate
 - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Authentication
 - Foreign countries, 358.24
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
 - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
 - States other than Minnesota, 358.23
 - Foreign law, execution, 358.26
 - Foreign state or territory of United States, 358.22, 358.23
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
 - Form of, 358.12
 - Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
 - Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 - Certification
 - False certification, 609.65
 - Foreign law, executed according to, 358.26
 - Foreign state or territory of the United States, 358.22, 358.23
 - Form of, 358.12
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
 - Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
 - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
 - Charge d'affaires, 358.24
 - City recorder, 411.22
 - Clerk of court, 358.15
 - Clerk of municipality, 358.15
 - Commercial agents in foreign countries, 358.24
 - Commissioned officers, 358.27
 - Commissioner of taxation, 271.15
 - Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42
 - Consuls in foreign countries, 358.24
 - Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15
 - Corporations
 - Instruments of interest to, 358.25
 - Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
 - County auditor, 358.15
 - County commissioners, 358.15
 - Court commissioner, 489.02
 - Debt barred by statute, 541.17
 - Dedication instruments, 505.03
 - Deeds, conveyances
 - Easements, 507.22
 - Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
- Foreign states and territories of the United States, 358.22, 358.23
- Minerals, 507.36
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
- Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
- Subscribing witness, 507.22
- Timber, 507.36
- Townsite lands, 503.02
- Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23
- Diplomatic officers in foreign countries, 358.24
- Evidence
 - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 - Corporate acknowledgment, 358.13
 - Foreign law, executed in accordance with, 358.26
 - Joint stock companies, 358.13
 - Unacknowledged conveyance proof, 507.23
- Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Foreign countries
 - According to foreign law, 358.26
 - Soldiers or sailors abroad, 358.27
- Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.65
- Form of, 358.12
- Joint stock associations, 358.13
- Judges
 - Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23
 - Taking, 358.15
- Judgment
 - Assignment, 548.13
 - Satisfaction, 548.15
- Justices of the peace
 - States, territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23
 - Taking, 358.15
- Leases, 507.36
- Legislators, taking, 358.15
- Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17
- Married persons, 358.14
- Mineral conveyance, 507.36
- Notaries
 - Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
 - False certifications, 609.65
 - Foreign countries, 358.24
 - States, territories, 358.22, 358.23
- Persons authorized to take
 - Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09
 - Commissioner of taxation, deputies, secretary, 271.15
 - Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
 - Court commissioner, 489.02
 - Enumeration of, 358.15
 - Foreign countries, 358.24
 - Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
 - Officers of army or navy, 358.27
 - Reporter probate court, 525.11
 - States and territories, 358.22
 - Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15
- Records
 - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
 - Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39
- Register of deeds
 - Taking, 358.15
 - Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39
- Registration of title
 - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
 - Assent to registration, 508.06
 - Authority of agent, 508.05
 - Power of attorney, 508.72
 - Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
- Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Seal
 - Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
 - Notary public, 359.03
 - States, territories, 358.23, 358.26

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state authorized to take, 5.07, 358.23, 358.26
- Tax court, member may take, 271.15
- Territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
- Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
- Townsite lands, conveyance, 503.02
- Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09
- United States commissioners, may take, 358.15
- Within state or county
 - Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15
 - County auditor, deputies, 358.15
 - County commissioners, 358.15
 - Court commissioner, 358.15
 - Judges of courts of record, 358.15
 - Legislators, 358.15
 - Notaries, 358.15, 359.01
 - Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15
 - Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15
 - United States commissioner, resident, 358.15
- Writing proved by, 358.13
- ACQUITTAL**
 - See *Criminal Procedure (9)*
 - Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32
 - Foreign acquittal, 609.045
 - Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28
 - Joint indictment of parties, 631.03
 - Multiple offenses, 609.035
 - Reasonable doubt, 611.02
- ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS**
 - Children under 18, employment, 181.40
 - Network or other protective devices, 624.64
- ACTIONS**
 - See *Abatement*
 - See *Attachment*
 - See *Garnishment*
 - See *Limitation Of Actions*
 - See *Process*
 - See *Venue*
- Adjournment
 - District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08
 - Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 - Recognition to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
- Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01
- Aeronautics
 - Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073
 - Bond of commissioner, 360.014
 - Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
- Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appearance for state, 8.01
- Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81
- Arbitration act, see **ARBITRATION**
- Armories, 193.143
- Assigned causes, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
- Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79
- Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
- Blind assistance, overpayment, 256.64
- Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02
- Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08
- Bonds
 - Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02
 - Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
 - Enforcement of official, 8.03
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
 - Leave of court, 574.25
 - Official bonds, 574.25
 - Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Representatives, personal, 525.322
 - Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.37
 - Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
- Boundaries, actions to determine

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5541

INDEX

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Additional parties, 559.24
 Judgment, 559.25
 Pleadings, 559.24
 Survey, 559.25

Carriers
 Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271
 Railroads, see RAILROADS

Cities
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95

Civil service, employee against appointing officers, 43.26

Commencement of
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 Injunction, grant of writ, 585.03
 Justices of the peace, 531.01
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Lis pendens, notice, 557.02
 Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195

Consolidation of, 514.12

Continuances
 Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215
 Affidavit, 546.08
 Boats and vessels, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Criminal prosecutions
 Generally, 611.05, 631.02
 Justice of the peace, 633.05
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
 Involving illegitimate children, 257.22
 Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Supreme court cases, 480.03

Corporations
 Corporate existence
 Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
 Termination of, 301.57
 Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09

Covenant, 557.06

Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05

County agricultural societies, 38.01

Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20

Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18

Death
 Abatement, 540.12
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02
 Survival of actions, 573.01

Defined, 645.45

Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07

Delinquent taxes
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075
 Taxes, recovered when paid under protest, 277.04
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06

Dependent children, against relative, 256.87

Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09

Dismissal
 Absence of party, 546.07
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35
 Costs, non-payment, 549.02
 Eminent domain, 117.16, 117.36
 Fee for entering, 357.021
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19
 Grounds for, 546.07

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Horseshoer's lien, 514.34
 Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66

District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021

Divorce
 Alimony pendente lite, 518.14
 Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16

Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07

Employer organizations, 540.151

Employment agency bond, 184.30

Escheated funds, recovery by action, 48.525, 48.527

Eviction, treble damages, 557.08

Executor de son tort liability, 573.03

Executors and administrators, 525.322, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05

Fences, 344.05, 344.13

Financial corporations
 Penalties for violation, 47.23
 Penalties for violations, collection, 47.03

Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07

Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08

Foreign corporations
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12
 Service of process, 303.13

Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05

Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58

Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20

Garnishment, 571.41

Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03

Hospital liens, 514.71

Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716

Immunity of the United States, 484.01

Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32

Intoxicating liquors, 340.86, 340.95

Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party defendant, 559.013

Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06

Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154

Landlord to recover possession, 504.02

Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13

Liens, actions to foreclose
 Bonds under safety responsibility act, 170.43
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34
 Mines, 514.17
 Motor vehicles, repairing, 514.37
 Processing farm products, 514.66
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63

Limitations see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05

Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03

Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11

Married women, right to maintain, 519.01

Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107

Military forces, actions against members, 192.33

Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445

Municipalities, 140.30

Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19

Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52

Owner to recover escheated bank funds, 48.527

Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154

Paternity proceedings, 257.33

Pending
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40
 Stayed, 49.04

Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37
 Probate court
 Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10
 Conditions precedent, 525.431
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12
 Public service commission, 216.10, 216.15
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29
 Railroads
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.36, 117.37
 Contractor's bond, 222.29
 Land taken unlawfully, 117.32, 117.35
 Lien enforcement, 514.10
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07
 Register of, 485.10
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10
 Rent, 504.04
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058
 Rural credit, foreclosures, 41.17
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06
 Sanitary districts, 445.06
 Savings banks
 Actions to recover deposits
 Limitations, 50.12
 Parties, 50.12
 Trustee, action on bond, 50.04
 Violations of law, 50.22
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34
 Schools and school districts, see EDUCATION
 Soil conservation, 40.07, 40.14
 State
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County law library fees, 140.30
 Escheat of abandoned property or funds, 48.525, 48.527
 Pollution of waters, 115.05
 Venue, change of, 542.18
 State, authorized actions against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Rural credit cases, 41.04
 Tax forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties
 Dental examiners, 150.05, 150.16
 Optometry, 148.59
 Podiatry, 153.04
 Veterinary board, 156.13
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20
 Suitability of persons or organizations
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Organizations excepted, 540.153
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151
 Survival of actions, 573.01
 Taxation
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05
 Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
 Taxpayers
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26
 Mandamus to compel officers to perform duty, 396.17

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Recovery, taxes paid under protest, 277.04
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09
 Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09
 Tax sales
 Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222
 Redemption by person under disability, 281.04
 Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34
 Teacher's retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
 Tenants in common, 557.06
 Towns
 Board
 Petition to change boundaries, 379.04
 Prosecute in name of town, 366.05
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Clerk's bond, 367.10
 Constable's bond, 367.22
 Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08
 Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79
 Justice's bond, 367.21
 Name in which to sue, 365.40
 Sue or be sued, 365.02
 Zoning, enforcement, 356.16
 Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.12, 503.13
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40
 Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07
 Unemployment compensation
 Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20
 Collection of contributions, 268.16
 Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
 United States
 Claims against, 8.10
 Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service, 159.14
 Wages
 Bond of warehouseman, 231.34
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 Employment at wage less than minimum, 177.15
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.34
 Welfare assistance, recovery of costs from relatives, 245.27
ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS
See Abatement
See Limitation Of Actions
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22
 Bonds, enforcement
 Textbook publisher, 127.21
 Textbook, seller, 126.17
 Warehousemen, 231.34
 Corporations
 Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37, 64A.38
 Express companies, 295.18
 Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
 Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
 Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63
 Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
 Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
 Damages, 97.52
 Delinquent officials, 215.07
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Itasca state park, 85.07
 Notice, 117.05, 117.09
 Fertilizer law violations, 17.216
 Fines, railroads
 Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
 Clearances, 219.51
 Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5543

INDEX

ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)

Land grant roads, 222.34
Partition proceedings, 558.32
Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
Public lands
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Payments for timber cut, 90.301
 Trespass, 90.321
Public service commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10
Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
Tax collections
 Gasoline, 296.06
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
Unlawful trusts and combinations, 325.81
Usurpation of office, 556.01
Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03

ADJOURNMENT

See Continuances
District court
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
Examination on arrest, 629.47
Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
Grand jury, 628.58
Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16
Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
Probate court, 525.02
Sale by representative, 525.65
Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
Town meetings, 365.58
Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09
Administrative head of military department, 190.09
Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07
Armories, 193.142, 193.146
Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10
Assistant and employees, 190.08
Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146
Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
Camp Ripley
 Acquisition of lands, 190.25
 Generally, 190.25 to 190.31
 Lease to United States, 190.29
 School aids, 190.31
Certificate relating to reactivated, reorganized, or redesignated company executed by, 192.56
Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
Code of military justice, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
Compensation for death or injuries
 Duties relating to, 192.38
Condemnation for military use, 190.11
Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38
Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
Employees, unclassified service, 43.09
Enlistment naval militia, 194.08
Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
Flags, preserved by, 190.09
Flags, restoration of, 190.095
Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
Inspection, 192.48
Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
Lease grounds to federal government, 190.115

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Loan arms to veterans' organizations, 190.12
Location of national guard units, 192.04
Member armory building commission, 193.142
Military and naval land fund, 190.26
Military justice, code of, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14
Office in capitol, 190.09
Officers
 Assigned by, 192.10
 Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06
Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14
Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
Recovery of fines, 192.85
Report to governor, 190.09
Return to federal government, 190.09
Salary, 15A.09
Seal, 190.09
Staff member of military services, 190.02
State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
Traffic regulations, not subject to, 192.31
Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
Units, how located, 192.04
Unused armories, possession of, 193.36
Veterans
 Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
 Records compiled by, 190.13
War service records compiled, 190.13

ADMINISTRATION

Access to records of state auditor, 6.21
Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413
Advance of travel expenses authorized, 15.181
American Legion headquarters, set aside room for, 197.53
Appropriations, 16.026
Archives commission, member, 138.14
Board of publication, member, 15.046
Building code
 Administrative procedures act, 16.86
 Commissioner, powers, 16.85
 Definitions, 16.84 to 16.87
 Generally, 16.83 to 16.87
 Municipalities may adapt, 16.87
Buildings, employment and security, may be insured, 15.39
Central duplicating, 16.02
Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55
Central services revolving fund, 16.80
Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873
Civil service, 43.121
Classified civil service list, use, 43.12
Commissioner of
 Abandoned or lost property
 Disposal of, 16.0231
 Property found, custody, 16.022
 Search upon state lands
 Application to commissioner, 16.021
 Bonds, 16.021
 Permit by commissioner, 16.021
 Property found, state's share, 16.023
 Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
Administration revolving fund
 Appropriations, 16.024

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Creation, 16.024
- Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
- State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
- State treasury, kept in, 16.024
- Uses, 16.024
- Allotment system, 16.02
- Appointment, 16.01
- Appropriations
 - Approval, transfer of contingent, 16.21
 - Estimates for, 16.16
 - Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171
 - Reversion to state treasurer, 16.17
- Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
- Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07
- Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57
- Books and documents
 - Distribution, 16.02
 - Sale, 16.02
- Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24
- Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.25
- Building code, 16.83 to 16.87
- Buildings
 - Contracts, 16.02
 - Disposal of certain, 16.82
 - Federal aid, 16.068
 - Historical society, 16.02
 - Lease of certain, 16.012
 - Legislative buildings, commission participation in, 3.431
 - Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
 - Rental, 16.02
 - Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
 - Sale of, 16.07
 - State capitol, care, 16.02
- Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
- Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
- Central storeroom, 16.02
- Competitive bids, 16.02
- Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
- Contingent appropriations approval of transfer to departments or agencies, 16.21
- Contracts
 - Air line companies, 16.02
 - Approval by attorney general, 16.09
 - Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
 - Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261
 - Building or improvements, 16.32
 - Construction, 16.02
 - Departmental, approval, 16.10
 - Highways, 16.02
 - Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 - Improvements, 16.02
 - Negotiated, 16.07
 - Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
 - Resident preference, 16.365
 - Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
 - Supervision by, 16.28
 - Supervision over, 16.24
 - Supplies and equipment, 16.25
- Dairy slogan
 - Printed on all stationery, 16.51
 - Printed on what printed matter, 16.53
- Definitions
 - Equipment, 16.03
 - Materials, 16.03
 - Supplies, 16.03
 - Utility services, 16.03
- Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096
- Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66
- Duplicating division, 16.02
- Easements over state lands, 16.88
- Emergency funds, 15.19
- Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.211
- Equipment
 - Accounting, 16.06
 - Emergency purchases, 16.06
 - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
 - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 - Reporting, 16.06
- Estimates
 - Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16
 - Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14
 - Facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89
- Federal aid
 - Administrative budgets
 - Approval, 16.165
 - Reports to, whom made, 16.165
 - Agency to accept, 16.068
- Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62
- Fees for state services schedule, 16.026
- First aid station, operation, 16.02
- Imprest cash fund, 15.19
- Investigation and approval of claims without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
- Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63
- Labor saving devices, 16.55
- Leases
 - Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 - Office space, 16.25
- Liquor stamps, form and denomination, 16.64
- Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54
- Materials
 - Accounting, 16.06
 - Emergency purchases, 16.06
 - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
 - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 - Reporting, 16.06
- Merit award board, Minnesota state employees, 16.71
- Minnesota Reports, publication, 480.12
- Motor vehicle license number plates, 168.381
- Notice for bids, 16.07
- Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25
- Officers, employees, 16.24
- Official reports, sale, 16.026
- Parking lots, supervision, 16.72
- Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
- Printed matter defined, 16.52
- Printing and distribution
 - Capitol guide book, 16.02
 - Dairy slogan, 16.02, 16.51
 - Official reports, 16.02
 - Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 - Session laws, 16.02
- Publication board, member, 15.046
- Publications
 - Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026
 - Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
 - Sale, 16.026
- Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
- Purchases
 - Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075
 - Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
 - Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02
 - Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16
 - Standards and specifications, 16.12
- Purchases or sales; supplies, equipment, services, 16.25
- Recommendations to legislature, 16.24
- Records, bids for contracts, 15.08, 16.08
- Removal, 16.01
- Reports
 - State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5545

INDEX

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026

Rules

- Budget, 16.25
- Promulgation, 16.026
- Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28
- Rules to have force of law, 16.05
- Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.027, 16.24, 16.25
- Salary, 15A.05
- Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026
- School loan committee, chairman, 124.41
- Signing and approving contracts, 16.10
- Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
- Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12
- State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026
- State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01
- State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07
- State department of civil defense, duplicating machines, use, 16.02
- State officers, travel regulations, 16.02
- State printer
 - Appointment, 16.22
 - Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22
- State property
 - Appraisal, 16.02
 - Inspection, 16.02
 - Inventories, 16.02
 - Plans and specifications, 16.02
 - Rental, 16.02
 - Sale of, 16.02, 16.73
- State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
- Supplies
 - Accounting, 16.06
 - Contracts for, 16.25
 - Emergency purchases, 16.06
 - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
 - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 - Reporting, 16.06
 - Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34
- Surplus property, available from federal government
 - Definitions, 16.061
 - Duties may be delegated, 16.065
 - Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062
 - Revolving fund for, 16.063
 - Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064
- Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73
- Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19
- Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16.64
- Term of office, 16.01
- Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
- Utility services, payment for, 16.24
- Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24

Contingent appropriations, 3.30

County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31

Department of

- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Contractors, gifts or rebates to any member, 16.11
- Contracts, financial interest of any member, 16.11
- Created and established, 15.01
- Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.20
- Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
- Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20
- Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89
- Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20

Department of veteran's affairs, office space, 196.15

Departments, state, utility services, 16.24

Departments state work for other departments, 16.135

Federal aid agency to accept, 16.068

Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12

Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02

Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78

Governor's residence, 16.871 to 16.873

Inmate labor, use, 16.381

Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09

Legislative advisory committee; secretary, ex officio, 3.30

May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38

Member publication board, 15.046

Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39

Motor pool

- Establishment, 16.75
- Generally, 16.75 to 16.77
- Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
- Reimbursement, certain departments, 16.76

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711

Official bonds, requirements, 15.13

Printing, 482.07

Publication, 484.28, 648.12

Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811

Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057

Purchases, bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06

Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.60

Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 626.56

Records, 6.21

Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63

Rural credit deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.38

Session laws, printing, publishing, distribution, 482.07

State auditor, access to his books and records, 6.21

Statutes, 482.07, 648.11, 648.12, 648.16, 648.31, 648.39, 648.41, 648.43, 648.44

Supplies, 6.25

Travel expense advance authorized, 15.181

Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063

Uniforms, security employees, 16.72

Veteran's home, disposal of property, 198.16

Veteran's organizations, office space, 197.58

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See State Agencies

Administrative agency defined, 15.0411

Construction permits, requisites, 15.41

Contested cases

- Appeals
 - Generally, 15.0424
 - Grounds for, 15.0425
 - Supreme court, 15.0426
- Decisions and orders, 15.0422
- Defined, 15.0411
- Evidence, 15.0419
- Hearing and notice, 15.0418
- License shall not expire during proceeding, 15.0423
- Proposal for decision, 15.0421

Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19

Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01

Publication board

- Meetings, 15.046
- Members
 - Attorney general, 15.046
 - Commissioner of administration, 15.046
 - Secretary of state, 15.046
- Regulations, 15.047
- Secretary, selection, 15.046

Rules

- Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
- Amendment and repeal, 15.0413
- Cost prorated, 15.047
- Defined, 15.0411
- Determination of validity, petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416
- Effect of publication, 15.048
- Force of law, 15.0413
- Indexing, 15.047

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Invalid rules, 15.0417
- Judicial notice taken, 15.049
- Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
- Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
- Printing, 15.047
- Publication, 15.0413, 15.0414, 15.047, 15.048

ADMISSIONS

- Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
- Deceased person, 595.04
- Divorce, 518.28
- Insane person, 595.04
- Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02
- Partnership, bound by, 323.10

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

- See Juvenile Courts*
- Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
- Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
- Agency
 - Defined, 259.21
 - Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
 - Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65
- Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30
- Appeals, 259.32
- Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.176
- Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
- Child
 - Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28
 - Defined, 259.21
 - Not suitable for adoption, 260.36
- Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - County welfare board to report to, 259.27
 - Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35
 - Duties, 259.27
- Consents to adoption
 - Adult adoptee, 259.24
 - Agency, 259.24
 - Child over 14 years of age, 259.24
 - Execution of consent, 259.24
 - Guardian appointed by juvenile court after termination of parental rights, 260.241
 - Guardian of minor mother, 259.24
 - Mother, 259.24
 - Parents of minor mother, 259.24
 - Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24
 - Withdrawal of consent, 259.24
- Consent to adoption not required of
 - Father of illegitimate child, 259.24
 - Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24
 - Parent of abandoned child, 259.24
 - Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24
 - Parent whose parental rights to child have been terminated by juvenile court, 259.24
- County welfare board
 - Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07
 - Duties, 259.27
 - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- Decree of adoption, 259.28
- Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30
- Definitions, 259.21
- Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28
- Dependent or neglected child
 - Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
 - Non-adoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 - Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- District court
 - Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23
 - Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Effect of adoption, 259.29
- Fee, in juvenile court, 260.106

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

- Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05
- Guardian
 - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Consent to adoption, 259.24
 - Defined, 259.21
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Hearing on petition for adoption
 - Confidential, 259.31
 - Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
- Illegitimate child
 - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
 - Revocation of agreement, 259.25
- Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03
- Inspection of records of court, 259.31
- Investigation, adoption
 - Commissioner's duties, 259.27
 - Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151
- Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Non-adoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36
- Notice
 - Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03
 - Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Parent defined, 259.21
- Petitioner defined, 259.21
- Petition for adoption
 - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
 - Contents of petition, 259.23
 - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Records of adoption, confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161
- Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176
- Termination of parental rights, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
- Validating certain adoptions, 144.176
- Venue, 259.23, 260.121
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
 - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

ADULT CORRECTIONS COMMISSION

- See Parole*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*

ADULT CORRECTIONS DIVISION

- See Corrections, Department Of*

ADULTERATION

- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
- Confectionery, 31.01, 32.01
- Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Drugs, 151.22, 152.05
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Feeds, commercial; adulteration, defined and prohibited, 25.21
- Food, 31.02
- Food, sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02
- Liquor, 340.142 to 340.143

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5547

INDEX

ADULTERATION (Cont'd)

- Medicine, 151.22
- Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141
- Poisons, economic, adulteration prohibited, 24.077

ADULTERY

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Divorce*

ADVANCEMENTS

- Court determination, 525.531
- Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53
- Defined, 502.74, 525.53
- Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531
- Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74
- Refund unnecessary, 525.53
- Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

ADVANCES

- Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031
- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

ADVERSE CLAIMS

- See Ejectment*
- See Quieting Title*
- Actions by personal representative, 525.34
- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10
- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Quieting title, 525.34
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- Replevin, 565.10, 565.11
- State, party defendant
 - Costs, 559.013
 - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
 - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
- Who may bring, 559.01

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Acts constituting, 541.02
- Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
- Bar applies to state, 541.01
- Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
- Boundaries, 541.02
- Cemetery lands, 306.28
- Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)

- Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
 - Defenses, 559.11
 - Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
 - Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01
 - Judgments, vacation, 548.25
 - Limitations, generally, 541.02
 - Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
 - Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
 - Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
 - Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
 - Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
 - Road, dedication by user, 160.05
 - State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
 - Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
 - Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
 - Tenant, 504.03
 - Trails and portages, established by, 160.06
- ### ADVERTISING
- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 - Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013
 - Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325.905
- ### Banks
- Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
 - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
 - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
- ### Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
- ### Bids or proposals
- ### Bonds
- County and county officers, 382.153
 - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
- ### Bridge construction
- Cities third class, 441.20
 - Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04
 - Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
 - County boards, 374.21, 375.22
 - Department of administration, 16.08
 - Depository of county funds, 385.07
 - Drainage system repairs, 106.471
 - Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
- ### Highway construction
- County highway, 160.17
 - County state-aid highway, 160.17
 - Town road, 160.17
 - Trunk highway, 161.32
- ### Municipal works board in cities second class, 442.21
- Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 - Public improvements, 429.041
 - Public works project by municipality, 442.21
 - School districts, 123.16, 123.37
 - State, 16.08
 - United States, disposal of equipment to political subdivisions, 471.64
- ### Villages
- Equipment, 412.311
 - Public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Supplies, 412.311
- ### Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90
- ### Billboards prohibited
- Capitol building, 16.57
 - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 - Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
- ### Billboards, see HIGHWAYS
- Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.24
 - Trunk highways, 173.31 to 173.54
- ### Burial association, misleading, 149.06
- ### Butter substitutes
- Butter, limitations on use of word, 33.01, 33.02
 - Creamery, limitations on use of word, 33.02
 - Dairy, limitations on use of word, 33.02
 - Words or symbols prohibited in advertising of butter substitutes, 33.02
- ### Butter, use of word limitations, 33.01
- Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15
 - Chiropractics, 148.10
 - Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055
 Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57
 Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08
 Consumer fraud, prevention, 325.78 to 325.80
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325.905
 County board proceedings, 375.12
 County contracts, 375.21
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
 Dairy slogan, defined, 16.51
 Dentists, unlawful, 150.07, 150.08
 Depository of county funds, 385.07
 Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 Divorce, 518.29
 Drainage, 106.471
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05
 Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65
 Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05
 False statements in, 184.38, 325.905
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23
 Flags, use, 609.40
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77
 Highway contracts, 16.07
 Highways, 160.27, 169.07
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 362.907
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94
 Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13
 Kosher foods, see **FOOD**
 Massage, unlawful, 148.46
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77
 Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57
 Natural county resources, 395.08
 Oil lands, sale, 80.33
 Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 148.57
 Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90
 Painless podiatry, 153.15
 Pharmacy unlawful use of terms, 151.18
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.06
 Podiatrists, 153.15
 Potato industry promotion act, see **POTATOES**
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071
 Private trade schools, misrepresentation, 141.02
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14
Sales
 Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05
 Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12
 Sheriff, fees, 357.09
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03
 Savings, building and loan associations, actual paid in capital, 51.31
 Seeds, grains or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29
 Small loan business
 Fake advertising, 56.12
 Limitations, 56.12
 Solicitation divorce cases, 518.29
 State, 16.07
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40
 Towns, 367.24, 368.73
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.49
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29
 Village, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57
 Violations, investigations by attorney general, 362.907
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

AERONAUTICS

1. Generally
2. State Aeronautics Department
3. Uniform Airports
4. Airport Zoning
5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
6. Reciprocity
7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation
8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation
9. Municipal Finance And Revenue
1. Generally
 Acquisition of land, 360.033
Aircraft
 Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21
 Damages caused by, 360.012
 Lien on, for damages, 360.012
 Owner's liability, 360.012
 Sale of narcotics to person in charge of, 618.05
 Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103
 Sheriff may hire, 387.03
 Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident service on commissioner, 360.0215
Air travel accounts
 Cities first class, 471.91
 Counties containing cities first class, 471.91
 Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071
Bonds
 Commissioner, employees, 360.014
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122
 Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043
Carriers, taxation
 Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074
 Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074
Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076
Commercial operation
 Defined, 360.013
 Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018
Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215
Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.032, 360.013
 See also **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**
Firearms
 Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075
 Discharging from planes, 100.29
 Used for signal purposes, 624.23
Flight property taxation of
 Airline company report, 270.072
 Appeal, 270.076
 Definitions, 270.071
 Determination of values, 270.074
 Examination, 270.073
 Federal law, no conflict, 270.078
 Fund created, 270.077
 Investigation, 270.073
 Levy of tax, 270.075
 Personal property, 270.072
 Ratio of tax, 270.074
 Real estate, 270.072
 Reciprocity other states, 270.079
 Report, airline company, 270.072
 Tax a personal debt, 270.072
 Values determined, 270.074
Game and fish
 Airplanes seizure, 97.50
 Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29
Gasoline
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Commissioner
 Reports by, 296.421
 Reports to, 296.14, 296.17
 Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07
 Defined, 296.01
 Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421
 Refunds, 296.18
 Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5549

INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Tax

Collection by seller, 296.16

Rate of, 296.02

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29

Investment, state airport fund, 360.017

Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55

Manifest, invoice, registers; false, 609.645

Military airbases, 190.16

Narcotics, sale of to person in charge of aircraft, 618.05

Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215

Offenses

Failure to register aircraft, 360.60

Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038

Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante

State aid authorized, Const. art 19

State mapping advisory board, 84.54

Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91

Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075

Wilderness areas

Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 84.46

Commissioner of conservation, powers, 84.45

Declaration of policy, 84.44

Definitions, 84.43

Inspection, 84.51

Penalties, 84.50

Policy, declaration, 84.44

Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47

Radio system, 84.48

Violations, 84.50

Water craft, operation limited, 84.49

Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52

2. State Aeronautics Department

Accidents, investigations, 360.015

Acquisition of land, 360.033

Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012

Airman

Definition, 360.013

Forced landing, 360.012

Licenses, 360.018

Registration, 360.018

Airport hazards, marking, 360.021

Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016

Air school

Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019

Definition, 360.013

License, 360.018

Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015

Certiorari

Ramsey county district court, 360.125

Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019

Commissioner

Accounts, keeping books, 360.015

Agent for airport project, 360.0161

Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215

Approval of application for airport, 360.0161

Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015

Enforcement

Airport managers deputized, 360.015

Injunction to enforce, 360.015

Police power, 360.015

Financial agent, 360.039

Hearings, 360.015

Investigations

Hearings, 360.015

Inquiries, 360.015

Limitation on use, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015

Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019

Powers, duties, 360.015

Records, 360.015

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

2. State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)

Reports, 360.015

Rules

Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015

Promulgation, 360.015

Where filed, 360.015

Salary, 15A.09

State airway system, 360.015

Definitions, 360.013

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021

Enforcement

Airport managers, 360.015

Injunction to enforce, 360.015

Police power, 360.015

Federal aid

Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016

Contracts, law governing, 360.016

Disposition of federal funds, 360.016

Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018

Flying club

Definition, 360.013

License, 360.018

Forced landings, damages, 360.012

Hearings, investigations, 360.015

Investigations

Hearings, 360.015

Inquiries, 360.015

Limitation on use, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012

Licensing, 360.018, 360.019

Navigable air space, defined, 360.013

Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023

Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports

Hearings on applications, 360.018

Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018

Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018

Operations, unlawful, 360.018

Premises, examination of, 360.018

Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018

Revocations, 360.018

Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018

Unlawful instruction, 360.018

Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015

Rules

Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015

Promulgation, 360.015

Where filed, 360.015

Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012

State airports, acquisition and operation

Airport, protection privileges, 360.021

Authority to establish, 360.021

Charges and rentals, 360.021

Condemnation, 360.021

Fund created, 360.017

Joint operations, 360.021

Leases and sales, 360.021

Violations and penalties, 360.022

3. Uniform Airports

Abatement, nuisances, 360.032

Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036

Acquisition of property, 360.032

Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041

Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041

Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042

Bonds

Issuance

Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

In excess of tax limitation, 360.036

Preliminary purposes, 360.036

Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036

Payment out of revenues, 360.037

Providing for joint fund, 360.042

Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032

Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

- 3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)**
- Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039
- Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045
- Construction and maintenance
 - Breakwaters, 360.041
 - Bridges, 360.041
 - Causeways, 360.041
 - Roadways, 360.041
- Contracts, 360.039, 360.042
- Counties, authority granted, 360.044
- Definitions, 360.031
- Easements acquisition, 360.032
- Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042
- Exemption from taxation, 360.035
- Federal aid, 360.039
- Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042
- Joint operations
 - Board, establishment, 360.042
 - Concurrent actions, 360.042
 - Condemnation proceedings, 360.042
 - Joint fund, 360.042
 - Municipalities, may act jointly, 360.042
 - Ordinances, enactment, 360.042
 - State a municipality, 360.042
- Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045
- Moneys
 - Authority to appropriate, 360.037
 - Excess of tax limitation, 360.037
 - Revenues, use of, 360.037
- Municipalities
 - Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036
 - Property and easements adjoining, 360.032
 - Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032
- Nuisance, abatement, 360.032
- Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034
- Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038
- Purchase price bonds, 360.036
- Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041
- Sovereign rights, 360.033
- Specific powers of municipalities
 - Acquisition of property, 360.038
 - Construction or improvement, 360.038
 - Incidental powers, 360.038
 - Rental charges, 360.038
 - Rules and regulations, 360.038
 - Sell or lease property, 360.038
- Taxation, exemption from, 360.035
- Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041
- 4. Airport Zoning**
- Acquisition of air rights, 360.074
- Acrobatic flying, 360.075
- Administration of regulations, 360.069
- Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed, 360.067
- Advertising, 360.075
- Airport approach
 - Acquisition of property, 360.074
 - Plan, 360.063
- Animals, killing of, 360.075
- Appeals
 - Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068
 - Board of adjustment
 - Appeal to, 360.068
 - Determination of appeal, 360.071
 - District court, 360.072
- Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068
- Birds, killing of, 360.075
- Board of adjustment
 - County board may be, 360.071
 - Judicial review, 360.072
 - Majority control, 360.071
 - Membership, 360.071
 - Powers, 360.071
 - Rules, 360.071
- Certiorari, 360.072
- County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

- 4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**
- County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067
- Definitions, 360.061
- Easements, 360.074
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074
- Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075
- Hazards
 - Marking, lighting, 360.067
 - Public interest, contrary to, 360.062
- Permits, variance, 360.067
- Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, 360.065
- Sound amplifying devices, permitted use, 360.075
- Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074
- Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91
- Stunt flying, 360.075
- Tampering with aircraft, 360.075
- Trees, 360.066, 360.073
- Zoning regulations
 - Adoption, procedure, 360.065
 - Airport approach, 360.063
 - Appeals, procedure, 360.068
 - Comprehensive regulations, 360.064
 - Enforcement under police power, 360.063
 - Hearings, 360.065
 - Joint airport zoning board, 360.063
 - Powers of county, 360.063
 - Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063
 - Submission to commissioner, 360.065
- Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066
- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**
- Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107
- Agents, appointment, 360.106
- Airports
 - Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131
 - Boundaries, 360.132
 - Commissioner of taxation
 - Assess and value property, 360.128
 - Report to county auditor, 360.128
 - Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.126
 - Detachment from school districts
 - Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133
 - Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133
 - Valuation of properties, 360.133
 - Education, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135
 - Major airport, defined, 360.127
- Appointments; agents, attorneys, 360.106
- Attorney, appointment, 360.106
- Bonds
 - Issuance, 360.117
 - Legal public investments, 360.118
 - When required in litigation, 360.141
- Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132
- Budget
 - Commissioner, duties, 360.114
 - Hearings, 360.114
- Buildings, marking of, 360.107
- Certiorari to Ramsey county district court, 360.125
- Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112
- Commission
 - Corporate powers, 360.107
 - Creation, 360.103
 - How governed, 360.104
 - Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111
 - Membership, 360.104
 - Officers, 360.106
 - Organization, seal, bylaws, 360.105
 - Powers, exercise of, 360.109
 - Quorum, 360.104
 - Rentals fixed, 360.112
 - Report to governor, 360.108
 - Survey of existing airports, 360.108
- Construction work, limitations, 360.122
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 360.102
 - Airport, 360.102
 - City, 360.102

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5551

INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)
City council, 360.102
Commission, 360.102
Commissioners, 360.102
Corporation, 360.102
Council, 360.102
Person, 360.102
Rules, regulations, and ordinances, 360.102
Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities villages school districts, 360.126 to 360.132
Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106
Duties, 360.129
Earnings, application, 360.115
Election, secretary, vice chairman, 360.106
Emergency purchases exempt from bids, 360.122
Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107
Funds investment, 360.106
Industries, encouragement, 360.109
Limit of indebtedness, 360.119
Litigation
 Appeals, 360.143
 Bond required, 360.141
 Civil actions, 360.144
 Special appearance by corporation, 360.142
Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123
Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121
Public and governmental purposes
 Appropriation, 360.113
 Emergency, existence of, 360.113
 Governor, appropriation, 360.113
 Minnesota metropolitan airports fund, 360.113
 State board of investment, 360.113
 Survey appropriation, 360.113
 Use of fund, 360.113
Public hearing, new airports, 360.124
Purpose, declaration of, 360.101
Secondary airports
 Acquisition, 360.1071
 Construction, 360.1071
 Improvement, 360.1071
Taxation, detachment of certain major airport lands from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132
Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116
Traffic regulation, uniform ticket, 169.99
6. Reciprocity
Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202
7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation
Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388
Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner, 360.305, 360.385 to 360.388
Appropriation to commissioner, 360.389
Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
Certificate of indebtedness
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388
 Series VII, 360.385
 Series VIII, 360.386
Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305
Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.385 to 360.388
Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
Funds, reappropriation, 360.3861
Investment of airport fund, 360.017
Reappropriation of funds, 360.3861
Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306
8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation
Aircraft
 Destruction, tax refund, 360.60, 360.62
 Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
 Transfer of ownership, 360.59
Applicable laws, 360.62

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)
Dealers
 Definition, 360.511
 License, 360.63
 Plates, 360.63
 Registration and listing, 360.59
 Taxation
 Lieu tax, 360.531
 Listing for taxation, 360.59
 Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
 Refundment, 360.531
Definitions, 360.511
Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
Exemptions, 360.531, 360.55
Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
Limitation, 360.521
Manufacturers
 Exemption, 360.653
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Sworn statement, 360.57
Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60, 360.64
Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532
Nonresident operators, 360.55
Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
Operation, 360.58
Possession of dealers, 360.64
Registration and listing
 Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
 Application; date, form, 360.59
 Certificate, issuance, 360.59
 Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
Manufacturers
 Exemptions, 360.653
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60
 Number plates, 360.59
Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
State airports fund, disposal, 360.66
Taxation
 Abatement, 360.531
 Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
 Ad valorem tax, 360.531
 Assessment, as personality, 360.531
 Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
 Base value, 360.531
 Calendar year, 360.531
 Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
 County attorney, duties, 360.64
 Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
Dealers
 Abatement of tax, 360.531
 Duplicate listings, 360.59
 Exemptions, 360.64
 Motor vehicle law, application, 360.64
 Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
Delay in payment, 360.61
Delinquency, 360.61
Depreciation, 360.531
Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
Exceptions, 360.54
Exemptions, dealers, 360.63
Fiscal year, 360.531
Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
Lieu tax, 360.531
Listing, 360.59
Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
Motor vehicle laws, application, 360.60, 360.62, 360.64
Nonresident, 360.55
Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532
Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
Owner's personal liability, 360.64
Penalties, 360.61, 360.64
Prorating tax, 360.531
Rate, 360.531
Reduction, 360.531
Valuation, personal property, 360.531
Theft, aircraft or parts, 360.59, 360.60
Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
Violations and penalties, 360.67

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**9. Municipal Finance And Revenue**

Airports

- Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
- Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
- Insurance mandatory, 360.69
- Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
- Licenses, 360.68
- Maintenance, 360.69
- Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
- Rentals, 360.70
- Repair, 360.69
- County airports, 360.68 to 360.73

Municipalities

- Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
- Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
- Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
- Revenue certificates
 - Approval, 360.68
 - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
 - Insurance, 360.69
 - Issuance, 360.68
 - Refunding, 360.72
 - Resolution of adoption, 360.68

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
- Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
- Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

AFFIDAVITS*See Publications*

Absent voter

- Affidavit for registration, 201.20
- Service in armed forces, 207.21

Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12

Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06

Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09

Attorney general, relating to abandoned funds, 48.525

Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292

Bail, application, 629.62

Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01

Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04

Continuance, 546.08

Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54

Delinquent taxes

- Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
- Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
- Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
- Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
- Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
- Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05

Duplicate signature, 359.05

Elections, candidates

- Primary elections, 202.04, 202.07, 202.19
- Town, 205.05
- United States senators, 202.04
- Vacancy, nomination to fill, 203.50

Eminent domain, 117.05

Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29

Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23

Fees

- Constable for copies, 357.12
- Court commissioner, 357.28
- Justice of peace, 357.14
- Notaries, 357.17

Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09

Garnishment proceedings, 571.47

Inheritance and transfer taxes

- Refund, application for, 291.32
- Schedule of heirs, 291.19

Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19

Injunction, copy served, 585.03

Judgments, requisites, 548.09

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38

Mortgage records, 507.29

Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10

Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06

New trial motion, 547.02

Oaths, 358.07

Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46

Orders, in duplicate, 471.415

Prejudice of judge, change of venue

Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66

District courts, 542.13, 542.16

Justices of the peace, 531.11

Municipal courts, 542.14.

Prohibition, application and return of writ, 587.01, 587.04

Records

Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292

Real property, affecting, 507.29

Recording of, 507.29

Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04

Restraint of trade, foreign corporations, 325.81

Safety responsibility, 170.33, 170.46, 170.48, 170.55

Service of, 518.11

Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68

Surveyor of plat, 381.04

Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21

Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03

Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02

Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213

Transient merchant application for license, 329.12

Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415

Workmen's compensation

Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295

Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

AFFIRMATION

Defined, 645.44

Form of, 358.07, 358.08

Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48

Lieu of oath, 358.08

Oath includes, 645.44

AFFORESTATION*See Reforestation**See Tree Planting**See Trees*

Auxiliary forests

Abandoned, 88.53

Application to county board, 88.47

Commissioner, duties, 88.49

Contracts with land owner, 88.49

Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53

Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48

Fire fund, 88.51

Taxation, 88.50

Title transfer, 88.49

Woodlots, 88.47

Consolidated conservation area fund

Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52

Certificates, validation, 84A.50

Commissioner of conservation; powers, duties, 84A.55

Creation, 84A.51

Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54

Department of conservation to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

AFFRAY*See Riots*

Arrest without process, 625.15

Authority of justice of peace, 633.29

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Passes by prior will, 525.211

Public service corporation mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

AGE

Abduction, 609.265

Aged persons

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5553

INDEX

AGE (Cont'd)

Home for the aged, 317.05
 Income tax credit, 290.06
 Aging, consultant, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Chauffeur's license, 168.40
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
 Competency of witnesses, 595.02
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055
 Driver's license, 171.04
 False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
 Female, prosecution, 609.295
 Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 Fishing licenses, senior citizens, 98.47
 Governor's council on aging, see GOVERNOR (1)
 Identification cards, 626.311 to 626.319
 Indecent liberties, 609.296
 Infant, certificate, 181.32
 Intoxicating liquors
 License, restriction account of age, 340.13
 Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.035
 Under age persons, sale restrictions, 340.14
 Jury service, 593.04, 628.43
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Marriage
 Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
 Capable of contracting, 517.02
 Consent, persons under age, 517.08
 Solemnizing marriage persons under age, 517.17
 Validity, persons under age, 518.01
 Voidable, 518.02
 When not annulled, 518.04
 Who may sue to annul, 518.03
 Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Militiamen, 190.06
 Minors, action for injury, 181.40
 Motion picture machine, operation, 75.12
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
 Old age assistance, age of applicant, 256.16
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons affecting right to assistance, 245.21, 245.26
 Responsibility, age of, 609.055
 School bus driver, 168.40
 Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295
 State employees, mandatory retirement, 43.051
 Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45
 Witnesses; age, competency, 595.02, 595.06

AGENTS

Accident and health insurance
 Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
 Application alteration of, 62A.06
 Licenses revoked, 72A.13
 Offenses, 72A.13
 Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04
 Aeronautics
 Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59
 Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59
 Metropolitan airports commission, appointments, 360.106
 Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068
 Appeal from justice court, 532.37
 Attachment procedure, 570.02
 Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37
 Banks
 Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04
 Consolidated corporation, 49.38
 Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43
 Liquidating agent, 48.58
 Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
 Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
 Commissioner of aeronautics agent, for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039
 Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
 Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
 County extension agents, 38.37
 See also COUNTIES (1)
 County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07
 Defined, 80.01, 325.48
 Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08
 Depositions, appearance by agent, 597.03
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Estoppel, 323.15
 Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27
 Federal agencies
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Political subdivision, acquisition of property, 471.64
 Projects taken over, 40.07
 Real estate loans
 Banks
 Appraisal of lands, 48.19
 Restrictions, 48.19
 Trust companies
 Appraisal of lands, 48.19
 Restrictions, 48.19
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
 Food law violations, penalties, 31.903
 Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
 Foreign insurance companies
 Authority, supervision, 60A.05
 Requirements, certificates, 60A.19
 Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
 Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
 Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50
 Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
 Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
 Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
 Insurance companies
 Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
 Licenses, 60A.17
 Justice court, appearance, 532.37
 Licenses
 Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
 Game, 98.49, 98.50
 Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23
 Insurance solicitors, 60A.17
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
 Securities, dealing in, 80.13, 80.20
 Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
 Mortgage loan agents, 54.30
 Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
 Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
 Parole agents, see PAROLE
 Partners and partnerships
 Agency, law of, 323.04
 Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
 Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
 Representing himself as partner, 323.15
 Payment to agent, 520.02
 Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05
 Real estate agents; discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
 See also REAL ESTATE
 Registration of title by agent, 508.07
 Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
 Savings banks, 50.05
 Securities, sale, 80.11
 Securities, sale of, 80.121, 80.13, 80.14, 80.20
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
 Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
 State treasurer; agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19
 Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
 Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
 Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
 Theft by, 628.27
 Timber agents, 90.031
 Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10
 Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
 Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES
 Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

AGING

- Consultant on, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Governor's citizens council, see GOVERNOR (1)
- Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Tax relief to elderly persons, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.065

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
- Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- County societies
 - Accounting methods prescribed by public examiner, 38.02
 - Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
 - Appropriation, aid, 38.02
 - Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15, 38.31, 375.10
 - Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12
 - Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18
 - Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15
 - Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16
 - Eminent domain, 38.05
 - Expenditures, 38.19
 - Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02
 - Lease of county lands, 38.03
 - Organization, 38.01
 - Powers, 38.01
 - Public examiner, duties, 38.13
 - Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
 - Tax levies, 38.17, 38.26, 38.27, 38.28
 - Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
- State society
 - Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
 - Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
 - Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 - Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
 - Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
 - Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
 - Establishment, 37.01
 - Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
 - Funds; depository, designation, 37.07
 - General offices, location, 37.14
 - Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
 - Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.14
 - Justice courts, 37.23
 - Justice courts, jurisdiction, 633.01
 - Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
 - Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
 - Management of property, 37.14
 - Management of society, 37.04
 - Members, 37.03
 - Officers, compensation, 37.05
 - Officers, duties, 37.04
 - Peace officers, 37.20
 - Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
 - Public examiner, may examine books, 37.02
 - Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 - Purpose of fair, 37.15
 - Rules and regulations, 37.16
 - Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07, 37.08
 - Service of process, consent to, 37.17
 - Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
 - Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

AGRICULTURE

- See *Agriculture, Department of*
- Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08
- Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
- Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
- County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
 - See also COUNTIES (1)
- County fairs, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County farm bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 - Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
 - Department of agriculture, state, see AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
 - Destruction of crops, farm products, penalty, 609.595
 - Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
 - Explosives for clearing land, town aid, 365.25
 - Fairs, county aid, 375.18
 - Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
 - Farm implements, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655
 - Farm implements, manufacture at state prison, 243.66
 - Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS
 - Feed and seed loans, county, 295.14
 - Fertilizer act, generally, 17.201 to 17.219
 - Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
 - Lands
 - Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
 - Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
 - Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
 - Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
 - Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
 - Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 - School taxes, limitation as to rate, 124.03
 - Use, regulation and restriction by county, 396.01
 - License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 1 s 18
 - Licenses not required, sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD
 - Machinery, see Farm implements, ante
 - Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
 - Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52
 - Sanitary precautions for employees, agricultural labor exemption, 182.30
 - Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
 - Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
 - Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47
 - Seeds and grains; agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
 - Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 - Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05
 - Tax bases, classifications, 273.13
 - Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
 - Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02
 - Turkey development act, see POULTRY
 - Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
 - Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See *Animals*
 - See *Fences*
 - See *Grain*
 - See *Livestock*
 - Commissioner
 - Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031
 - Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Actions commenced and maintained by attorney - general, 17.042
 - Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
 - Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30
 - Antifreeze, see also ANTIFREEZE
 - Apiaries, powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40
 - Apiaries, see also APIARIES
 - Apples, powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59
 - Apples, see also APPLES
 - Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01
 - Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
 - Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
 - Audit

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5555

INDEX

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92

Books of dairy plants, 32.206

Babcock test, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25

Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77

Barberry and mahonia bushes powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
See also **BARBERRY BUSHES**

Bees, see **Apiaries**, ante

Blanks for farm census supplied to county auditors, 17.03

Bond, 17.01

Butter, grading, labeling, testing, commissioner's duties, 32.475

Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising; commissioner's duties, 33.031

Butter, see **BUTTER**

Canneries, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393

Canneries, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**

Cheese, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484

Cheese, see also **CHEESE**

Cold storage warehouses, commissioner's powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13

Cold storage warehouses, see also **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Constable's powers, enforcement of food laws, 31.05

Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

Cooperative associations, see also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92

Appointment of director, 308.62

Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58

Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82

Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03

Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, commissioner's powers and duties, 32A.05

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392

Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.09 to 32.103

Dairy plants, see also **DAIRY PLANTS**

Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106

Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.021

Dairy products, generally, see also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20

Deputy commissioner

Appointment of, 17.01

Delegation of powers to, 17.013

Salary, 15A.07

Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75

Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021

Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds; commissioner's powers and duties, 18.031 to 18.035
See also **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**

Dutch elm disease control, 18.022

Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28

Eggs, quality, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021

Eggs, see also **EGGS**

Enforcement of laws

Antifreeze laws, 24.30

Apples, 30.57

Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002, 33.003

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Canning preservative compounds, 31.406

Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484

Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002

Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05

Dairy products, generally, 32.021

Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27

Filled dairy products law, 32.532

Food laws, generally, 17.04

Food laws, injunction, 31.91

Frozen food processing plants, 31.185

Fur farming, 17.35

Honey, standards and grades, 31.73

Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

Ice cream law, 32.56

Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401

Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398

Paint law, 24.161

Poisons, economic, 24.076

Potatoes, 30.002

Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021

Screenings act, 21.75

Seed law, 21.51

Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112

Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002

Weed control, 18.181, 18.281

Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20

Expenses, 17.06

Farm census, 17.03

Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
See also **FARM PRODUCTS**

Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03

Feed, commercial feed law, administration, 25.16

Feed, commercial feed law, see also **FEED**

Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13

Fertilizer law, administration, 17.202

Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS**

Filled dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532

Filled dairy products, see also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Food, basic regulatory laws, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171

Food handlers licenses, powers and duties, see also **FOOD**, 31.431

Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04

Food, see **FOOD**

Food vending machine operator's license, 31.431

Forest pest control, powers and duties, 18.341 to 18.423

Forest pest control, see also **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**

Frozen dairy foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645

Frozen dairy foods, see also **ICE CREAM**

Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185

Frozen food processing plants, see also **FOOD**

Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35

Fur farms, see also **FUR FARMS**

Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44

Hazardous substances labeling act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42

Hazardous substances labeling act, see also **POISONS**

Honey, standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73

Horsemeat for human consumption, commissioner's duties, 31.621

Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631

Hotel inspectors' records, use by commissioner, 157.02

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Ice cream manufacturing, commissioner's powers and duties, see also ICE CREAM, 32.56 to 32.645
- Indian hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10
- Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021
- Insect pests, see INSECT PESTS
- Investigations
 - Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
 - Generally, 17.03
 - Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037
 - Weeds, noxious, 18.181
 - Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
- Kosher foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651
- Kosher foods, see FOOD
- Land use committee, member of, 92.33
- License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037
- Linsced oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
- Mapping advisory board member of, 84.54
- Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
- Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
- Meat packing and processing, see Slaughterhouses, post
- Milk and cream; buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078
- Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401
- Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213
- Milk cooling standards, 32.391
- Milk, milk products; production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
- Milk, see also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Mosquito abatement, see also MOSQUITO
- ABATEMENT
 - Boards, commissioner ex-officio member, 18.121
 - Budgets, plans, commissioner's approval required, 18.121
 - Insecticides, approval, 18.091
 - Rules and regulations, 18.121
- Non-alcoholic beverages, commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
- See also BEVERAGES
- Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
- Oleomargarine inspection fees and tax stamps, commissioner's powers and duties, 33.10 to 33.17
- Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
- Paint and varnish, commissioner's duties, see also PAINT, 24.141 to 24.171
- Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022
- Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.47 to 18.61
- Plant pest act, see also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Poisons, economic, powers and duties, 24.071 to 24.076
- Poisons, economic, see also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15
- Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, see also POTATOES
- Potatoes, seed, commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
- Potatoes, seed, see also SEEDS
- Poultry, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
- Poultry, see also POULTRY
- Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03
- Public lands, 92.33
- Rabbits, commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45
- Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10
- Rodents, commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021
- Rodents, control, see also RODENTS

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Salary, 15A.05
 - Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
 - Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75
 - Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
 - Seed certification agency, determination, 21.502
 - Seed certification agency, other jurisdictions determination of, 21.503
 - Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51
 - Seeds, see also SEEDS
 - Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58
 - Slaughterhouses, see also SLAUGHTERING
 - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113
 - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, see also BEVERAGES
 - Soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03
 - Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante
 - Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03
 - Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
 - Turkey development act, powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19
 - Turkey development act, see also POULTRY
 - University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281
 - Weeds, see also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 - Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171
 - Powers and duties generally, 18.181
 - White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435
 - White pine blister-rust control, see also WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST
 - Wholesale produce dealers, commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see also FARM PRODUCTS
 - Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
 - Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
 - County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38
 - County agricultural extension work, see also COUNTIES (1)
 - Created and established, 15.01, 17.01
 - Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
 - Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
 - Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
 - Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 - See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 - Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
 - Meat industry division, 31.60
 - Poultry improvement division, creation, director, employees, 29.025
 - Poultry, see also POULTRY
 - Promotional activities, authorized, 17.101
 - Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 - Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
 - Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
 - University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
 - Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037
- AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS**
See Commercial Code
- AIDING, ABETTING**
- Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13
 - Cock fights, 346.29
 - Dog fights, 346.29
 - Persons punishable, 609.025
 - Suicide, 609.215
 - Violation, election law, 211.30
- AIDS**
See Federal Aid
See Grants-In-Aid
See Poor
See Public Welfare

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5557

INDEX

AIDS (Cont'd)

See State Aid

Arrest

- Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
- Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403
- Pursuit after escape, 629.403, 629.43

Blind, aid to, 256.12

Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09

Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08

Justice may require, 633.29

Municipal airports, 360.015

Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

Old age assistance, 6.20

Rules relating to, 393.07

Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

AIR

Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.09

Sovereignty of state, 360.012

AIRCRAFT

See *Aeronautics*

AIRPORTS

See *Aeronautics (3), (4)*

AITKIN COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17

Name and boundaries, 2.01

ALCOHOL

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11

Drugs, mislabeled or misbranded, 152.06

Schools, intoxicating liquors

Effect, instruction relating to, 126.04, 126.05

Sale to pupils, 340.73

Sale within a certain distance, 340.14

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

ALCOHOLISM

See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*

See *Health (4)*

Alcohol problems commission, 144.831 to 144.834

ALFALFA

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32

Grading and inspecting, authority of railroad and warehouse commission, 233.37 to 233.40

ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16

Homestead limitation, 510.05

Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15

Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13

Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15

Real property by heir, 573.18

Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73

Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

See *Marriage*

ALIENS

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.273

Convicts, 631.50, 631.51

Dentists, application for license, 150.04

Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15

Foreign representative, collection of debts, 525.28

Game and fish, possession by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45

Insane persons, 631.50

Lands, owning and holding, 500.22

Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15

Probate of will, 525.273

Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22

Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

ALIMONY

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13

Allowed, pending suit, 518.14

Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24

Court, power not limited, 518.66

Decree, alteration of, 518.64

Defined, 518.54

ALIMONY (Cont'd)

Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55

Lien, 518.24

Limitation, 518.60

Order, alteration of, 518.64

Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25

Sequestration to enforce, 518.24

Temporary, 518.14, 518.62

Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

ALLEY LAW

Candidates, observed by, 202.04

Election to judicial office, 203.41

ALLEYS

See *Cities (1)*

See *Streets*

See *Traffic Regulations*

See *Villages (1)*

ALMSHOUSES

See *Poor*

Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08

Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03

Land, acquisition, 262.21

Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12

Voting rights, Const. art 7 s 3

ALTERATIONS

Dog license, 347.18

Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06

Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53

Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191

Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655

Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

AMBULANCES

See *Also Traffic Regulations*

Counties may contract for, 375.191

Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09

Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

AMENDMENTS

Appeals

Probate court, 525.712, 525.74

Proceedings, 605.03

Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38

Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1

Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12, 410.22, 410.24

Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26

Nonprofit corporations, 317.27

Statutes

Biennial publication, 648.31

Headnotes not a part of, 648.15

Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Village charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.04

AMERICAN LEGION

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135

Headquarters in state capitol, 197.53

Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03

Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64

Fireworks, public display, 624.22

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Villages, park board may contract for, 412.521

ANAESTHETICS

Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235

Dental hygienists, control of use of, 150.15

Dentists, advertising use, 150.08

Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

ANALYSIS

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26

Economic poisons, samples, 24.073

Feeds, commercial, analysis by agriculture commissioner, 25.19, 25.24

Fermented malt beverages, 34.13

Fertilizer

Agriculture commissioner to analyze, 17.207

ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

- Report of results of analysis, 17.213
- Statement of guaranteed analysis, 17.204

Food

- Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13
- Samples for analysis, 31.13

Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

ANIMALS

- See Dogs*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Livestock*

Actions

- Animals running at large, 346.19
- Castration, service fec, 346.19
- Treble damages, 346.16

Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

Appraisal

- Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11
- Anthrax, dying as result of vaccination, 35.07
- Diseased, 35.07
- Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05

Auctions

- Baby chicks, auction permits, fees, 29.091
- Distrainted animals causing damage, 346.13
- Estrays, 346.05
- Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13

Bangs disease, 35.245

Bears, 346.29, 348.073

Beavers, 97.44

Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13

Boars, running at large, 346.19

Bounties and rewards, *see GAME AND FISH (13)*

Brands

- Brand book, 35.826, 35.827
- Definitions, 35.821
- Evidence of brand, 35.828
- Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
- Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
- Publication of brands, 35.824
- Registers of deeds, transfer records, 35.823
- Rules and regulations, 35.831
- Sale of livestock, 35.830
- Transfer of, 35.829

Breed, false representation, 624.67

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Brucellosis, Bang's disease included in definition, 35.01

Bulls, running at large, 346.19

Buyers of livestock, 239.05

Carcass or pelt

- Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
- Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
- Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71

Castration, animals running at large, 346.19

Cattle passes, 160.25

Clipped, sheltering, 346.24

Colored, sale, 346.30 to 346.33

Concentration points

- Certificate of test, 35.245
- Certificate of vaccination, 35.245

Contagious and infectious diseases

- Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07
- Appraisal, 35.07
- Autopsy, expense, 35.11
- Bangs disease, 35.13
- Burial, 35.12
- Certificate of test, 35.245
- Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
- Condemnation of, 35.08
- Control, 35.04
- Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
- Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
- Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
- Diseased animals
 - Bangs disease, 35.08
 - Exporting, 35.05
 - Importing, 35.05
 - Killing, 35.05

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Entry to premises, 35.13
- Eradicating, 35.04
- Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
- Federal aid, 35.09
- Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.08, 35.13
- Hog cholera program
 - Cooperation with United States, 33.135
 - Destruction of animals, 35.132
 - Destruction of animals, indemnification, 35.133, 35.134
 - Generally, 35.131 to 35.137
 - Review, 33.137
 - Rules and regulations, 33.136

Indemnity

- Deposit in court, 35.10
- Payment, 35.09, 35.10
- Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
- Liens, 35.10, 35.12
- Local board of health
 - Notice to state board, 35.06
 - Notification, 35.06
- Mortgaged animals, 35.10
- Nonresident owner, 35.09
- Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
- Offense, 346.26
- Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
- Prevention, 35.04
- Prevention, suppression, control, eradication
 - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
 - Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20
- Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77

Rabies, 35.67

Rules, 35.05

Selling, 346.26

Suppression, 35.04

Towns, liability for expense, 35.12

Tuberculosis, 35.13

Value of animals killed, 35.07

Contingency livestock fund

- Funds, 246.32
- Income credited to, 246.32
- Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
- Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29
- Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
- Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
- Definitions, 17.35, 156.12

Destructive or nuisance animals

- Control of, 18.021
- Control of, pesticides, 18.031 to 18.036
- Defined, 18.021

Diseased animals, killed, 35.09

Distraint of animals doing damage

- Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
- Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
- Constable, sale, unlawful possession, 346.14, 346.18
- Damages, 346.11, 346.12
- Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
- Double damages, 346.18
- Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
- Impounded animals
 - Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
 - Sales, 346.13
 - Scientific purpose, 35.71
- Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17
- Notice of sale, 346.13
- Notice to owner, 346.09
- Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
- Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
- Redemption of, 346.15
- Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
- Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
- Unknown owners, 346.09
- Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10

Dog kennels, *see DOGS*

Dogs, *see DOGS*

Domestic animals defined, 17.35

Estrays

- Action by town for value, when finder fails to

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5559

INDEX

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

sell, 346.05
Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05
Constable, sale at auction, 346.05
Costs, 346.04
Estray books, 346.02
Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03
Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02
Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04
Lien for charges, 346.04
Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05
Ownership, proof, 346.04
Removal without consent of finder, 346.07
Sale
 Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06
 Public auction, 346.05
School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10
Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02
Who may take up, 346.01
Witnesses, charges, 346.04
Execution, exempt from, 550.37
Exposure to weather, 346.27
False pedigree, certificate, 624.67
Fees of poundmaster, 367.24
Fox
 Breeding, 99.27
 Unprotected animal, 100.26
Funds
 County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08
 Livestock contingent fund, 246.32
 Livestock weighing fund, 218.051
Glanders
 Compensation, destruction of horses, 35.09
 Horses affected by, 35.08
 Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35
 Notice on premises, 35.13
 Temperature, effect of mallein injection, 35.34, 35.35
 Test, 35.34
Highway traffic regulations, 169.03, 169.06
Hogs
 Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17
 Poundmaster fees, 367.24
 Quarantine, 35.60
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
 Towns, powers, 365.10
Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16
Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71
Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08
Inspection of imported animals, 35.16
Inspection prior to killing, 35.09
Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08
Liens
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19
 Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
Livestock detectives, 35.14
Livestock, feeding garbage, license, 35.73 to 35.80
Livestock insurance companies
 Mutuals, 66A.08
 Power to write, 66A.08
 Town mutuals, 66A.09
Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66A.08
Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205
Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67
Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10
Mules, 346.01, 347.15
Muskrats, breeding, 99.28
Offenses
 Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Bear-baiting, 346.29
 Breed, false representation, 624.67

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Castration, animals at large, 346.19
Cock fights, 346.29
Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68
Distraigned animals, taking without authority, 346.18
Dog fights, 346.29
Exposure to weather, 346.27
Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205
Poisoning, 346.25
Quarantine, removal from, 35.069
Registration, false certificate, 624.67
Running at large, 346.19, 609.605
Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
Theft, 609.52
Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Pest control, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante
Poisoning, 346.25
Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13
Process, exemption, 550.37
Publications
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60
Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
Quarantine rules, 35.24
Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35
Rabbits, slaughtering and packing, regulation, 31.52
Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
Railroads
 Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Gates at crossings, 219.36
Rams, running at large, 346.19
Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
Registration, false certificate, 624.67
Removal to rendering plant, 35.82
Riding or driving on highways, 169.03
Rodents, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante
Running at large
 Auction sale, 346.19
 Breachy cattle, 346.19
 Castration of males, 346.19
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29
 Defined, 346.16, 346.19
 Distraint, 561.08
 Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21
 Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
 Lien on, 346.19
 Notice, 346.19
 Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
 Punishment, 609.605
 Railway right of way, 609.605
 Sale, 346.19
 Towns, 365.10
 Trespass by, 609.605
 Violations, 346.16
Sale barns
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
 Sale of branded stock, 35.830
Sales
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
Sheep
 Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
 Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
 Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
 Towns, 365.10
Shows, 35.60
Slaughtering of, see SLAUGHTERING
Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
State livestock sanitary board
 Animals killed by order of, 35.09
 Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08
Stockyards
 Certificate of test, 35.245

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
 Theft, 609.52
 Towns, 365.10
 Trailercoach parks, rules as to animals, 327.20, 327.27
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
 Tuberculin tests, 35.24
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19
 Unprotected animals, 100.26
 Vaccination, Bangs disease certificate, 35.245
 Village council, powers of regulation, 412.221
 Wolves, 100.29, 348.071

ANNEXATION

See Cities (1)
See Education
See Villages (2)
 Municipalities, 414.04, 414.06
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.03, 414.05

ANNUITIES

See Insurance
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
 Deficiency reserves, 61A.25
 Definition, 422.01
 Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08
 Highway patrolmen
 Life annuity, 352B.11
 Not subject to process, 352B.12
 Income tax
 Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
 Educational institutions, 293.01
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24
 Partnership, 323.06
 Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25
 State colleges, may purchase, 136.55
 Taxable, exception, 272.03
 Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, 61A.25
 Variable annuities
 Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14
 Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16
 Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18
 Contracts, filing, 61A.17
 Defined, 61A.13
 Foreign companies, 61A.19
 Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Group contracts, 61A.20
 Investment of funds, 61A.14
 Rules and regulations, commissioner may issue, 61A.21

ANOKA COUNTY

Districts
 Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 4.84.18
 Third congressional, 2.761
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ANTHRAX

Animals
 Death from vaccination
 Appraisals, 35.07
 Appraisers, 35.07
 Limitation on payments, 35.07
 Payment, 35.07
 Control of occupational diseases, 144.34
 Physicians report of patients, 175.33

ANTIDISCRIMINATION

See Discrimination

ANTIFREEZE

Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28
 Adulterated, defined, 24.24

ANTIFREEZE (Cont'd)

Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26
 Antifreeze defined, 24.24
 Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27
 Certificate of registration, 24.25
 Definitions, generally, 24.24
 Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30
 Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31
 Expiration of registration, 24.25
 Fees, registration, payment into state treasury, 24.25
 Inspection fee, 24.25
 Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26
 Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24
 Label submitted with registration application, 24.25
 Misbranded defined, 24.24
 Penalty, late registration, 24.25
 Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28
 Registration, application, fee, certificate, 24.25
 Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30
 Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26
 Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25
 Search warrant, 24.27
 Seizure, 24.27
 Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29
 Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

ANTITRUST ACT

See Restraint Of Trade

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Building regulations, 463.01
 Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
 Landlord and tenant, 504.01
 Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37
 Tuberculosis
 Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47
 Notice of removal or death, 144.46

APIARIES

Abandoned apiary
 Defined, 19.18
 Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
 Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28
 Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28
 Sale of at public auction, 19.28
 Appliances defined, 19.18
 Bee diseases
 Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22
 Control of
 Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022
 Commissioner, duties, 18.022
 Defined, 19.18
 Destruction of
 Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27
 Diseased combs and frames, 19.29
 Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31
 Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22
 Quarantine, 19.24
 Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35
 Spread of, prevention, 19.25
 Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022
 Bees
 Defined, 19.18
 Equipment defined, 19.18
 Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22
 Movement, permit for, 19.20
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31
 Sale, permit, 19.20
 Candy for mailing cages, 19.35
 Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32
 Certificate of registration, 19.19
 Colony defined, 19.18
 Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29
 Construction of hives, 19.30
 Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37
 Definition of apiary, 19.18
 Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5561

INDEX

APIARIES (Cont'd)

Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40
Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22
Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30
Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19
Frames, destruction of, 19.29
Hives, construction, 19.30
Hives, defined, 19.18
Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20
Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32
Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34
Inspection
 Bee diseases, 19.21
 Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33
 Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23
 Colonies, 19.19
 Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35
Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
Permits
 Importation of bees, 19.31
 Movement of bees, 19.20
 Sale of bees, 19.20
 Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33
Person defined, 19.18
Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40
Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24
Queen apiary defined, 19.18
Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35
Registration of imported bees, 19.31
Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19
Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34
Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33
Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38

APPEALS

Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
Adoption, 259.32
Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072
Amendments, 605.03
Appealable cases, 605.09
Arbitration, 572.26
Architects, 326.16
Attachment, 605.09
Attorney general
 Commissioner of taxation, order to tax court, 271.06
 Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02
 Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07
Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49
Blind assistance, 256.60, 256.63
Bonds
 Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24
 Costs, 605.10
 District court from justice of peace, 412.171
 Election contest, 209.09
 Filing, 605.03
 Local health officer, expenses, 145.07
 Not required, certain cases, 574.18
 Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731
 Public improvements, 429.036
 Stay of proceedings, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20
 Supersedeas, 605.115, 605.18
 Supreme court, transmission, 605.045
 Sureties, justification, 605.19
 Undertaking, 574.18
Calendar, 546.05
Case, 548.08
Casualty and surety rates
 Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42
 Certiorari, 70.51
 Stay of order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 70.51
Certiorari, insurance rates, 70.51, 70.75

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Cities, 574.18
Civil service, 43.12, 43.24
Commerce commission, orders, 45.03
Compensation insurance board, 79.26
Conciliation courts, 491.06
Contempt, order probate court, 525.71
Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04
Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16
Costs
 Award of damages or assessments
 Building line easement, 463.05
 Restricted residence district, 462.14
 Streets or parks, 430.03
 Bond for, 605.10
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02
 Double costs, wages, 549.03
 Justice of peace, 549.16
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06
 Probate courts, 525.731
 Remittitur, payment on condition of, 607.02
County board, decision of
 Claim against county, 574.18
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
 County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21
Death of party, substitution, 605.225
Declaration judgment, 555.07
Delay, additional costs, 607.02
Dentists, license, 150.04
Dependent children, aid to, 256.77
Deposit in court, 548.12, 605.03
Depositions, 597.17
Dismissal of
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72
 Subsequent appeal, 605.21
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20
Disposition of cause, 605.05
District court, appeals to
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05
 Blind assistance, agency decision, 256.60
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10
Condemnations
 Building line easements, 463.05
 Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04
County board, appeal from action
 Awards of damages, highways, 163.12
 Claim against county, 373.09
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10
 County attorney's salary, 388.18
 Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13
 Fire marine rates, inland rates, 70.67
 Portage, establishment, 163.13
 Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11
 Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12
 School district, orders, 127.25
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21
Damages, city improvements, 411.57
Dependent children, 256.77
Drainage proceedings, 106.631
Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
Electric rates, 454.043
Eminent domain, 117.13, 117.20
Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35
Fire, inland marine rates, 70.67, 70.68
Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13
Fire protection, 88.78
Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Garnishment, 571.64
 Gas rates, 454.043
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 161.47
 Inheritance tax, 291.32
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17
 Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404
 Jurisdiction, 484.01
 Justices of peace
 Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38
 Costs on acquittal, 633.19
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14
 Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Venue, 542.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07
 Motor dealers license, 168.27
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27
 Municipal commission, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 484.63, 488.20
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Old age assistance, 256.21
 Orders
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 Commerce commission, 45.03
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150.05
 Labor, department of, 175.25
 School districts, 127.25
 Section lines, establishment, 381.10
 Sheriff, increase of salary, 387.21
 State board of registration of architects engineers surveyors, 326.16
 State fire marshal, 73.14
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.20, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.12
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Public improvements, assessments, 411.57
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders
 Crossings, 219.41
 Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
 Refusal or revocation of licenses
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.13
 Road proceedings
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.22
 Trunk highways vacation, 161.16
 Sanitary districts, organization of contiguous cities, 445.03
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Small loan act, 56.23
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04
 Taxation
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21
 Levy on flight property, 270.076
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09
 Town boards
 Awards of damages, roads, 164.07
 Establishing, altering, vacating roads, 164.07
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
 Vacation of street, city fourth class, 411.60
 Venue, 542.15
 Veterans, removal, 197.46
 Water conservation program, 105.47

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Watershed districts, 112.801
 Dogs, damages, 347.15
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Eminent domain
 Building line easements, 463.05
 Commissioners award, 117.13, 117.20
 Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04
 Escheat, abandoned property, 48.528
 Fees
 Clerk district court
 Deposit for, 357.07
 Filing fee, 605.03, 605.045
 Return of record to supreme court, 357.021
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Grain inspection, state board of grain standards, 233.21
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Health, board of
 Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19
 Orders relating to health laws
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.20
 Sanitary districts, 445.03
 Water supply pollution, 144.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.47
 Highways
 Awards of damages
 County board, 163.12
 Town board, 164.07
 County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13
 Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22
 Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07
 Trunk highway contract, 161.34
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65
 Inheritance tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 525.72
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal commission, appeals from, 414.07
 Municipal commission may appeal to supreme court, 414.08
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20
 Notice of appeal
 Building line easement, 463.05
 Improvements of municipalities
 Assessments, 411.57
 Petition legality of, 429.036
 Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 245.30
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74
 Property, condemnation, 117.13, 117.20, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39, 458.48
 Rates, electric and gas, 454.043
 Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03
 Tax court, order of commissioner of taxation, 271.06
 Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Old age assistance, 256.19, 256.21
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16
 Pharmacy, 151.06, 151.20, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.02, 147.13
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5563

INDEX

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
 Psychologists, appeal from denial of right to take examination or revocation or suspension of certificate, 148.81
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Supreme court, 231.33
 Tracks, application for removal, 219.742
 Railroads, recovery of lands, 117.35
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Registration of voter, challenge to, 201.23
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.03
 Schools and school districts
 Bond or undertaking, 574.18
 Commissioner of education, order, 127.25
 Condemnation proceedings, 123.63
 County board, orders, 127.25
 County commissioners, order, 127.25
 County superintendent, order, 127.25
 Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25
 Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
 Small loans law
 Appeals to
 District court, 56.23
 Notice of, 56.23
 Supreme court, 56.23
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30
 Special guardian, appointment, 525.591
 State, appeals by in criminal actions, 632.11 to 632.13
 Straw, inspection, 229.07, 229.15
 Supreme court, appeals to
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07
 Appeals from district court
 School elections, contest, 123.32
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Appellate court, powers, 605.05
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03
 Bonds, 605.10
 Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39
 Contracts with state, actions, 3.751
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071
 Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Fees, 357.08
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34
 Injunction order, granting or refusing, 605.09
 Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09
 Judgments and orders
 Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 Boats, actions against, 579.07
 Counties, claims against, 373.11
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 Dismissing indictment, information, or complaint, 632.11 to 632.13
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 Insurance companies, license, 60A.05
 Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18
 Motion to quash warrant, 632.11 to 632.13
 Notice of appeal, 605.03
 Orders from which appeal lies, 605.09

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Schedule, 605.09
 Suppressing evidence, 632.11 to 632.13
 Telephone valuation, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.33
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal commission actions appealed to district court, 414.07
 Municipal commission may appeal district court decision, 414.08
 Parties, 605.02, 605.225
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215
 Perishable property, stay of proceedings, 605.20
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 632.08, 633.19
 Remittitur, 607.02
 Removal of cause, 605.01
 Requisites, 605.03
 Respondent's right to review, 605.065
 Reversal, 550.28
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Stay of proceedings, 605.03
 Substitution of parties, 605.225
 Time, 525.712, 605.08, 605.09
 Title on appeal, 605.02
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27
 Vacation, dismissal, 605.07
 Waiver, bond for costs, 605.10
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21
 Taxpayers
 Commissioner of taxation, order, 271.06
 Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
 County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.03
 Tax court, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09
 Tax sales
 Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
 Commissioner's declaration of revision of taxforfeited lands, 282.01
 Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
 Townsite lands, determination of adverse claims, 503.07
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46
 Warehouses and warehousemen
 Commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25
 Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
 Terminal warehouse, inspection, 233.21
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
 Water conservation program, 105.47
 Workmen's compensation
 Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31
 Supreme court, 176.471
 Workmen's compensation commission, 176.421 to 176.441
 Youth conservation, 242.30
APPEARANCE
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Attorney general
 Public land matters, 8.04
 Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
 Request of county attorney, 8.01
 State appearance for
 Partition, 558.32
 Public land matters, 8.04
 Report to governor, 8.08
 Attorneys
 Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01
 Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
 Massage, revocation of registration, 148.41
 Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
 Traffic violation arrest, 169.92

APPEARANCE (Cont'd)

Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
 Witness, in deposition proceedings, 597.03
 Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation proceedings, when owner not bound, 117.05
 Corporation charged with offense, 630.16
 Depositions, 597.03, 597.14, 597.15
 Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49
 Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
 Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
 Labor disputes, 179.08
 Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01
 Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
 Registration of title, 508.81

APPENDICES*See Tables*

Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9
 District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2
 District court rules, Appendix 7
 Judges of probate, Appendix 4
 Municipal courts, Appendix 3
 Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8
 Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6
 United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5

APPLES

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
 Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
 Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
 Grading and classification
 Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
 Establishment of official grades, 30.55
 Marking on packages, 30.56
 Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
 Labeling, 30.56
 Marking packages, 30.56
 Packaging, 30.56
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
 Sales, 30.56
 Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
 Violations, penalties, 30.59

APPOINTMENTS*See Powers Of Appointment*

Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
 Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
 Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

Assessments
 Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 Counties
 Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
 Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
 Tax relief grants, 373.23
 Grain in elevators, 286.03
 Gross earnings
 Railroads, taxes paid by, 295.06 to 295.10
 Street railways, exceptions, 295.10
 Trust companies, 295.38
 Highway user tax fund, see HIGHWAYS
 Income tax
 Banks, 290.361
 Credits, 290.06
 Deduction for depletion, 290.09
 Insurance companies, 290.35
 Trade or business, between states, 290.19
 Inheritance tax
 Bequest, limited period, 291.17
 Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
 Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08
 Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712
 Mortgage record tax, 287.12

APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)

Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
 Partition of towns, 379.06
 Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
 Revenue fund
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.12
 Stock of joint stock land banks, 273.64
 Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26
 Taxation
 County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
 Joint stock land banks stock, 273.64
 Penalties collected, 276.14
 Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
 Tax receipts to state, 276.06
 Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 Towns, 379.06, 471.13

APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS*See Insurance*

Animals
 At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
 Diseased, 35.07
 Appraisers
 Bribery, 609.42
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08, 465.30
 Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
 Estates of decedents, 525.331
 Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
 Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
 Sale of land in probate, 525.331
 State lands, 92.12
 State property, 16.02
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
 Timber on public lands, 92.12

APPRENTICES

Barbers, 154.01
 Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
 Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
 Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01
 Voluntary apprenticeship
 Administration, 178.04
 Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
 Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
 Committee local and state, 178.05
 Council
 Appointment, 178.02
 Compensation of members, 178.02
 Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
 Expenses, 178.02
 Director
 Appointment, 178.03
 Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
 Duties, 178.04
 Investigations, 178.09
 Purpose of act, 178.01
 Watchmakers, 326.545
 Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

APPROPRIATIONS

Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
 Allotments, 16.02, 16.16
 Salaries excepted, 16.162
 Annual appropriations, 3.23
 Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
 Auditor, separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
 Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11
 Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Buildings, 16.32
 Burial of soldiers, 197.20
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5565

INDEX

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
Cities, additional because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18
Civil air patrol, 12.26
Civil defense, 12.26
Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
Commissioner of administration
 Approval, transfer of contingent appropriation, 16.21
 Estimate for, 16.16
 Recommendation, 246.06
 Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
Construction contracts, 16.17
Contingent appropriation, 16.21
Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
County agricultural societies
 Aid, distribution, 38.02
 Cities, 38.12
 Towns, 38.12
 Villages, 38.12
County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08
Dedicated receipts
 Appropriations abolished, 10.36
 Paid out only on legislative appropriations, 10.35
Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
Expenditures made only by appropriation, 6.23
Fees
 Game and fish licenses, 97.49
 Public examiner, 215.11, 215.21
Firemen's relief and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
Frontenac state park, acquisition of land, 85.071
General administration fund, 16.20
Highway patrol training program, 161.47, 161.50
Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
Inheritance tax
 Payment to counties, 291.33
 Refundment, 291.32
Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02
Interest on state warrants, payment, 7.07
Investments, 11.05
Itasca state park, purchase of land within, 85.07
Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
Land for military training purposes, 192.47
Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12
Nationwide police communication system, 161.48, 161.50
Officials not to exceed, 16.32
Payable annually, 3.23
Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136
Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 6.10
Pest control purposes, 18.022
Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32
Property tax relief fund, 6.32
Quarterly allotment system, 16.16
 Salaries excepted, 16.162
Refunds chargeable to current appropriation, 16.161
Request for, 16.14
Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17
 Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171
Rural credit fund deficiencies, 41.33
Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.21
School funds, 124.10
Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11
Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 2
Seed act account, 21.55
Standing appropriations
 Abolished, 3.24
 Definitions, 3.23
 Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24
State bond fund, 6.33
State building fund, 6.30, 6.31

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06
State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
Superseding, 10.36
Timber growing bounty, 348.01
Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 161.50
Unexpended appropriations
 Cancellation by state auditor, 10.16
 Provisions for continuance, 10.16
Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19
Villages, additional because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18
AQUATIC PLANTS
Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49
License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45
Ownership by state, 97.42
Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48
ARBITRATION
Agreement, validity, 572.08
Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
Arbitrators
 Appointment, 572.10
 Bribery, 609.42
 Fees and expenses, 572.17
 Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Oath, 358.06
 Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
 Promising award, 609.515
Award
 Confirmation by court, 572.18
 Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
 Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
 Form, 572.15
 Judgment and decree, 572.21
 Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
 Vacation, grounds for, 572.19
Cities of first class, police and fire departments
 Arbitration petitions, 418.22
 Arbitrators, 418.22
 Decision of board, 418.23
 Factors to be considered by arbitrators, 418.24
 Hearings, 418.23
Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
Costs, 572.21
Court
 Applications to, procedure, 572.23
 Jurisdiction, 572.24
 Venue, 572.25
Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44
Depositions authorized, 572.14, 597.18
Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44
Evidence, 572.14
Hearing, 572.12
Labor disputes
 Division of mediation and arbitration, 175.16
 Mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
Subpoena, power of, 572.14
Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201
Trunk highway contracts, 572.08
Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30
Witnesses, 572.14
ARBOR DAY
Department of conservation, duties, 126.11
Observance of, 126.11
Proclamation by governor, 126.11
Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11
ARCHAEOLOGY
Field archaeology act
 Definitions, 138.31
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Historical society to administer act, 138.34
 Intent of act, 138.32
 License required to engage in field archaeology,

ARCHAEOLOGY (Cont'd)

- 138.33
 - Licenses, 138.36
 - Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37
 - Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37
 - Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39
 - State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40
 - State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35
 - State archaeologist, reports, 138.38
 - Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33
 - Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33
- Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS

- Appeals to district court, 326.16
- Certificate holders, roster, 326.09
- Certificates of registration
 - Application, 326.10
 - Duplicate, 326.11
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12
 - Reissue, 326.11
 - Renewal, 326.10
 - Revocation, 326.11
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examination
 - Conditions, 326.10
 - Exemption, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
- Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
 - Exempt from registration, 326.13
 - Who may register, 326.03
- Public works and improvements, 326.03
- Registration when required, 326.02
- Seal, use by registrant, 326.12
- State board of registration
 - Attorney general to serve, 326.06
 - Duties, 326.06
 - Fees, disposition, 326.08
 - Meetings, 326.07
 - Members
 - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05
 - Compensation, 326.08
 - Expenses, 326.08
 - Oath, 326.06
 - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
 - Removals, 326.04
 - Vacancies, 326.04
 - Officers, 326.07
 - Powers, 326.06
 - Privileges, 326.06
 - Records, 326.09
 - Reports, 326.09
 - Seal, 326.06
- Titles, use, 326.03

ARCHIVES

See *Minnesota State Archives Commission*

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

- Agencies, establishment, 472.04
- Appropriation, 472.13
- Bond issues, 472.09
- Citation, 472.01
- Declaration of policy, 472.02
- Definitions, 472.03
- Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10
- Executive council, state agency, 472.03
- Hearings on establishment, 472.04
- Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
- Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12
- Local or area agencies
 - Bond issues, 472.09
- Bylaws and rules, 472.07

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

- Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
- Establishment, 472.04
- Expenses, 472.07
- Meetings, 472.07
- Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
- Municipalities
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
- Public examiner, auditing, 472.15
- Severability of act, 472.16
- State agency
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Loans, 472.11, 472.12
- United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

- Order of
 - Civil cases, 546.11
 - Criminal cases, 631.07
- Supreme court, rules, Appendix 6
- Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

ARMED FORCES

See *Military And Naval Forces*

ARMISTICE DAY

See *Veterans Day*

ARMORIES

See *Military And Naval Forces (7)*

ARMS

See *Firearms*

ARMY

See *Military And Naval Forces (8)*

ARRAIGNMENT

- Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09
- Bench warrant
 - Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09
 - Court to fix bail, 630.05
 - Form of, 630.03, 630.04
 - Issuance, 630.02
 - Misdemeanors, 630.04
- District court, 630.01
- How made, 630.11
- Indictment
 - Answer to, 630.13
 - Motion to set aside, 630.19
 - Reading, 630.11
 - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Justice court, 633.08
- Magistrate of another county, 630.06
- Pleadings by defendant, 630.22
- Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11
- Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19
- Presence of defendant, 630.11
- Reading indictment, 630.11
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10
- Time to plead, 630.13
- True name, asked of defendant, 630.12
- Waiver
 - Jury trial, 631.01
 - Reading of indictment, 630.11

ARREST

- Aid
 - Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
 - Persons required to aid officer, 629.403
 - Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43
 - Refusal to aid officer, 629.403
- Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10
- Authority to arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061
 - Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12
 - District forest officers, 88.15
 - Employees, department weights and measures, 239.09
 - Train conductor, 629.363
- Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5567

INDEX

ARREST (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 626.33
 Bystander, 629.36
 Card swindler, 629.364
 Children, procedure, effect, 260.165
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Conductors, 340.91, 629.363
 Constables, 411.66, 629.40
 Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
 Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
 Debtor, 575.03
 Definition, 629.30
 Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
 Doors or windows break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39
 Exempt from
 Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 5
 Member national guard, 192.25
 Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08
 Extradition
 Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Governor duties of, 629.02
 Peace officer, 629.09
 Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
 Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
 Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without a warrant, 629.14
 Fees and mileage, 357.09
 Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46
 Finger prints, 626.40
 Fires, 411.66
 Food law violator, 31.05
 Force or violence, employment of, 609.06
 Forest officer, 88.10
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65
 Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
 Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Information
 Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Division of criminal statistics to receive, 626.36
 Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163
 Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92
 Judgment, arrest of, 630.27
 Juror, failure to report, 628.48
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislative contempt, 3.14
 Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 8
 Liquor control law, 340.38
 Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33
 Military offender, 192.25
 Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93
 Narcotic drug law, 618.12
 National guard, 192.25
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Obstructing arrest, 609.50
 Officers
 Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.66
 May summon aid, 629.30
 Offense in presence of, 629.34
 Oppression under color of office, 629.402
 Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
 Without authority, 629.402
 Paroled persons, 243.05
 Passing through counties, 387.12
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22

ARREST (Cont'd)

Presence
 Magistrate, 629.36
 Peace officer, 629.34
 Private persons, 243.05
 Presentment, 628.04
 Proceedings on, 628.07
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
 Railway conductor, 629.363
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403
 Rescue by private person, 629.39
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23
 Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
 Special constables, 38.01
 Special police, employees, department of weights and measures, 239.09
 State appraiser, 90.061
 Sunday violation, 629.31
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12
 Unlawful arrest, 629.402
 Warrants
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45
 Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12
 Contempt, 588.14
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20
 Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43
 Extradition
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09
 Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50
 Governor issuance or recall, 629.21
 Issuance on complaint, 629.42
 Justices of the peace
 Breach of peace, 633.29
 District court, filing on appeal, 633.21
 Form, 633.37
 Issuance, 633.03
 Return of warrant, trial, 633.05
 Seed or feed loan law, violation, 395.23
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33
 Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32
 Watchmen, certain cities, 411.26
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09
 Who may make, 629.30
 Without authority, 629.402
 Without warrant
 Bystander, 629.36
 Convict, communication with, 243.59
 Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
 Extradition proceedings, 629.18
 Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Private persons, 629.37
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
 Traffic regulations, 169.93
 Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

ARSON

See Crimes, Criminals

ART

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
 Commission, 450.20
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66
 Galleries
 Financing, bond issue, 475.52
 Gifts to, 134.15
 Obligation, borrowing, 475.52
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04
 Income tax
 Credit for contributions, 290.21

ART (Cont'd)

- Exemption from, 290.05
- Injury to, an offense, 609.595
- State art council, 139.01
- Tax exemptions, 290.05
- Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

ARTS AND CRAFTS

- Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

ASHES

- Deposit, regulation
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.63
 - Villages, 412.221
- Removal
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40
 - Villages, 412.221

ASSAULT

- See Crimes, Criminals*

ASSESSED VALUATION

- Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02
- Appeal
 - Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
 - Order of commissioner of taxation, 270.22
- Assessed value, defined, 475.51
- Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17
- Commissioner of taxation
 - Correction of errors, 270.07
 - Record of change in, 270.13
 - Reduction by, 270.07
- Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13
- Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37
- Exceeding debt limit, 475.73
- Mineral valuations, 471.69
- Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19
- Net indebtedness, 475.53
- New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28
- Refunding bonds, 475.67
- Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13
- State purchase of obligations, 475.73
- Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

- See Beneficiary Associations*

ASSESSMENTS

- See Beneficiary Associations*
- See Cities*
- See Corporations (4)*
- See Insurance*
- See Taxation (1)*
- See Villages (7)*
- Public improvements
 - Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202
 - Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19
 - Appeal, 429.081
 - Bonds
 - Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
 - Special assessments for payment, 475.61
 - Cities first class
 - Installments, payments in installments, 435.17
 - Interest rate on certificates, 435.05
 - Cities, third class, division of assessments, 435.08, 435.09
 - City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 - Collection
 - Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
 - Service charges as special assessments, 429.101
 - Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17
 - County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 - County auditor may divide assessments, 435.10
 - County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
 - Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17
 - Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203
 - Governmental property, 435.19
 - Hennepin county, 110.127
 - Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
 - Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17
 - Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
 - Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Public property, levy and collection, 435.19
 - Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071
- ASSESSORS**
- See Taxation (1)*
 - Appointment
 - City, 273.051
 - County, 375.23, 391.03
 - Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
 - Eligibility, 273.05
 - Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
 - Special assessor, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
 - Town assessors, 273.05, 367.04
 - Village, 273.05, 412.081
 - Ascertainment of number of bushels of grain subject to taxation, 286.10
 - Assessment books, 273.03
 - Assistant assessors, 273.06
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.03
 - Board of review
 - Attendance at meetings, 274.01
 - Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
 - Bonds, 273.05
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - Buildings, destruction of, 73.10
 - Cities, 273.051
 - Coal dock operators, statement furnished to, 298.42
 - Compensation
 - Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
 - Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
 - County assessors, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05
 - Special assessors, 270.18
 - Town, 367.05
 - Unorganized territory, 375.23
 - Village, 412.131
 - County, 273.061
 - Assessor, Ramsey county
 - Clerks, compensation, 391.02
 - Deputies, compensation, 391.02
 - Farm census duties, 17.03
 - Deputy assessors
 - Appointment by
 - Assessor, 273.06
 - Commissioner of taxation, 270.16
 - Bonds, 273.06
 - Compensation, 270.18
 - Duties, 270.17
 - Ramsey county, 391.02
 - Duties
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties to, 270.06
 - Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
 - Generally, 273.08
 - Unorganized territory, county assessor, 273.061
 - Entry into buildings, 273.20
 - Examination
 - Persons listing property, 273.65
 - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
 - Experts, employment of, 391.04
 - Federal census, as to county assessor, 391.06
 - Findings of fact by commissioner of taxation prima facie correct, 270.22
 - Handling of grain, statement filed with assessor, 286.03
 - Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

INDEX

5569

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
Listing
 Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
 Nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, 396.14
 Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
 Personal property, 273.68
 Stock of investment companies, 273.56
Meetings, instructional, 273.03
Money and credits
 Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
 Notice of assessment, 285.04
Notice
 Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
 Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
 Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
Qualifications, 270.17
Qualified elector, 391.03
Ramsey county assessor
 Clerks, compensation, 391.02
 Deputies, compensation, 391.02
Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
Return to auditor, 274.04
Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
Statement
 Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
 Number of bushels of grain subject to taxation filed with, 286.03
Stockholders, list furnished to assessor, 273.54, 273.59, 273.62
Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
Threat, 609.27, 609.515
Town
 Appointment, 273.05, 367.04
 Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
 Failure to perform duties, 273.21
 List of nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, preparation, 396.14
 Salary, 367.05
 Vacancy, filling, 273.05, 367.04
 Village, assessment of, 412.081
Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
Transient merchants
 Notify assessor, 288.01
 Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
Valuation of property, 273.49
Village
 Appointment, 273.05
 Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
 Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131
 Removal, 412.811

ASSIGNMENT

See Commercial Code
Action, assigned claims, 540.03
Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
Certificate of sale of public lands, 94.13
Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
Definition, 645.44
Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
Foreign executors or administrators, 525.273
Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05

ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)

Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
Laborer's lien, 514.73
Lauderer's lien, 514.73
Liens
 Commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
 Horseshoer's, 514.73
 Labor and material, 514.41
 Laborer's, 514.73
 Lauderer's, 514.73
 Logs, 514.41
 Materialman's, 514.73
 Mechanic's, 514.73
 Miner's, 514.73
 Timber, 514.41
Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
Logs, lien on, 514.73
Materialman's lien, 514.73
Mechanic's lien, 514.73
Miner's lien, 514.73
Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
Mortgages
 Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
 Record as notice, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
 Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
 Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13
Old age assistance, 256.29
Packing house certificates, 226.01
Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
Pensions, 69.06, 256.29, 425.05
Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 245.31
Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
Probate proceedings
 Omitted property, 525.314
 Property incorrectly described, 525.314
Public lands, 94.13
Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.20
Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
Savings, building and loan association, 51.38
Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
Timber
 Lien on, 514.73
 Permit, 90.171
Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
Unemployment benefits, 268.17
Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS

Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignees
 Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
 Banks, may act as, 48.39
 Bond, actions on, 577.05
 Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
 Notice to creditors, 577.06
Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFITS OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)

- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court clerk's fees, 357.021
- District court, powers, 577.10
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
 - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
 - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
- Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

ASSOCIATIONS

See Building And Loan Associations

See Cemetery Associations

See Cooperative Associations

See Corporations

See Partnerships

See Professional Corporations

See Religion

- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41

Definitions

- Association defined as person, 645.44
- Partnership, 323.02
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

ASSUMED NAME

See Names

ASYLUMS

See Insane (1)

See State Institutions

- Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3

ATHLETICS**Athletic commission**

- Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11
- Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04
- Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
- Appropriation of funds, 341.06
- Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12
- Collection percentage of gross receipts, 341.05
- Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03
- Complimentary tickets, collection of tax, 341.05
- Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
- Creation, 341.01
- Duties and functions, 341.05
- Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04
- Examination and audit of books, 341.15
- Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06
- Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
- Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
- Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
- Meetings, number of, 341.03
- Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06
- Powers, 341.04, 341.05
- Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02
- Report to commission, 341.15
- Report to legislature, 341.14
- Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11
- Salaries, 341.04
- Secretary
 - Bond, 341.12
 - Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04
 - Tax on complimentary tickets, 341.05, 341.10
 - Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
 - Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
 - Vacancies in office, 341.02

ATHLETICS (Cont'd)**Boxing commissioner**

- Appointment powers compensation, 341.04
- Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
- Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02

Exhibitions and contests**Admissions**

- Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 341.05
- Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
- Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13
- Promoter of amateur exhibitions liable for percentage of year's receipts, 341.11
- Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02
- Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805

- Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission, 341.11

- Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15

- Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13

- Bribery of official or participant, 609.825

- Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12

- Consent to exhibitions, 341.08

- Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07

- County commissioners' consent, 341.08

- Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15

- Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15

- Field dog trials, 98.48

Licenses and franchises

- Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10

- Consent to holding, 341.08

- Failure to report, penalty, 341.15

- Fees, 341.10

- Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07

- Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12

- Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13

- Number, 341.09

- Restrictions, 341.07

- Suspension or revocation, 341.05

Municipalities

- Consent to holding, 341.08

- Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12

- License fees, 341.10

- Rules, 341.11

- Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08

- Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66

- Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05

- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805

ATTACHMENT

See Commercial Code

- Abandoned funds or property, 48.525

- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13

Affidavits

- Contents and grounds for, 570.02

- Justices of peace, 532.25

- Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44

- Vacation, motion for, 570.09

- Allowable, when, 570.01

- Annuities payable to retired highway patrolmen, 352B.12

- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02

- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04

- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23, 550.37

- Blind assistance, exempt from, 256.59

Bonds

- Conditions of, 570.03

- Escheat of abandoned funds in financial institutions, 48.525

- Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31

- Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48

- Third party claimant, 565.10

- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5571

INDEX

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
 Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
 Concomelment of property, damages, 570.10
 Constable's compensation on seizure, 532.33
 Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
 Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
 Costs, 532.27, 570.03
 Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
 Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor. 145.163
 Deed of release of premises, 570.11
 Discharge, dissolution or vacation
 Habeas corpus, 589.21
 Justice courts, 532.35
 Logs and timber, 514.48
 Motion after stated period, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Registered lands, 508.64
 District court
 Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
 Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
 Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
 Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
 Escheat, funds in financial institutions, 48.525
 Exemptions
 Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 256.59, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15, 550.40
 Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
 Fees
 Constables, 357.12
 District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
 Register of deeds, marginal discharge, 357.19
 Sheriff, 357.09
 Foreign corporation, 570.02
 Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
 Grand juror, person of an failure to report, 628.48
 Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
 Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31
 Innkeeper's prior lien, 327.05
 Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04
 Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
 Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
 Issuance of writ, 570.04
 Judgment enforcement, 48.525, 514.49, 570.08
 Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
 Levy
 Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
 Inventory, 570.06
 Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
 Personal property, 570.05
 Public employees, wages, 550.142
 Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
 Third party claimant, 525.10
 Writ, 550.15, 570.05
 Lien
 Innkeeper, 327.05
 Log liens, 514.40
 Operate as, 570.05
 Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
 Machinery exempt, 550.37
 Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
 Money deposit, proof of financial responsibility, 170.44
 Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
 Municipal court, 488.16
 Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
 Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24
 Pensions, 423.21, 550.38
 Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 245.31
 Pews, exempt, 550.37
 Priorities
 Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Logs and timber, 514.47
 Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
 Property or persons exempted or excepted from
 Benefits from fraternal associations, 64A.23
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Dead body, 145.163
 Insolvent bank, 49.04
 Old age pensions, 256.29
 Partners interest in partnership, 323.24
 Relief recipient, 550.37
 Retirement allowance, 422.20
 Veterans bonus, 550.38
 Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
 Property or persons subject to
 Boats, 579.02
 Credits, 570.07, 570.08
 Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
 Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
 Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22
 Registered land, 508.02
 Vessels, 579.02
 Public employees
 Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093
 Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093
 Wages, 570.013
 Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
 Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07
 Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
 Relating to attached property, 570.10
 Release of
 Abandonment of action, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Record and index by register, 570.14
 Registered lands, 508.66
 Ten year period, 570.13
 Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
 Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 587.02, 589.10
 Safety responsibility law, money or securities deposited, 170.30, 170.44
 Salaries or wages, 550.37
 Sales, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07
 School books, exempt, 550.37
 Service
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09
 Writ, 570.06
 Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
 Tax sales, 280.38
 Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01
 Third party claimant, 565.10
 Time
 Action after issuance of writ, 570.01
 Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26
 Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09, 605.09
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
 Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10
 Witnesses, 596.05, 633.32
 Workmen's compensation
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 Writs of
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
 Contents, issuance, 570.04
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10
 Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

ATTEMPTS

Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215
 Abortion
 Evidence, 617.21
 Pregnant woman, 617.19
 Punishment, 617.18
 Breach of the peace
 Authority of justice of peace, 633.29
 Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 609.04
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Escape
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405
 State prison, 609.485
 Force or violence
 Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275
 Use on or toward person of another, 609.06
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395
 Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 609.296
 Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42
 Punishment
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Pregnant woman attempting abortion, 617.19
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294
 Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 609.075, 609.27
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42
ATTESTATION
 Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
 County auditor
 Claims against county, 384.13
 Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Ferry licenses, 166.03
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172
 Voter's certificate, 207.08
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181
ATTORNEY GENERAL
1. Generally
2. Advisor Of And To
3. Approvals
4. Attorney For
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards And Commissions
7. Opinions
1. Generally
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Assistant, salary, 15A.08
 Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.525
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation
 Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01
 County officers, official bonds, 382.09
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Bonds, 9.031
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32
 Business corporation act, 301.57
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Certified public accountant revocation of certificate, 326.23
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
 Constitutional amendments; duties, penalties, 3.21
 Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82
 Corporations, examination of affairs, 300.63
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
 Dairy products
 Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
 Depositories, 9.031
 Deputy, salary, 15A.08
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Eminent domain, service on, 117.05
 Escheat practice, 48.525, 525.161
 Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841
 Executive council
 Member of, 9.011
 Money in emergencies, 9.061
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34
 Forms
 Preparation, official notice, 16.61
 Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09
 Governor, biennial reports, 8.08
 Grand juries
 Attending upon, 8.01
 Inspection of testimony before, 628.04
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 325.907
 Insolvent, 9.031
 Interest, 9.031
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11
 Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325.06
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52
 Nonprofit corporations
 Duties as to, 317.62
 Enforcement of penalty, 317.19
 Powers
 Free access to books, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52
 Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64
 Termination of existence, 317.62
 Visitation, 317.29
 Nonprofit medical plan, duties, 159.14
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Old age pensions, 256.22
 Partition action, service on, 558.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5573

INDEX

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.854
Prosecution
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Unlawful practice of law, 481.02
Public examiner, report, 215.06, 215.07
Public lands
 Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
Records, kept by, 8.02
Registration of land, service, 508.16
Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
Salary, 15A.03
Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.08
State contract actions, service, 3.751
State funds, 9.031
Statements of financial ability, 9.031
Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5
Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, enforcement, 325.907
Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4
Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53

2. Advisor Of And To

Auditor, 8.05
Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042
Governor, 8.05
Public employees retirement association, 353.08
Secretary of state, 8.05
Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
State employees retirement board, 352.03
State treasurer, 8.05

3. Approvals

Bonds
 Clerk probate court, 525.09
 County officers, 382.10
 Judge probate court, 525.04
 Public examiner, 215.02
 Referee, probate court, 525.10
 Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09
 State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10
Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15
Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09
Leases
 Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 90.50
 Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09
Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345
Nonprofit medical plan articles, 159.03
Old age pensions, rules, 256.13
Plumbing regulations, 326.37
State board of health, rules, 144.12
State property, leasing, renting, 84.153
Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

4. Attorney For

Conservator of rural credit, 41.14
Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 245.31
Public service commission, 216.10
State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06
State claims commission, 3.72
Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments

Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
Assistant assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024
Assistant assigned to department of taxation, 8.023
Banks, liquidation, 49.24

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments (Cont'd)

Board of dental examiners, 150.09
Civil service, 43.09
Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25
Department of conservation, 84.025
District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07
Employment of assistants, 8.02
Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29
Public service commission, prosecutions, 216.10
Salaries, 15A.08
Securities commission, 80.31
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12
State fire marshal, 73.02
Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Membership, Boards And Commissions

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
Publication board, 15.046
State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4
Voting machine commission, 206.08

7. Opinions

Attorneys
 City, 8.07
 County, 8.07
 Town, 8.07
 Village, 8.07
Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17
Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09
Copies of official opinions, 8.02
Legislature, 8.05

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01
Admission to practice
 Certificate of admission, 481.01
 Fees, 357.021, 357.08
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15
 Rules, 480.05
 Rules, Appendix 6
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
 Supreme court
 Fees, 357.08
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
 Rules, 480.05
 Rules, Appendix 6
Adult corrections commission not required to hear oral argument, 243.05
Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
Agreement binding on clients, 481.08
Agreement compensation for services, 549.01
Ambulance chasing, 481.03
Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071
Appearance
 Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Deposition, examining witness, 597.03
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13
 Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20
 Teacher's certificate, revocation, 125.09
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92
Appointment
 Another attorney, 481.12
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12
 Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07
 Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071
 Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106
 Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32
 Special attorney, department of insurance, 73.02

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation division, 268.12
 Village attorney, 412.221
 Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10
 Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40
 Authority, 481.08, 481.09
 Candidate may employ counsel, 211.38
 Certificate of admission to practice, 357.08
 Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10
 Charter commission may employ, 410.06
 Clerk of district court
 Not to act as attorney, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06
 Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07
 Collection agencies and liquidation of debts law not applicable to attorneys, 332.03, 332.10
 Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071
 Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06
 Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10
 Contempt
 Failure to return client's property, 481.14
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Misbehavior, 588.01
 Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21
 Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13
 Corporation
 Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29
 Practicing law, 481.02
 Professional corporation act, 319.26 to 319.41
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35
 Death of attorney, 481.12
 Deceit
 Criminal offense, 481.071
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Treble damages to person injured, 481.07
 Defense counsel, 611.07
 Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45
 Dependent children, represented by counsel, hearing concerning assistance, 256.77
 Deposition
 Appearance by attorney, 597.03
 Attorney's fees on failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14
 Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15
 Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01
 District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06
 Divorce, advertisement soliciting, 518.29
 Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11
 Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17
 Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14
 Eminent domain, 117.09, 117.16, 117.20
 Employment
 Assist attorney general, county attorney, election law violators, 211.33
 Attorney for county board, 388.09
 Charter commission charters, 410.06
 Cities, park board, 448.46
 Corrupt practices, 211.38
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
 Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Port authority commission, 458.18
 Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 73.02
 State livestock board, 35.02
 State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13
 Towns, 365.10, 368.12
 Watchmaking board, 326.541
 Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Ex-employees of department of taxation not to practice within one year, 271.18

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Exemption from collection agency law, 332.10
 Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
 Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01
 Fees
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Allowance out of decedent's estate, 525.49
 Appeal from order probate court, 525.71
 Appointment, attorney for park board, 448.46
 Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
 Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021
 Clerk of supreme court, admission of attorneys, 357.08
 Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Depositions, failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14
 Discontinuance or dismissal of condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Divorce or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Estate, services for, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.49, 525.71
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04
 Juvenile court services, 260.251
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
 Minimum wages, action to recover, 177.15
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Probate of will, 525.49
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
 Railroads, actions against, 117.34, 117.35, 219.33
 Rebates, 481.02
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70
 Removal of county officer, 351.11
 Replevin, 548.04
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52
 Warehouses, 233.08
 Water, light and power commission, 453.12
 Witnesses, 357.30
 Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02
 Forfeitures, 481.07
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20
 Income tax practice, 290.52
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Insanity, 481.12
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01
 Investment companies, 59.11
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31
 Justices of the peace office with, 530.03
 Juvenile courts see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Magistrates accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5575

INDEX

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
 National guard, 192.29
 Nonresident clients, 481.12
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02
 Notice
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12
 Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491
 Lien for services, 481.13
 Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11
 Service of notice of filing report in condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20
 Substitution of, 481.11
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15
 Offenses
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10
 Soliciting business, 481.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14
 Park boards may employ, 448.46
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.20, 151.26
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18
 Privilege
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Process, endorsement, 484.04
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10
 Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31
 Removal, 481.15
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05
 Rural credit, foreclosure by advertisement, 41.17
 Sanitary district, may employ, 445.07
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15
 Savings building and loan, borrower to pay loan expenses, 51.45
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.09, 125.17
 Service on condemnation proceedings, notice of report filing, 117.09, 117.20
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
 Suspension of, 481.15
 Termination of authority, 481.08
 Theft by, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03
 Waiver

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with his attorney, 631.01
 Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
 Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 629.50
 Workmen's compensation
 Commission authorized to employ legal help, 176.541
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
 Fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Certiorari, 176.511
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061
 Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
 Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
 Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
 Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
 Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04
AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS
 See *Commercial Code*
 Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28
 Bond required, 330.02
 Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 Cities fourth class, regulations, 411.40
 County public property, 375.195
 Dstraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04
 Licenses
 Change of address, notification, 330.09
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Furs, 98.46
 Granting, 330.01, 412.221
 Nonresident license, 330.11
 Qualifications, 330.01
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Villages, 412.221
 Nonresident auctioneers
 Actions against, service on secretary of state, 330.11
 Licensing, reciprocity, 330.11
 Sales
 Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 626.365
 Account to be kept, 330.03
 Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
 Animals
 Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
 Dstraint, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Impounded, 346.13
 Redemption, 346.15
 Baby chicks, 29.091
 Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
 County property, 375.195
 Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
 Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
 Execution, 550.18, 550.20
 Furs, 98.46
 Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19
 Liens, satisfaction of
 Innkeeper, 327.06
 Processing personal property, 514.21
 Partition sale, 558.17
 Places unauthorized, 330.05
 Probate sales, 525.65
 Property, unused by soil conservation district, 40.14
 Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for nonpayment of rent, 55.14
 Sale without license, 330.06
 State lands, 94.09 to 94.16
 Stolen property, 626.365

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

- Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
- Trustee, 582.11
- Unauthorized, 330.05
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
- Unlicensed, 330.06
- Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
- State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07
- State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44

AUDIT

- Adult corrections commission, 243.04
- Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
- Public examiner to make, 215.03
- State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

AUDITORIUMS

- Cities first class, 416.09
- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
- Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
- Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUTHENTICATION

- Acknowledgments, 358.23
- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
- Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 609.13
- Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
- District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021
- Evidence, 358.23
- Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

- See Banks And Banking (1)*
- See Investments*

AUTOMOBILES

- See Motor Vehicles*

AUTOPSIES

- See Coroners*
- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Workmen's compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

- See Afforestation*
- See Forestry, Forests (2)*
- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48

Acreage, 88.53

- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, 88.49
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52
- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
- Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35

AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

AVIATION

- See Aeronautics*

AWARD

- See Arbitration*

BABCOCK TEST

- See Dairy Products*

BACTERIOLOGY

- Basic science, included under, 146.01

BADGES

- Chauffeurs, licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
- Children, when employed, 181.45
- Conservation officers and employees, 84.086
- Improper use of, 333.135
- Newsboys, 181.44, 181.45
- Officers', false personation, 609.475
- Political, 211.14

BAGGAGE

- Baggagemasters, intoxication, 219.566
- Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish transportation, 97.45
- Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Wagons, regulated by village council, 412.221
- Willful injury to, 609.595

BAIL

- See Recognizance*
- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08
- Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arraignment, 630.22
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35
- Cash bail
 - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
 - Effect of resubmission of case, 630.20
 - Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 - Forfeiture, 630.02
 - Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
- Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
- Change of venue, 627.04
- Commitment
 - Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 - Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08
 - Indictment for felony, 630.08
 - Offense not bailable, 629.53
- Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
- Continuances, 611.05
- Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
- Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
- Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02
- Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25
- Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
- Discharge
 - Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25
 - Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 - On bail, 629.53
 - Setting aside indictment, 630.19
- Escapes, exception, 609.485
- Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
- Exonerated, 630.19, 630.25
- Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
- Failure to appear after release, 609.49
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
- Felony, 630.08, 630.36
- Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
- Forfeiture, actions on venue, 542.04
- Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
- Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5577

INDEX

BAIL (Cont'd)

Increase in amount, 630.08
Jumping bail, 609.49
Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52
Justification of sureties, 629.62
Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
Juvenile offenders, 242.30
Magistrate of another county, 630.06
Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53
Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
Municipal courts, 488.17
New indictments, 630.20
New sureties, 629.64
Notice of application for, 629.62
Offenses not bailable, 629.52
Plaintiff in error, 632.07
Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
Refusal of bail, 629.45
Release, 629.53
Release in part, 629.53
Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20
Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
Sureties
 Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 Clerk of court to record, 629.69
 Corporation may qualify, 574.15
 Justification, 629.62
Traffic violations
 Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Use of forfeited bail, 161.47
Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
Witnesses to recognize, 629.54
Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

BAILIFFS

Compensation, 387.20, 387.23

BAILMENTS

See Commercial Code
Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
Lien
 Attorney, 481.13
 Conclusiveness of, 514.74
 Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
 Hotel, 327.05, 327.06
 Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52
Theft by bailee, 609.52
Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 168.83, 609.52

BAIT

See Game And Fish
Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
Minnows
 Sale of, taking, 98.46
 Season regulations, 101.41

BAKERIES

Child employment, 181.40, 182.09
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77
Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 182.31
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALLOTS

See Elections

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
Discontinuance of, 449.09
Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
Tax levy
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Petition to initiate election, 449.10
 Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 To support, 449.09

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES (Cont'd)

Vote required to authorize, 449.12

Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANGS DISEASE

Accredited area, 35.29
Animals affected
 Condemnation, 35.25
 Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30
 Removal, 35.30
 Segregation, 35.30
 Tests for, 35.25
Areas, 35.25
Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
Brucellosis defined, 35.01
Cattle
 Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09
 Killing affected animals, 35.30
 Lease, 35.245
 Limitation on sale, 35.245
 Loan, 35.245
 Manner of tests, penalty, 35.245
 Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30
 Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26
 Sale, 35.245
 Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 Testing for, 35.25
 Tests, expense of, 35.26
 Vaccination, 35.245
Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32
Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
Indemnity, 35.09
Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27
Lease of untested animals, 35.245
Livestock sanitary board
 Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27
 Modified accredited area, 35.29
 Retests, 35.29
 Rules, promulgation, 35.245
 Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
 Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
 Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
Modified accredited area, 35.29
Notice
 Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13
 Hearings in testing, 35.26, 35.27
Offenses, 35.245
Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
Report of investigation, 35.27
Retests, expense, 35.29
Testing
 Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
 Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See Commercial Code

BANKRUPTCY

See Commercial Code
Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
Blind assistance, exempted from seizure, 256.59
Discharge in bankruptcy, release under safety responsibility act, 170.33
Discharge of judgment, 548.18
Governmental service, lien, 514.67
Heirs' or legatees' liability discharged, 525.481
Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20
Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
Recording of instruments, 386.45
Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
Sales, 325.05
Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16
- Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

BANKS AND BANKING

- See Commercial Code*
- See Credit Unions*
- See Deposits, Depositories*
- See Safe Deposit Companies*
- See Trust Companies*

1. Generally**2. Building And Loan Associations****3. Commissioner Of Banks****4. Examiners****5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies****6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation****7. Savings Banks****8. Small Loans****9. Stock, Stockholders****1. Generally**

- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 48.522
- Abandonment, period of, funds deposited in banking or financial institutions, 48.523
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25
- Actions
 - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders liability, 316.19
 - Clearinghouse, 48.35
 - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
- Administrator
 - Bank as, 48.38
 - Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83
- Advertisement
 - Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
 - Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
- Agent
 - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 - Bank to act as, 48.78
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Statements in books, 300.61
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
 - Trust company
 - Attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Amendment
 - Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application of certain laws, 48.36
- Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessments
 - Grounds for, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
- Stockholders
 - Bank
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Trust company
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
 - Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
 - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Attachment
 - Property of insolvent bank, 49.04
 - Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
 - Bank as, 48.78
 - Trust company as, 48.78
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank defined, 45.08
- Banking division
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
- Duties
 - Execute laws relating to
 - Building and loan associations, 46.01
 - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
 - State banks, 46.01
 - State savings banks, 46.01
 - State trust companies, 46.01
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Banks
 - Application to securities commission for a charter
 - Hearing, 45.03
 - Notice of hearing, 45.03
 - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
 - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
 - Loans
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Interest, 48.155
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds
 - Assistant clerks, 46.08
 - Assistant examiners, 46.08
 - Chief clerk, 46.08
 - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 - Depository
 - City funds, 427.02
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
 - Employees bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Examiners, 46.08
 - Officers
 - Bonds, 48.13
 - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books
 - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
 - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
 - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
 - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
 - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Boroughs, funds security by depository, 118.01
- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34
- Burglary, 609.58
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Bylaws

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5579

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
Cashier
Deposits, receiving when institution insolvent, 624.68
Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
Certificates of incorporation
Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
Contents, 51.06
Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
Publication, 300.07
State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
Charter
Application for, 45.04
Duration, 300.13
Issuance conditions, 45.07
Renewal, 300.13
Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
Violation, 49.04
Checks
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
Cities, depository
City not under home rule charter, 118.01
Security, 118.01
City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
Clearing house
Certificate, issuance, 48.35
Powers, 48.35
Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
Closing on certain days
Holidays, 47.015
Mondays, 47.015
Saturdays, 47.015
Sundays, 47.015
Collateral security
Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01
Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
Contracts
Authority, execution, 48.11
Interest at legal rate, 334.01
Usurious interest, 334.02
Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03
Conversion
Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06
Corporate existence, period of, 300.13
Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
Council, designation of depository, 427.02
Counties, depository, security, 118.01
Credit
Defined, 609.535
False statement to obtain, 609.82
Credit unions
Bylaws, amendment, approval, 52.02
Certificate of organization amendment approval, 52.02
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Days for closing, 47.015
Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
Definitions
Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
Banking, 47.02
Banking institution, 48.01, 48.521
Department, 45.08
Deposit, 48.521
Financial institution, 47.015, 48.521

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
Funds or other property, 48.521
Person, 48.521
Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
State, 48.521
Deposits
Insurance, 48.63
Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
Surety bonds not required, 48.63
Directors
Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
Bylaws
Adoption, 300.12
Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
Certificate of incorporation
Amendment, 300.45
Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
Dividends, declaration, 48.09
Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
Examining committee
Appointment, 48.10
Assistants, 48.10
Report of assets, 48.10
False reports, 609.645
Financial institutions, vice presidents
Election, 47.17
One to be director, 47.17
Qualifications, 47.17
Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
Impairment of capital
Assessment of stock, 49.02
Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
Sale of stock, 49.02
Management of business, special powers, 48.15
Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
Officers and employees
Appointment, 48.07
Removal, 48.07
Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
Quorum, 48.06
Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
Security required on loans, 48.08
Special powers, management of business, 48.15
Stock corporations
Dividends, 300.32
Reports to stockholders, 300.32
Surplus funds, 48.09
Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
District court
Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
Dividends
Declaration by directors, 300.32
Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
Surplus, 48.09
Drafts
Forgery, 48.29, 609.625, 609.63
Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151
Employees
Bonds
Approval, 48.12
Requisites, 48.12
False entries, 300.61
False statements, 300.61
Loans to, 48.08
Removal, 48.07
Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
Evidence
Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
- Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiner
 - Examination of officers and directors, 46.04
 - Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04
 - Subpoenas
 - Issuance, 46.04
 - Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04
 - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
- Examining committee
 - Appointment, 48.10
 - Assistants, 48.10
 - Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10
- Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.363, 290.61
- Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Executor
 - Bank acting as, 48.37
 - Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
 - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
 - Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Expenses, limitation
 - Incorporation, 45.06
 - Organization, 45.06
 - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57
 - Federal home loan bank
 - Borrowing from, 47.19
 - Purchase of stock in, 47.19
 - Federal reserve bank
 - Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 - State bank as member of, 48.32
 - Trust company as member of, 48.32
- Fees
 - Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 - Filing fees, 300.49
 - Incorporation fees, 300.49
- Fiduciary powers
 - Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
 - Agent, 48.38, 48.79
 - Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
 - Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
 - Cessation of business, 48.43
 - Executor, 48.38
 - Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
 - Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
 - Investment, 48.38, 48.86
 - Loans to officers, 48.39
 - Name of bank exercising, 48.45
 - Property holding in trust, 48.38
 - Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
 - Report to court, 48.76
 - Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
 - Safety depository, 48.38
 - State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
 - Subject to court orders, 48.40
 - Transfer agent, 48.38
 - Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
 - Trustee, 48.38
 - Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
- Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
- Financial corporations
 - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 - Formation, purpose of, 47.12
 - Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
 - Visitation, 46.04
- Financial institutions
 - Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
 - Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17
- Foreign trust association of a continuous state

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 303.02
- Powers, 303.25
- Forfeitures
 - Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
 - Reports, failure to make, 47.24
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63
- Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company, credit union, or savings and loan association, 571.43
- Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
- Guardian
 - Bank's power to act, 48.79
 - Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38
- Incorporation
 - Amendment of certificate, 300.45
 - Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
 - Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 - Dissolved national bank as state bank
 - Publication, 48.31
 - Record, 48.31
 - Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
 - New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04
 - Publication of certificate, 300.07
 - Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06
- Insolvent bank
 - Attachment, property of, 49.04
 - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
 - Levy on property of, 49.04
 - Property of levy, 49.04
 - Receiver for, 49.04
 - Trust company, procedure, 48.77
- Interest
 - Interest in advance, 48.153
 - Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, 334.01
 - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
- Investments authorized
 - Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
 - Generally, 48.61, 48.89
 - Limitation, short term government securities, 48.22
 - Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84
- Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
- Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57
- Loans
 - Banks, 48.23
 - Classes of security, 48.24
 - Employees, 48.08
 - Limitations, 48.24
 - Minor war veterans, 48.245
 - Payable in installments, 48.153
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
 - Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
 - Real estate, defined, 48.19
 - Real estate, first lien, 48.19
 - Restrictions, 48.19
 - Trust funds, to officers, 48.39
- Location, change of, 45.04
- Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Name
 - Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
 - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 - Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 - Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
 - Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
- National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05
- Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645
- Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
- Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68
- Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5581

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Offenses

- Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
- Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
- False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- False entry in books, 300.61
- False statement
 - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
 - In books, 300.61
 - To obtain credit, 609.82
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
- Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765

Officers

- Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
- Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
- Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
- False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
- Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63
- Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
- Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
- Trust companies
 - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 - Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
 - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
 - Prohibited dealings, 48.75

Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45

Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03

Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553

Pledges

- Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
- Pledge entitled to new certificate, 300.25

Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13

President and cashier, stock list

- Names of stockholders, holdings, 48.03
- Report to commissioner, annual, 48.03
- Report to register of deeds, annual, 48.03
- Transfers, dates and names, 48.03

Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

Publication

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Certificate of incorporation of
 - Bank, 300.07
 - Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31

Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68

Real estate

- Loan defined, 48.19
- Loan to be first lien, 48.19
- Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84

Receivers

- Appointment, 49.04
- Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Discharge, 49.04
- Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
- Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04
- Power to act as receiver, 48.38

Records

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
- Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
- Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Register of deeds

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45
- Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06

Renewals

- Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
- Charters, 300.13

Reports

- Offense in failing to report, 47.24
- Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645

Time for making, 47.24

Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22

Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22

Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable

to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15

Sales finance companies

Licensing, 168.67

Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68

Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81

Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies

not applicable to, 55.15

Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of

bank, 300.45

Secretary of state

Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of

publication, 47.16

Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06

Recording certificate of incorporation, building and

loan association, 49.37, 51.08

Securities trust companies

Guaranty of title, 48.81

Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84

Slander, false statements as to financial condition of

banks, 609.765

State bank defined, 49.42

State securities commission

Bank charters

Application to department of commerce, 45.04

Conditions for issuance, 45.07

Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07

Bank's certificate of authorization filed with com-

missioner, 45.04

Notice of hearing on application, 45.04

State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation,

renewal, or amendment, 300.49

Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Subpoenas

District court to enforce obedience, 46.04

Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by se-

curities commission, 45.07

Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities

sold, 48.81

Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38

Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell,

48.151

Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books,

48.74

Trust companies

Administrators, 48.79

Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks,

48.71

Amendment of articles to assume banking powers,

48.46

Articles, amendment, 48.70

Assignees, 48.79

Banking business prohibited, 48.75

Banking powers, compliance with certain condi-

tions, 48.73

Bonds, 48.67

Branch banking forbidden, 48.34

Capital

Increase, 48.67

Reduction, 48.67

Closing days, 47.015

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Compliance with certain laws, 48.65
- Consolidation, 48.67
- Defined, 45.08
- Directors
 - Oath, 48.68
 - Qualifications, 48.68
 - Vacancies, 48.68
- Executors, 48.79
- False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
- Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32
- Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
- Fiduciaries
 - Commission, 48.80
 - Compensation, 48.80
 - Report to court, 48.76
- Fiduciary powers, 48.47
- Guardians, 48.79
- Insolvency procedure, 48.77
- Investments, 48.81
- Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable, 55.15
- Loans
 - Directors, 48.75
 - Employees, 48.75
 - Officers, 48.75
- Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
- Name, regulating use, 47.23
- Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets
 - Authority limited, 48.16
 - Violation of authority, 48.20
- Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19
- Receivers, 48.79
- Savings department, 48.42, 48.69
- Securities, 48.67
- State banks, application, 48.72
- State banks, assuming powers, 48.69
- State banks may organize as, 48.44
- Transactions of business, 48.47
- Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
- Trustees, 48.79
- Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86

Trustee

- Bank's power to act, 48.38
- National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
- Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85

Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17**Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535****Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03****2. Building And Loan Associations****Accounting system, examination by commissioner, 51.04****Accounts, 51.17****Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34****Advertising annual paid-in capital, 51.31****Amendment**

- Certificate of amendment, 51.10
- Certificate of incorporation, 51.10

Appraisal of real estate, 51.17**Articles of incorporation**

- Application, approval, 51.08
- Certificate, filing, 51.08
- Fee, 51.08
- Publication, 51.08
- Record, 51.08

Audit, annual, 51.18**Banking division to control, 51.02****Bonds, employees, officers, 51.16****Bonuses**

- Filing with commissioner of banks, 51.23
- Long-term bonus plan, 51.23
- Short-term bonus plan, 51.23

Books, 51.17**Book value of stock, 51.27****Borrowing money**

- Association in course of liquidation, borrowing money on assets, 51.48

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**2. Building And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

- Closed association, money borrowed, 51.48
- Power of association to borrow money, 51.34

Building and loan supervisor, 51.03**Bylaws**

- Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20
- Amendments
 - Approval by commissioner of banks, 51.13
 - Stockholders to vote on, 51.13
- Contents, 51.13
- Territorial limits of operation confined by, 51.36

Certificate of amendment, 51.10**Certificate of incorporation**

- Amendment, 51.06, 51.10
- Appeals, 51.07
- Application, 51.07
- Denial, 51.07
- Fee, 51.07
- Form, 51.07
- Granting, 51.07
- Hearing, 51.07
- Recordation, 51.06

Closing on certain days

- Holidays, 47.015
- Mondays, 47.015
- Saturdays, 47.015
- Sundays, 47.015

Commencement of business

- Extension of time to commence, 51.12
- Forfeiture of corporate existence, 51.12

Commissioner

- Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
- Duties, 51.04, 51.27
- Powers, 51.04, 51.27
- Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27

Consolidation

- Approval of, 51.46
- Consent to, 51.46

Contingent or reserve fund, 51.24**Control by banking division, 51.02****Conversion to federal savings and loan association, 51.41****Credit unions****Voluntary dissolution**

- Approval, 52.20
- Bond of liquidation committee filed with commissioner, 52.20
- Books and papers, possession of commissioner, 52.20
- Certificate of approval filing, 52.20
- Certified copy of minutes filed with commissioner, 52.20
- Liquidation committee, vacancy filled by commissioner, 52.20
- Unclaimed dividends, deposit, 52.20

Definitions

- Association, 51.01
- Building and loan association, 47.01, 51.01
- Capital, 51.01
- Combination home and business structure, 51.01
- Commissioner, 51.01
- Direct reduction loan, 51.01
- Gross income, 51.01
- Home, 51.01
- Home loan, 51.01
- Home property, 51.01
- Impairment of capital, 51.01
- Insured association, 51.01
- Local association, 51.01
- Member, 51.01
- Mortgage, 51.01
- Mortgage loan, 51.01
- Net earnings, 51.01
- Net earnings available for dividends, 51.01
- Operating expenses, 51.01
- Operating income, 51.01
- Other improved real estate, 51.01
- Real estate expenses, 51.01
- Real estate income, 51.01
- Real estate loan, 51.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5583

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Building And Loan Associations (Cont'd)

- Regular lending area, 51.01
- State association, 51.01
- Stock loan, 51.01
- Unamortized real estate loan, 51.01
- Withdrawal value, 51.01
- Directors
 - Bank examiner's reports submitted to, 51.05
 - Dividends, determination, 51.26
 - Report of financial condition, attestation, 51.18
 - Stock, retirement by directors, 51.28
- Dividends
 - Amount determined by directors, 51.26
 - Members withdrawing, 51.27
- Employees, bonds, 51.16
- Enforcement, 51.04
- Enlargement of territory, 51.36
- Examination, commissioner to examine books, 51.03
- Examinations fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiners, report submitted to directors, 51.03, 51.05
- Expenses
 - Payment by borrower, 51.37, 51.45
 - Payment not by third person, 51.45
- Fees for examination, 46.05, 46.131
- Federal association, grant of similar powers, 51.09
- Federal home loan bank
 - Borrowing money from, 51.38
 - Membership in, 51.38
 - Stock of
 - Pledge, 51.38
 - Purchase, 51.38
 - Repledge, 51.38
- Federal savings and loan association may change to, 51.42
- Fees, examination, 46.13
- Financial corporation, may carry on business, 47.07
- Franchise, forfeiture for failure to confine business to territory, 51.35
- Funds accumulated to loan to members, 51.34
- Incorporation, 51.06
- Insurance of shares with federal savings and loan association, 51.40
- Investments, authorized, 51.34
- Judicial sales, may buy at, 51.34
- Lease of realty, 51.34
- Liquidation
 - Consent, 51.47
 - Insolvent associations, 51.49
 - Notice, 51.47
 - Publication of notice, 51.47
 - Voluntary, 51.47
- Loans
 - False statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Real estate loans
 - Interest, 51.43
 - Modification, 51.43
 - Payment, 51.43
 - Security, 51.43
- Local associations
 - Defined, 51.01
 - Territorial limits, 51.36
- Location, change, approval, 51.11
- Meetings
 - Annual, 51.19
 - Called by three or more stockholders on legal disability of officers, 300.52
 - Commissioner, calling meeting, 49.24
 - Increased capital, 300.30
 - Notice, 47.25, 51.19
 - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 - Special, 51.19
 - Validation, irregularly called meeting, 300.53
 - Voting, 300.23
- Members
 - Borrowers from association, 51.14
 - Bylaws to fix rights, privileges, powers, duties, and liabilities, 51.14
 - Loans to, 51.14
 - Membership charges, limitation, 51.14
 - Shareholders of record, 51.14
- Membership records, 51.17
- Mortgages, assets to secure loan, 51.48

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Building And Loan Associations (Cont'd)

- Name, 51.06
- Net earnings
 - Deductions from gross earnings, 51.25
 - Disposal, 51.25
 - Members to share in, 51.25
- Notice
 - Liquidation, 51.47, 51.48
 - Meeting of stockholders, 51.19
 - Stockholders' meetings, 51.19
 - Withdrawal of member, 51.27
- Number of incorporators, 51.06
- Officers
 - Bonds, 51.16
 - Duties, 51.15
 - Liabilities, 51.15
 - Powers, 51.15
- Organization, 51.06
- Paid-up shares, 51.20
- Payment of withdrawals, 51.27
- Permanent expenses, 51.27
- Pledges assets to secure loan, 51.48
- Powers, 51.34, 51.52
- Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20
- Priority, payment of withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28
- Pro rata payment of withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28
- Proxy voting, 51.13
- Publication
 - Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 - Notice of liquidation, 51.47
 - Report of financial condition, 51.18
- Purpose of incorporation, 51.09
- Real estate
 - Acquiring and holding, 51.35
 - Lease, 51.35
 - May not engage in business, 51.35, 51.36
 - Power to purchase, 51.35
- Recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Reduction of stock, 51.47
- Register of deeds, recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Reports
 - Bank examiner, submitted to directors, 51.05
 - Examiner, to directors, 51.05
 - Financial condition, made to commissioner, 51.18
- Reserve funds, 51.24
- Shares
 - Investment in, 51.29
 - Issuance, 51.29
 - Person to whom issued, 51.29
 - Types authorized, 51.20
- State association, defined, 51.01
- Stock
 - Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 - Book value of, 51.27
 - Purchase of share
 - Joint or several account, 51.30
 - Minors, 51.30
 - Reduction, 51.47
 - Retirement, 51.28, 51.47
 - Sale of, 51.20, 51.21
 - Statement of amount, in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Stockholders
 - Consent to
 - Consolidation, 51.46
 - Liquidation, 51.47
 - Reduction of stock, 51.47
 - Retirement of stock, 51.47
 - Meetings
 - Annual, 51.19
 - Notice of, 51.19
 - Special, 51.19
- Subpoena, issuance, 51.04
- Tax titles, power to purchase, 51.35
- Territorial limits of operation, 51.36
- Thrift promotion plans, 51.20
- Time, for payment of loan, 51.45
- Visitation, by commissioner, 51.04
- Voluntary liquidation, 51.47

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**2. Building And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27

Withdrawals members, 51.27

3. Commissioner Of Banks

Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48

Action against on rejected claim, 49.24

Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05

Appointment

Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08

Agents, 49.24

Assistant clerks, 46.08

Assistant examiners, 46.08

Chief clerk, 46.08

Deputy commissioner, 46.08

Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24

Employees, 46.08, 49.24

Examiners, 46.08

Approval

Change of location, building and loan association, 51.11

Change of name, savings bank, 50.23

Claims against

Insolvent bank, 49.24

Insolvent trust company, 49.24

Consolidation agreement, 49.35

Consolidation, building and loan associations, 51.46

Location of

Banks, 47.10

Change of, 47.10

Savings banks, 47.10

Trust companies, 47.10

Name of financial corporation, 47.11

Reorganization plan, 49.07

Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31

Voluntary liquidation

Consent of commissioner to, 49.215

Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215

Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18

Assignments

Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04

Bank assets, 49.04

Biennial reports to governor, 46.07

Bond, 45.02

Books, which banks must keep, 48.49

Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34

Building and loan association

Articles filed with, 51.08

Bonus plans, filing with commissioner, 51.23

Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48

Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27

Duties, 51.27

Powers, 51.27

Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27

Building and loan supervisor

Appointment, 51.03

Assistant examiner, 51.03

Duties, 51.03

Examiners, 51.03

Removal, 51.03

Bylaws, when filed, 47.15

Capital of bank

Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

Cash reserve requirements, 48.22

Certificate of incorporation

Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14

When delivered, 47.16

Certificates

Consolidation, 49.37

Filing, 49.05

Foreclosure sales, 49.05

Prior to judgment, 49.05

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

Validation, 49.05

Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37

Claims against

Insolvent banks and trust companies

Approval, 49.24

Rejection, 49.24

Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions, 49.24

Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24

Closed banks

Funds, use of, 49.24

Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24

Collection of claims and debts, 49.24

Commissioner, defined, 48.01

Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24

Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19

Consent to liquidation, building and loan associations, 51.47

Conservator of rural credit, ex officio, 41.02

Consolidation

Agreement, approval, 49.36

Building and loan associations, approval by commissioner, 51.46

Consent of commissioner, 49.33

Control and supervision of

Banks, 47.02

Savings banks, 47.02

Credit unions

Audits of C.P.A., 52.06

Dissolution, 52.20

Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095

Filing names and addresses

Board of directors, 52.08

Credit of committee, 52.08

Officers, 52.08

Supervisory committee, 52.08

Liquidation, 52.061 to 52.064

Merger, approval, 52.203

Notice given of violations of law, 52.07

Organization

Application to, 52.01

Approval, certificate of, 52.01

Blanks, preparation of, 52.01

Bylaws, 52.01

Contents, 52.01

Fee, 52.01

Permit to organize, refund, appeal, 52.01

Recordation, 52.01

Operation

Notice of suspension, 52.062

Suspension of, 52.062

Place of business

Consent to change of, 52.21

Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21

Reports, 52.06

Securities exempt from registration, 80.05

Supervision, 52.06

Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20

Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19

Defined, 49.01, 59.01

Department of commerce

Member, supervisory commission, 45.01

Powers of commissioners, 45.03

Deposit of

Money collected by commissioner, 49.24

Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37

Destruction of certain records, 46.21

Development corporations, supervision, 301.82

Directors, 48.06

District court, committee to complete liquidation, approval of bond, 49.32

Duties, 45.03, 46.04

Examinations

Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59

Safe deposit companies, 55.095

Examiner districts, 46.11

Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5585

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)

Examiners
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 Appointment, 46.08
 Deputy, 46.08
 Reports
 Examination of institutions, 46.12
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Examining committee, report, 48.10
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
 Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
 Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21
 Fee
 Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 Investigating application, 45.04
 Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
 Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
 Incorporation
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Examinations, 53.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09
 Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
 Investment companies
 Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26
 Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26
 Examinations
 Additional sums, payment, 54.293
 Deposit for expenses, 54.293
 Estimate of expense of, 54.293
 Fees for, 54.293
 Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293
 Statement of expenses of, 54.293
 Fees for examinations, 54.27
 Permit to begin business, 54.29
 Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29
 Powers, 54.27
 Reports to, 54.26
 Supervision, 54.27
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 Possession by commissioner
 Grounds for, 49.04
 Rights of third parties, 49.04
 Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business
 Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
 Application, 56.02
 Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
 Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04
 Examinations, 56.10
 Fee, annual, 56.02
 Granting license, 56.04
 Investigation, 56.02
 Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 Necessity of license, 56.01
 Prerequisites, 56.04
 Revocation, 56.09
 Surrender, 56.09
 Suspension, 56.09
 Voluntary surrender, 56.09
 Liens of bank being liquidated
 Assignment, 49.05
 Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
 Discharge, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
 Liquidation of banks
 Certificates
 Foreclosure sale, 49.05
 Prior to judgement, 49.05
 Validation, 49.05
 Foreclosure sales
 Certificates, 49.05
 Proceedings, 49.05

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)

Powers
 Carry on actions, 49.05
 Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
 Execute bonds and papers, 49.05
 Execute power of attorney, 49.05
 Liens, assign, discharge, and satisfy, 49.05
 Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05
 Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
 Reduce assets to money, 49.05
 Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05
 Mortgage loan and land companies
 Examinations, 54.33
 Fees for examinations, 54.33
 Mortgages
 Assignment, 49.05
 Certificates, 49.05
 Discharge, 49.05
 Foreclosure, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11
 National bank
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 Notice
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24
 Officers selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08
 Personal liability, loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48
 Persons engaging in small loan business
 Advertising
 Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
 Control by commissioner, 56.12
 Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
 Examinations
 Annual, 56.10
 Costs, payment, 56.10
 Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10
 Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10
 Report made to commissioner, 56.11
 Place of business
 Change, approval by commissioner, 56.07
 Location, 56.07
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
 Printed report to governor, 46.07
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
 Records and files, confidentiality, 46.07
 Records, destruction, 46.21
 Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06
 Registered mail
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
 Register of deeds
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
 Report filed with
 Building and loan association, 51.18
 Examiners, 46.12
 Savings banks, 50.20
 Reports

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**
 - Biennial report to governor, 46.07
 - Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
 - Filed with commissioner
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
 - Municipality in more than one county, 48.48
 - Publication, 48.48
 - Penalties for failure to file, 48.48
 - Report to governor, printed and distributed, 46.07
 - Resumption of business, 49.04
 - Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
 - Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 - Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 - Safe deposit companies
 - Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 - Determining value of investments, 50.15
 - Licenses, 55.03, 55.04
 - Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22
 - Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Report to governor
 - Distributing, 46.07
 - List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 - Printing, 46.07
 - Salary, 15A.09
 - Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Savings banks
 - Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
 - Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
 - Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
 - Determination of value of investments, 50.15
 - Expediency of organization, 50.01
 - Extend time to commence business, 50.03
 - Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
 - Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 - Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 - Supervision, 50.145
 - Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20
 - Seal of banking division, 46.03
 - Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15
 - State bank or trust company closed
 - Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
 - Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
 - Order of commissioner, 49.17
 - Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 - State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
 - Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
 - Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
 - Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
 - Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
 - Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
 - Supervision of
 - Bank, 47.02, 47.07
 - Development corporation, 301.82
 - Financial corporation, 47.07
 - Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
 - Term, 45.02
 - Trust companies
 - Annual report to, 48.76
 - Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71
 - Assessment by commissioner, 316.19
 - Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04
 - Attachments, when vacated, 49.04
 - Change of location, approval, 47.10
 - Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 - Insolvency, 48.77
 - Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19
 - Taking possession, 48.77

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**
 - Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 - Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24
- 4.Examiners**
 - Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 - Assistants, qualifications, 46.08
 - Deputy examiners
 - Appointment, 46.08
 - Bonds, 46.08
 - Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation
 - Assessment of trust companies, 46.14
 - Enlarging powers, 46.14
 - Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08
 - Fees for examinations
 - Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
 - Institutions, 46.05, 46.131
 - Financial corporations
 - Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08
 - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 - Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
 - Incorporation certificate, 47.16
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
 - Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
 - Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04
 - Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09
 - Qualifications, 46.08
 - Reports to commissioner
 - Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
 - Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
 - Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12
 - Special deputy examiner
 - Appointment, 49.24
 - Compensation, 49.24
 - Duties, 49.24
 - Powers, 49.24
 - Security for performance of duties, 49.24
 - Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09
 - Subpoenas
 - Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04
 - Issuance, 46.04
 - Supervision and control
 - Financial corporations, 46.05
 - State banks, 46.05
 - State building and loan companies, 46.05
 - State savings banks, 46.05
 - State trust companies, 46.05
 - Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
 - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
 - Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09
 - Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04
- 5.Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies**
 - Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03
 - Capital stock, amount, 53.02
 - Certificates of authorization
 - Application for
 - Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03
 - Bylaws submitted with, 53.03
 - Fee
 - Filing, 53.03
 - Investigating, 53.03
 - Filing, 53.03
 - Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03
 - Hearing on
 - Notice of, 53.03
 - Publication of notice, 53.03
 - Filing, 53.03
 - Granting, 53.03
 - Issuance, 53.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5587

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 5.Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies (Cont'd)**
 - Refusal to grant, 53.03
 - Department of commerce
 - Certificate of authorization
 - Additional certificates, 53.03
 - Granting, 53.03
 - Issuance, 53.03
 - Refusal to grant, 53.03
 - Duties, 53.03
 - Examinations, 53.03
 - Directors
 - Declaration of dividends, 53.08
 - Qualifications, 53.06
 - Residence, 53.06
 - Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
 - Examinations, 53.09
 - Incorporation fees, 300.49
 - Insurance on loans, 53.051
 - Loans, insurance on, 53.051
 - Organization
 - Authorization, 53.01
 - Certificate of incorporation, 53.01
 - Filing of certificate, 53.01
 - Incorporators, number required, 53.01
 - Place of business, 53.03
 - Powers
 - Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
 - Limitations, 53.05
 - Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
 - Reserves required, 53.07
 - Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
 - Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20
 - Stock, par value, 53.02
 - Surplus, 53.02
- 6.Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
 - Assessment against stockholders
 - Certified copy of order, 49.17
 - Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
 - Levy, 49.17
 - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
 - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
 - Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
 - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
 - Time of payment, 49.17
 - Assessment on stock
 - Capital impaired
 - Grounds for, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
 - Sale of stock, 49.02
 - Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
 - Books
 - Destruction, 49.24
 - Preservation, 49.24
 - Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
 - Claims
 - Action upon, 49.24
 - Collection of, 49.24
 - Dividends on, 49.24
 - Limitations, 49.24
 - List of, filing, 49.24
 - Notice to file, 49.24
 - Objections to, 49.24
 - Preferred, 49.24
 - Rejection, 49.24
 - Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
 - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - Compromise of debts, 49.24
 - Consolidation
 - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
 - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
 - Authorization, 49.33
 - Building and loan associations, 51.46

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6.Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
 - Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
 - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
 - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
 - During liquidation
 - Board of directors, authorization, 49.06
 - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
 - Stockholders, consent, 49.06
 - Transfer of assets, 49.06
 - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
 - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Merger of corporate existence
 - Authorization, 49.38
 - Powers, 49.38
 - Procedure, 49.38
 - Rights, 49.38
 - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
 - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
 - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
 - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
 - National banking association
 - Convert into state bank, 49.44
 - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner, 49.45
 - State bank
 - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
 - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
 - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
- Definitions
 - District court, 49.01
 - Financial institution, 49.01
 - Investment company, 49.01
 - Liquidation division, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- District court
 - Duties, 49.24
 - Expenses, payment, 49.24
 - Jurisdiction, 49.24
 - Powers, 49.24
 - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expense
 - Legal counsel, 49.24
 - Liquidation, 49.24
 - Supervision, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 - Actions stayed, 49.04
 - Application to enjoin, 49.04
 - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
 - Trust companies, 49.04
 - Vacation of
 - Attachments, 49.04
 - Garnishments, 49.04
 - Judgments, 49.04
 - Levies, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund
 - Creation, 49.24
 - Disbursements, 49.24
 - Transfers, 49.24
- National bank
 - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 - Reorganization
 - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 - State bank as a national bank, 48.33

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6.Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Notice
 - Present claims, 49.24
 - Rejection of claims, 49.24
 - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Procedure in liquidation
 - Actions upon claims, 49.24
 - Claims
 - Actions upon, 49.24
 - Collection, 49.24
 - Dividends on, 49.24
 - Filing list of, 49.24
 - Full payment of, 49.24
 - Limitations regarding, 49.24
 - Notice to file, 49.24
 - Objections to, 49.24
 - Preferred, 49.24
 - Rejection of, 49.24
 - Collection of debts, 49.24
 - Completion of liquidation, 49.24
 - Debts, compromise, 49.24
 - Inventory
 - Duplicates, 49.24
 - Filing, 49.24
 - Inspection, 49.24
 - Limitations, 49.24
 - Liquidation fund
 - Creation, 49.24
 - Disbursement, 49.24
 - Transfers, 49.24
 - Notice to file claims, 49.24
 - Property, sale, 49.24
 - Rejection of claims, 49.24
 - Special attorney general employed, 49.24
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Reorganization
 - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 - State bank as a national bank, 48.31
- Reorganization during liquidation
 - Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
 - Exempt deposits, 49.07
 - Persons subject to plan, 49.07
 - Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
 - Reopening for business, 49.07
 - Restoration to solvency, 49.07
- Sale of property, 49.24
- Sales
 - Debts, 49.24
 - Property, 49.24
- Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
- Stock
 - Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
 - Appointment, 49.41
 - Expenses, 49.41
 - Oaths, 49.41
 - Dissenting stockholders
 - Appraisal, 49.41
 - Payment for, 49.41
- Stockholders
 - Building and loan associations
 - Consent to consolidation, 51.46
 - Consent to liquidation, 51.47
 - Consolidation
 - Affecting liability, 49.37
 - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 - Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Voluntary liquidation
 - Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
 - Certificate of liquidation
 - Filing, 49.215
 - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
 - Consent of commissioner, 49.215
 - Corporate existence termination, 49.215
 - Notice to creditors, 49.215

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6.Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
 - Omitted assets, 49.215
 - Resolution for
 - Adoption, 49.215
 - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
 - Trustee, 49.215
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215
- 7.Savings Banks**
 - Amendment of articles, 50.25
 - Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21
 - Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Bonds, 50.04, 50.05
 - Borrowing, 50.15
 - Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Capital stock
 - Amendment of articles, 50.25
 - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14
 - Presented to commissioner, 47.14
 - Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14
 - Change
 - Location, 47.10
 - Name, 50.23
 - Charters, duration renewal, 300.13
 - Commissioner
 - Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
 - Certificate for establishing
 - Recordation, 50.02
 - Refusal to issue, 50.02
 - Control and supervision of, 47.02
 - Notices
 - Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01
 - Report to governor
 - List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 - Printing and distributing, 46.07
 - Value of investments, determination, 50.15
 - Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 - Conversion into
 - Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 - Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28
 - Definitions
 - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 - Deposits
 - Actions to recover
 - Limitations, 50.12
 - Parties, 50.12
 - Investment, exceptions, 50.17
 - Joint deposits, 48.30
 - Limitation of amount, 50.09
 - Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
 - Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
 - Rate of interest, 50.17
 - Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68
 - Regulations
 - Posting, 50.10
 - Printed in pass books, 50.10
 - Repayment, 50.17
 - Dividends
 - Distribution among depositors, 50.17
 - Joint deposits, 48.30
 - Employees
 - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 - Security required, 50.05
 - Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131
 - Examiner
 - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 - Visitation of savings banks, 46.04
 - Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
 - False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
 - Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5589

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

7.Savings Banks (Cont'd)

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
 Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42
 Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14
 Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15
 Interest, joint deposits, 48.30
 Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30
 Limitation, real estate mortgage securities, 50.153
 Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10
 Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07
 Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155
 Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146
 Name
 Change of by trustees, 50.23
 Regulating use, 47.23
 Notice, incorporation; given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14
Officers
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68
 Security required, 50.05
 Pledge of collateral, 50.15
 Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16
Real estate
 Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
 Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10
 Mortgage securities, limitation, 50.153
 Report of examination, verification, 50.21
 Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13
 Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30
Securities
 Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11
Surplus
 Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17
 Method of determining, 50.18
 Time for commencement of business, 50.03
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
 Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05
Trustees
 Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19
 Bond, 50.04
 Borrowing, regulation, 50.08
 Change of name, 50.23
 Compensation, 50.08
 First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20
 Government by, 50.06
 Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
 Meetings, monthly, 50.07
 Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
 Reduction in number, 50.06
 Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
 Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05
Vacancies
 Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
 How filled, 50.06

8.Small Loans

Advertising
 Commissioner to control, 56.12
 False statement of rates forbidden, 56.12
 Restrictions, 56.12
Appeals
 District court, 56.23
 Procedure, 56.23
 Stay, on order of court, 56.23
 Supreme court, 56.23
 Time, limitation, 56.23

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

8.Small Loans (Cont'd)

Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02
 Assets, amount required, 56.06
 Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25
 Assignment of wages or commissions
 Employee, 56.17
 Lessee, 56.17
 Restrictions, 56.17
 Books, accounts, records
 Examinations, 56.11
 Kept for two years, 56.11
 Required by commissioner, 56.11
 Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14
 Chattel mortgages, 56.17
 Confession of judgment, 56.12
 Contracts, illegal, 56.13
Examinations
 Annual, 56.10
 Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10
 Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
 Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22
Fees
 Annual license, 56.02
 Investigating, 56.02
 Insurance on loans, 56.15
 Interest charges, 56.16
 Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
Licenses
 Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
 Application, 56.02
 Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
 Commissioner of banks, 56.01
 Contents, 56.05
 Denial of, 56.04
 Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
 Form, 56.05
 Grant of, 56.04
 Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
 Licensee, location of, 56.07
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 Location of business, 56.02
 Non-assignable, 56.05
 Non-transferable, 56.05
 Number of, 56.07
 Posting, in place of business, 56.05
 Prerequisites, 56.04
 Reinstatement, 56.09
 Revocation
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
 Grounds for, 56.09
 Procedure, 56.09
 Surrender
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
 Grounds for, 56.09
 Procedure, 56.09
 Suspension
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
 Grounds for, 56.09
 Procedure, 56.09
 Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
Liens, 56.17
Loans
 Insurance on, 56.15
 Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
 Place of business
 Change of, 56.07
 Location, 56.07
 Repayment, duties of licensee, 26.14
 Splitting, 56.13
 Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
 Name, 56.12
 Offenses, 56.19
 Penalties, 56.19
 Place of business location, 56.07
 Power of attorney, 56.12
Rates
 Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
 False advertising, 56.12
 Overcharge, penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
 Plainly stated, 56.12

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**8.Small Loans (Cont'd)**

Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12

Records

Kept for two years, 56.11

Required by commissioner, 56.11

Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07

Reports

Licensee to make annual, 56.11

Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11

Restrictions

Amount of loan, 56.13

Change of location, 56.12

Contracts, 56.12

Covenants, 56.12

Instruments, 56.12

Liens on real estate, 56.12

Loans, 56.13

Notes, 56.12

Number of loans, 56.13

Place of business, 56.12

Power of attorney, 56.12

Retroactive effect, 56.24

Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25

Wages, assignment, 56.17

Witnesses, 56.10

9.Stock, Stockholders

Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09

Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45

Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12

Assessments

Capital impaired, 49.02

Deficiency assessments, 49.02

Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14

Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17

Stock unpaid or capital impaired

Grounds for, 49.02

Procedure, 49.02

Sale of stock, 49.02

Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Banks

Capital and surplus, 48.02

Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02

Building and loan associations

Bylaws, stockholders to vote on amendments, 51.13

Consent of stockholders to

Consolidation, 51.47

Liquidation, 51.47

Retirement of stock, 51.47

Pledge of stock to secure loan to member, 51.44

Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank, 51.38

Retirement of stock, 51.28, 51.47

Stock

Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20

Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43

Purchase in trust for another, 51.29

Purchase of shares

Joint or several account, 51.30

Minors, 51.30

Reduction, 51.47

Repledge, with federal home loan bank, 51.38

Retirement, 51.47

Sale of, 51.20

Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06

Capital

Amount, 48.02

Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02

Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21

Less in certain municipalities, 48.02

Withdrawal, 48.05

Capital of bank

Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04

Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9.Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Capital stock

Cities of specified population, 48.67

Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30

Certificate of stock

Issued on payment in full, 300.55

New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405

Pledge, 300.25

Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55

Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14

Transfer, 300.25

Consolidated banks, 49.35

Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

Credit unions, shares

Jointly held, 52.13

Name of minor, 52.13

Trust for another, 52.13

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

Deposits, maximum, 48.27

Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32

Dissenting stockholders

Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41

Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41

Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41

Rights, 49.41

District court

Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30

Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24

Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

Dividends

Declaration, 48.09

Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32

Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09

Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09

Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19

Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45

Fictitious subscription to, 609.645

Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645

Impairment of capital stock, 49.02

Increase of capital by bank, 48.37

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Capital, 53.02

Examinations, 53.09

Failure to report, penalty, 53.09

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Stock, par value, 53.02

Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32

Investment in real estate, 48.21

Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Loans

Individual loan, limited to 15 percent, 48.24

Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23

Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21

New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405

Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25

Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645

Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645

Personal liability, stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47

Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25

Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5591

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9.Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)
 Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock, 48.21
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19
 Reorganization
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
 Retirement of stock of building and loan associations, 51.28
 Sale of stock
 Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02
 Savings banks
 Capital stock
 Amendment of articles, 50.25
 Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Stock
 Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
 Transferees, names, 48.03
 Transfers, date, 48.03
 Written reports to stockholders, 300.32
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
 Amendment of
 Bylaws, 300.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Assessment by order of
 Commissioner, 49.17
 Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Books open for inspection, 300.32
 Building and loan associations
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10
 Consent to
 Consolidation, 51.46
 Liquidation, 51.47
 Reduction of stock, 51.47
 Retirement of stock, 51.47
 Meetings
 Annual, 51.19
 Notice of, 51.19
 Special, 51.19
 Bylaws, amendment, 300.08
 Consolidation
 Affecting liability, 49.37
 Approval of, 49.37
 Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27
 Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
 Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 Liability
 Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
 Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 Enforcement, 49.24
 Generally, 48.03
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24
 Lists
 Commissioner of banks, list filed, 48.03
 Filing, 48.03
 Register of deeds, list filed, 48.03
 Meetings
 Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9.Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)
 Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
 Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24
 Increase of capital, 300.30
 Irregularly called, validation, 300.53
 Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 Notice, 47.25
 Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
 Notice, meeting, 47.25
 Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
 President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
 Records open for inspection, 300.32
 Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
 Stock
 Certificates
 Forms, 51.22
 Full-paid share, 51.22
 Installment share, 51.22
 Issuance of preferred stock, 48.055
 Optional payment share, 51.22
 Dividends declared, 48.09
 Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 Transferees, names, 48.03
 Transfers, date, 48.03
 Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24
 Trust companies
 Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Voting at meeting, 300.23
 Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02
 Transfers
 Books of corporation to show, 300.25
 Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25
 Shown on books of corporation, 300.25
 Stock, 300.25
 Trust companies
 Cities of specified population, 48.67
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 Maximum deposits, 48.27
 Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
 Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 Stockholders
 Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17
 Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
 Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
 Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
 Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215
BARBERRY BUSHES
 Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334
 Commissioner of agriculture
 Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332
 Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334
 Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
 Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333

BARBERRY BUSHES (Cont'd)

- Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333
- Maintenance prohibited, 18.331
- Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333
- Nuisance, 18.331
- Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335
- Propagation prohibited, 18.331
- Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332
- Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334
- Sale prohibited, 18.331

BARBERS

- See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
- Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16
- Apprentices
 - Certificate of registration
 - Annulment, 154.06
 - Extension for military service, 154.06
 - Issuance, 154.10
 - Persons entitled to, 154.06
 - Temporary certificate, 154.06
 - Employment, 154.03
 - Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
 - Financial interest in shop, 154.16
 - Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
 - Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
- Board of barber examiners
 - Creation, 154.22
 - Employees, 154.23
 - Inspection, 154.24
 - Members
 - Appointment, 154.22
 - Bonds, 154.23
 - Compensation, 154.23
 - Qualifications, 154.22
 - Removal, 154.22
 - Terms, 154.22
 - Records kept, 154.23, 154.24
 - Rules, 154.24
 - Secretary, 154.23
 - Shop registration cards, 154.085
 - Vacancies, filling, 154.22
- Certificate
 - Must be displayed, 154.14
 - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
 - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
 - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Examinations
 - Application for, 154.08
 - Conduct of, 154.09
 - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
 - Passing of, 154.05
 - Scope, 154.09
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Fee schedule, 154.18
- Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11
- License
 - Failure to renew, 154.15
 - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
- Malpractice, 154.16
- Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
- Offenses, punishment, 154.19
- Perjury, 154.21
- Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
- Practice of barbering defined, 154.02
- Receptacles for towels, 154.20
- Registration of barber shops, 154.085
- Schools
 - Board approval required, 154.07
 - Bonds, 154.07
 - Certificates for teaching, 154.065
 - Conduct and operation, 154.07
 - Instructors, qualifications, 154.07
 - Permits to operate, 154.07
 - Qualifications of teachers, 154.065
 - Sanitary regulations, 154.19

BARBERS (Cont'd)

- Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07
- Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
- Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02
- Towels, receptacles, 154.20
- Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08
- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08

BARBER SHOPS

- Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03
- Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
- Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
- Outside entrance required, 154.19
- Sanitary precautions, 154.19
- Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02

BAR EXAMINERS

See Attorneys At Law

BARREL

- Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

BASEBALL

- Sunday games, 624.02
- Workmen's compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

BASEMENTS AND CELLARS

- Factory, use, 182.48
- Place of business, use, 182.48
- Workshop, use, 182.48

BASIC SCIENCES

- Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13
- Defined, 146.01
- Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
- Evidence, 146.05, 146.21
- Examinations
 - Applications, 146.06
 - Qualifications, 146.06
 - Reexamination, 146.07
 - Registered and certified on passing, 146.07
 - Time and place, 146.05
- Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
 - Failure to furnish, 146.20
 - Printing and distribution, 146.14
 - To state board of health, 146.14
- Exceptions from act, 146.16
- Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11
- Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01
- Practicing without certificate, forbidden, penalty, 146.17
- Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18
- Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
- Records, 146.05
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
 - Conditions precedent, 146.12
 - Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09
 - Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09
 - Display of certificate, 146.10
 - False display of certificate, 146.19
 - Fee, 146.13
 - Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12
 - Without examination, 146.08
- State board of examiners
 - Appointment, terms, vacancies, 146.03, 146.04
 - Compensation of members, 146.05
 - Creation of board, 146.02
 - Oath, seal, records, 146.04, 146.05
 - Officers and employees, 146.05
 - Organization, meetings, quorum, 146.05
 - Powers, rules, and regulations, 146.05
 - Qualifications of members, 146.03
 - Secretary and treasurer, bond, 146.05, 146.11

BATHING BEACHES

- Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

BEAR

- Baiting, 346.29
- Bounties, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5593

INDEX

BEAR (Cont'd)

Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29
Steel traps, use in taking prohibited, 100.26
Unprotected animals, 100.26

BEAUTICIANS

See Barbers
See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists

BEAVERS

Destruction of dams, 97.57
Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
License
 Number taken under, 100.28
 Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
 Time of procuring, 98.45
 Trapping license fee, 98.46
Property damage, 98.48, 100.27
Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
Seasons, 100.27
Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
Violations and penalties, 97.55

BECKER COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BEDDING

Definitions, 325.01
Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
Inspection, 325.29
Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
Renovation
 Devices, approval, 325.28
 Mandatory, 325.27
Sale, 325.26
Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25
Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
Unlawful sales, 325.30
Violation, penalty, 325.48

BEER

See Intoxicating Liquors (2)

BEEES

See Apiaries

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENCH WARRANTS

Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
Endorsement, to bail, 630.05
Enforcement of order, 630.09
Form of
 Felony, 630.03
 Misdemeanor, 630.04
Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

BENEFICIARIES

See Beneficiary Associations
See Fraternal Orders
See Insurance
See Veterans (5)

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts
 Benefit account, 63.14
 Expense account, 63.14
 Reserve account, 63.14
 Transfers between, 63.14
Annual statements, filing, 60A.13
Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21
Assessment benefit associations
 Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Articles of association

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Amendments
 Adoption, 63.04
 Approval, 63.04
 Filing, 63.235
Articles of incorporation
 Adoption, 63.26
 Contents, 63.26
 Filing, 63.26
Assessments
 Dues, 63.10, 63.29
 Fees, 63.10, 63.29
 Membership divided into groups, 63.11
 Notice given to members, 63.12
Association, defined, 64A.02
Authority, certificate of, 63.03
Beneficiary, change, 63.18
Bylaws
 Amendments, 63.05
 Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05
Conditions of contract, 63.25
Consolidation, 63.16
Deposit with commissioner of insurance
 Bonds, 63.02
 Cash, 63.02
Directors
 Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06
 Election, 63.06
 Number, 63.06, 63.36
 Term, 63.06
 Vacancies in office, 63.06
Domestic association, defined, 64A.06
Examination, 63.17
Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20
Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02
Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
Insolvency, 63.09
Inspection, 63.17
Legal reserve plan
 Assessment, 63.235
 Authorization, 63.235
 Certificates, 63.235
 Computation, 63.235
 Consolidations, 63.235
 Dividends, 63.235
 Expense allowance, 63.235
 Grace period, 63.235
 Members
 Reinstatement, 63.235
 Transfer, 63.235
 Mergers, 63.235
 Payment, 63.235
 Premium, 63.235
 Printed matter, 63.235
 Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235
 Reinsurance, 63.235
 Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235
Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
Members
 Applications, 63.03
 Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
 Fees
 Membership, 63.13
 Payment, 63.03
 Return, 63.03
Merger, 63.16
Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
Officers
 Bonds of, 63.07
 President, 63.07
 Secretary, 63.07
 Treasurer, 63.07
Organization, 63.01
Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02
Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28
Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23
Reports, filing, 63.21
Risks, transfer, 63.16
Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Transfer of risks, 63.16
- Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
- Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31
- Benefits
 - Beneficiaries, 64A.22
 - Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31
 - Death or disability, 64A.20
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Exempt from process, 64A.23
 - False statements to procure, 64A.46
 - Payments, provisions for, 64A.48
- Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25
- Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45
- Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14
- Constitution and bylaws
 - Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31
 - Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42
 - Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18
 - Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43
 - Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17
- Definitions
 - Association, 64A.02
 - Beneficiary association, 64A.48
 - Domestic association, 64A.06
 - Foreign association, 64A.07
 - Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02
 - Lodge system, 64A.03
 - Representative form of government, 64A.04
 - State, 64A.08
- Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34
- Directors, number, 63.35
- Domestic associations
 - Amendment of articles, 60A.07
 - Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64A.38
 - Existing associations, 64A.11
 - Insurance commissioner powers and duties, 64A.11
 - Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.32
 - Meetings, where held, 64A.13
- Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07
- Employers, deducting from wages to secure license, 63.36
- Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12
- Examination, expense, 64A.35
- Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30
- Foreign associations
 - Actions, time to answer, 64A.36
 - Attorney appointment, 64A.36
 - Cancellation of license, 64A.34
 - Defined, 64A.07
 - Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19
 - Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32
 - Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34
 - Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34
 - Renewal of authority, 64A.32
 - Service of process on, 64A.36
- Formation, articles of association, 64A.10
- Fraternal
 - Benefit, 64A.48
 - Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29
 - Funeral expenses, 64A.48
 - Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14
 - Reserve fund, 64A.48
 - Specified expenses, 64A.30
- Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44
- Funeral expenses, 64A.48
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05
- Institutions of public charity, 64A.48
- Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19
- Investments authorized, 60A.11, 64A.39
- Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48
- Laws relating to
 - Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47
 - Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09
- License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07
- Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39
- Lodge system, defined, 64A.03

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Members
 - Expenses, 64A.43
 - No individual rights in funds, 64A.40
 - Persons who may not be, 64A.16
 - Right to wear swords, 624.61
 - Mortality tables, 64A.21
 - Murderer disinherited, 525.87
 - Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45
 - Paid-up protection, 64A.21
 - Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12
 - Qualifications for membership, 64A.16
 - Real estate holdings, 64A.39
 - Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31
 - Reinsurance association
 - Affairs closed, 63.33
 - Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 - Assessments, 63.29
 - Certificates of membership, 63.32
 - Dues, 63.29
 - Examinations, 63.33
 - Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
 - Fees, 63.29
 - Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
 - Funds distributed, 63.33
 - Powers, 63.32
 - Receivers, 63.33
 - Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
 - Supervision, 63.33
 - Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33
 - Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07
 - Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04
 - Reserve fund, 64A.48
 - Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44
 - Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46
 - Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21
 - Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48
 - Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44
 - Violations, 64A.46
 - Withdrawal equities, 64A.21
- BENTON COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
 - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- BERTILLO SYSTEM**
- Bertillon measurements
 - Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40
 - Method of identification, 626.38
 - Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39
- BETTING**
- See Gambling*
- BEVERAGES**
- See Intoxicating Liquors*
 - Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01
 - Beer, *see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 - Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07
 - Bottles, cleansing, reuse, 34.11
 - Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 - Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01
 - Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01
 - Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 - Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01
 - Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075
 - Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112
 - Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
 - Fermented malt beverages, *see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 - Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13
 - Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12
 - Defined, 34.119
 - Penalties, 34.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5595

INDEX

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
Labels, containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
Licenses
 Non-intoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02, 34.04, 34.06, 34.08
Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages, ante
Malt beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Non-alcoholic beverages, defined, see also Soft drinks, post, 34.01
Non-alcoholic beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
Non-intoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05, 34.06, 34.08
Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
 Adulteration defined, 34.01
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Bottles, cleansing, reuse, 34.11
 Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 Defined, 34.01
 Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
 Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
 Licenses
 Application, fee, issuance, refund, 34.04
 Expiration, non-transferability, short term fees, penalty, fees, 34.06
 Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
 Revocation suspension, 34.08
 Penalties, 34.113
 Registration, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05, 34.06, 34.08
 Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
 Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09
State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07
Still beverages, see Carbonated beverages, ante
Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75
Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

BICYCLES

See *Traffic Regulations*

BIDS

See *Advertising*
Award of public contract, 16.08
Bids not required, 16.07
Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075
Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14
Competitive, 16.07
Construction contracts, 16.07
Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17
Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525
Municipalities, 475.60
Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07

BIDS (Cont'd)

Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041
Purchases or sales, 400 dollars to 1000 dollars in amount, 16.07
Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 400 dollars in amount, 16.07
Record of public contract bids, 16.08
Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07
School districts contracts, 123.16, 123.37
Schools, 475.60
Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22
Standard specifications, 16.07
State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22
Tax sales, 280.02
Towns, 368.73, 475.60
Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44
Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

BIGAMY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

BIG STONE COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.16
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BILLBOARDS

See *Advertising*
See *Highways*
Capitol grounds, 16.57
Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12
Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.24
Trunk highways, 173.31 to 173.54

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms
 License
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Towns, 366.19
Billiard tables
 License
 Town boards, 366.01, 366.19
 Villages, 412.221
 On sale liquor stores, 340.14
Regulation
 Town boards, 366.01
 Villages, 412.221

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Amendments, 547.05
Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05
Defined, 547.04
Exception at trial, preservation of, 547.03
Incapacity of judge, 547.06
Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40
New trial, motion, 547.02, 632.05
Service on adverse party, 547.05
Settlement of case, 547.05, 547.06

BILL OF PARTICULARS

Divorce actions, 518.10
Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

BILLS AND NOTES

See *Commercial Code*

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See *Commercial Code*

BILLS OF LADING

See *Commercial Code*
Duplicate bills
 Marking mandatory, 228.47
 Penalty, 228.47
False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46
Fraud, 228.45
Grain
 Loading, 235.04
 Marking, 235.04

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

- Overloading, 235.04
- Receipts to shipper, 235.05
- Statement of amount, 235.04
- Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50
- Mortgage, 228.48
- Negotiation
 - Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48
 - Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49
- Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

BILLS OF SALE

See Commercial Code Secured Transactions

BINDER TWINE

- Manufactured and sold from state prison, 243.63
- Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 243.64

BINGO

See Gambling

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Dealers, 35.01
- Defined, 35.01
- Hog cholera serum, 35.01
- Manufacturers, 35.01
- Virulent blood, 35.01
- Virus, 35.01

BIRDS

See Game And Fish

- Bounty, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)
- Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49
- Game birds, 100.29
- Injury, penalty, 346.28
- Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
- State bird, designation, 1.145
- Tagging in transportation of, 99.27
- Unprotected specie, 100.26
- Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See Identification

See Vital Statistics

BLACKLISTING

See Labor

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

- Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12
- Cities fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

BLIND

Appropriations, 256.71

Assistance

- Amount, determined by agency, 256.53
- Appeals, 256.60, 256.63
- Applications, 256.54, 256.55, 256.60
- Appointment
 - Ophthalmologist, 256.49
 - Optometrist, 256.49
- Assignment, 256.59
- Beggars, 256.51
- Change in law as affecting compensation, 256.69
- Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15
- Citation, aid to the blind act, 256.70
- Claim against estate, 256.65
- Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08
- Compensation
 - Ophthalmologist, 256.49
 - Optometrist, 256.49
- Cooperation between federal and state agency, 256.49
- County agency, 256.12, 256.50
- County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07
- Deductions allowed in determining earned monthly income, 256.53
- Definitions, 256.12
- Determination of amount, 256.53
- Determination of eligibility by state agency, 256.49, 256.57
- Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
- Drivers license, report to commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
- Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments, 245.071

BLIND (Cont'd)

- Eligible for, 256.51
- Evidence, appeal from state agency decision, 256.60
- Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55, 256.56, 256.62
- Excess of need, action to recover, 256.64
- Exemption from process, 256.59
- Federal grants-in-aid, 6.20, 256.71
- Financial condition, change, 256.64
- Forms prescribed by state agency, 256.49
- Fraudulent claims, 256.68
- Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51
- Funeral expense, 256.53
- Guardians, 256.58
- Hearing on application, 256.60
- Home training, 248.07
- Income in excess of amount stated in application, 256.64
- Income of recipient, as factor, 256.53
- Indigent persons, 248.07
- Inmate of institution, 256.51
- Investigation of applicant, 256.49
- Investigations, 256.55, 256.60, 256.61, 256.64
- Medical treatment, refusal to furnish, 256.63
- Modification, suspension or revocation of grants, 256.61
- Offense, fraudulent claims, 256.68
- Old age assistance, eligibility of blind to obtain assistance, 256.51
- Ophthalmologists
 - Appointment, compensation, 256.49
 - Certification as to possibility of restoring sight, 256.63
 - Defined, 256.12
 - Examination of applicant, 256.49, 256.55
- Optometrist
 - Appointment, compensation, 256.49
 - Defined, 256.12
 - Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55
 - Other relief as disqualification, 256.52
 - Ownership of property as affecting, 256.51
 - Payment, 256.57, 256.58, 256.67
 - Payments excluded in determining, 245.033
 - Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863
 - Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
 - Person receiving not entitled to old age assistance, 256.18
 - Persons to whom given, 256.51, 256.52
 - Physical or mental condition, 256.51
 - Property
 - Disposition, abetting to defeat law, 256.68
 - Statement in application, 256.54
 - Transfer to render self eligible for assistance, 256.51
 - Public assistance to, 256.51
 - Qualifications to receive, 256.51, 256.52
 - Recipient, defined, 256.12
 - Reconsideration of grant, 256.61
 - Records, 256.49
 - Recovery of payments to blind, 256.64, 256.65, 256.863
 - Refusal of medical treatment, 256.63
 - Rehabilitation, 256.12, 256.49
 - Residence and change of, 256.66
 - Resources, 256.12
 - Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61
 - Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202
 - Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55
 - Supervision by state agency, 256.49
 - Vested right in grants, 256.69
 - Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69
- Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87
- Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075
- Braille and sight saving school
 - Aid to students attending college, university, music conservatory, 248.03, 248.04
 - Educational institution, 248.01
 - Location, 248.01
 - Superintendent, salary, 15A.10
- Children
 - Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5597

INDEX

BLIND (Cont'd)

County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07
Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01
Schools, 120.17
State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12
Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public places and conveyances, 327.095
Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04
Field agents, 248.08
Fishing license, without charge, 98.47
Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075
Income tax credit, 290.06
Needy blind, 248.07
Non-institutional services, 256.01
Prevention of infant blindness, duties of state board of health, 144.12
Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
Right of way at intersections, 169.202
Sale, blind-made articles, 325.87
School, see Braille and sight saving school, ante
State agency
 Appeal from order or finding, 256.60
 Application for assistance, 256.54
 Appointment of legal guardian, 256.58
 Blanks, forms, 256.49
 Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 256.49
 County agencies, service, 256.50
 Defined, 256.12
 Determination of amount of assistance, 256.53
 Duties, 256.49
 Eligibility for assistance, 256.57
 Examinations, power to conduct, 256.55
 Forms prescribed by, 256.49
 Investigations, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60
 Official powers, oath, 256.55
 Ophthalmologists, 256.49
 Optometrist, 256.49
 Payments, 256.57
 Personnel, 256.49
 Receiving income by award, 256.64
 Records, 256.64
 Removal from county, notice, 256.66
 Rules, 256.49
 Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55
 Supervision, 256.49
 Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 256.55
Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
Students of higher educational institution, 248.04
Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07
Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07
Vocational training, 248.07
White canes, carrying, 169.202

BLINDS

See *Game And Fish (6)*

BLUE BOOK

See *Legislative Manual*

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Districts
 Eleventh legislative, 2.141
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BOARD

County jails
 Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13
 Compensation, 641.11
 Equipment provided by county, 641.30
 Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36
 Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32
 Supplies furnished by county, 641.31
 Three meals a day, 641.33

BOARD (Cont'd)

Pupils, state aid, 124.22

BOARDING HOMES

Delinquent children placed in, 260.175, 260.185
Information confidential, 144.58
Inspection, 144.53
License, 144.50
 Application for, 144.51, 144.52
 Fees, 144.53
 Issuance, 144.54
 Standards, 144.56
State board of health
 Control of, 144.50
 Duties as to, 144.12
 Issuance of licenses for, 144.54
 Regulation of, 144.12

BOARDING HOUSES

Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08
Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13
Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05
Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08
Definitions, 157.01
Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08
Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08
Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02
Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
Garbage, kitchen refuse, removal, 157.08
Horse meat
 Mixed with other meat, 31.621
 Sign required, 31.621
Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04
Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08
License
 Issuance, 157.03
 Posting, 157.12
 Revocation, 157.09
Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
Notice by inspector, service, 157.08
Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
Plumbing, lighting, and heating, 157.05
Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12
Punishment, 157.08
Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06
Revocation of license, 157.09
Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
Screens, 157.05
Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14
Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08
Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See *Taxation (11)*

BOARDS

Abstractors' board of examiners, 386.63
Accountancy, 326.17
Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067
Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
Architects, engineers, and surveyors, state board of registration, 326.04
Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35
Art council, 139.02
Barber examiners, 154.22
Basic science examiners, 146.02
Beauticians, 155.04
Canvassing boards
 Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18
 Elections, 204.29
Charter commission, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.10
Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02
Cities first class
 Adjustment boards, 360.067

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Estimate and taxation, 360.117
 Health, 425.06
 Retirement of employees, 422.011
 Cities second class, board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05
 Cities fourth class, park board, 448.05, 448.28
 Compensation insurance, 79.01
 Cooperation, 362.16
 County, 375.01
 County welfare board
 Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06
 Expenses, 393.06
 Members' salaries, 393.06
 Credit union advisory, 52.061
 Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
 Education, state board of, 121.02
 Elections defined, 200.02
 Electricity, 326.241
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employment agency advisory board, 184.23
 Engineers, 326.04
 Equalization, 274.13
 Examining boards
 Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
 State board of abstracters examiners, 386.63
 State board of accountancy, 326.17
 State board of barber examiners, 154.22
 State board of basic sciences, 146.02
 State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.02
 State board of dental examiners, 150.01
 State board of electricity, 326.241
 State board of hair dressing and beauty culture, 155.04
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
 State board of medical examiners, 147.01
 State board of nursing, 148.181
 State board of optometry, 148.52
 State board of osteopathy, 148.11
 State board of osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
 State board of pharmacy, 151.02
 State board of podiatry, 153.02
 State board of psychologists, 148.79
 State veterinary examining board, 156.01
 State watchmaking examiners board, 326.541
 Fire and police commissioners, 439.01
 Freeholders, 410.05
 Geographic, 83A.01
 Grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.04
 Health, 145.01
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08
 Human rights, 363.04
 Industrial homes, 636.25
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Libraries, 134.09
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01
 Mapping advisory board
 Duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16
 Establishment, duties, 84.54
 Meat industry advisory, 31.60
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Meetings, open to public
 Governmental subdivisions, 471.705
 State, 10.41
 Minnesota art council, 139.02
 Minnesota poultry improvement, 29.011
 Municipal works, 442.03
 Nursing board, 148.181
 Pardons, 638.01
 Park, 448.05
 Parole and probation, *see* PAROLE
 Peace officer training board, 626.841
 Pension, 425.01
 Pharmacy, 151.01
 Planning agency, state, *see* STATE
 Podiatry examiners, 153.02
 Poor commissioners, 393.01
 Poor relief, 256.96
 Potato industry promotion, area councils, 30.465
 Poultry improvement, 29.011

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Psychologists, state board, 148.79
 Publication board, created, 15.046
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Public works, 117.19
 Reclamation, 94.36
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Review, department of commerce
 Bank charters, 45.07
 Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
 Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03
 Villages, 274.01
 Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
 State board for vocational education, 121.11
 State colleges, 136.02
 State employees group insurance, 43.42 to 43.50
 Surveyors, 326.04
 Tax court, 271.01
 Tax levy, 383.08, 422.13
 Towns, 366.01
 Travel expenses, 15A.21
 Trustees, 424.06
 Veteran's home, 198.01, 256.01
 Veterinary, 156.01
 Villages, 412.271
 Water, *see* WATER RESOURCES BOARD
 Waterworks, 365.23, 442.03
 Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13
BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION
See Equalization, Boards Of
BOARDS OF TRADE
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Chicago and New York listed securities excepted, 80.05
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation, powers, 235.01
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09
 Securities, exemption of listed securities from registration, 80.05
 Special provisions, 317.64
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11
BOARS
 Castration, 346.19
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63
BOATS AND VESSELS
 Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08
 Complaint, 579.02
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Definitions, 361.02
 Destruction
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 609.61
 Employees, intoxication, 219.566
 False manifests or invoices, 609.645
 Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
 Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031
 Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Jurisdiction as to crimes, 627.05, 627.06
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24
 Levees, obstructing, 624.70
 Liability of, 579.01
 Licenses, 361.03
 Local regulations, 361.26
 Motors, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5599

INDEX

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Narcotic drugs
Lawful purchase, 618.05
Use of, 618.05
Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63
Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01
Safety regulations
Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13
Accounts, boat and water safety, 361.27
Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07
Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07
Capacity of boat, 361.10
Commissioner to administer, 84.028
Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
Enforcement, 361.24
Equipment
Backfire arrestor, 361.18
Fire extinguisher, 361.19
Horn or whistle, 361.16
Lights, 361.15
Muffler, 361.17
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27
Generally, 361.01 to 361.29
Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21
Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12
Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07
Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.04, 361.05
Operator, under physical or mental disability, 361.12
Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11
Races and competition, regulation, 361.20
Regulation by commissioner, 361.25
Rental of boats, 361.14
Speeding, 361.04
Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08
Towing person, regulation, 361.09
Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23
Water skiing, 361.09
Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
Signals, false, penalty, 609.60
Steam boilers, exception, 183.38
Taxation
Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
Listed for assessment, 273.34
Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28
Personal property, 272.01, 272.02
Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
Toilets, regulation, 361.29
Unauthorized use, 609.55
Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
Wilderness area
Operation of boats within, 84.44
Regulation of boats within, 84.49
Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

BOILERS

See Steam Boilers

BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

Property subject to
Execution, 550.28
Mechanic's lien, 514.05, 514.06

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

See Commercial Code
Corporate stock, 300.25
Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
Mechanic's lien, 514.05
Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26
Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Priority
Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
Property
Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
Subject to execution, 550.28
Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08
Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21
Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13
Trusts
Implied, 501.21
Resulting, 501.10
Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

BONDS

- 1.Public Investment
- 2.Surety And Indemnity

- 1.Public Investment
See Municipal Borrowing
See Securities Division

Aeronautics
Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043
Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043
Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.113, 360.114
Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107
Municipalities, generally, 360.036
Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036
Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038
Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037
Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09
Bond fund, state investment, 11.15
Bonds defined, 41.01
Building bonds, 6.30, 6.31
Countersigning
Cities first class
Bridge bonds, 441.12
Joint bridge construction, 441.09
Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56
County
Board of education, 123.56
Bridges, 165.10
County and city hospitals, 447.23
County state-aid highways, 162.181
Hospitals, 376.02
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35
Cremation of, 475.553
Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48
Ditch systems
Advertisement for bids, 106.411
Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411
Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 458.44, 471.13
Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35
Duplicates
Bond of indemnity, 10.26
Bond on issuance, 10.27
Delivery, 10.26
Execution, 10.25
Issuance, 10.24
Flying fields, cities first class, 360.113
Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09
Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12
Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45
Highways
Counties, 162.181, 373.045
Municipalities, 475.52
Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45
Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
Hospital districts, certain counties, 397.10
Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47
Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471, 124.472, 124.473
Methods of valuation, 60A.12
Municipalities
Destruction of bonds and coupons, 412.841, 465.63
Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18

BONDS (Cont'd)**1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**

- Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.15, 297.16
- Refunding bonds, 475.54
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Park districts, 398.17
- Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52
- Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194
- Power plants, 442.12, 442.14, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07, 457.085
- Property tax relief fund, 6.33 to 6.35
- Publication, 475.60
- Redemption, 416.13, 440.19
- Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Refunding bonds, 475.54
- Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07
- Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.17
- School and school districts, 123.14, 123.35, 123.40, 123.90, 475.52
- School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10
- Seal on state bonds, 10.20
- Sewage disposal, 368.53, 475.52
- Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01
- State bond fund, investment, 11.15
- State bonds
 - Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
 - Building bonds, 6.30, 6.31
 - Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21
 - Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18
 - County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
 - Destruction of redeemed obligations, 215.03, 215.031
 - Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 215.03
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Fundamental law
 - Issuance of railroad bonds prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
 - Public debt, Const. art 9 s 6
- Investments
 - Savings bank deposits, 50.14
 - Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73
- Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50
- New bonds, recitals, 10.21
- Pledge of bonds with, 8.11
- Property tax relief fund, 6.33 to 6.35
- Reconversion, 10.19
- Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03
- State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

Toll bridges, 441.37, 441.49**Towns**

- Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48
- Election on proposed issuance, 475.59
- Joint liability, town and village, 475.68
- Purposes of bond issue, 475.52
- Refunding bonds, 475.54, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Resolution for issuing, 475.57
- Retirement of existing indebtedness, 368.07, 368.08
- Sale of, 475.60
- Serial payments, maturity, 475.54
- Sinking fund, 475.66
- State board of investment, sale, 475.73
- Tax levies for payment, 368.52

Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 12, 167.50 to 167.52**Villages**

- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Budgeting, 412.701
- Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55
- Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321
- Joint liability, town and village, 475.68
- Refunding bonds, 475.54
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12
- Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.03
- Work farms, 643.12

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Surety And Indemnity**

- See Appeals*
- See Bail*
- See Executors And Administrators*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (7), (8)*
- Abstractors' bond, 386.66
- Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716
- Actions on
 - Attorney general to institute, 8.03
 - Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
 - Bond of commission merchant, 223.07
 - Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 - District court to authorize, 574.25
 - Limitation as to time, 541.05
 - Official bonds, generally, 574.25
 - Persons who may bring, 574.24
 - Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Agents, 49.24, 80.13, 239.18
- Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
- Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
- Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
- Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
- Assignee, bond, 577.05
- Assistant public examiner, 215.18
- Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
- Attachment
 - Abandoned funds, financial institutions, 48.525
 - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
 - Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
 - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Auctioneers, 330.02
- Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12
- Barber college operator, 154.07
- Basic science, secretary of board, 146.11
- Board of barber examiners, 154.23
- Boats and vessels, 579.03
- Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 626.37
- Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
- Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
- Cities
 - Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
 - May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
 - Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
 - Secretary of library board, 134.11
 - Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
- Colleges, officers and agents, 121.18
- Commissioner of
 - Administration may require, 10.38
 - Aeronautics, 360.014
 - Economic development, 362.09
 - Insurance, 60A.03
- Commissioner of banks
 - Deputies and employees, 46.08
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 - Ex officio conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 - Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12
 - Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
- Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
- Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
- Commodity stamps, custodian, 261.207
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
- Contractors bonds public works, 574.26
- Cooperative associations
 - Authority to issue, 308.05
 - Officers, 308.64
- Correspondence schools, 141.11, 142.05
- Counties
 - Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
 - Board, members, 375.03
 - Court commissioner, 489.05
 - Fair treasurer, 38.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5601

INDEX

BONDS (Cont'd)

2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)
Hospitals, 376.02
Nursing home superintendent, 376.58
Purchasing agent, 392.03
Treasurer, 385.02
Welfare board members, 393.04
Credit unions
Employees, 52.09
Liquidation committee, 52.20
Officers, 52.09
Defined, 41.01
Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
Depositories of state funds
Approval by executive council, 9.031
Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031
Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
Detectives, 326.333
Director of civil service, 15.13
District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12
District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021
District court reporter, 486.01
Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
Electrical contractor, 326.242
Employees, 15.13
Employment agencies, 184.30
Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
Execution, 574.01
Executions and administrations, 525.25, 525.282
Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04
Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23
Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
Firemen's relief associations
Secretary, 69.30
Treasurer, 69.05, 69.30
Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
Grain inspectors, 233.17, 233.18
Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12
Guardian and ward, 525.551
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
Highway patrolmen, 161.47
Highways
Logging railroad across, 160.24
Moving buildings over, 160.26
Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44
Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.21, 257.22
Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
Industrial commissioners, 15.13
Injunction, 585.04
Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
Insurance agents, 60A.17
Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12
Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25
Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45
Justice courts, cash may be deposited, 633.38
Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
Justification, 574.12
Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
Leave to bring action on, 574.25
Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11
Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
Liquor control commissioner, 340.08
Litigation, airports, when bond required, 360.141
Livestock commission merchants, 239.18
Livestock dealers, when bond not required, 239.18
Livestock detectives, 35.14
Livestock weighers, 218.051
Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52

BONDS (Cont'd)

2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)
Lost instruments, 336.3-804
Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 360.141
Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146
Motorist, proof of financial responsibility, 170.43, 170.46, 170.48
Motor transportation companies, 221.141
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716
Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24
National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
Notaries public, 359.02
Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141
Overseer of the poor, 262.03, 262.20
Parolee from asylum, 631.19
Partners continuing business, 323.37
Paternity proceedings, stay, 257.23
Permittee to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171
Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021
Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24
Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207
Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06
Petroleum products distributor, 296.06
Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24
Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05
Poor, overseer's bond, 262.03, 262.20
Port authority, 458.11, 458.12
Printer of primary ballot, 203.35
Private detective, 326.333
Private trade schools, 141.05, 141.06, 141.11, 142.05
Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10, 525.32
Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40
Public examiner, 15.13, 215.02, 215.18
Public local grain warehouses, 232.13
Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435
Public terminal warehouses, 233.08, 233.25, 233.34
Public works, contractors', 574.26
Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261
Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161
Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22
Quartermaster of state, 192.41
Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29
Rate regulations, law applicable to fidelity, surety, and guaranty bonds, 70.36
Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07
Record kept by probate court, 525.03
Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701
Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02
Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02
Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53
Replevin, 565.03, 565.10
Requisites, 574.01
Rural credit, conservator's bond, 41.02
Rural credits
Corporate surety required, 41.29
Cost paid by state, 41.30
Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06
Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05
Savings, building and loan associations
Employees, 51.16
Officers, 51.16
School boards, employees receiving money, 123.13, 123.34
Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21
School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14
Secretary, board of
Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08
Beauticians, 155.06
Fire and police commissioners, 439.06
Medical examiners, 147.05, 148.45
Optometry, 148.60
Pharmacy, 151.09

BONDS (Cont'd)**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- Watchmaking, 326.541
- Seed potato law, person collecting fees, 21.114
- Seminaries, officers and agents, 121.18
- Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12
- Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90
- Soil and water conservation commission, bonds of employees, 40.03
- Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06
- Special administrator, 525.304
- State
 - Board of education, officers and employees, 121.10
 - Dental board, 150.02
 - Departments, 15.13
 - Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04
 - Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11
 - Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06
 - Librarian, 480.09
 - Officers and employees, 574.02
 - School district tax levy to pay bonds purchased, 275.40
 - State treasurer
 - Amount, 7.01
 - Revolving fund liability, 7.18
 - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 - Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13
 - Subrogation of sureties, 574.16
 - Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11
 - Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
 - Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01
 - Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19
 - Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21
 - Telegraph and telephones, 222.14, 300.10, 300.11
 - Tenant of county building, 386.18
 - Town officers, 118.14
 - Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01
 - Transient merchants, 329.11
 - Treasurer of
 - County fair, 38.14
 - Police relief association, 423.25
 - Port authority commission, 458:11
 - Safety council, 471.63
 - State college board, 136.35
 - Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29
 - Veteran's home, 198.06
- Trust companies
 - Deposit with commissioner, 48.87
 - Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06
- Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02
- Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18
- Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
- Uniform form of, 574.13
- United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
- United States obligations
 - Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27
 - Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04
 - Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 - Exemption from statutes relating to securities, 80.05
 - Investment in
 - Cities first class, 426.18
 - County funds, 385.07
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 - Municipal sinking fund, 475.66
 - Police relief associations, 423.389
 - Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 - State income tax, 290.071
- University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
- Users of special use fuel, 296.12
- Veteran organization, borrowing arms from the state, 190.12
- Veteran's home trustees, 198.06
- Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
- Warehouses and warehousemen
 - Public local grain, 232.13
 - Public terminal, 233.34
 - Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07
 - Unclaimed property, 345.13
 - Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34

BONDS (Cont'd)**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03
- Weighers and graders of stock, 239.16
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.05
- Youth conservation commission, custodian of wards' moneys, 242.38
- BONUS**
 - See Veterans (5)*
- BOOK AGENTS**
 - Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40
- BOOKS AND PAPERS**
 - See Documents*
 - See Libraries*
 - Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63
 - Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06
 - Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02
 - Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
 - Intrusion into public office, 609.44
 - Investigations
 - Production of books and papers, 246.08
 - State institutions, 246.08
 - Witnesses before
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 - Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 - Legislature, 3.152
 - Jail prisoners, 641.16
 - Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10
 - Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317.28
 - Obscene
 - Distribution, punishment, 617.241
 - Handling or selling, 617.241
 - Mailing or transporting, 617.26
 - Search warrant, 617.27
 - Partnerships, 323.18
 - Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44
 - Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
 - Small loan companies to keep, 56.11
 - State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
 - Tract index books, 386.05
 - University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**
 - See Account Books*
- BOOMS**
 - Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46
- BOROUGHES**
 - See Municipalities*
 - Actions, civil actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57
 - Agreement with county board
 - Apportionment of costs, 162.17
 - Assessment of benefited property, 162.17
 - Joint construction, improvement or maintenance of state-aid highway or street, 162.17
 - Audit of books, records, accounts, and affairs by public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
 - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 - Bee diseases, control, 18.022
 - Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
 - Bonds, 475.51
 - Bridges, county cooperation, 163.04
 - Cafes, licensing, 461.01
 - Cemeteries, 306.41
 - Charter, home rule may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 - Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5603

INDEX

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

License fees, persons exempt from payment, 461.12, 461.15
 Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
 Sales of may be licensed, 461.12
 Claims
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Itemized, 471.38
 Verifications
 Form, 471.391
 Mandatory, 471.38
 Clerks, appeal from determination of sufficiency of petition for public improvements, duties of clerk, 429.036
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 County aid, authorization for roads, 163.04
 County state-aid highways in, 162.02
 Cream, inspection, 461.03
 Dairies, inspection, 461.03
 Dairy, herds, inspection, 461.03
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment, 471.44
 Depositories
 Generally, 118.01
 Limitation on deposits, 118.11
 Dikes, 429.021
 Dog license law, exception, 347.08
 Elections, 200.02
 Electric light and power plant
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
 Establishment, 455.23
 Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
 Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202
 Employees, liability insurance
 Premium, payment, 466.06
 Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 Examination by public examiner, 215.19
 Fires
 Fire damage
 Appeal to district court, 438.03
 Application, 438.03
 Buildings excepted, 438.03
 Condemnation of property, 438.03
 Notice of appeal, 438.04
 Trial in district court, 438.04
 Fire limits, 438.02
 Flood control, 429.021
 Funds
 Depositories of, 118.01
 Investment of, 471.56
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
 Historical societies, county tax levies, 138.053
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Improvements
 Assessment procedure, 429.061
 Assessments
 Abandoned improvement, refund of assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
 Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court
 Contesting assessments and reassessments, 429.081
 Contesting petition for improvement, 429.036
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Combining, 429.021
 Cost
 Apportionment, 429.051
 Area assessed, 429.051
 Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Council procedure
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 Contracts, 429.041
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 Day labor, 429.041
 Detailed reports, 429.041
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
 Definitions
 Clerk, 429.011
 Council, 429.011
 Improvements, 429.011
 Municipality, 429.011
 Newspaper, 429.011
 Street, 429.011
 Utilities commission, 429.011
 Estimated cost, 429.031
 Excessive assessments, disposition, refund, 435.201 to 435.203
 Financing
 Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 Petition for making improvements, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Preliminary plans
 Approval
 Park board, 429.031
 Utilities commission, 429.031
 Hearing, 429.031
 Notice, 429.031
 Preparation of plans, 429.031
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Refund of excessive assessments or assessments on abandoned improvement, 435.201 to 435.203
 Service charges
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 Services for which authorized, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.021
 Supplemental assessments, 429.071
 Indemnity insurance for employees, 466.06
 Insect pests, control, 18.022
 Inspection
 Cream, 461.03
 Dairies, 461.03
 Dairy herds, 461.03
 Milk, 461.03
 Insurance, liability, 466.06
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.353
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Judgments against, payment, bond issue, tax levy, 465.13, 465.14
 Land, joining with state in acquisition, 117.015
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58
 Licenses
 Cafes, 461.01
 Nonintoxicating liquor, 340.001 to 340.038
 Public eating houses, 461.01
 Restaurants, 461.01
 Soft drink vendors, 461.02
 Loans from federal government
 Acceptance, 471.65
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local improvements, 429.021
 Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Local laws, see TABLE 1
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Milk, inspection, 461.03
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.13
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Nuisances, power to abate, 429.021
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Parking places
 Acquisition, 459.14
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Bonds
 Debt limitations, 459.14
 Issuance and sale, 459.14
 Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021
 Pavements, curbs and gutters, 429.021
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
 Police, indemnity against liability, employment of counsel, 471.44, 471.45
 Police service, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64
 Public eating houses, licensing, 461.01
 Public indebtedness, 471.01
 Public works or construction
 Authority, 471.01
 Certified copies, 471.04
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 Publication
 Estimate of cost, 471.01
 Total costs, 471.03
 Record and accounts
 Contents, 471.02
 Inspection, 471.04
 Keeping, 471.01
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Restaurants, licensing, 461.01
 Rest rooms
 Defiling, 459.17
 Entrance sign, 459.15
 Establishment, 459.15
 Free use of, 459.17
 Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
 Location, 459.18
 Maintenance, 459.15
 Sanitary condition, 459.17
 Sign, 459.18
 Toilet facilities, 459.16
 Roads beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
 Special assessments, school property, 435.19
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
 Special legislation see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Special legislation, see also TABLE 1
 Statutes adopted by reference, 471.62
 Street commissioners, 440.15
 Street, improvements, 429.021
 Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021
 Taxation

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Audit of accounts and books by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26
 Board of review, 274.01
 Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
 Historical societies, county, 138.053
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 Traffic violations bureau, 492.01 to 492.06
 Trunk highway, approval of plans, 161.17
 Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
 Wagon scales
 Acquisition, 459.09
 Authorization, 459.08
 Charges, 459.10
 Maintenance, 459.09
 Regulations, 459.10
 Testing, 459.11
 Use, 459.11
 Weighmaster, appointment, compensation, duties, 459.10
 Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
 Weeds, control, 18.241
 Wheelage tax, 426.05
BORROWING MONEY
 See *Municipal Borrowing*
BOTTLES
 Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42
 Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143
BOULEVARDS
 Assessments
 Park commission certain districts, 448.32
 Power of city council, cities first class, not divested, 448.55
 Park board, powers, 448.32, 448.46
 Vacation or modification submitted to county planning commission, 394.13
BOUNDARIES
 Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13
 Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
 Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02
 Annexation, municipalities having contiguous boundaries, 414.04
 Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.03
 Cities
 Change of boundary, 410.07
 Draft of city charter to fix, 410.07
 Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09
 Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
 Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36
 Road on line between, 164.14
 Commissioner districts, 371.09, 375.02
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811, 203.54
 Coordinate zones, 505.21
 Counties
 Center line of road, 370.15
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
 Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26
 Election precincts, 201.11, 203.06, 206.11
 Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10
 Game refuges, 99.25
 Highways, boundary markers, 160.14
 Injury to boundary tree, 609.605
 International, truck highways leading to, 165.08
 Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
 Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701
 Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22
 Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605
 Old Mill state park, 85.165

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5605

INDEX

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Plats, 505.02, 505.03
- Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15
- Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
- Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
- Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
- Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12
- Soil conservation districts, 40.04
- State
 - Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 - Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01
- Township land marks, 381.13
- Village incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02
- Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

BOUNTIES

- See Game And Fish (13)*
- See Rewards*

BOW AND ARROW

- Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
- Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31
- License to take deer with, 98.46
- Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Children, employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- License required, 366.19
- Town boards, power to license, 366.01
- Villages, license, and regulate, 412.221

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

- See Athletics*

BOYCOTT

- See Labor (5)*

BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

- See Blind*

BRainerd STATE HOSPITAL

- See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

BRANDS

- See Labels*
- See Marks*

- Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
- Animal, *see* ANIMALS
- Antifreeze registration, 24.25
- Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472
- Canned goods, 31.38
- Cattle, false branding, penalty, 35.832
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48
- Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625
- Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01
- False branding, penalty, 35.832
- False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63
- Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08
- Fertilizers, 17.203, 17.204
- Fertilizers, commercial, misbranding prohibited, 17.211
- Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
- Food, misbranding defined, contents of label, 31.01
- Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02
- Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62
- Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62
- Indian-made goods imitations, 325.48
- Livestock, *see* ANIMALS
- Misbranded, defined, food laws, 31.01
- Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01
- Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151

BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY

- See Limitation Of Actions*
- Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01
- Jurisdiction of action for, 530.06

BREACH OF THE PEACE

- See Crimes Criminals*
- See Justice Courts (5)*
- Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
- Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15
- Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29
- Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 624.04
- Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
- Provocative language, 609.72

BREAD

- Weight of loaves, 239.41
- Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

BREAKWATERS

- Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041
- Construction, permission of commissioner of conservation required, 105.42
- Taconite mining, powers, 117.46
- Town powers, 365.10

BREEDING

- Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67
- Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63
- Poultry, 29.011

BREWERIES

- See Intoxicating Liquors (2), (4)*

BRIBERY

- See Crimes, Criminals*

BRIDGES

- Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09
- Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08
- Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04, 441.30
- Airport approaches, 360.041
- Annual tax for, 163.04
- Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06
- Appropriations
 - County board, 160.07, 163.04
 - County road and bridge fund, 163.04
 - Over interstate or international waters, 441.17
- Attendants, intoxication, 219.566
- Bids, 160.17, 441.30
- Bonds
 - Boroughs, 475.52
 - Cities, 441.18, 475.52
 - Cities first class, 441.09 to 441.14
 - Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33
 - Counties, 165.10, 475.52
 - Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09
 - Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.34, 441.37, 441.49
 - Towns, 475.52
 - Villages, 475.52
- Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11
- Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06
- Certificates by commissioner of highways, loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83
- Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09
- Cities, generally
 - Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
 - Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07
 - Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09
 - Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09
 - Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20
 - Bonds, 441.09, 441.10
 - Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15
 - Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
- Cities second class
 - Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03
 - County aid, 163.04

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Cities third class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 411.28, 411.40, 411.49, 411.56, 441.26
 Commissioner of highways
 Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
 Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20
 Trunk highway
 International waters, 165.08
 Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
 Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08
 Companies, 273.43
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09
 Connecting with island, 164.15
 Construction, maintenance and repairs
 Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
 Cities third class, 441.27 to 441.33
 Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
 Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16 to 441.20
 Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09
 Powers of road authorities, 165.02
 Strength requirements, 165.03
 Town road, 165.12
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08
 Contracts
 Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30
 Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
 Manner of letting, 16.07
 Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36
 Counties
 Aid to boroughs, towns, villages, and cities, 163.04
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
 Contracts for construction, 160.17
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04
 Intersection bridges, 165.09
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
 Replacement of, 165.11
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 County auditor, duties, 165.12
 County board
 Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, issuance, 165.10
 Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11
 Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09
 Construction, 375.21
 Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21
 Tax levies, 165.12
 County highway engineer, inspection, 163.07
 Damaging, 609.595
 Defined, 160.02
 Drainage act, 106.471
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09
 Easement, acquisition, 440.08
 Elections, acquisition, bond issues, 441.20, 441.34
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26
 Included in word "highway", 160.02
 Inspection by county highway engineer, 163.07
 International waters, 165.08, 441.17, 441.20
 Interstate bridges
 Acquisition
 Municipalities, may join, 165.07
 Owned by cities or villages in adjoining state, 165.07

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Privately owned toll bridges, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance, 165.07
 Cooperation with authorities of other states, 165.07
 Definition, 160.02
 Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 165.07
 Highway system, part of, 165.07
 Maintenance, 441.16 to 441.20
 Purpose of certain provisions, 165.07
 Repair, 441.16 to 441.20
 Toll bridges, 441.34 to 441.46
 Trunk highways, location over, 165.07
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09
 Limitation as to bond issues, 441.29, 441.33
 Limit for load over, 169.84
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Navigable waters, 165.09, 441.15, 441.27
 Notice, 441.20, 441.31
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09
 Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Payment of obligations, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52
 Plans and specifications
 Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
 Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
 County planning commission, 394.09
 Filing with county auditor, 160.17
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17
 Railroad bridges
 Clearance, 219.46
 Combined with toll bridge, 218.061
 Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Public highways, 165.05
 Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
 Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
 Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
 Repairs
 Cities third class, 441.27
 Contracts, 375.21
 Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16
 Town road, 165.12
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
 Reports by town board, 164.03
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Sale of bonds, 165.10, 441.12
 Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16
 Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50
 Speed on bridges, 169.16
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34
 Strength of, 165.03
 Taxation
 Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20
 Bonds of cities third class, 441.28
 Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17
 Counties
 Share of cost, 165.12
 Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
 Rate of tax in towns, 275.09
 Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5607

INDEX

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
Toll bridges
 Acquisition by
 Cities and villages, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55
 Port authority, 458.17
 Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
 Trunk highway, 161.29
 Commissioner of highways, operation, 165.08
 Port authority may operate, 458.17
 Railroad bridges, 218.061
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
Towns
 Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
 Between two towns, 164.13
 Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
 Contract for improvement of, 160.17
 Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
 Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
 Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
 Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
 Island, connecting with, 164.15
 Jointly with other political units, 165.09
 Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
 Powers at town meetings, 365.10
 Rate of tax, 275.09
 Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
 Road drainage tax, 164.05
 Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
Villages
 Appropriations, 163.04
 Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
 Interest outside village, 165.09
 Tax levy for construction, 412.251
 Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
Width, 165.04 to 165.06
BROADCASTING
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
Stations in certain counties, 373.041
BROKERS
 See Commercial Code, Investment Securities
Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
Licenses
 Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
 Fees, 80.20
 Insurance brokers, 60A.14
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
 Securities broker-dealers, 80.12, 80.20
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
Real estate brokers discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
 See also REAL ESTATE
Renumeration of licensed broker-dealers, 80.01, 80.13
Sale by licensed broker-dealers exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645
Statement furnished to customer, 624.70
Taxation, listing for, 273.52
Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
Workmen's compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23
BROWN COUNTY
Districts
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
Name and boundaries, 2.01

BRUCELLOSIS

See Animals

BUCKET SHOPS

See Crimes, Criminals

BUDGETS

See Administration

Administrative budgets of federal aid reviewed, 16.165
Commissioner of administration to make preparation, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15
Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
Contents, 16.15
Counties
 Agricultural extension work, 38.36
 Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
 Grants to senior citizens, 256.34
 Welfare board, 393.08
Education, for state board, 121.14
Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15
Federal aid administrative budget, review, 16.165
Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14
Governor
 Duty to supervise preparations, 16.02
 Submission to legislature, 16.15
Great Lakes basin compact, submission, 1.24
Information furnished by commissioner of administration, 16.15
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
Old age pensions, 256.34
Preparation of, 16.16
Public examiner
 Investigate local budgeting, 215.10
 Preparation generally, 16.14
Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14
Sanitary district for contiguous cities of the first class, 445.17
State, 16.14, 16.15
Villages, 412.241
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
Aeronautics, structures
 Altering or changing, 360.073
 Defined, 360.013
 Power to mark or light, 360.107
 Variances, 360.067
Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 73.14
Armories, 193.141, 193.18, 193.19
Assessment of damage for taking, 411.57
Building line and building line easements
 Acquisition, 463.02
 Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05, 463.06
 Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05
 Award of damages or assessments, 463.05
 Condemnation, 463.02
 County commissioner regulations, 505.11
 Deposit of damages, 463.05
 Existing structures, 463.01
 Governing body defined, 463.04
 Grant, 463.02, 463.03
 Interest on awards, 463.05
 Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05
 Nature of easement, 463.01
 Notice of proceedings, 463.05
 Objections to award, 463.05
 Park commission, power to establish, 448.32, 463.03
 Payment, 463.05
 Plats, 463.05, 463.06
 Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05
 Purchase, 463.02, 463.03
 Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26
 Removal of buildings, 463.05
 Report of appraisers, 463.05
 Setting aside easements, 463.05
 Title of city, 463.04
 Vacation of easement, 463.07
Burglary, 609.58
Burning, 609.555 to 609.575
Children's camps, 144.74
Cities
 Bonds for public buildings, 475.52
 Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30

- BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**
- Fourth class, 411.40, 411.63
 - Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23
 - Libraries and reading room, 134.11
 - Classification of, 74.01 to 74.07
 - Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.87
 - Combustible material, 73.17, 438.02
 - Commissions, 453.04
 - Conservation and forest area, county zoning, 396.01
 - Construction, cities fourth class, 411.63
 - Construction permits
 - Posting on premises, 15.41
 - Requisites, 15.41
 - County fairs, funds set aside to towns, villages, or school districts, 38.19
 - County, zoning of forest areas, 396.01
 - Damaging, 609.595, 609.615
 - Disinfection of, 376.50
 - Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
 - Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 74.10
 - Examination
 - Building inspector, cities second class, 463.11
 - Entry for purpose of fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06
 - Exit and fire escapes, 73.11, 74.03 to 74.06
 - Explosives, 609.56 to 609.57
 - Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 73.16
 - Fire
 - Arson, 609.555 to 609.57
 - Escapes, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06
 - Extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03
 - Marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06
 - Protection, 75.04
 - Forest and conservation areas, county zoning, 396.01
 - Glass, doors to be marked, 74.11
 - Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26
 - Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04
 - Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 73.15
 - Height of buildings, 463.13
 - Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581
 - Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 618.14
 - Inspectors, fire protection law, enforcement, 74.08
 - Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 73.15
 - Ladders, equipment of buildings, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06
 - Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
 - Malicious damage, 609.595
 - Materials used in construction, regulation, 463.13
 - Moving over roads, 160.26
 - Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14
 - Notice in protection against nuisance, 73.10, 73.13, 73.16
 - Noxious substance, placing, 609.60
 - Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10, 73.13, 73.14, 73.17
 - Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12
 - Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10
 - Places of employment erection of, 182.29
 - Protection against fire, 74.01
 - Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.13
 - Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
 - Redevelopment projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581
 - Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 74.03
 - Regulations and restrictions
 - Amendment or repeal, 396.07
 - Appeal to district court from county board order, 396.11
 - Counties, 394.09, 396.01
 - County board, 396.02, 396.03, 396.07
 - Discontinuance of non-conforming use, 396.12
 - Enforcement by county board, 396.10, 396.15
 - Exception to restrictive provisions, 396.21
 - Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
 - Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
 - Hearings by county board, 396.06
 - Injunctions against threatened violations, 396.18
 - Investigation by county board, 396.04
 - Misdemeanor through violation of restrictions, 396.16
- BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**
- Non-conforming use, 396.12, 396.13
 - Oaths of witnesses at county board hearings, 396.08
 - Ordinances have force and effect of law, 396.16
 - Proceeding to abate violations, 396.18
 - Publication of county board's ordinances, 396.07
 - Register of deeds, certified copy of ordinance filed, 396.19
 - Separate hearing by county board on ordinances, 396.09
 - State's acquisition of title, effect, 396.12
 - Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17
 - Zoning of incorporated portions of county into districts, 396.02
 - Religious buildings, 315.05
 - Removal of buildings
 - Building line easement acquisition, 463.05
 - Defeating security on realty, 609.615
 - Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09
 - Moving on highways, 160.26
 - Repairs, state marshal may order, 73.09
 - Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 - Roads
 - Moving buildings over, 160.26
 - Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10
 - Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195
 - Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 73.10
 - Schools
 - Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
 - Bonds, 475.52,
 - Construction or repairs, 446.03
 - County districts, function of board, 128.04
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 74.06
 - Flag display, 126.14
 - Plans and specifications, 121.15
 - Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
 - State board of health, powers, 121.15
 - Use for other than school purposes, 123.15, 123.36
 - Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
 - Stairways, noncombustible, 74.05, 74.06
 - Standpipe, 74.02, 74.03
 - State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.87
 - Tax-forfeited lands, demolition of structures, 396.01
 - Theatres and shows
 - Curtains, 75.01, 75.28
 - Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
 - Doors swing outward, 74.10
 - Safety provision, 75.01
 - Town boards, may build without authorizing vote, 368.12
 - Trespasses, 609.605
 - Unlawful entry, 609.58
 - Villages
 - Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
 - May adopt a building code, 412.221
 - Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
 - Waiver building code requirements, 462.581
 - Water barrels and pails, 74.03, 74.05
 - Work farms, 643.06
- BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- See Banks And Banking (2)*
- BULK TRANSFERS**
- See Commercial Code*
- BULLETINS**
- Canning factories, 31.32
 - Compilations, publication by game and fish commissioner, 97.48
 - Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902
 - Grain testing laboratory, 137.14
 - Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05
 - Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90
 - University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04
- BULLS**
- Castration, 346.19
 - License for public service, 35.695
 - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 - Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
- BURDEN OF PROOF**
- See Criminal Procedure*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5609

INDEX

BURDEN OF PROOF (Cont'd)

- See Evidence
- See *Trials*
- Employment contract, verbal, 181.56
- Fires, prosecution, 88.17
- Game laws, violations, 97.54
- Offenses under narcotic act, 618.19
- Presumption of innocence, 611.02
- Presumptions in certain cases
 - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 - Responsibility, 611.025
- Public service commission, appeals from, 216.25
- Securities, exemption from regulations, 80.25
- Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23
- Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

BUREAUS

- Animal industry
 - Agreements registered, 35.24
 - Certification of accredited area, 35.23
 - Cooperate with state and county, 35.22
 - Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19
- Charity bureau, certain villages, 447.04
- Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09
- Children
 - Blind persons, 248.07
 - Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
 - Child helping agencies, 257.175
 - Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175
 - Child welfare
 - Bureau established, 256.01
 - County welfare board, 393.07
 - Commissioner of education, report relating to health of children, 144.31
- Criminal apprehension, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
- Labor and industry, employment, 184.21
- Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081
- Old age assistance, 256.01
- Rating bureaus
 - Casualty rating, 70.38, 70.40
 - Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42
 - Examination by commissioner of insurance, 70.46
 - Violations, 70.741
 - Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32
 - Fire insurance, 70.65, 70.71, 70.741
 - Inland marine insurance, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71, 70.741
- Villages, creation of bureaus, 412.671
- Workmen's rehabilitation
 - Creation, 176.631
 - Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

BURGLARY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

BURIAL

- Attachment of dead body, 145.163
- Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164
- Coroner, 390.21
- Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02
- Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21
- Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 35.82
- Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
- Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162
- Dogs, 347.06
- Exemption from dissection, 145.15
- Grants to senior citizens, limitation on expense, 256.24
- Graves
 - Registry, 190.05
 - Theft from, 609.52
 - Veterans, 190.05, 465.51, 465.52
- Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07
- Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
- Interference with funeral, 145.163
- Paupers, 262.14, 263.03
- Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49
- Records, 144.181
- Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
- Religious sects, 149.06
- State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

BURIAL (Cont'd)

- Veterans, 196.05, 306.03
- Village council, regulation, 412.221

BUSES

- See *Carriers*
- See *Motor Carriers*
- Application for registration, 168.10
- Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27
- College or university buses, width, 169.80
- Conversion of registration as to class, 168.165
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Drivers, procurement of license, 168.39
- Equipment, 169.74, 169.75
- Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Intercity buses
 - Defined, 168.011, 168.61
 - Rate of taxation, 168.013
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64
 - Registration, 168.62
 - Violations, 168.65
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Refund of tax paid, 168.16
- Registration, 168.10
- School buses, see also EDUCATION
 - Drivers, procurement of license, 168.40
 - Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
 - Stop signals, 169.44
- Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21
- Taxation
 - Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221
 - Payment in installments, 168.31
 - Width, 169.80

BUSHEL

- Cubic measure, 239.28
- Grain, 232.10
- Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

BUSINESS

- Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64
- Defined, 323.02

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

See *Development Corporations*
See *Economic Development*

BUSINESS PROPERTY

- Defined, 182.177
- Liability of owner in case of fire causing death, 182.177, 182.178

BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See *Economic Development*

BUTTER

- Advertising, statement of grade required, 32.475
- Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02
- Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206
- Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bacterial culture, sour milk, not considered artificial flavors, 33.03
- Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472
- Brands or labels
 - Boiled process, 32.472
 - Patent butter, 32.473
 - Renovated butter, 32.472
- Butterfat
 - Content in butter, 32.471
 - Minimum percentage, 32.471
 - Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Records, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Reports, 32.19
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contents, 32.475
- Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
- Definitions generally, dairy products law, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12

BUTTER (Cont'd)

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
 Grading and labeling
 Foreign butter, 32.475
 Grade or score defined, 32.475
 Minnesota grades, 32.475
 U.S. grades, 32.475
 Violation, penalty, 32.475
 Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02
 Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Inspection
 Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
 Overrun determination, 32.206
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Licenses, dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Offenses
 Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Overrun
 Defined, 32.01
 Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
 Records, 32.18
 Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Prosecutions
 Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
 Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
 Quality standards, tests, 32.475
 Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Records
 Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
 Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
 Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
 Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
 Substitutes
 Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
 Cold storage of, 28.01
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
 Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
 Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

See *Butter*

BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36
 Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

CABLES

Injuries to, 160.26
 Moving buildings, injuries, 160.26
 Wire and cable, record of purchase and sales, 325.85

CAFES

See *Eating Places*

CALENDARS

Clerk of district court, duties
 Appeals from justice court, 532.41
 Contents of calendar, 630.35
 Criminal causes, 630.37
 Entry, 546.05
 Provide printed calendars, 485.11
 Fees of the clerk, 357.021
 Indictments, 630.35
 Issues, 630.35, 630.36
 Orders of trial, 546.07
 Printing of calendar, 485.11
 Striking cause from, 357.021, 546.07

CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

See *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

Civil service, teaching staff salary, 43.121

CAMP FIRES

See *Forestry, Forests*

CAMP RIPLEY

See *Adjutant General*

CAMPS

Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
 Children's camps
 Advisory council, 144.75
 Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
 Operation
 Application for permit, 144.72
 Issuance of permit, 144.72
 Permits, 144.72
 Penalties, 144.76
 Regulation, 144.71
 State board of health
 Advisory council, appointment, 144.75
 Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
 Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
 Inspection of camps, 144.73
 Regulations, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
 Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
 Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
 Standards, 144.74
 Violations, 144.76
 Conservation, youth conservation commission, 242.37
 Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50
 Erection of buildings, 315.05
 Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Lumber camps
 Inspecting of food, 31.04
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Migrant labor, 144.12
 Mining camps
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47
 Public camp grounds
 Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48
 Destruction of property, 85.20
 Establishment, commissioner of conservation, 89.21
 Fees, use, 89.21
 Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
 Name, 85.03
 Peace officers, employment, 85.04
 Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5611

INDEX

CAMPS (Cont'd)

- State lands, 92.46
 - Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Railroad camps
- Inspection of food, 31.04
 - Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Religious societies, 315.05
- Youth conservation commission, 242.37

CANADA

- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
- Chauffeur's license revoked for offense originating in, 168.44
- Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26
- Dominion public obligations exempt from state securities law, 80.05
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141
- Pollution of waters, 115.06

CANALS

- Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
- Construction, permit from conservation commissioner, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16
- Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
- Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74
- Sanitary district may construct for own use, 445.13

CANCELLATION

See Commercial Code

Assessments

- Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 - Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
 - Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223
 - Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01
- Blind, assistance, 256.61, 256.64
- Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27
- Certificates
- Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19
 - Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
 - Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21
- Clause in fire policy, 65A.07
- Commissioner of highways, insurance, 170.46, 170.48, 170.52
- Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214
- Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12
- Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07
- Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09
- Licenses
- Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Commission merchants, 223.08
 - Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150.11
 - Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
 - Itinerant physicians, 147.06
 - Masseurs, 148.41
 - Pharmacists, 340.19
 - Testers of milk and cream, 32.078
- Old age assistance certificate, 256.30, 256.32
- Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants
- State auditor, 6.10
 - State treasurer, 6.10
- Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64
- Podiatrist registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Registration of title, 508.70
- Safety responsibility, 170.41, 170.46, 170.48
- Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07
- Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15
- Unexpended appropriations, 10.16
- Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANCER

- Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

CANDIDATES

See Elections, Candidates

CANES

- Blind persons, white canes, 169.202
- Workmen's compensation employer to furnish, 176.135

CANNABIS

- Defined, 618.01
- Mislabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01

CANNING, CANNERIES

- Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32
- Commercial canneries
 - Assessment for inspection, 31.39
 - Basement, canning forbidden in, 31.392
 - Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 - Certificates of inspection, 31.38
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39
 - Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
 - Inspection of canneries, 31.311
 - Definition, 31.31
 - Grades, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
 - Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
 - Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
- Labels
 - Certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38
 - Rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
- Licenses, application, expiration, reinstatement, renewal, revocation, 31.33
- Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
- Permits to operate, temporary, 31.33
- Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
- Rules and regulations
 - Cannery operation, grades, labels, and standards, 31.36
 - Licenses, 31.33
 - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
 - Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 - Standards, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
 - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
 - Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
- Grades, 31.36
- Labels, 31.36
- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
- Packing plants and processors, *see* SLAUGHTERING
- Preservative compounds
 - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
 - Defined, 31.402
 - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
 - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
 - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
 - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
 - Violations penalties, 31.405
- Rules and regulations, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31
- Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

CANVAS

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

CAPITOL

- Area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Billboards adjacent to grounds, 16.57
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14
- Meetings at
 - Presidential electors, 208.06, 208.08
 - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07
- Office space assigned
 - American Legion headquarters, 197.53
 - Compensation insurance boards, 79.03
 - Departments and agencies of state, 16.23

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

- State art council, 139.01
- Veterans' organizations, 197.58

Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CARBON MONOXIDE

Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

CARELESS DRIVING

See Traffic Regulations

CARETAKERS

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks and camp grounds, 85.04
- Trailer coach parks, 327.20

CARLTON COUNTY**Districts**

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

CARNIVALS

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Identity, disguising, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

CARRIERS

See Motor Carriers

Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605

Baggage

- Damaging, 609.595
- Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**

Bills of lading, *see* **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05

Buses, *see* **BUSES, see MOTOR CARRIERS**

Chauffeurs, license, 168.39

Chauffeurs, license, *see also* **MOTOR VEHICLES (6)**

Christmas trees, 88.642

Cigarettes, sale, 461.12

Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Cruelty to animals, 346.22

Express companies, common carrier, *see* **EXPRESS**

COMPANIES, see RAILROADS

Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08

Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14

Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45

Grain, regulations for carriers, *see* **GRAIN**

Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02

Hay, regulations for carriers, *see* **HAY, STRAW**

Intoxicating liquors

- License to serve, 340.11, 340.12
- Unlawful shipments, 340.74

Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566

Liens

- Assignment, 514.73
- Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
- Satisfaction, 514.76

Livestock

- Cruelty, 346.22
- Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
- Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Motor carriers, common carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Narcotic drug act, excepted from, 618.13

Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26

Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09

Ore, report amount carried, 298.19

Passengers, *see also* **PASSENGERS**

- Army uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
- Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
- Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06

Gambling, arrest, 629.364

Nonpayment of fare, 609.605

Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 627.06, 629.363

Petroleum carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Poultry

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of state board of health, 144.14

Railroads, common carrier, *see* **RAILROADS**

Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05

School children, transportation, 123.18, 123.39, 123.65

Sleeping car companies, common carrier, *see* **RAILROADS, see SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Street railroads, common carrier, *see* **STREET RAILROADS**

Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41

See also **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03

Tickets, passes, passage coupons

Forgery, 609.63

Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

Trespasses, 609.605

Workmen's compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

CARTWAYS

See Highways

Alteration, 164.07

Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09

Dedication, 164.11, 164.15

Defined, 160.02, 164.11

Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09

Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10

Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11

Length, limitation, 164.08

Petition, 164.07, 164.08

Record, 164.07, 164.08

Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10

Vacation, 164.07

Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

CARVER COUNTY**Districts**

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASE

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08

Defined, 547.04

Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06

Settlement of, 547.05

CASH BASIS LAWS

Village code, inconsistency, 412.891

CASS COUNTY**Districts**

Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See Insurance

CATTLE

See Animals

See Livestock

See Livestock Sanitary Board

CEMETERIES

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243

Alteration, 307.10

Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13

Board of directors, powers, 306.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5613

INDEX

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Change of name, 307.10
Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84
Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
Damages to, 307.08
Descent of lot
 Descent free of debt, 525.14
 Manner of descent, 525.14
Discharge of firearms in, 307.08
Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43
Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16
Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, power to establish, 246.33
Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851
Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11
Firearms, discharge, 307.08
Funds, investment, 306.44
Gifts, 306.43
Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
Health, state board powers, 144.12
Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09
Improvement and care
 Accounting and audit, 306.54
 Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85
 County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54
 Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
 Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts, 290.21
Injuries to monuments, 307.08
Interest, use, 306.42
Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21
Lots
 Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
 Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conveyance
 Association conveyance to, 525.14
 Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78
 Title revested in association, 306.16 to 306.24
Municipally-owned
 Reinvestment of title, 306.16
 Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25
Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245
Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06
Notices, lot owner, 306.16
Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17 to 246.34
Offenses
 Firearms, discharge, 307.08
 Injuries to property in, 307.08
 Opening grave, 609.595
 Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38
Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08
Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries
 Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851
 Investment of, 306.44
Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33
Private cemeteries
 Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243
 Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03
 Appropriations, towns, villages, 471.84
 Change of name, 307.10
 Consolidation, 307.06
 Conveyance of lots, 307.04
 Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05
 Government of, 306.01
 Plat and record, 307.01
 Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09
Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07
Vacation, 307.10
Villages, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
Procedure and establishment, 306.41
Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023
Public cemeteries
 Defined, 306.87
 Government of, 306.01
Recordation
 Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17
Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09
State institution cemetery
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
 Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
 Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33
Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
Taxation, exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
Theft, 609.52
Town cemeteries, 365.26
Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
Vacation, 307.10
Village council, powers over, 412.221
Villages and towns unite to support, 471.24
Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243
Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
Actuaries, 306.03
Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
Annual meeting, 306.11
Associates
 Defined, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
Care and improvement
 Assessment, enforcement, 306.55
 Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 Cities of over 50000, 306.76
 Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851
Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06
Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04
Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
Descent of cemetery lots, interest, 525.14
Employees to have police powers, 306.13
Funds from sales, use, 306.10
Government of, 306.01
Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Lots
 - Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 - Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
 - Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
 - Descent of, 525.14
 - Disposition of by will, 306.29
 - Refundment, 306.55
 - Register, 306.03, 306.04
 - Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
 - Transfer of lots, 306.15
- Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06
- Permanent care and improvement fund
 - Additions to, 306.78
 - Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
- Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
- Powers, 306.02, 306.87
- Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
- Public
 - Acquisition of land, 306.05
 - Action for damages, 306.12
 - Action to quiet title
 - Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 - Grounds for, 306.22
 - Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds, 306.24
 - Owners duty of, 306.21
 - Procedure, 306.22
 - Actuary to make reports, 306.03
 - Annual meeting, 306.11
 - Annual report of trust company, 306.80
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment
 - Application, 306.75
 - Certificate of, 306.74
 - Form of, 306.73
 - Procedure for, 306.73
 - Recordation of certificate, 306.74
 - Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
 - Care and improvement fund, 306.30
 - Contracts
 - Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
 - Limitation, 306.27
 - Purchase in installments, 306.25
 - Termination, refunds, 306.25
 - Conveyances
 - Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
 - Lands conveyed to, 306.06
 - Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
 - County cemetery fund
 - Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
 - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 - Audit, 306.54
 - Banking depository, 306.54
 - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 - Interest apportioned, 306.51
 - Investment, 306.45, 306.48
 - Management of, 306.45
 - Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
 - Secretary's annual report, 306.50
 - Damages, action for, 306.12
 - Definitions, 306.87
 - District court, power, 306.84
 - Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 - Funds
 - In care of trust company, 306.77
 - Use of, 306.10
 - Grants in trust, 306.10
 - Inalienability of lots, 306.15
 - Investment of funds, 306.79
 - Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
 - Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
 - Disposal of, 306.29
 - Inalienability of, 306.15
 - Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
 - Regained by
 - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 - Limitation, 306.19
 - Procedure, 306.16

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
 - Time-limit, 306.20
 - When permissible, 306.16
 - Sale of, 306.09
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76
 - Permanent fund
 - Annual report, 306.40
 - District court, power, 306.36
 - Establishment, 306.31
 - How constituted, 306.37
 - Income, 306.38
 - Investment, 306.38
 - Secretary, 306.40
 - Trustees
 - Accounting by, 306.33
 - Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
 - Bond, 306.34
 - Compensation, 306.39
 - New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
 - Powers, 306.33
 - Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
 - Term, 306.33
 - Vacancies in office of, 306.36
 - Unexpended balances, 306.38
 - Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65
 - Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
 - Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
 - Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
 - Real estate
 - Sale of unused, 306.63
 - When sold, 306.64
 - Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
 - Register of deeds, plats filed, 306.65
 - Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72
 - Reorganization
 - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 - Capital stock, 306.68
 - Certificate, recordation, 306.61
 - Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 - Officers
 - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
 - Election, 306.60
 - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
 - Register of deeds, certificate recorded, 306.61
 - Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
 - Who may reorganize, 306.58
 - Report of trustees, 306.11
 - Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
 - Tax exempt, 306.14
 - Trust company, annual report, 306.80
 - Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
 - Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
 - Cemetery, transfer to village, 306.025
 - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
 - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
 - Village, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

CENSUS

- Annexation of unincorporated property by city, village, 414.03
- Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
- Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
- Governing tax rate, 275.45
- Incorporation of village, 414.02
- School census of children, 120.09
- Special census, every ten years, 275.45
- Special, for purposes of cigarette and liquor tax distributions, 297.13, 340.60
- Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12
- Towns
 - Powers determined by, 368.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5615

INDEX

CENSUS (Cont'd)

Supervisors' salary, 367.06
Townships, municipal commission orders, townships of
over 2,000 population, 414.05

CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE

See Administration

CEREAL BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CERTIFICATES

Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required,
600.09

Clerk

District court, 485.06
Supreme court, 357.08

Discharge of convict, 243.07

Evidence

Department certificates, 599.18
Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17

Execution sales, 550.22

False certificate

Inspection of

Steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
Weight of grain, 233.35

Marriage, 517.14

Notary public, 609.65

Official returns forgery, 609.625

Officers, 609.43

Records, 609.43

Registration of animals, 624.67

Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65

Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01

Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19

Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43

Jurors, per diem attendance, 357.26

Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273

Marriage, false certificate, 517.14

Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77,
169.78

Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation

Filing with register of deeds, 317.11

Issuance, 317.10

Recordation, 317.10

Perjury, 609.48

Probate of will, 525.243

Record of

Boundary marks, 160.15

Trademarks or trade names, 509.01

Rural credit bureau, 41.04

State colleges may award, 136.09

Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55

Motor carriers

Defined, 221.011

Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081

Pipelines, 221.55

Railroads, 218.041

Sluiceways, 221.55

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Authorized investment securities, 50.14

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.385

Authorized securities, 50.14

Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 20 s 1

Bridges, 441.09

Cities

Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14

Conservator of rural credit, 41.04

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Interest, 377.04

Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue,
374.06

Net debt defined, 475.51

Obligation defined, 475.51

Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19

Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04

Voting machines, 206.12

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Conservator of rural credit, 41.04

Counties

Anticipation, 383.06

Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20

Delivery, 374.04

Exemption from taxation, 272.03

Installments, 374.03

Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04

Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20

Obligation defined, 475.51

Sale, 475.60

Serial certificates, 374.03

Tax levy, 374.06

Voting machines, 206.12

Defined, 41.01

Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12,
455.22, 455.29

General revenue fund, transfer of fund to, 6.29

Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106

Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development
commission, 473.11

Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates,
458.52, 458.53

Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10

Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31

Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111

Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52

Parks and parkways

Cities first class

Improvements, 430.12

Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13

Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13

Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02

Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22

City, village, or borough certificates may be issued to
acquire or construct, 475.52

Pest control purposes, 18.022

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22,
455.29

Rural credit, 41.07, 41.14

Rural credit bureau

Certificates of indebtedness, 41.04

Tax levy certificates, 41.04

Savings, building and loan associations, certain certi-
ficates, issue prohibited, 51.33

Schools

Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78

Investments, 50.14

Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40,
124.46

Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued,
124.471 to 124.473

Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53

Tax exemptions, 272.02

State

Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21

Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18

Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03

Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds,
475.73

Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21

Redeemed certificate, destruction, 215.03

Towns

Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05

Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14

Issue in violation of law, 368.09

Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53

Obligations defined, 475.51

Sale, 475.60

Villages

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Obligation defined, 475.51

Sale, 475.60

Waterworks

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment,
426.19

CERTIFIED COPIES

Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04
Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
 City clerk, 463.06
 Commissioner of highways, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
 Commissioner of securities, authorized to issue, 80.21
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
 County
 Auditor, 382.16, 394.07, 413.02
 Board, 373.11, 389.05
 Records, 382.16
 Deposition, 357.31
 District court clerk
 Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 Fees, 357.021
 Documentary evidence
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
 Birth records, 144.203
 Certificate of title, 508.36
 Death record, 144.203, 600.21
 Federal census, 600.18
 Government records, 600.17
 Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
 Income tax returns, 290.01
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Pharmacist's conviction, 151.06
 Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
 Probate court decree, 600.13
 Probated will, 525.243
 Receipts, 600.22
 Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20
 Elections, 204.32
 Federal missing persons act, 600.26
 Fees, 382.16
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Instruments evidencing lien on personal property, 357.19
 Judgments and decrees
 Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
 Distribution decree, 525.483
 Eminent domain, filing with register of deeds, 117.17
 Record, 507.26
 Juvenile court records, 260.106
 Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 May be recorded, 507.25
 Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Orders of court, 525.61
 Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
 Plats in counties, 505.08
 Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Probate court records
 Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
 Court may furnish, 525.031
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 Proven will, 525.243
 Reporter may furnish, 525.11
 Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
 Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31
 Records
 County officer's records, 382.16
 Judgment, 507.26
 Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
 Public work by political subdivision, 471.04
 Recordation of, 507.25
 Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
 Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
 Register of deeds
 Distribution decree, 525.483
 Ordinances relating to
 Building restrictions, 396.19
 Municipal planning, 462.36

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
 Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173
 Statement of votes, 204.32
 Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
 Vital statistics
 Effect, same as an original, 144.168
 Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
 Fees, 144.169
 Parentage, 144.173
 Punishment for alteration, 144.49
 Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
 Warrant of commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.17
 Wills probated, 525.243
CERTIORARI
 Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
 Agriculture commissioner, feed law orders and decisions, 25.28
 Costs
 Dismissal, 606.05
 Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
 Persons entitled to, 606.04
 Surety for, 606.03
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150.04
 Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
 Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
 District court
 Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
 Labor and industry department, minimum wage orders, 177.122
 Metropolitan airports commission, Ramsey county, 360.125
 Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
 Review relating to licensing
 Dentists, 150.04
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
 Pharmacists, 151.06
 Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12
 Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
 Review
 Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
 Casualty rates, 70.51
 Fire marine insurance ratings, 70.75
 Inland marine insurance ratings, 70.75
 License or revocation of license of
 Dentists, 150.04
 Embalmers, 149.05
 Funeral directors, 149.05
 Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 360.125
 Minimum wage orders, 177.122
 Oil and gas land dealers, registration, 80.33
 Orders or decisions of commissioner of insurance, 70.51
 Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
 Safety responsibility, final order of commissioner of highways, 170.22
 Securities commissioner, orders, 80.27
 Surety rates, 70.51
 Suspension of highway patrolman, 161.47
 Tax court, orders, 271.10
 Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
 Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
 Youth conservation commission orders, 242.36
 Service of writ, 606.02
 Supreme court, review
 Commissioner of securities, 80.27
 Commissioner of taxation, 273.16, 298.09
 Fees of clerk, 357.08
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Surety for costs, 606.03
CHALLENGE
 Elections
 Ballots, 204.11
 Precinct caucus, 202.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5617

INDEX

CHALLENGE (Cont'd)

- Grand jury, 628.52
- Petit jury
 - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
 - Criminal cases, 631.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

- Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation, powers, 235.01
- Special provisions, 317.64

CHANGE OF NAME

- See Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See Names*

CHANGE OF VENUE

- See Venue*

CHARGE

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

- Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
- Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

- See Nonprofit Corporations*

- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Camps, infant campers, 98.47
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Exempt or excepted from

- Adjusters and liquidators of debt act, 332.10
- Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
- Income tax, 290.05
- Securities control act, 80.05

- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
- County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
- Gifts, devises, endowments
 - Acceptance by state, 7.09
 - Administration of trust, 7.09
 - Procedurc, 7.09
 - Subject to contract, 7.09
 - Termination of contract, 7.09
- Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Old age assistance, time spent in, does not affect residence, 256.19
- Savings, building and loan shares, investment in, 51.29
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

- See Trusts*

CHARITIES

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bingo, operation of game permitted, 349.03
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Income tax, credit for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17

CHARITIES (Cont'd)

- Relief agencies, 262.08, 262.09
- Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
- Solicitation of funds
 - Annual report, 309.53
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
 - Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
 - Definitions, 309.50
 - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
 - Names, use, 309.55
 - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
 - Registration statement
 - Cancellation, 309.58
 - Contents, 309.52
 - Exemptions, 309.51
 - Filing, 309.52
 - Reports become public records, 309.54
 - Service of process, 309.56
 - Violations, witnesses, 309.58
- Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Taxes exempt, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Village may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

CHARTERS

- See Cities*
- See Corporations*
- Abandonment by cities of fourth class, *see* CITIES (5)
- Banks, financial institutions
 - Department of commerce, application, 45.04
 - Forfeiture of, 316.13
 - Report by commissioner to governor, 46.07
 - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
- Cities
 - First class, 117.43, 435.18
 - Fourth class, 411.30, 426.04
- Commissions, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
- Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
- Forfeitures
 - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violations, 325.21
 - Bank, 316.13
 - Corporation name including the word "trust", 301.66, 301.67
 - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 11 s 3
- Insurance
 - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
 - Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
 - Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31
 - Rehabilitation of company violating charter, 60A.04
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
 - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33
- Special school district, 120.02

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

- See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

- Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
- Assignment
 - Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40
 - Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17
 - Small loans, 56.17
- Auction sales, 330.06
- Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
- Crops
 - Composition of, 41.11
 - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
- Duplicates, filing, 357.39

CHattel MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16
- Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
- Foreclosure
 - Attorneys fees, how collected, 481.13
 - Sale
 - Securities' laws not applicable, 80.06
 - State made party, 582.13
- Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13
- Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17
- Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14
- Releases, filing, 357.40
- Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621
- Rural credit, foreclosure, 41.17
- Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17
- Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39
- Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52
- Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40
- Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 227.55

CHAUFFEURS

See Motor Vehicles (2), (6)

CHECKS

See Commercial Code

See Drafts

- Certified checks, accompany bids
 - Drainage improvement, 106.231
 - Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
- Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issuance without funds, 609.535
- State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17
- Wage payments by, 181.16

CHEESE

- Aging process, 32.482
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, *see DAIRY PLANTS*
- Defined, 32.481
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Enforcement of laws, 32.484
- Factories
 - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
 - Insurance
 - Maximum amount of policy, 60A.09
 - Mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
 - Mutual fire, 66A.08
 - Reinsurance by mutual, 60A.09
 - Records, 32.18
 - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
- Filled dairy products, *see DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Inspection
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
 - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Labels
 - Aged cheese, 32.482
 - Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
- Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
- Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules, dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19

CHEESE (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
- Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
- Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Taxation, certain property exempt, 272.02
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

See Acids, Economic Poisons

See Drugs

See Fertilizers

See Paint

See Pharmacy And Pharmacists

Canning preservative compounds, *see CANNING, CANNERIES*

Chemicals

Defined, 151.01

Regulation of sale of, 151.06

Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123

Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See Children

CHILDREN

See Adoption And Change Of Name

See Apprentices

See Education

See Juvenile Courts

See Labor (8)

See Parent And Child

See Youth Conservation

Abandoned children

Assistance to, 256.12

County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07

Failure to support, penalty, 609.37, 609.375

Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65

Neglected, abandoned child so defined, 260.015

Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221

Abduction, 609.265

Abuse, *see Cruelty, post, see Neglected children, post*

Actions, *see also Justice of peace, post, see also Property, post*

Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12

Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06

Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15

Adoption and change of name, *see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*

Age, admission to public schools, 120.06

Aid to, *see Dependent children, post*

Apprentices, *see Employment, post*

Arrests, *see Delinquent children, post*

Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04

Automobile operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132

Bail, juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Bank deposits, *see Property, post*

Beneficiary payments

Public employees retirement fund, 353.45

State employees retirement fund, 352.12

Birth, *see Childbirth, post*

Blind, *see BLIND*

Boarding homes, *see Homes, post*

Boat operation, violations of laws, *see Juvenile traffic offenders, post*

Bond, juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Bureau of women and children of department of labor and industry

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5619

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Enforcement of laws regulating employment of minors, 175.20
Establishment, duties, division of women and children, 175.16
Superintendent's qualifications, 175.18
Camps, see CAMPS
Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36
Carnal knowledge of, see Sex offenses, post
Chauffeurs' licenses, see Licenses, post
Childbirth
Concealment, penalty, 617.22
Instruction and advice to expectant mothers, health department, duties, 144.06
Reports relating to, duties of institutions, 144.178
Woman prisoner, 243.15
Child defined
Adoption laws, 259.21
Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54
Foster care facilities licensing law, 257.081
Juvenile court act, 260.015
Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45
Children's center, see Minnesota state children's center, post
Child welfare
Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, post
County child welfare board
Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
Federal aid, 6.20, 144.09, 144.10
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Cigarettes, see Tobacco, post
Commissioner of public welfare, see Public welfare, commissioner of, post
Condemnation proceedings, see Property, post
Costs of providing care
Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 245.46, 256.91, 260.38, 260.45
Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
County responsibilities, 245.46, 260.251, 260.45, 261.03, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.23, 262.13, 393.07
Legal settlement, poor relief purposes, 261.07
Minnesota residential treatment center, patients, 245.46
Minnesota state children's center, 260.45
Relative responsibility, 260.251, 261.01 to 261.03
Support, see Support, post
Town, city, village responsibilities, 261.02, 261.03, 261.07
Youth conservation commission wards, care of, reimbursement of county welfare board, 262.13
Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Criminal responsibility, 609.055
Crippled children, see also CRIPPLED PERSONS
Federal aid, 6.20
Gillette hospital, 246.01, 250.01 to 250.03
Health records, 144.29
Schools for, 120.17, 124.65
Cruelty to, see also Neglected children, post
Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66
County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07
Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05
Reports of injuries, maltreatment, medical personnel, 626.554
Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
Witnesses, recognizance and sureties, 629.54
Custody, see Delinquent children, post, see Dependent children, post, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS, see JUVENILE COURTS see MARRIAGE
Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Dance halls
Children of certain ages prohibited from admittance, penalty, 624.49
Minors prohibited from dance halls serving liquor, 624.49
Deaf, see DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
Defective children, see also MENTAL DEFECTIVES
Conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103
Defects, diseases of children, reports by education commissioner, 144.31
Delinquent children
Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS
Bail, see JUVENILE COURTS
Commissioner of public welfare
Enforcement duties, laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175
Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91
Prohibited from placing nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
Commitments, see Custody, post, see JUVENILE COURTS
Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
Confinement, see Detention, post, see Home schools, post
Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
County home schools, see Home schools, post
County welfare board, powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07
Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155
Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185
Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, or county home school, 260.185
Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
Definition of delinquent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151
Detention
Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14
Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07
Homes, 260.101
Homes, see also HOME SCHOOLS
Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
Places of detention, 260.175
Release from detention, 260.171
St. Louis county
Industrial home school for girls, 636.31
Juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35
Youth conservation commission prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185

District court, commitment of minors convicted of crime to youth conservation commission, 242.13

Drivers license, cancellation, 260.185

Drivers license, cancellation, suspension, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211

Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185

Examinations, investigations, tests, by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35

Expenses, juvenile court proceedings, expenses relating to, 260.251

Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185

Guardian, action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08

Hearing, see also Trial, post

 Delinquency petition, opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151

 Juvenile court, 260.155

 Juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS

 Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing, exceptions, 260.155

Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS, see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20

 Establishment and operation, 260.094

 Existing home schools continued, 260.096

 Girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.31

Homes, see Homes, post

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57

Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185

Jail confinement, see Detention, ante

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193

Juvenile traffic offenders, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Neglected child, delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015

Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS

Occupations forbidden to children, violation deemed delinquency, 181.46

Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02

Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS

Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161

Placing of nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32

Probation, 260.185

Probation, see also JUVENILE COURTS, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Records, see also JUVENILE COURTS

 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185

 Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161

Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante

Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281

Release from detention, 260.171

Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181

Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185

Schools, 120.15

Schools, see also Home schools, ante

Support by parents, 260.251

Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

Traffic offenses, see Drivers licenses, ante, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185

Trials, see Trials, post

Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15

Youth conservation commission

 Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185

 Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14

Dependent children

 Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181

Aid to

 Accounting, 256.81

 Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87

 Administered by county welfare board, 393.07

 Administration, 256.01

 Amount, 256.74, 256.76

 Appeals to district court, state agency, supreme court, 256.77

 Application, 256.74

 Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86

 Attorney for applicant or recipient, 256.77

 Budget, 256.80

 Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01

 Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78

 Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01

 Continued absence from home defined, 256.12

 Cooperation

 Federal agencies, 256.01

 Guardians, 256.85

 Parents, 256.85

 County agency

 Defined, 256.12

 Duties, budget, reports, 256.72

 County residence, 256.73

 Definitions, 256.12

 District court, appeals, 256.77

 Earnings of child, exclusion in computing, 256.74

 Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments, 245.071

 Education benefits excluded in computing eligibility, 256.735

 Eligibility for, 256.76

 Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77

 Expenses, 256.80, 256.81

 Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38

 False statements to secure aid, 256.83

 Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08

 Federal grants, 256.86

 Funeral expenses, 256.74

 Generally, 256.72 to 256.86

 Interpretation of the law, 256.85

 Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78

 Modification of aid, 256.78

 Notice, 256.76, 256.77

 Offenses relating to, 256.83

 Payment, 256.73, 256.735, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82

 Payments excluded in determining, 245.033

 Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 245.27

 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73

 Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73

 Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07

 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78

 Records, 256.81

 Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79

 Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5621

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79
- Revocation of aid, 256.78
- Right to aid, not vested, 256.87
- Rules, 256.01
- Several children in one family, 256.74
- State agency defined, 256.12
- State contributions, 256.82
- Supervision, 256.01
- Tax levy, 256.80, 262.16
- Verification of application, 256.74
- War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84
- Withdrawal of, 256.78
- Appeals, aid to dependent children, 256.77, 256.78
- Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
- Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
- Attorneys, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01
 - Enforcement duties, laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175
 - Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
 - Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
- Commitment of dependent girl to industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.29
- Commitments, see Custody, post, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Conference of juvenile court judges, relating to, 260.103
- Confinement, see Detention, post
- Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12
- Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01
- Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65
- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07
- Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
- Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions
 - Dependent child, aid to dependent children, 256.12
 - Dependent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978
- Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26
- Detention
 - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 - Places of detention, 260.175
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - St. Louis county, industrial home school for girls, 636.31
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
- Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Expenses
 - Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
- Facilities for care of, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32
- Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 6.20
- Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
- Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Girls, commitment to industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.29
- Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 - Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 - Hearings, juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Owatonna state school, property of state school for dependent and neglected children transferred to, 247.12
- Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, see Examination, ante; see JUVENILE COURTS
- Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46
- Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
- Support by parents
 - Juvenile court act, 260.251
 - Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08
- Support, see also Support, post
- Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 262.16
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
- Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25 to 261.251
- Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08
- Youth conservation commission, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19
- Descent of property, see Property, post
- Detention, see Delinquent children, ante
- Diseases of children, reports by education commissioner, 144.31
- Drivers license, see Licenses, post
- Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
- Drugs, narcotics, penalty for sale or furnishing, 618.21
- Education, see EDUCATION
- Eminent domain proceedings, see Property, post
- Emotionally disturbed, Minnesota residential treatment center, 245.46
- Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Employment

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
- Certificate by physician, 181.42
- Certificate permitting children to work during school sessions, 181.31 to 181.38
- Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39
- Fire department volunteers, minors under 18, 69.055
- Generally, 181.31 to 181.51
- Hours of work, maximum, 181.24
- Hours of work, prohibitions, 181.37
- Inspection of places of employment, 181.39
- Labor and industry department, duties, 175.17
- Laws regulating employment of children, enforcement, 175.20
- Prohibited employments, penalties, 181.31 to 181.36, 181.38, 181.40, 181.41, 181.43 to 181.51, 340.14
- Wages
 - Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37
 - Minimum, 177.01, 177.02, 177.04
 - Parents notice of intention to claim, 181.01
 - Students in school lunch programs, 177.20
- Endurance contests, prohibitions, 181.49, 624.66
- Entertainments, limitations on participation, 181.40
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185
- Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Exceptional children; advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Executor of will, minor may qualify upon reaching majority, 525.251
- Facility for foster care, see Homes, post
- Firearms, see CONSERVATION, see Weapons, post
- Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fishing license, see Licenses, post
- Gifted; advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
- Guardians, see Dependent children, ante; see GUARDIANS AND WARDS; see JUVENILE COURTS; see Neglected children, post
- Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 - Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
 - Definition, education laws, 120.03
 - Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62
 - Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29
 - Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 - Nonadoptable, care, 260.36
 - Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
 - Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
- Health
 - Education, 126.02
 - Federal aid, 144.10
 - Records kept by school authorities, 144.29
- Homes, see also Placing of, post
 - Boarding homes, see also BOARDING HOMES
 - Defined as facility for foster care, 257.081
 - Delinquent children, legal custody transferred to individual by juvenile court, 260.185
 - Detention of children, juvenile court order, 260.175
 - Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12, 144.50 to 144.56
 - Supervision of children in boarding homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01
 - Corporations, nonprofit, 317.65
 - Detention homes, see HOME SCHOOLS
 - Facilities for foster care, maternity shelter
 - Definitions, licensing, inspection, supervision, penalties, 257.081 to 257.15, 260.015
 - Detention of children in foster care facility, 260.175
 - Foster homes
 - Placement and care of children, regulation, 257.01 to 257.07

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Supervision of children in foster homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minnesota residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed children, 245.46
- Minnesota state childrens center, 260.41 to 260.46
- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Hospital, Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
- Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23
- Hours of labor, see Employment, ante
- Hunting, restrictions, 98.47
- Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Illegitimate children, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 - Birth
 - Concealment of, penalties, 617.22
 - Notice of, furnished to public welfare commissioner by infants' homes, 257.14
 - Bond of accused father, 257.23
 - Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Birth notice, related information; furnished by infants' homes, 257.14
 - Enforcement of laws protecting illegitimate children, 256.01, 257.175
 - Complaint by
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 257.18
 - County board, 257.18
 - Mother, 257.19
 - Compromise and settlement
 - Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28
 - County board with putative father, 257.27
 - County attorney, duties relating to paternity proceedings, 257.19
 - County welfare board; powers and duties relating to illegitimate children, 257.18, 393.07
 - Descent of property, see Inheritance, post
 - Father
 - Abscinding from state, penalty, 609.31
 - Bond, 257.23
 - Commitment on failure to obey court order, 257.23
 - Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21
 - Expenses payable by, 257.24
 - Imprisonment, application for discharge, 257.25
 - Name reported to state registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
 - Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135
 - Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.18 to 257.31
 - Preliminary examination, 257.21
 - Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375
 - Support responsibilities, generally, 257.23 to 257.28
 - Hearings, paternity; general public excluded, 257.20, 257.23
 - Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
 - Insurance benefits, fraternal associations, 64.A.22
 - Insurance, see also Insurance, post
 - Marriage declared null in law, children remain legitimate, 517.19
 - Marriage of parents legitimizes children, 517.19
 - Parties to proceedings, 257.20
 - Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.18 to 257.31
 - Physician, testimony as to date of inception of pregnancy, 257.30
 - Records, court paternity proceedings; confidential and private, 257.31
 - Trials
 - Adjudication of parentage, effect, 257.24
 - Bond, 257.23
 - Compromise and settlement, 257.27, 257.28
 - Costs, inclusion in judgment, 257.23

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26
 Expenses of confinement, payment, 257.24
 Judgment against father, scope, 257.23
 Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
 Order of stay, 257.23
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.18 to 257.31
 Payments to commissioner of public welfare, county welfare board, guardian, 257.23
 Preliminary examination, report of read to jury, 257.23
 Public excluded, 257.20, 257.23
 Venue of proceedings to determine paternity, 257.19
 Warrant for putative father, 257.19
 Indecent assault, see Sex offenses against children, post
 Inheritance rights, see Property, post
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08
 Insurance
 Competency to receive proceeds of certain policies, 61A.12
 Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29
 Life, application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11
 Life, valued on basis of Craigs extension table, 61A.46
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14
 Justice of peace
 Appointment of next friend, 531.09
 Guardian, appointment, 531.10
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
 Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Bail, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Bond, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193
 Drivers license
 Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185
 Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193
 Suspension, revocation; driving during prohibited hours, 169.132
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
 Driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155
 Highway department
 Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
 Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
 Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition, 260.193
 Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151
 Probation, 260.193
 Probation, see also JUVENILE COURTS; see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Procedures, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193
 Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26
 Licenses
 Chauffeur's license, 168.40
 Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04
 Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041
 Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47
 Liquor, intoxicating
 Action for injuries caused by, 340.95
 Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732
 Consumption by minors prohibited, 340.731
 Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81
 Exclusion of minors from places of sale of notice, 340.81
 Giving to minors prohibited, 340.79
 Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79
 Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731
 Sale to minors prohibited, 340.14, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78
 Liquor, non-intoxicating
 Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035
 Consumption or possession by minor prohibited, 340.035
 Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing minor to buy prohibited, 340.035
 Liquor, spiritous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701
 Maltreatment, injuries, reports of medical treatment, 626.554
 Marriage
 Age, consents, 517.02, 517.03
 Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05
 Children, custody of; separated or divorced parents, annulled marriages, 518.16, 518.17
 Children, legitimacy; of certain marriage situations, 517.19
 Persons under legal age; penalty for knowingly officiating, 517.17
 Master and apprentice, see Employment, ante
 Mentally defective, retarded; see MENTAL DEFECTIVES
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 Mentally subnormal, see Trainable, post
 Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Minnesota advisory board on handicapped gifted and exceptional children, 121.34
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 Minnesota residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed children, 245.46
 Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
 See also MINNESOTA STATE CHILDRENS CENTER
 Minor defined
 Juvenile court act, 260.015
 Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45
 Probate code, 525.80

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle drivers licenses, see Licenses, ante
 Motor vehicle operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
 Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101
 Name, change of, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
 Neglected children
 Adoption, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 Attorneys for, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01
 Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
 Enforcement duties, laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175
 Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91
 Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
 Commitments, see Custody, post; see also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Commitment to girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.29
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 Confinement, see Detention, post
 Contempt of juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65
 Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
 County attorney, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
 Custody, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 Definitions, neglected child, juvenile court act, 260.015
 Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015
 Detention
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 Places of detention, 260.175
 Release from detention, 260.171
 St. Louis county, industrial home school for girls, 636.31
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Facilities for care, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 6.20
 Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Guardians, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 Home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 Notice of hearing, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Owatonna state school property of state school for dependent and neglected children transferred to, 247.12
 Parental rights, termination of, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Petition, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46
 Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161
 Records relating to juvenile court, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Referee in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
 Support by parents, 260.251
 Support, see also Support, post
 Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 Treatment, see also Treatment, post
 Youth conservation commission, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 Nonsupport; see Support, post
 Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241
 Old age assistance, recovery from children, 256.26
 Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201
 Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02
 Parental rights, termination of, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Partition proceedings, see Property, post
 Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81
 Physical education, 126.02
 Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Placing of, see also Homes, ante
 Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Agencies for, 256.01, 257.081, 257.175, 260.015
 Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 Compensation for, 257.03
 Defined, 257.081
 Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06
 Foster care facilities, 257.081 to 257.123
 Importation, 257.05
 Investigation, 257.04
 Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
 Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015
 Non-delinquents, placement in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32
 Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06
 Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Recordation of, 257.01
 Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181
 Visitation, 257.04
 Wards of youth conservation commission, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5625

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Written agreements, 257.07
Pool, see Billiards, ante
Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
Property
Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02
Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
Condemnation proceedings, award deposited with clerk, 117.10
Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185
Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
Descent of, 525.16
Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
Guardianship of, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS
Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06
Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202
Insurance, see Insurance, ante
Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
Power of appointment, 502.66
Probate court custody, 525.504
Quiet title action, 284.04
Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
Registration of title, erroneous; damages, 508.79
Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27
Savings and loan associations, shares owned by minor, 51.30
Taxation
Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45
Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05
Wills, incapacity of minor, 525.18
Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
Public child welfare program, see Child welfare, ante
Public employee retirement benefits, see Beneficiary payments, ante
Public welfare, commissioner of
Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07
Licensing and supervision of foster care and maternity shelter facilities, 257.081 to 257.123
Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07
Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
Rape, see Sex offenses against children, post
Real property, see Property, ante
Recreation, places for, cities of third class, 450.06
Religious organizations, use of children in entertainments, 181.40
Schools, age for admission, 120.06
Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815
Settlement, legal, see Costs of providing care, ante
Sex offenses against children
Abduction, 609.265
Indecent liberties with, 609.296
Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
Sexual intercourse with, 609.295
Shares in savings and loan associations, see Property, ante
Speech defects, special classes, 120.17
State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Support, see also Costs of providing care, ante
Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67
Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
Taxation, see Property, ante
Telegraph messenger, employment, 181.41
Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
Theatrical performances limitations on participation, 181.40
Tobacco
Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18
Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, ante
Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
Trainable children
Definition, education laws, 120.04
Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.18, 124.33
Treatment
Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
Residential treatment center for children, 245.46
Trials, see also JUVENILE COURTS
Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
Exclusion of general public, criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08
Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
Tuberculosis sanatoriums for children, 376.29
Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12
Veterans' children
Educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11
Visitation, 257.04, 518.16 to 518.18
Wages, see Employment, ante
Water law violations, see Juvenile water traffic offender, ante
Weapons, prohibitions relating to
Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
Firearms, see also CONSERVATION
Knives, switchblades, 609.66
Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
Welfare, see Child welfare, ante
Wills, see Property, ante
Witnesses, competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06
Workmen's compensation, 176.111
Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION
CHILD WELFARE
See Children
See Juvenile Courts
See Labor (8)
CHIPPEWA COUNTY
Districts
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
Sixth congressional, 2.791
Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
Name and boundaries, 2.01
CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST
See National Forests
CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS
See Podiatry And Podiatrists
CHIROPRACTICS
Defined, 148.01
Examination and license
Application for, 148.06
Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
Examination procedure, 148.06
Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
New license, procedure, 148.10
Personal requirements of license, 148.05
Practicing without license, 148.101
Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
Renewal of, fee, 148.07
Revocation, grounds, 148.10
State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

- Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Rules and regulations, 148.08
- State board of chiropractic examiners
 - Creation, 148.02
 - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
 - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
 - Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
 - Officers, oaths, 148.04
 - Rules, 148.05
 - Seal, 148.05
 - Secretary and treasurer
 - Appointment, 148.04
 - Board, report to governor, 148.07
 - Testimony, 148.04
 - Vacancies, 148.03
 - Violations and penalties, 148.101
 - Witnesses, 148.04

CHISAGO COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHORUSES

See Bands, Orchestras, Chorus

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

- Exempted from basic science act, 146.16
- Institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish treatment, 176.135

CHURCHES

See Nonprofit Corporations
See Religion

CIGARETTES

- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages
 - Distribution, 297.03
 - Nontaxable, 297.03
 - Notice to commissioner, 297.03
- Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
- Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Municipalities
 - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
 - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
 - Cities and villages may license, 461.12
 - County board may license, 461.12
 - Fees for license, 461.12
- Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
- Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12
- Unfair cigarette sales act, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

CIGARETTE TAX

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to tax court, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
- Boroughs, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Cities, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Commissioner defined, 297.21
- Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
- Consumer defined, 297.21
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

- Contraband, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Counties, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
 - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
 - Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Exemptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
- Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
- Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
- Findings by commissioner, 297.09
- Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
- Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
- Free sample packages without stamps, 297.03
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
- Imposition of tax, 297.02
- Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
- Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
- Investigations, 297.09
- Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
- License, 297.04
- Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Meter machines, use, 297.03
- Monthly returns, 297.07
- Municipalities, apportionment of receipts, 297.13
- Natural resources fund, 297.01 *2,97,13*
- New license after revocation, time, 297.04
- Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
- Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
- Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
- Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
- Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
- Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
- Person defined, 297.21
- Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
- Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
- Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
- Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Rates, 297.02
- Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
- Returns, 297.07, 297.11
- Revocation of license, 297.04
- Rules, 297.10
- Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
- Sample packages
 - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
 - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
- Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
- Stamps
 - Affixing, 297.03
 - Contraband, 297.08
 - Counterfeiting, 297.11
 - Denomination of, 297.02
 - Designing and printing, 297.03
 - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
 - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
 - Forgery of, 297.11
 - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
 - Refund on uncanceled stamps, 297.04
 - Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
 - Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
- State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5627

INDEX

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

- Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
- Suspension of license, 297.04
- Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
- Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
- Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
- Use or storage by consumers
 - Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
 - Cigarette tax apportionment fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 - Collection of taxes, 297.23
 - Correction of returns, 297.23
 - Deficiency assessments, 297.23
 - Definition, 297.21
 - Deposit of revenues in state treasury, 297.26
 - Exemption, 297.22
 - General revenue fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 - Interest, 297.26
 - Offenses, 297.25
 - Payment, 297.23, 297.25
 - Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
 - Protests, 297.23
 - Rate, 297.22
 - Return, 297.23, 297.25

CIRCUSES

- Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64
- Children, employment, 181.40
- License
 - Town boards, 366.19
 - Villages, 412.221
- Prohibitions against
 - City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
 - Minnesota state fair, 37.26
- Regulation
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40
 - Town boards, 366.19
 - Villages, 412.221
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

CITIES

See Municipalities

1. Generally

2. First Class

3. Second Class

4. Third Class

5. Fourth Class

6. Finance

7. Taxation

8. Organization

9. Pensions, Relief

10. Personnel

11. Police Powers

12. Public Safety

13. Public Utilities

14. Public Works

15. Welfare, Recreation

1. Generally

Actions

- Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
- Defend actions against firemen, 471.86

Actions against

- Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
- Plaintiff to file safety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Advertising

- Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57
- Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bids, 161.38, 429.041
- Tax levies for, 465.56

Agreements

- State-aid highways and streets
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
 - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
- Use of land, 471.67

Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126

Alleys

- Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
- Plats, 505.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Railroad right of way, 222.26
- Register of deeds, notice
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 117.19
 - Taking land by condemnation, 117.19
- Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
- Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, appeal, 414.07
- Annexation of detached property, procedures generally, 414.06
- Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
- Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07
- Annexation, townships of over 2,000 population, municipal commission order, 414.05
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Armories, 193.36
- Assessments, 273.063
- Assessors, 273.05, 273.051
- Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 215.19, 215.20, 215.26
- Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of equalization, 274.01
- Bonds
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Betterment purposes, 475.52
 - Buildings, 416.03
 - Destruction of certain, 465.63
 - Memorials, 416.03
 - Monuments, 416.03
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Outstanding, reports, 471.70
 - Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
 - Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
- Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26
- City manager, 44.03
- Claims
 - Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 - Itemized, 471.38
 - Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification
 - Changes resulting from future census, 410.01
 - First class, 410.01
 - Second class, 410.01
 - Third class, 410.01
 - Fourth class, 410.01
- Coal dock operators' occupation tax, proportionate distribution, 298.43
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02
- Codification of ordinances, city of fourth class, 415.021
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091
- Condemnation, jury trial on appeal to district court, 117.133
- Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Construction permits
 - Posting on premises, 15.41
 - Requisites, 15.41
- Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51
- Contracts
 - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Exceeding tax levy, 275.27
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022
- Conveyances

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Lands, 465.02
 - Unused land to veterans, 465.59
- County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 - Abandonment or revocation in city, 162.02
 - Approval of plans by city, 162.02
 - Establishing through cities, 162.02
 - Vesting of street easements in, 162.02
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07
- Destruction of certain records, 465.63
- Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Emergency succession, 1.27
- Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.01
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Fence viewers, 344.01
- Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Gifts
 - Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04
 - Conditions, 465.04
 - Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
 - Tax levies, 465.05
- Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61
- Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals
 - Credit, extension, 471.95
 - Gifts, acceptance, 465.036
 - Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Indebtedness
 - Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.04, 414.06
 - Limitation on, 475.753
- Insect pests, control, 18.022
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Judgments
 - Enforcement, 465.14
 - Payment, 465.13
 - Tax levies, 465.14
 - Unpaid execution, 465.14
- Lands
 - Conveyance
 - Deceded to state, 465.02
 - Promote industry and employment, 465.026
 - Gifts to state, 465.025
 - Joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 161.441
- League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Librarian, 140.01
- Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
- Local and special laws, Table 1; SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126 to 360.132
- Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial Day
 - Appropriation, 465.50
 - Observance, 465.50
 - Soldiers graves
 - American flag, 465.51
 - Decoration, 465.51
- Memorials
 - Bonds, 416.03
 - Monuments for veterans, 416.01
 - Ordinance, adoption, 416.01
 - Parks for veterans, 416.01
 - Referendum, 416.01
 - Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04
 - War and historical museum, 416.05

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Metropolitan council, 473B.01 to 473B.08
- Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles
 - Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicles, 15A.20
 - Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Municipal state-aid streets, see HIGHWAYS
- Navigable river, change of channel
 - Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19
 - Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19
 - Cost borne by city, 465.19
 - Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19
 - Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Obsolete records, destruction, 465.63
- Officers and employees
 - Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicles, 15A.20
 - Contracts, interest in, 471.88
 - County libraries, free use, 140.35
 - Liability insurance covering, 466.06
 - Oaths, filing, 358.11
 - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Ordinances
 - Evidence of, 599.13
 - Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
 - Mayor, duties as to, 411.20
- Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04
- Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Planning, see PLANNING
- Plant diseases, control, 18.022
- Police, broadcasting facilities, 373.041
- Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Post audit, public examiner cost, 215.26
- Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01
- Property
 - Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Publications, distribution, 471.68
- Public buildings
 - Acquisition of land, 416.09
 - Auditorium fund, 416.14
 - Bonds
 - Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
 - Issuance, 416.12, 416.13
 - Memorials, 416.03
 - Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13
 - Redemption, 416.13
 - Referendum, 416.15
 - Sale of, 416.12
 - Tax sale for, 416.13
 - Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
 - City council defined, 416.08
 - Condemnation proceedings
 - Acquisition of land, 416.16
 - Bond not required, 416.10
 - Procedure, 416.10
 - Public purposes, 416.07
 - Restrooms, 416.07
 - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Public examiner
 - Accounting and budgeting systems, 215.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5629

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
Examination, petition for, 215.19
Information
 Collection of, 215.08
 Compilation of, 215.09
 Post audit, cost, 215.26
Public grounds, condemnation procedure, 117.19
Public improvements
 Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19
Public service corporations, 300.03
Railroads, 222.31
Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
Reports, distribution, 471.68
Rodents, control, 18.022
Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
Safety program administration, 4.075
Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
 See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 See also TABLE I
State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
Streets
 Advertisements, 160.27
 Agreements with commissioner of highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, 475.52
 Boundaries with town road, 164.14
 Included in conveyances, 507.17
 Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
 Municipal state-aid street system, see HIGHWAYS
 Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
 Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
 Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Road on line between town and city, 164.14
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Telephone booths, 160.27
 Trees damaging, 561.04
 Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
 Water easement, grant, 110.16
Taxation
 Audit of books and records by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26
 Board of equalization, 274.01
Title, registration, 508.03
Tort liability
 Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
 Compromise of claims, 466.08
 Exception, 466.03
 Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Insurance, 466.06
 Judgment, payment, 466.09
 Maximum liability, 466.04
 Notice of claim, 466.05
Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
Trailer coach parks, licensing, 327.26
Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59
Vital statistics, 145.49
Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
Weed inspectors, 18.231

CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Weeds, control, 18.241
Wheelage taxes, 426.05
2. First Class
Abandoned vehicles, disposition, 471.196
Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013
Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
Annexation, see CITIES (1)
Art commission, 450.20
Assessment certificates, interest rate, 435.05
Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
Assessors
 Erroneous non-homestead classification, 375.192
 Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063
Auditoriums
 Acquisition, 416.09
 Bonds
 Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
 Issuance and sale, 416.12
 Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
 Redemption, 416.13
 Submission to voters, 416.15
 Tax levy, 416.13
 Charge and control of, 416.11
 Condemnation proceedings, 416.10
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 Fund, 416.14
Bathing beaches, 459.07
Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22
Boards
 Directors of trusts, 447.17
 Park
 Resignation, 448.50
 Vacancies, 448.51
Boat landings
 Authorization, 458.25
 Condemnation of land for, 458.24
Bonds
 Auditoriums
 Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
 Issuance and sale, 416.12
 Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17
 Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
 Redemption, 416.13
 Sale
 Local improvement bonds, 435.17
 Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22
 Special local improvement bonds, 435.17
 Submission to voters, 416.15
 Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17
 Tax levy, 416.13
Bridges
 Authorization, 441.10
 Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11
 Issuance and sale, 441.12
 Joint construction, 441.09
 Submission to voters, 441.14
 Use of proceeds, 441.13
City hall and courthouse, 374.02
Electric light plants, 454.03
Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
Flood control, 465.681
Garbage plants
 Authorization, 443.20
 Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 Issuance and sale, 443.22
 Tax levy, 443.21
 Use of proceeds, 443.23
Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23
Municipal markets
 Authorization, 456.41, 459.02
 Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42, 459.03
 Issuance and sale, 459.02
 Powers additional, 456.44, 459.05
 Use of proceeds, 456.43, 459.04
Parkway improvements, 430.12

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
 - Port or terminal facilities, 458.15
 - Public utilities, 452.08
 - Quarries and docks
 - Authorization, 458.36
 - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds, 458.39
 - Street improvements, 430.12
 - Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14
 - Waterworks
 - Authorization, 456.41
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42
 - Issuance, 456.31
 - Powers additional, 456.44
 - Use of proceeds, 456.43
- Boulevards, sprinkling
 - Assessments, 435.31
 - Collection of assessments, 435.32
 - Costs, 435.31
 - Park board; duties, jurisdiction, 435.31
 - Reassessment, 435.33
- Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09
- Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
- Bridges over navigable streams, application to war department for permit, 441.15
- Buildings, inspection department, 446.01
- Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76
- Cesspools
 - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
 - Removal, 145.22
- Charter, installment payments of assessments, law providing for not to repeal charter, 435.18
- Children, employment, 181.43
- City council defined, 416.08
- Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
- Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41
- Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32
- Condemnation proceedings
 - Award of compensation and damages, 117.42
 - Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17
 - Funds from which award payable, 117.43
 - Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023
 - Public buildings, 416.16
- Dance hall permit, 624.44
- Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14
- Deputy treasurer; bond, powers, duties, 426.15
- District court clerks fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021
- Docks
 - Acquisition of lands, 458.46
 - Authorization, 458.25
- Dogs, licensing, 347.08
- Donations
 - Directors of trusts, 447.17
 - Free libraries, 447.14
 - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
- Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Employees
 - Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02
 - Contributing employees, death benefits, 422.43
 - Defined, 421.11, 422.01
 - Disability allowances, 422.422
 - Drafts issued for payrolls, 426.17
 - Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 - Pension fund, 425.01
 - Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 - Retaining positions, 421.14
 - Retirement allowances, 422.02
 - School district
 - Classification, 421.12
 - List, 421.13
- Employment bureaus, 459.01

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
 - Exhibitions
 - Art, 450.21
 - Scientific, 450.22
 - Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41
 - Fire department
 - Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 - Fire marshal
 - Appointment, 438.05
 - Compensation, 438.06
 - Powers and duties, 438.06
 - Maximum expenditure, 438.07
 - Relief associations, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 - Flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 - Forests, 459.07
 - Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11
 - Funds
 - Airport building revenue, 360.68
 - General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40
 - Investment, 426.18
 - Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
 - Garbage disposal plants, 443.18
 - Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17
 - Grass plots between sidewalks and streets, sprinkling, 435.31 to 435.33
 - Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18
 - Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24
 - Hawkers, licensing, 329.09
 - Health
 - Cesspools, 145.22
 - Vaults, 145.22
 - Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 145.54
 - Hospitals
 - Acquisition of lands, 447.23
 - Additions to, 447.23
 - Directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
 - Joint, city and county, 377.01
 - Hunting, limitations, 98.48
 - Indebtedness
 - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
 - Limitation of, 475.53
 - Net, 475.53
 - Publicity, 465.55
 - Retirement fund, 422.13
 - Science and art collections, 450.21
 - Interest
 - Bonds
 - Local improvement, 435.17
 - Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22
 - Sprinkling, 435.26
 - Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell
 - Off sale license, 340.11
 - On sale license, 340.11
 - Prohibited territory, 340.57
 - Revocation of, 340.135
 - Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
 - Landings, public, 458.25
 - Lands, acquisition, 465.28
 - Levees on navigable streams, 458.32
 - Libraries
 - Donation, free public libraries, 447.14
 - Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 - State publications, distribution, 15.18
 - Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19
 - Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 - Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09
 - Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
 - Local improvements
 - Assessments
 - Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5631

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2.First Class (Cont'd)
 - Payment, 435.17
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
- Minneapolis, fifth congressional district, 2.781
- Motor vehicles, unclaimed, 471.196
- Municipal forests, 459.07
- Municipal markets
 - Bonds, 456.41
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
 - Powers additional, 456.44
 - Tax levy, 456.42
 - Use of proceeds, 456.43
- Museum, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
- Navigable aids, 458.25
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
- Pedestrian malls
 - Acquisition of land, 430.02
 - Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
 - Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Ordinance designating, 430.011
 - Ordinance, rescind or annul, 430.05
 - Regulation of use, 430.101
 - Tax levies, 430.102
- Permits, dance halls, 624.44
- Planning and zoning
 - Appraisers, 462.14
 - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
 - Council, powers, 462.12
 - Damages, allowance, 462.12
 - Districts, 462.15
 - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
 - Enforcement, 462.16
 - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Playgrounds
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
 - Control and regulation, 450.05
 - Exchange of lands, 448.21
 - Fund, 450.04
 - Tax levy, 450.04
- Police department
 - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
 - Pensions, relief associations, see CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
 - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
 - Removal, 145.22
- Public baths
 - Defined, 461.11
 - Water furnished, 461.10
- Public examiner, duties, 215.12
- Publicity
 - Board, 465.55
 - Expenditures for, 465.55
 - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, see CITIES (9)
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2.First Class (Cont'd)
 - Sanitary district, contiguous first class cities, 445.01 to 445.21
 - School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
 - Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
 - Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
 - Sidewalks, replacing, 435.41
 - Slips
 - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
 - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 458.21
 - Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
 - Special assessments lands for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Stone quarries and docks
 - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
 - Bonds
 - Authorization for, 458.36
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Submission to voters, 458.40
 - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Streets
 - Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
 - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09
 - Sprinkling, adjacent grass boulevards, 435.31 to 435.33
 - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
 - Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
 - Tax levies
 - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
 - Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13
 - Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11
 - Employees, retirement allowances, 422.13, 422.54
 - Garbage plant, 443.21
 - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Museums, 450.25
 - Parks and parkways, 448.26, 450.31
 - Playgrounds, 450.31
 - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
 - Recreational facilities, 450.31
 - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.34
 - Wharves, 458.27
 - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 - Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
 - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
 - Vaults, 145.22
 - Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
 - Voting machines
 - Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
 - Primary elections, 206.21
 - Water diversion
 - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 - Survey and maps, 465.27
 - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
 - Water, purchase of water by village from city, 435.47
 - Waters
 - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Raising lake levels, 465.26
 - Sale to adjoining villages, 435.47
 - Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
 - Welfare center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24

CITIES (Cont'd)**2.First Class (Cont'd)**

Tax levy, 450.25

Wharves

Acquisition of lands, 458.25

Authorization, 458.25

Condemnation of land for, 458.24

Work farms

Acquisition of land, 643.03

Additional lands, 643.14

Works of art, 450.20

Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10

3.Second Class

Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222

Airport building certificates fund

Refunding certificates, 360.72

Repair shops, hangars, 360.68

Annexation, see **CITIES (1)**Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES****Board of fire and police commissioners**

Appointment, 439.02, 439.04

Compensation, 439.05

Contracts, purchase of property, 439.15

Creation, 439.01

Designation, 439.02

Estimate of maintenance

Review by board, 439.11

Secretary, 439.11

Expenses, 439.05

Expenses limited to appropriations, 439.14

Fire and police fund

Creation, 439.12

Payments, 439.13

Transfer of funds to, 439.12

Fire department, financial condition, 439.10

Investigations, 439.17

Legal advisor, city attorney, 439.06

Licenses, junk dealers, pawnbrokers, 439.18

Meetings, 439.05

Oath, 439.04

Police department, financial condition, 439.10

Powers, 439.09, 439.18

Property

Acquisition of, 439.18

Contracts for purchase of, 439.15

Receipts, deposit, 439.18

Reports, 439.07

Rules; adoption, changing, 439.16

Secretary

Bond, 439.06

City recorder or clerk, 439.06

Duties, 439.07

Estimate of maintenance, 439.11

Terms, 439.03

Treasurer

City treasurer, 439.06

Duties, 439.08

Vacancies, 439.04

Board of municipal works

Actions by or against, 442.07

Authority, 442.04

Bylaws, rules, regulations, 442.05, 442.20

Contracts, 442.21

Creation, establishment, 442.03

Employees, 442.05

Estimates, 442.09, 442.13

Ex officio officials, 442.05

Lighting plants, 442.03, 442.05, 442.19

Members

Appointment, 442.05

Compensation, 442.05

Expenses, 442.05

Removal, 442.05

Tenure of office, 442.05

Vacancies in office, 442.05

Municipal works fund, 442.11, 442.12

Officers, 442.05

Powers and duties, 442.05, 442.25

Rates and charges, 442.15 to 442.17

Records, 442.09

Secretary, 442.05

Sewage pumping plants, 442.03, 442.05, 442.25

CITIES (Cont'd)**3.Second Class (Cont'd)**

Sinking fund, 442.10

Treasurer duties, 442.06

Waterworks systems, 442.03, 442.05, 442.15 to 442.17, 442.22 to 442.24

Board of work farm commissioners

Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08

Annual statements, 643.11

Compensation, expenses, 643.04

Creation, 643.04

Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09

Officers, 643.04

Parole of prisoners, 643.07

Powers, 643.05

Regulations, 643.07

Superintendent, 643.05

Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06

Terms, 643.04

Vacancies, 643.04

Bonds

Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36

Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04

Parking facilities, 459.14

Paving, 440.33 to 440.36

Sewage disposal plants, 443.02

Storm water sewers, 440.33 to 440.36

Use of proceeds of, 440.36

Water terminals, 458.44

Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07

Buildings

Public purposes, 416.07

Rest rooms, 416.07

Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Certificates of indebtedness

Authorization, 426.09

Emergency flood prevention, 465.64 to 465.68

Issuance and sale, 426.09

Violations, 426.10

Children, employment, 181.43

Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES**

Cities over 50,000

Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85

Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09

Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04

Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991

Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23

Waterworks, extension of system, 456.23, 456.32

Civil service

Firemen, 420.01

Police, 419.01

Concerts, open air, 449.07

Contracts; lights, water, 457.12

Council

Fire protection, 463.09

Inspection, 463.10

Inspectors

Appointment, 463.10

Powers, 463.13

Regulation of smoke, 461.07

Scope of inspection, 463.12

Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12

Docks, acquisition of lands, 458.42

Dogs, 347.08

Electric light plant, 455.01 to 455.04

Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07

Express trusts, 501.11

Firemen's relief association, see **CITIES (9)****Flood prevention, emergency**

Certificates of indebtedness

Authorized, 465.65

Cancellation, 465.67

Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68

Sale, 465.66

Flood emergency fund, 465.64

Game preserves, 501.11

Gifts

Acceptance of, 465.04

Express trusts, 501.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5633

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

3.Second Class (Cont'd)

- Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 145.54
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Improvements
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities, 446.04
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Costs
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
 - Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvement, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
 - Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Licenses, revocation, 340.135
 - Off sale licenses, 340.11
 - On sale licenses, 340.11

CITIES (Cont'd)

3.Second Class (Cont'd)

- Levees, acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Light, contracts for, 457.12
 - Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021
 - Main sewers, 444.075
 - Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
 - Open air concerts, 449.07
 - Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 - Ordinances, 463.09, 463.10
 - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 - Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021, 448.09 to 448.16
 - Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021
 - Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 - Police
 - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Pension fund, see CITIES (9)
 - Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02
 - Quays, acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075
 - Sewer systems, 429.021
 - Smoke, regulation, 461.07
 - Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33
 - Streets, changing name, 440.11, 440.12
 - Streets, improvement, 429.021
 - Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 - Tax levies
 - Advertising resources, 426.055
 - Curbs and paving, 440.34
 - General fund, 275.24
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Sewers, 440.34
 - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 - Wage scale, residence requirements, public works, 446.03
 - Warrant, check on depository, 427.12
 - Water contracts, 457.12
 - Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 - Water terminals
 - Acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction of works, 458.43
 - Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
 - Wharves, acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Work farms
 - Acquisition of land, 643.03
 - Additional lands, 643.14
- #### 4.Third Class
- Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09
 - Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72
 - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Assessments, division of, 435.08, 435.09
 - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 - Board of water commissioners, 456.08
 - Bonds
 - Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27
 - Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04, 455.06
 - Issuance and sale, 441.31
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
 - Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
 - Waterworks, 456.08
 - Bridges
 - Aid, county, 163.04
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31
 - Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30
 - Interstate, 165.07
 - Interstate or international waters, 441.16
 - Limitation on bonds, 441.29
 - Repairing and rebuilding
 - Actual cost, 441.29
 - Authority, 441.27
 - Bonds
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33
 - Issuance and sale, 441.31
 - Limitation on amount, 441.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 4.Third Class (Cont'd)
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy for payment of, 441.28
 - Use of proceeds, 441.32
 - Contracts, 441.30
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy, 441.28
 - Children, employment, 181.43
 - Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES
 - Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01
 - Police, 419.01
 - Contracts, 457.12
 - Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59
 - Council, powers and duties, 461.09
 - Dams, 455.11
 - Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
 - Dogs, 347.08
 - Electric light and power plant
 - Construction, 455.06
 - Electricity, sale, 455.05
 - Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01
 - Eminent domain, 455.11
 - Flood control, 429.021
 - Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042
 - Gifts, acceptance, 465.04
 - Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 145.54
 - Health provisions, 145.02
 - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Acquisition, 447.05
 - Boards, appointment, 447.07
 - Regulations, 447.07
 - Sites, property, 447.06
 - Improvements
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Roads, 440.23 to 440.32
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
 - Definitions

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 4.Third Class (Cont'd)
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvement, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
 - Roads, 440.23 to 440.32
 - Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
 - Indebtedness
 - Airport building certificates, 360.73
 - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
 - Installment purchases, 465.71
 - Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11
 - Main sewers, 444.075
 - Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
 - Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES
 - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 - Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48
 - Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021, 448.32
 - Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, parkways; power to acquire and equip, 448.09 to 448.16
 - Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.06
 - Police, Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11
 - Rates; electric current, gas, 454.041, 454.042
 - Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
 - Sewer systems, 429.021
 - Smoke nuisance, 461.09
 - Streets
 - Aid from county, 163.04
 - Change of name, 440.11, 440.12
 - Improvements, 429.021, 440.23 to 440.32
 - Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 - Tax levies
 - Advertising resources, 426.055
 - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - Bridges, 441.28
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Paving bonds, 440.19
 - Recreation, 449.08
 - Television distribution system, 465.70
 - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 - Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59
 - Warrant or order checks, 427.12
 - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 - Water works, 456.09 to 456.15
 - Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
 - Zoning regulations adjacent towns, 366.10
- 5.Fourth Class
 - Abandonment of charter to become village, 410.30
 - Accounts, 411.23, 411.46
 - Actions
 - City a party, citizens acting as judge, justice, juror or witness, 411.79
 - Defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5635

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Advertising purposes, 465.56
 Airports
 Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73
 Joint airports, 360.68
 Alleys
 Altering, 411.57
 Change of name, 411.40
 Council, powers, 411.40, 411.56
 Discontinuing, 411.59
 Excavation, opening, 411.40
 Gas pipes, laying, 411.73
 Grades, establishment, 411.67
 Laying out, 411.57
 Opening, 411.56, 411.57
 Poles and wires, 411.40
 Straightening, 411.57
 Vacating, 411.56, 411.57, 411.59
 Water mains, laying, 411.74
 Widening, 411.57
 Animals, regulations, 411.40
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 Anticipation certificates, 447.045
 Appeals, 411.60
 Appropriations, 411.44
 Arrests, 411.27
 Auctioneers, licensing, 411.40
 Audits, 411.23, 411.46
 Bonds
 Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
 Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, 448.32
 Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
 Pumping plants, 456.25
 Reservoir systems, 456.25
 Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
 System of watermains, 456.25
 Tax levies, pay or retire, 275.25
 Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085
 Boundaries, 370.15
 Bowling alleys, licensing, 411.40
 Bridges
 Council control, 411.56, 441.26
 County board control, 163.04
 Interstate, 165.07
 Interstate and international waters, 441.16
 Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
 Regulation and use, 411.40
 Buildings, 411.40, 411.63
 Bylaws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47
 Canvassers, licensing, 411.40
 Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84
 Change of name, 413.02
 Charter, abandonment to become village, 410.30
 Circuses, licensing, 411.40
 Codification, ordinances, 415.021
 Concealed weapons, 411.40
 Contracts, adjoining municipalities, to supply water, 415.46
 Corporate name, 411.07
 Corporate powers, 411.02
 Council
 Accounts, audit, 411.46
 Action rescinded, 411.75
 Aldermen
 At large, designation, 411.06
 Election, 411.08
 Peace officers, 411.37
 Qualifications, 411.39
 Salaries, 415.05
 Buildings, construction or use, control, 411.63
 Carnivals, 437.07
 Circuses, 437.07
 Contracts, 465.61
 Depositories, 427.01
 Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
 Fire limits, 411.62
 Gas pipes, laying, 411.73
 Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39

CITIES (Cont'd)

5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Membership, 411.38
 Officers, selection, 411.21
 Ordinances, passage, 411.47
 Organization, 411.21
 Powers and duties, 411.40
 Protection from fires, 411.63
 Quorum, 411.38
 Side shows, 437.07
 Street fairs, 437.07
 Street lighting contracts, 411.72
 Streets
 Care, supervision, and control, 411.56
 County highways, 163.04
 Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
 Street shows, 437.07
 Tax levies, 411.47 to 411.51
 Criminals, punishment, 411.40
 Dairies
 Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
 Inspection, 461.03
 Sanitary certificate, 461.05
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.12
 Disbursements, 411.53
 Dogs, licensing, 411.40
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electricians, licensing, 411.40
 Electricity
 Electric plants
 Abandonment, 457.13
 Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23
 Lease, 457.13
 Sale, 457.13
 Extension of electric lines, 455.26
 Purchase of, 455.13
 Rates, 454.04, 454.041
 Sale of, 455.32
 Streets use of, 455.28
 Electric service, rates, 454.044
 Entertainment, furnished by park board, 449.04 to 449.06
 Estimates, 411.23
 Financial reports, 411.23
 Fines, 411.78
 Fire
 Apparatus, 411.64
 Appointment, engineers and fire wardens, 411.65
 Damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03
 Departments, 411.64
 Limits, 411.62
 Protection
 Buildings, 411.40
 Council, powers, 411.40, 411.63
 Foods
 Inspection, 411.40
 Regulation, 411.40
 Franchises, 411.40, 411.42
 Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.15
 Gas
 Furnished by city first class, 454.045
 Inspection, regulation, control, 411.40
 Pipes, laying, 411.73
 Plants
 Acquisition, 454.01
 Bonds authorized, 454.03
 Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 Rates, 454.041, 454.042
 Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
 Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05
 Health
 Department, 411.40
 Protection of, 411.40
 Regulations, 411.40
 Heating plants
 Acquisition, 451.04
 Bonds authorized, 451.04
 Franchises, permits, 451.04
 Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
 Highways
 Beyond boundaries, improvement, 441.26

CITIES (Cont'd)**5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**

- Council, powers, 411.57
- Joint improvement, adjoining municipality, 441.265
- Vacation of, 411.59
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Acquisition, 447.05
 - Boards
 - Appointment, 447.07
 - Mortgages, execution, 447.08
 - Mortgages, lien, 447.09
 - Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
 - Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
 - Regulations, 447.07
 - Sites, property, 447.06
- Hydrants, 411.40
- Ice plants, 465.49
- Imprisonment, 411.78
- Improvements
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Water frontage tax, 429.051
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
 - Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvement, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
 - Determination of petition, 429.035
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031

CITIES (Cont'd)**5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**

- Utilities commission, 429.031
- Hearing, 429.031
- Notice, 429.031
- Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
- Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Incorporation, 411.01
- Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Abatement of nuisances, 411.45
 - Off sale, 340.11, 340.353
 - On sale, 340.11, 340.353
- Judgments, remission, 411.76
- Justices of the peace, 411.30 to 411.32
- Lakes
 - Donations for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
 - Dredging, 465.49
 - Parking on shores of, 465.49
 - Shores, parking, 465.49
 - Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
 - Water level, maintenance, 465.49
- Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
- Licenses, 411.40, 411.41
- Lighting plants
 - Acquisition, 454.01
 - Bonds authorized, 454.03
 - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Local option elections, 340.11
- Lumber yards, 411.40
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Markets, 411.40
- Mayor
 - Salary, 415.05
 - Vote to break tie, 415.031
- Metropolitan sanitary districts, contracts with, 445.163
- Milk
 - Inspection, 461.03
 - Inspectors; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
 - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
- Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07
- Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.08
- Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Name
 - Change of, 413.02
 - Corporate name, 411.07
- Navigable waters, control and use, 411.40
- Notice, service, 411.07
- Nuisances
 - Abatement, 411.40, 411.45, 429.021
 - Chimneys, 411.20
 - Definition, 411.40
 - Garbage removal, 411.40
- Numbering houses, 411.40
- Officers
 - Appointment, 411.08
 - Assessor, 411.29
 - Attorney, 411.24
 - Compensation, 411.36
 - Constables, 411.19
 - Elective
 - Aldermen, 411.08
 - Aldermen, at large, designation, 411.06
 - City justice, 411.08
 - Mayor
 - Duties, 411.19
 - Peace officer, 411.37
 - Term, 411.08, 415.033
- Recorder
 - Accounts, 411.23
 - Duties, 411.22
 - Estimates, 411.23
 - Financial reports, 411.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5637

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Peace officer, 411.37
 Special tax levies, 411.23
 Term, 411.08
 Treasurer
 Annual account, 411.25
 Money, receipt and account for, 411.25
 Park district, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
 Reports to council, 411.25
 Term, 411.08
 Police officers, 411.19
 Powers and duties, 411.36
 Removal of, 411.09
 Surveyor, 411.33
 Terms, 410.30, 411.08
 Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
 Watchman, 411.19
 Operating under special law
 Changes in government, 418.14
 City clerk, change of method of selection, 418.14
 Referendum, 418.15
 Term of members of council, change, 418.14
 Orders, cancellation, 411.54
 Ordinances
 Appropriating money, 411.40
 Effect of, 411.40
 Enactment, 411.34, 411.44
 Mayor, powers and duties, 411.20
 Powers and duties of council, 411.40
 Publication, 411.47
 Repeal of, 411.40
 Violations, penalties, 411.30
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Packing houses, 411.40
 Park board, 448.05
 Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48
 Park commissioners, board of, 448.49
 Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
 Peace officers, 411.37
 Peddlers, 411.40
 Penalties
 Fines and imprisonments, 411.78
 Remission, 411.76
 Placards, regulation, 411.40
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Plumbers, 411.40
 Police pensions, see CITIES (9)
 Poll tax, 411.55
 Powers
 Corporate, 411.02
 Limitation on, 411.81
 Printing, 411.34
 Process
 Issuance, 411.07
 Service, 411.26
 Property
 Ownership, 411.80
 Protection, 411.43
 Prosecutions, 411.77
 Public grounds
 Care, supervision, control, 411.56
 Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
 Protection and use of, 411.40
 Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
 Purchases, 465.61, 465.71
 Quarantine, 411.40
 Railroads; location, operation, 411.40
 Real estate
 Acquisition, 411.80
 Disposal, 411.80
 Custody of clerk, 411.61
 Reservoir systems, extension or repair, 456.24
 Resolutions
 Mayor to sign, 411.20
 Passage, 411.44
 Publication, 411.44
 Recordation, 411.44
 Riots, 411.37, 411.40
 Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
 Street, changing name, 440.11, 440.12
 Street shows, 437.07
 Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 Systems of water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
 Tax levies
 Amount, 411.47
 Disposal, 411.51
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Public musical entertainment, 449.06
 Validity, 411.51
 Television distribution system, 465.70
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09
 Vacant property, 411.40
 Vehicles, 411.40
 Veterans referral center, 197.64
 Village, city may become; abandonment of charter, 410.30
 Violations, penalties, 411.78
 Wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11
 Wards, division into, 411.06
 Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
 Watchmen, 411.26
 Water
 Commission, 453.01
 Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46
 Distribution, 411.74, 456.24
 Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
 Mains, 411.74, 456.24
 Wells, 411.40
 Water frontage tax, 429.051
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Waterworks
 Acquisition, 457.02, 457.085
 Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
 Disposal, 457.13
 Eminent domain
 Acquiring by, 454.01
 Proceedings, 454.02
 Rates, 454.04
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075
 Weights and measures, 411.40
 Wells, 411.40
6.Finance
 Contracts
 Board defined, 426.11
 Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
 Department defined, 426.11
 Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12
 Depositories
 Bond, 427.02
 Corporate surety, 427.02
 Council
 Designation, 427.02
 Duties in selecting, 427.05
 Redesignation, 427.07
 Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
 Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
 Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
 Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
 Security, deposit, 427.02
 Drafts, first class
 Current bills, 426.17
 Payrolls, employees, 426.17
 Treasurer's duties, 426.17
 Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56
 Liquor store profits
 Pledge, 426.19
 Referendum, 426.19
 Use of, 426.19
 Loans from federal government
 Acceptance, 471.65

CITIES (Cont'd)**6.Finance (Cont'd)**

- Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091

7.Taxation

- Assessment, joint agreement, county and city, 273.072
- General purposes, fourth class, limitations, 426.04
- Historical societies, county, 138.053
- Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
- Improvements
 - Assessments
 - Abandonment of improvement, assessments re-funded, 435.201
 - Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
 - Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
 - Waterworks, frontage assessments, limitation, 444.15
 - First class
 - Assessments
 - Discharge of, 435.17
 - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
 - Installments, 435.17
 - Charter provisions, 435.18
 - Improvement bonds
 - Issuance, payment, 435.17
 - Sale below par, 435.22
 - Streets, parks, parkways
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Appeal to district court, 430.03
 - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Awards, payment, 430.04
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - City council defined, 430.13
 - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 - Government, 430.10
 - Methods of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 - Payment by city, 430.15
 - Powers additional, 430.14
 - Proceedings, 430.02
 - Reappraisal, 430.03
 - Time of making improvements, 430.11
 - Title acquired, 430.09
 - Fourth class
 - Petition, 429.035
 - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 - Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Poll tax, fourth class, 411.55
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Sidewalks; first class, assessments, replacement, 435.41
- Special assessment, school property, 435.19
- Special taxes, fourth class, 411.40
- Sprinkling
 - First class
 - Boulevards
 - Assessments, collection, 435.32
 - Park board
 - Assessments, 435.31
 - Cost account, 435.31
 - Duties, 435.31
 - Jurisdiction, 435.31
 - Petition, owners of property, 435.31
 - Reassessments, 435.33
 - Streets
 - Application, 435.27
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance and sale, 435.26
 - Maturity, interest, 435.26
 - Payment, 435.26
 - Proceeds, use, 435.26
 - Sale at par, 435.26
- Taxes, fourth class; certification, collection, 411.52
- Tax levies
 - First class, see Improvements, ante; see CITIES (2)
 - Historical societies, county, 138.053

CITIES (Cont'd)**7.Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Second class
 - Curbs, 440.34
 - Paving, 440.34
 - Sewers, 440.34
 - Third class
 - Added levy, 275.36
 - Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Paving, bonds, 440.19
 - Recreation, 449.08
 - Waterworks fund, 456.14
 - Fourth class
 - Advertising purposes, 465.56
 - Bonds, 411.50, 440.19, 456.28
 - Bonds, payment, 411.47
 - Disposal, surplus of proceeds, 411.51
 - Equalization, review, 274.01
 - General purposes, 411.48
 - Indebtedness, 411.50
 - Interest, 411.50
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Payment, bonds and interest, 411.50
 - Police retirement fund, 423.21
 - Rate, 275.25
 - Resolutions, 411.51
 - Special tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
 - Storm sewer mains, 444.10
 - Surplus, disposal, 411.51
 - Validity, 411.51
 - Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
 - Waterworks, water mains
 - Fourth class
 - Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46
 - Wheelage tax
 - Authorized, 426.05
 - Exceptions, 426.05
 - Limitation, 426.05
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05
- 8.Organizational**
- Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Charters
 - Adoption, vote required, 410.10
 - Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
 - Amendments
 - Amendment by council, 410.27
 - Charter commission to propose, 410.12
 - Ordinances amending charter, 410.31
 - Submission of, 410.22
 - Authority to frame, 410.04
 - Charter commission
 - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
 - Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
 - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
 - Appointment, 410.05
 - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
 - Compensation, 410.06
 - Council, powers, 410.19
 - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
 - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
 - Employees, 410.06
 - Expenses, 410.06
 - Mayor, powers, 410.19
 - Members, qualifications, 410.05
 - Oath, filing, 410.05
 - Officers
 - Election, 410.17
 - Nomination, 410.17
 - Recall, 410.20
 - Removal by electors, 410.20
 - Ordinances
 - Referendum, 410.20
 - Time for taking effect, 410.20
 - Primary elections, 410.17
 - Provisions of charter, 410.07
 - Removal of members, 410.05
 - Reports, 410.05
 - Rules, 410.05
 - Term of office, 410.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 410.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5639

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

8.Organization (Cont'd)

- Franchises, regulation, 410.09
- General election laws apply, 410.21
- Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
- Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

9.Pensions, Relief

Benefits, increased, certain employees, 422.52

Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18

Bureau of health

Amounts

- Disbursement of, 425.02
- Increase, 425.03
- Limitations, 425.02
- Reduction, 425.03

Assignment, 425.05

Board

- Creation, 425.01
- Membership, 425.08
- Powers, 425.07
- Reports, 425.09
- Term of office, 425.08
- Vacancies, filling, 425.08

Disabled or retired employees, 425.02

Fund

- Creation, 425.01
- Disbursement, 425.06
- Investment, 425.06

Funeral benefits, 425.02

Legal processes, 425.05

Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04

Pension system, 425.02

Death benefits, 422.09

Disability benefits under retirement plan, 422.07

Firemen's relief associations

Cities, villages; other than 1st or 2nd class

- Benefits, 424.31
- Board of trustees, 424.31
- Relief fund, 424.31
- Tax levy, 424.30

First class, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Second class

- Benefits, continuation, 424.12
- Board of examiners, 424.25
- Board of trustees, 424.06
- Continuance of present rights, 424.03
- County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
- Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24
- Deductions from salaries, 424.12
- Disability benefits, 424.20
- Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
- Fireman defined, 424.03
- Funds
 - Disbursements, 424.16
 - General fund, 424.15
 - Management and control of, 424.14
 - Remitted by state auditor, 424.10
 - Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
- Incorporation, 424.01
- Legal processes, 424.27
- Members, 424.03
- Officers
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
 - Enumerated, 424.06
 - Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07
- Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
- Pensions, uniformity, 424.29
- Perpetual existence, 424.01
- Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21

CITIES (Cont'd)

9.Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

Persons entitled to relief, 424.17

Powers, 424.02

Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26

Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18

Report of existence

- Filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
- Given to insurance companies, 424.09

Retirement

- Age, 424.22
- Military service included in service period, 424.23
- Service period, 424.22

Tax levies, 424.12

Warrants, payment by state treasurer, 424.11

Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28

First class, minimum deduction, 422.53

Funds, investment, 422.15

Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52

Police pensions

First class, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Fourth class

Accident benefits, 423.34

Application, 423.22

Board of directors

- Expenses, 423.32
- Members, officers, 423.29
- Reports, 423.31

Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33

Fund

- Custodian, 423.30
- Establishment, 423.21
- Investment of, 423.30
- Omission of tax levies, 423.28
- Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27

Health benefits, 423.34

Incorporation, 423.23

Limitations, 423.35

Membership, 423.23, 423.36

Officers, 423.29

Retirement pensions

- Age for retirement, 423.26
- Schedule of payments, 423.25
- Termination of membership, 423.24

Police relief associations

Second class

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813

Authority to establish, 423.802

Benefits, 423.810

Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814

Board, 423.803

Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812

City officials, powers limited, 423.815

Definitions, 423.801

Disability benefit, 423.809

Eligibility for pension, 423.809

Exempt from process benefits, 423.813

Felony conviction, 423.809

Funds

- Sources of, 423.806
- Surplus at end of year, 423.806
- Uses, 423.808

Incorporation, 423.803

Ineligibility for pension, 423.811

Military service credit, 423.809

Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811

Pension fund, 423.805

Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809

Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804

Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812

Tax levy, 423.807

Third class

Acting policemen, members, 423.373

Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375

Application, 423.391, 423.392

Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387

Board of directors, 423.374

Board of examiners, 423.388

Creation, 423.37

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Deductions from salaries, 423.377
- Funds
 - Investment of, 423.389
 - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
- Leaves of absence, 423.384
- Limitations on payments, 423.383
- Officers, 423.374
- Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
- Payments during disability, 423.382
- Pension fund
 - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
 - Expenditures from, 423.38
 - Management of, 423.378
 - Separate funds, 423.379
- Policeman defined, 423.372
- Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
- Retirement
 - Age, 423.384
 - Service in armed forces, 423.386
 - Twenty years service, 423.385
- Tax levies, 423.376
- Workmen's compensation, effect, 423.391
- Fourth class
 - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
 - Allowances
 - Accident, 423.53
 - Disability, 423.54
 - Sickness, 423.53
 - Authorization, 423.41
 - Board of directors, 423.45
 - Board of examiners, 423.59
 - Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
 - Contributions by members, 423.48
 - Corporate powers, 423.41
 - Death of member, 423.48
 - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
 - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
 - Funds
 - Control of, 423.49
 - Disbursements, 423.51
 - General fund, 423.50
 - Investment of surplus, 423.60
 - Special funds, 423.50
 - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
 - Management, regulation, 423.42
 - Membership, 423.44
 - Officers
 - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
 - Enumeration, 423.45
 - Perpetual existence, 423.41
 - Policeman defined, 423.43
 - Present benefit rights, 423.43
 - Present relief associations, 423.43
 - Retirement
 - Age, 423.55
 - Armed forces service, 423.57
 - Leaves of absence, 423.55
 - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
 - Service period, 423.55
 - Separation from service, 423.48
 - Tax levies, 423.47
 - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62
- Retirement allowances
 - First class
 - Accumulated amount defined, 422.01
 - Actuarial deficit or surplus defined, 422.01
 - Adoption of law, 422.22
 - Annuity defined, 422.01
 - Applicability, 422.23
 - Application, 422.54
 - Application form; approval, filing, 422.19
 - Assignment, 422.20
 - Authority to pay, 422.02
 - Classification of employees
 - Contributing class, 422.05
 - Exempt class, 422.05
 - Non-contributing class, 422.05
 - Computation, 422.49

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Conditional present incumbent defined, 422.01
- Contributing employees
 - Annuities, 422.063
 - Disability allowances, 422.07
 - Loans to, 422.46
 - Minimum retirement allowances, 422.063
 - Payment of retirement allowances, 422.063
 - Pensions, 422.063
 - Service allowances, 422.063
 - Supplementary allowances, 422.063
 - Twenty year service, 422.37
- Death benefits, 422.09
- Death benefits, distribution, 422.43
- Deductions from pay, 422.10
- Definitions, 422.01
- Dependent defined, 422.01
- Determination, 422.49
- Disability allowances, 422.01, 422.07, 422.422
- Elective officer defined, 422.01
- Elective position defined, 422.01
- Established age defined, 422.01
- Exempt from inheritance tax, legal process, 422.20
- Expenses, 422.50
- Financial responsibility of city, 422.13
- Funds
 - Custodian, 422.12
 - Depositories, 422.12
 - Expense fund, 422.011
 - Retirement fund, 422.011
 - Special for increase, 422.54
- Future entrant defined, 422.01
- Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52
- Increase of, 422.48, 422.54
- Independent associations, transfer of assets, 422.18
- Individual record of credits, 422.11
- Legal processes, 422.20
- Net accumulated credits defined, 422.01
- Non-contributing employees, retirement allowances, 422.06
- Options, 422.08
- Pension defined, 422.01
- Persons entitled to, 422.04
- Present incumbent defined, 422.01
- Present worth defined, 422.01
- Referendum, 422.51
- Refunds, 422.09
- Retirement ages, 422.04
- Retirement allowance defined, 422.01
- Retirement board
 - Duties, 422.13
 - Employees, 422.17
 - Estimates, 422.13
 - Executive secretary, 422.17
 - Expenses, 422.16
 - Loans to contributing members, 422.46
 - Meetings, 422.17
 - Members, 422.14
 - Powers, 422.15, 422.16
 - Records, 422.16
 - Regulations, 422.17
 - Reports, 422.16
 - Statements, 422.13
 - Trustee of funds, 422.15
- Separation refund defined, 422.01
- Service allowance defined, 422.01
- Service under disability, credit for time, 422.30
- Supervision by insurance department, 422.21
- Supplementary allowance defined, 422.01
- Tax levy, 422.13, 422.54
- Veterans, contributions, 422.10

Salary deductions, 422.15

10. Personnel

Civil service

First class

Employees

- Classification, 421.12
- Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
- Defined, 421.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5641

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- List, certification by clerk, 421.13
- Positions retained, 421.14
- School districts, 421.11
- Second, third, fourth class
 - Firemen
 - Charges
 - Filing of, 420.12
 - Suspension or removal, 420.13
 - Trial, 420.12
 - Commission
 - Abolishment, 420.14
 - Compensation, 420.05
 - Creation, 420.01
 - Duties, 420.03
 - Expenses, 420.05
 - Membership, 420.03
 - Powers and duties, 420.06
 - Resolution, adoption, 420.02
 - Rules, 420.07
 - Secretary, 420.05
 - Terms, 420.03
 - Vacancies, 420.03
 - Examinations, 420.10
 - Examiners, 420.10
 - Grading of, 420.09
 - Misdemeanors, 420.16
 - Notice of examination, 420.11
 - Removal, 420.08
 - Policemen
 - Charges
 - Filed with secretary, 419.11
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension, removal, 419.12
 - Commission
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Duties, 419.05
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Membership, 419.02
 - Oath, 419.02
 - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
 - Rules, 419.06
 - Secretary, 419.04
 - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.09
 - Grades, 419.08
 - Misdemeanors, 419.13
 - Notice of examinations, 419.10
 - Standards, 419.08
- Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181
- Defense of officers
 - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
 - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- Employees
 - Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 - Fourth class
 - City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14
 - Council, change in length of term, 418.14
 - Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13
 - Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15
 - Liability insurance
 - Premiums, payment, 466.06
 - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
 - Vacations, 471.66
- Fourth class
 - Aldermen, vacancy in office, 411.08, 411.10
 - Assessor, 411.29
 - Attorney, 411.24
 - Chief of police, 411.26
 - Clerk, records, keeping of, 411.61
 - Common council, 411.38
 - Constables, 411.19
 - Councilmen, salaries, 415.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Elective officers, 411.08, 411.16
 - Justices of the peace, generally, 411.08, 411.30 to 411.32
 - Mayor
 - Duties, 411.19
 - Elective officer, 411.08
 - Enforce peace, 411.37
 - Limitations, 411.19
 - Ordinances, signature, 411.20
 - Peace officer, 411.37
 - Powers, 411.19
 - Salary, 415.05
 - Term, 411.16, 415.033
 - Officers
 - Appointment, 411.08
 - Bond, 411.18
 - Compensation, 411.36
 - Elective, 411.08
 - Emergency succession, 1.27
 - Limitations, 411.36
 - Oath, 411.18
 - Powers and duties, 411.36
 - Property of office delivered to successor, 411.35
 - Removal, 411.09
 - Successors, term, 411.16
 - Terms, 411.08
 - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
 - Police officers, 411.26
 - Recorder
 - Duties, 411.22, 411.37
 - Term, 411.08
 - Street commissioner, 411.28
 - Surveyor, 411.33
 - Treasurer
 - Duties, 411.25
 - Park board, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
 - Reports, 411.25
 - Term, 411.08
 - Watchmen, 411.26
 - Group insurance, 471.61
 - Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
 - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 - Vacation for employees, 471.66
- #### 11. Police Powers
- Building line easements
 - Acquisition, 463.01
 - Assessments
 - Collection, 463.06
 - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
 - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
 - Condemnation, 463.02
 - Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05
 - Dedication, 463.02
 - Governing body defined, 463.04
 - Grant, 463.02
 - Parks and parkways, 463.03
 - Plats of improvements, 463.06
 - Purchase, 463.02
 - Vacating, 463.07
 - Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 626.61
 - Fire breaks, 88.04
 - Fire protection
 - Second class
 - Council, powers, 463.09
 - Inspection, 463.10, 463.12
 - Inspectors
 - Appointment, 463.11
 - Powers, 463.11, 463.13
 - Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
 - Fourth class
 - Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
 - Chief of police, 411.26
 - Officers, 411.26
 - Regulatory powers, 411.40
 - Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
 - Health
 - Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, 461.12, 461.15

CITIES (Cont'd)**11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**

- Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
- Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
- Dairy inspector
 - Appointment, 461.04
 - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
 - Fees, 461.04
- Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
- Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
- Public baths, first class cities, 461.10, 461.11
- Smoke
 - Second class, regulation, 461.07, 461.08
 - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
- Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
- Licenses
 - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Planning and zoning
 - Municipal planning, *see* PLANNING
 - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
- Police cars, radios, 626.58
- Police department
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 626.42
 - First class
 - Council, powers, 436.04
 - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
 - Tax levy, 436.04
 - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
 - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
 - Second class
 - Application, 436.02
 - Mayor to supervise, 436.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Radio receiving sets, 626.59
- Regulations
 - Itinerant amusement places
 - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
 - Licenses
 - Third class, 437.11
 - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
 - Void, 437.08
 - Nuisances, 437.09
 - Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02
- 12. Public Safety**
- Board of fire and police commissioners, 439.01 to 439.18
- Fire department; first class, maximum expenditure, tax levy, 438.07
- Firemen
 - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
 - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
 - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
 - Fire damage
 - Appeal to district court, 438.03
 - Application, 438.03
 - Buildings excepted, 438.03
 - Condemnation of property, 438.03
 - Notice of appeal, 438.04
 - Trial in district court, 438.04
 - First class
 - Fire marshal
 - Appointment, 438.05
 - Compensation, 438.06
 - Powers and duties, 438.06
 - Outside of limits
 - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
 - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities**

- Dams and reservoirs
 - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
- Bonds
 - Disposal of, 456.06
 - Issuance and sale, 456.04
 - Lien of, 456.07
 - Proceeds use of, 456.06
 - Terms of, 456.05
- Election, ballots, 456.03
- Notice of election, 456.02
- Submission to voters, 456.02
- Vote required, 456.04
- Docks
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49
 - Commissioners
 - Appointment, 458.48
 - Assessment of damages, 458.48
 - Duties, 458.48
 - Notice of hearing, 458.48
 - Reports, 458.48
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Damages, payment, 458.48
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Authority, 458.30
 - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29, 458.36 to 458.39
 - Charter provisions, 458.40
 - Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41
 - Tax levy, 458.37
 - Improvements, 458.49
- Lands
 - Condemnation proceedings, 458.47
 - Purchase of, 458.46
- Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Electric light and power plants
 - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
- Bonds
 - Disposal of, 456.06
 - Issuance and sale, 456.04
 - Lien of, 456.07
 - Proceeds, use, 456.06
 - Terms of, 456.05
- Election, ballots, 456.03
- Electric service
 - Ballots, 455.29
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
 - Extension of, 455.29
 - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
 - Notice of election, 455.29
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29
 - Votes required, 455.29
- Fourth class
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
 - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
 - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
 - Establishment, 455.23
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
 - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
 - Notice of election, 456.02
 - Submission to voters, 456.02
- Third class
 - Authority, 455.05
- Bonds
 - Ballots, 455.08
 - Issuance, 455.06
 - Lien of, 455.10
 - Notice of election, 455.07
 - Proceeds, use, 455.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5643

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07
 - Sale of electricity, 455.05
 - Vote required, 456.04
- Electric light plants
 - Second, third class
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 455.02
 - Conditions, 455.03
 - Negotiation of, 455.04
 - Construct, 455.01
 - Purchase, 455.01
 - Electric lines
 - Fourth class
 - Contracts, 455.28
 - Council, powers, 455.27
 - Extension of, 455.26
 - Public grounds, use, 455.28
 - Rates, 454.044
 - Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
 - Ferries, 166.09
 - Forests
 - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
 - First class, 459.07
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
 - Franchises
 - First class
 - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
 - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
 - Fourth class
 - Heating plants
 - Authority to establish, 451.04
 - Existing plant, acquisition, 451.04
 - Grant of power, 451.04
 - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
 - Regulation, 410.09
 - Freight and passenger stations
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
 - Gas, electric, and power plants
 - First, fourth class
 - Acquisition, 454.01
 - Bonds, 454.03
 - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 - Gas or electric current
 - Third, fourth class
 - Appeal to district court, 454.043
 - Fixing rates, 454.042
 - Rates for, 454.041
 - Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
 - Inspectors, municipal, 452.18 to 452.20
 - Landing places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
 - Landings
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Authority, 458.30
 - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
 - Charges, 458.25
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
 - Powers additional, 458.31
- Levees
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition, 458.32
 - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
 - Tax levy, 458.34
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Light, heat, or power plants
 - First class
 - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants
 - Second, third class; contracts for, 457.12
 - Fourth class
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
 - Bonds
 - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
 - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
 - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
 - Issuance, 457.05, 457.085
 - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
 - Council, powers, 457.03, 457.085
 - Election
 - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
 - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
 - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
 - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
 - Leasing, 457.13
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
 - Sale, 457.13
- Loading and unloading places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Management
 - Fourth class
 - Power and light commission
 - Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06
 - Application, 453.07
 - Creation, 453.01
 - Members; appointment, oath, terms, 453.02
 - Powers, 453.04
 - Proceedings, publication, 453.05
 - Proposition of acceptance
 - Submission to voters, 453.09
 - Vote required, 453.10
 - Rates, 453.05
 - Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08
 - Secretary, 453.03
 - Warrants, 453.05
- Markets
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 459.02
 - Proceeds, use, 459.04
 - Debt limitations, 459.03
 - Powers additional, 459.05

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Municipal markets
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Authority to issue, 456.41
 - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
 - Proceeds, use, 456.43
 - Powers additional, 456.44
 - Tax levy, 456.42
- Ownership
 - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04
 - Acquisition, 452.02
 - Bonds
 - Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03
 - Issuance and sale, 452.02
 - Construction, 452.02
 - Creosoting works, 452.01
 - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
 - Electric light, heat, or power works certificates, 452.03
 - First class
 - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, 452.08
 - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
 - Bonds
 - Issuance and sale, 452.08
 - Limit of, 452.09
 - Construction, 452.08
 - Election, 452.12
 - Grant, term, 452.13
 - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
 - Lease, 452.08, 452.13
 - Maintenance and operation, 452.08
 - Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
 - Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
 - Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14
 - Gas works, 452.01
 - Gas works certificates, 452.03
 - Grant, time limit, 452.07
 - Ice plants, 452.01
 - Lease, 452.02, 452.07
 - Maintain and operate, 452.02
 - Ordinance
 - Adoption, 452.05
 - Election, 452.06
 - Submission to voters, 452.05
 - Public docks, 452.01
 - Public markets, 452.01
 - Public utilities defined, 452.01
 - Stone quarries, 452.01
 - Street railway certificates, 452.03
 - Street railways, 452.01
 - Telephone certificates, 452.03
 - Telephones, 452.01
 - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
 - Waterworks, 452.01
 - Waterworks certificates, 452.03
- Parking places
 - Second, third; fourth class
 - Acquisition, 459.14
 - Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
 - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - Bonds
 - Debt limitations, 459.14
 - Issuance and sale, 459.14
 - Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Port authority commission; cities of first class, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Power dams, third class, flowage rights, condemnation, 455.11
- Power plants
 - Fourth class
 - Acquisition of property, 457.02
 - Bonds
 - Authorization by voters, 457.02
 - Denomination, 457.06
 - Disposal of, 457.07
 - Issuance, 457.05
 - Lien of, 457.08
 - Council, powers, 457.03
 - Election

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Ballots, 457.04
- Conduct of, 457.04
- Notice of, 457.03
- Vote required, 457.04
- Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
- Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Quays
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Rest rooms
 - Fourth class
 - Defiling, 459.17
 - Entrance sign, 459.15
 - Establishment, 459.15
 - Free use of, 459.17
 - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
 - Location, 459.18
 - Maintenance, 459.15
 - Sanitary condition, 459.17
 - Sign, 459.18
 - Toilet facilities, 459.16
- Scales
 - Establishment, 459.13
 - Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13
 - Ordinance creating, 459.13
 - Weighmaster, 459.13
- Stone quarries
 - First class
 - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
 - Charter provisions, 458.40
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Tax levy, 458.37
 - Television distribution system, 465.70
- Terminals and terminal buildings
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Wagon scales
 - Fourth class
 - Acquisition, 459.09
 - Application, 459.12
 - Authorization, 459.08
 - Charges, 459.10
 - Maintenance, 459.09
 - Regulations, 459.10
 - Testing, 459.11
 - Use, 459.11
 - Weighmaster, 459.10
- Water, second, third class; contracts, 457.12
- Water, light, power, building commission
 - Fourth class
 - Application, 453.07
 - Creation, 453.01
 - Lighting rates, 453.05
 - Members; appointment, terms, 453.02
 - Petition to rescind action, 453.09
 - Powers of commission, 453.04
 - Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
 - Provisions, adoption, 453.06
 - Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5645

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
 - Rescind action, 453.08
 - Secretary of commission, 453.03
 - Water rates, 453.05
 - Water power to supply electricity
 - Public corporation
 - Bonds, issuance, 455.22
 - Cities upon rivers, may form, 455.15
 - Compensation, 455.18
 - Electrical energy, disposal, 455.20
 - Expenses, 455.18
 - Manager, 455.18
 - Officers, 455.18
 - Organization, 455.17
 - Rates, 455.21
 - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
 - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
 - Water power, acquisition and development, 455.19
 - Waterways
 - First class
 - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
 - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 458.21
 - Waterworks
 - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
 - Bonds
 - Disposal of, 456.06
 - Issuance and sale, 456.04
 - Lien of, 456.07
 - Proceeds, use, 456.06
 - Terms, 456.05
 - Election, ballots, 456.03
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Authority to issue, 456.41
 - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
 - Issuance and sale, 456.31
 - Proceeds, use, 456.43
 - Furnish water to contiguous cities, towns, or villages, 456.29
 - Powers additional, 456.44
 - Tax levy, 456.42
 - Water mains
 - Cost of extension, 456.30
 - Extension of, 456.29
 - Request for extension, 456.30
 - Water rentals, 456.33
 - Waterworks systems, extension, 456.23
 - Fourth class
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
 - Bonds, 454.03, 456.24 to 456.28, 457.02 to 457.085
 - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
 - Council, powers, 457.03, 457.085
 - Election
 - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
 - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
 - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
 - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
 - Leasing, 457.13
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03, 457.085
 - Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
 - Reservoir system, extension or repair, 456.24
 - Sale, 457.13
 - Service rates, 454.04
 - Tax levy, 456.28
 - Water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
 - Notice of election, 456.02
 - Submission to voters, 456.02
 - Third class
 - Acquisition, 456.15
 - Bonds
 - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
 - Issuance and sale, 456.11
 - Proceeds, use, 456.12
 - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
 - Election, ballots, 456.10
 - Limit of debt, 456.09

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
 - Mortgage, 456.09
 - Power to acquire, 456.08
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10
 - Tax levy, 456.14
 - Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
 - Vote required, 456.04
 - Water pipes, extending, 456.32
 - Wharves
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Authority, 458.30
 - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
 - Land condemned, 458.24
 - Powers additional, 458.31
 - Wharfage fees, 458.25
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- 14. Public Works**
 - Bridges
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Charter provisions, 441.10
 - Construction, 441.14
 - Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
 - Issuance and sale, 441.12
 - Proceeds, use, 441.13
 - Tax levy, 441.11
 - Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 - Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15
 - Third class
 - Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20
 - Repairing and rebuilding, 441.27 to 441.33
 - Fourth class
 - Improve and maintain, outside corporate limits, 441.26
 - Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20
 - Toll bridges
 - Acquisition, 441.47
 - Bonds
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
 - City, not obligations of, 441.39
 - Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
 - Issuance and sale, 441.37
 - Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
 - Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
 - Registration, 441.45
 - Construction of, 441.48
 - Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36
 - Election, votes required, 441.34
 - Mortgages, 441.38
 - Operation, 441.35
 - Purchase, 441.34, 441.48
 - Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53
 - Sale to state, 441.46
 - Sinking fund, 441.50
 - Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Authorized, 441.49
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
 - City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
 - Holders, rights, 441.55
 - Issuance and sale, 441.49
 - Ordinances, adoption, 441.49
 - Publication of ordinances, 441.51
 - Tolls, collection, 441.35
 - Disposal plants
 - Fourth class, 443.02, 445.163
 - Ferries

CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Fourth class
 - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Lighting plants, cities second class, 442.03 to 442.25
- Main sewers
 - Second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Public works or construction
 - Authority, 471.01
 - Certified copies, 471.04
 - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Publication, total costs, 471.03
 - Records and accounts
 - Contents, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Keeping, 471.01
- Reserve fund, 471.57
- Roads
 - Fourth class
 - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26, 441.265
- Second class; employees, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
- Sewage and rubbish disposal
 - First class
 - Garbage
 - Charter provisions, 443.24
 - Destruction of, 443.18
 - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 - Plants
 - Acquisition, 443.18
 - Bonds
 - Charter provisions, 443.20
 - Form, sale, 443.22
 - Issuance and sale, 443.20
 - Proceeds, use, 443.23
 - Tax levy, 443.21
 - Powers additional, 443.25
 - Tax estimates, 443.19
 - Rubbish disposal
 - Facilities defined, 443.27
 - Methods, 443.32
 - Powers additional, 443.34
 - Powers of council, 443.28
 - Rates
 - Charge against premises, 443.29
 - Delinquent, 443.29
 - Establishment authorized, 443.26
 - Ordinance, 443.28
 - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
 - Regulations, 443.31
 - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
 - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 - Violations, penalties, 443.35
 - Sewage facilities
 - Charges, 443.14
 - Rates, charges, rentals
 - Authorized, 443.14
 - Delinquent, 443.16
 - Fixing, 443.17
 - Hearings, 443.17
 - Tax lien on land, 443.16
 - Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15
 - Second class
 - Sewage disposal plants, bonds, 443.02
 - Third class
 - Sewage disposal plants, bonds, 443.02
 - Fourth class
 - Garbage, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015
 - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
- Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Sewage pumping plants, cities second class, 442.03 to 442.25
- Sidewalks
 - Fourth class
 - Assessments, 411.69
 - Conduits, 411.40
 - Construction, 411.68, 411.69
 - Delinquent assessments, 411.70

CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Material for sidewalks, 411.71
- Notice to property owners, 411.68
- Regulations, 411.40
- Repair, 411.68, 411.69
- Signs, 411.40
- Snow removal, 411.40
- Width of sidewalks, 411.71
- Storm sewer mains
 - Fourth class
 - Bonds
 - Issuance and sale, 444.09
 - Proceeds, use, 444.12
 - Charter provisions, 444.13
 - Powers additional, 444.14
 - Sale of bonds, 444.11
 - Tax levy, 444.10
- Streets
 - Curbing, paving, storm water sewers; bonds, 440.33 to 440.36
 - First class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
 - Lighting contracts, 440.14
 - Third class
 - Improvements, 440.23 to 440.32
 - Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
 - Vacation of, 440.135
 - Fourth class
 - Council's powers, 411.56
 - Excavations in streets, 411.40
 - Grades of streets, 411.67
 - Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 441.265
 - Laying, 411.74
 - Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
 - Lighting contracts, 411.72
 - Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
 - Protection of streets, 411.43
 - Street commissioner, 411.28
 - Subsurface structure, 411.40
 - Surveys and profiles, 411.58
 - Vacation, 440.13
 - Vacation, procedure, 411.59
 - Water mains, 411.74
- Waterworks
 - Cities second class, 442.03 to 442.25
 - Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15
 - Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075
- 15. Welfare, Recreation
 - Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
 - Art commission, creation, 450.20
 - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 - Entertainment
 - Second class
 - Free open air concerts, 449.07
 - Third class
 - Free musical, 449.08
 - Fourth class
 - Appropriation, 449.05
 - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES
 - Park board, 449.04
 - Tax levy, 449.06
 - Gifts
 - Acceptance by park board, 450.23
 - Administration of trusts, 447.15
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
 - Free public libraries, 447.14
 - Hospitals
 - Compensation of directors, 447.21
 - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
 - Directors of trusts, 447.17
 - Trustees, powers and duties, 447.18, 447.19
 - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
 - Tax levy to support, 450.25
 - Trustees, designation, 447.15
 - Golf courses, 448.04
 - Hospitals

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5647

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)

First class

- Acquisition of land, 447.23
- Bonds, 447.23
- Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13

Third class

- Authority to acquire, 447.05
- Property, acquisition, 447.06
- Rules, 447.07
- Sites, acquisition, 447.06

Fourth class

- Authority to acquire, 447.05
- Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
- Mortgages
 - Hospital board execution by, 447.08
 - Lien, limitation, 447.09
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475

Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41

Playgrounds

First class

- Condemnation of lands, 450.08
- Fund, 450.04
- Park board, regulations, 450.05

Third class

- Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07
- Authority to acquire, 450.06

Poor relief, 261.05, 261.22, 261.23

Recreational facilities

- Acquisition, 471.15
- Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
- Cooperation, 471.16
- Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
- Location of, 471.17
- Operation, 471.15
- Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92

Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION

- Appropriations, 450.21
- Conditions precedent, 450.22
- Exhibitions, 450.21

Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36

Dentists, license, 150.04

Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11

Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02

Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02

Restoration of rights, 609.165

Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2

CITY CLERK

Cities first class, certified copies

- Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
- Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Cities fourth class

- Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
- Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036

Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice served, 429.036

CIVIL DAMAGE ACT

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95

CIVIL DEFENSE

Appropriations

- Civil air patrol, 12.26
- Political subdivisions, 12.26

Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57

Citation of act, 12.01

Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26

Civil defense advisory council, creation, 12.12

Civil defense agency, creation, 12.11

Civil defense emergency

- Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37

CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont'd)

Proclamation by governor, 12.31

Commissioner of highways, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40

Contracts

- Governor, authority, 12.36
- Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37

Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21

Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21

Declaration of policy, 12.02

Definitions, 12.03

Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21

Director

- Appointment, powers, 12.11
- Salary, 12.11, 15A.09

Emergency, proclamation, 12.31

Emergency succession, 1.27

Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22

Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23

Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22

Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22

Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011

Governor

- Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22
- Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
- Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22
- Limitation of power, 12.46
- Powers and duties, 12.21

Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22

Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46

Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25

Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21

Misdemeanor

- Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34

Violation of civil defense act, 12.45

Mobile support unit

- Active duty, call, 12.35
- Creation, commander, 12.24
- Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35

Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34

Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27

Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22

Office space, equipment, 12.11

Orders, rules and regulations of governor

- Authority to issue, 12.21
- Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
- Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28

Organization, 12.11, 12.12

Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26

Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42

Personal property, commandeering, 12.34

Personnel

- Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
- Employment qualifications, 12.11
- Oath required, 12.43

Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24

Persons required to assist, 12.34

Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21

Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44

Political subdivisions

- Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26
- Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
- Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
- Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
- Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33

Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22

Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26

Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46

Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46

Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26

Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations,

CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont'd)

- 12.21
- Windshield displays, authorization by state director, 169.71

CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

See Rules Of Civil Procedure Of District Court

CIVIL RIGHTS

See Discrimination

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
- Colored persons
 - Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
 - School attendance, 127.07, 127.08, 155.11
- Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
- Conviction of crime
 - Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02
 - Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
- Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03

CIVIL SERVICE**1. Generally****2. Firemen****3. Police****4. State****5. Municipal****1. Generally**

- Alcoholism
 - Consultant, in state board of health, 144.81
 - Counselor on, 144.84
- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Civil service commission, certificates of election officers, 203.21
- Commissioner of administration, powers, 16.25, 43.121
- Definitions, 43.01
- Election officials, 203.21
- Free employment office, 268.12
- Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311
- Salaries, policy statement, 43.111
- School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14
- Sheriff's office, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
- Striking public employees, 179.55
- Villages
 - Optional plan B, 412.621
 - Personnel manager, 412.651
- Youth conservation agents, 242.46
- 2. Firemen**
- Abolition
 - Permissible, 420.14
 - Submission to voters, 420.15
- Advertisement, notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
- Certification, 420.07
- Classification, 420.06, 420.09
- Commission, creation, 420.01
- Discharge or removal, 420.08
- Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Expenses, 420.05
- Forms, 420.06
- Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
- Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
- Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
- Meetings, 420.04
- Members; qualifications, duties, terms, 420.03
- Members to serve without pay, 420.05
- Notice of examination, 420.11
- Offenses, 420.16
- Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
- Powers, 420.06
- Promotion, 420.07
- Registers, 420.06
- Rejection of candidate, 420.07
- Removal
 - Appeal, 420.13
 - Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13
 - Charges of misconduct, 420.12
 - Findings, 420.13
 - Proceedings, 420.13
 - Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12
 - Trial of charges, 420.12
- Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.04

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**2. Firemen (Cont'd)**

- Temporary employment, 420.07
- Tenure, 420.03

3. Police

- Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
- Certification of candidates, 419.06
- Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
- Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
- Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
- Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
- Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
- Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
- Expenses, 419.04
- List of eligibles, 419.06
- Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
- Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
- Political contributions, limitation, 419.13
- Powers of commission, 419.05
- Promotion, 419.06
- Registers, register of applications, 419.05
- Rejection of candidates, 419.06
- Removal of policemen
 - Appeal, 419.12
 - Certification of removal, 419.12
 - Charges of misconduct, 419.11
 - Findings, 419.12
 - Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11
 - Trial of charges, 419.11
- Rules, posting, 419.06, 419.08
- Secretary, 419.03
- Submission to voters, 419.17
- Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07
- Temporary employment, 419.06
- Tenure, 419.02

4. State

- Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12
- Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 351.12
- Annual review of salary schedule, 43.122
- Approval, eligible lists, classification, 43.12
- Board
 - Allocation, review, 43.12
 - Appeal
 - Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12
 - Dismissal, 43.24
 - Persons denied examination, 43.14
 - Creation, compensation of members, 43.03
 - Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03
 - Offenses, 43.27
 - Office space, meetings, 43.03
 - Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06
 - Reallocation, review, 43.12
 - Record, 43.03
 - Rules of evidence, 43.06
 - Salary schedules, 43.08
 - Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07
 - Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07
 - Training program, 43.32
- Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12
- Civil defense personnel, 12.11
- Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121
- Classification continues until changed, 43.12
- Classification of eligibles, 43.12
- Classified service
 - Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17
 - Permanent status, 43.10
 - Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09
- Commissioner of administration
 - Approval of salary schedule, 43.12
 - Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12
- Composition of department, 43.02
- Definitions
 - Allocation, 43.01
 - Appointing authority, 43.01
 - Board, 43.01
 - Class, 43.01
 - Commissioner, 43.01
 - Department, 43.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5649

INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4.State (Cont'd)

- Director, 43.01
- Effective date, 43.01
- Eligible, 43.01
- Position, 43.01
- Rate of pay, 43.01
- Reallocation, 43.01
- Salary, 43.01
- Department
 - Appropriations
 - Request for, 16.14
 - Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriation for departments, 16.21
 - Bids for contracts, 16.08
 - Budget, preparation, 16.14
 - Contracts, signed by director, 16.10
 - Director, contracts signed by, 16.10
 - Establishment, 15.01
 - Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14
 - Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21
- Depositions, 43.07
- Director
 - Additional duties, 43.121
 - Administrative head, 43.05
 - Adviser to board, 43.05
 - Allocation, city, village, or county engineer, 163.07
 - Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12
 - Appointment, term, 43.041
 - Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18
 - Certification of payrolls
 - Action against appointing officers, 43.26
 - Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26
 - Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26
 - Salary estimation of payroll required, 43.26
 - Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 - Classified service; examination, qualifications, selection, 43.041
 - Evidence, 43.07
 - Examinations, supervision, 43.05
 - Layoffs, 43.23
 - Non-competitive appointments, 43.20
 - Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25
 - Offenses, 43.27, 43.28
 - Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29
 - Powers and duties, 43.05
 - Pre-existing employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10
 - Salary, 15A.03, 43.08
 - Salary ranges, 43.121
 - Schedule of wage rates, 43.12
 - Standards of performance, 43.18
 - Training programs, 43.32
 - Witnesses, 43.07
- Discrimination forbidden, 43.15
- Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24
- Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126
- Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18
- Eligibility, term, 43.17
- Employees at effective date, 43.10
- Examinations
 - Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14
 - Character of, 43.13
 - Competitive, 43.13
 - Director to supervise, 43.05
 - Exclusion from, 43.14
 - Non-competitive, 43.10
 - Nonresidents, 43.13
 - Oath required, 43.16
 - Place where held, 43.13
 - Pre-existing employees, 43.10, 43.19
 - Refusal, appeal, 43.14
 - Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13
 - Veterans, 43.30
- Five-year provision, discharge, removals, 43.10
- Heads of departments, powers and limitations, 43.28
- Holdovers, 43.10
- Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4.State (Cont'd)

- Incumbent employees, preference, 43.23
- Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50
- Investigation, duties of position, 43.12
- Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09
- Lay-offs, 43.23
- Leave of absence, 43.22
- Leave, transfer upon change in employment, 3.096
- Mandatory retirement age, 43.051
- Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08
- Military service, person leaving, 43.23
- Municipalities, laws available, 43.31
- Nonresidents, 43.13
- Notice
 - Allocation, 43.12
 - New appointments and changes, 43.25
 - New positions and vacancies, 43.18
- Oath of office, 43.16
- Officers and employees to comply with law, penalty, 43.27
- Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
- Physicians, special salary schedules, 43.126
- Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28
- Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15
- Positions abolished, 43.23
- Positions filled without competition, 43.20
- Probationary
 - Appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21
 - Period, 43.21
- Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12
- Promotions and demotions, 43.19
- Qualifying examinations, 43.10
- Reinstatement, 43.22
- Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15
- Removals for cause, 43.24
- Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43
- Retirement fund, 352.01
- Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051
- Review of allocations, 43.12
- Salary schedules
 - Annual review, 43.122
 - Classified service, 43.12 to 43.125
 - Longevity increase, beyond class, 43.221
 - Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126
 - Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20
- Seasonal help in department of taxation, 43.09
- Selection of employees
 - Appointments, 43.17
 - Certified lists, 43.17
 - Terms of eligibility, 43.17
- Seniority rights
 - Notice of lay-off, 43.23
 - Positions abolished, 43.23
 - Preferences, 43.23
 - Rights of seniority, 43.23
- Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31
- Service ratings
 - Inspection, 43.18
 - Standard of performance, 43.18
 - Veterans, 43.30
- Sick leave, transfer, 43.222
- Special reinstatements, 43.22
- Teachers
 - Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121
 - Modification of salary range, 43.121
- Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.06, 43.20
- Tenure, 43.10
- Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 351.12
- Training, 43.32
- Transfer of leave, 3.096
- Transfers, 43.18, 43.22
- Unclassified service
 - Positions enumerated, 43.09
 - Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.20
- Vacancies
 - Appointment, 43.17
 - Filled by promotion, 43.18
 - Notice of, 43.18
 - Probation, 43.18
 - Promotion defined, 43.19

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- 4.State (Cont'd)**
 - Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
 - Rules, requirements, 43.17
 - Standards of performance established, record, 43.18
- Vacation allowance, payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 351.12
- Veterans' preference, 43.30
- Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35
- 5.Municipal**
- Abandonment, 44.16
- Appointment
 - Competitive examination required, 44.06
 - Influencing, 44.15
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Provisional, 44.11
 - Temporary, 44.11
- Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03
- Certification of names to appointing authority
 - Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11
 - Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06
- Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
- Classified service
 - Competitive examination, 44.06
 - Dismissal for cause, 44.08
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Probationary period, 44.10
 - Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15
- Competitive examinations
 - Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 - Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06
 - Rules, 44.11
- Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08
- Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13
- Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03
- Definitions, 44.01
- Dismissal
 - Appeal, 44.09
 - Political activities, 44.15
 - Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10
- Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03
- Eligibles, list, 44.06, 44.11
- Employees as examiners, 44.07
- Establishment, 44.02
- Examinations
 - Appointments, 44.06
 - Contracts with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 - Examiners, 44.07
 - Influencing appointments, 44.15
 - Orals, 44.07
 - Promotions, 44.06
- Expenses, payment, 44.12
- Fire departments
 - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Forbidden practices, 44.15
- Holidays, 44.11
- Home rule charter
 - Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
 - Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
- Hours of labor, 44.11
- Influencing
 - Appointment, 44.15
 - Examination, 44.15
- Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
- Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
- List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
- Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
- Meetings of board, 44.04
- Merit system, abandonment, 44.16
- Municipalities, uncompensated employees, 43.28
- Notices, 44.07, 44.08
- Ordinance establishing, 44.02
- Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11
- Personnel board
 - Abolishment, 44.16

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- 5.Municipal (Cont'd)**
 - Competitive examinations, 44.06
 - Contempt of court, 44.08
 - Contracts for service, 44.13
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Hearing on charges, 44.08
 - List of eligibles, 44.06
 - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
 - Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
- Police departments
 - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period
 - Classified service, 44.10
 - Dismissal, 44.10
 - Fire department excepted, 44.10
 - Police employees, excepted, 44.10
 - Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
 - Certification, 44.04
 - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14
- CLAIMS**
 - See State Claims Commission*
- Adverse claims
 - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
- Against
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
 - Counties, 471.38
 - Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
 - Estate of absentee, 576.14
 - Livestock dealer's surety, 239.18
 - Motor carriers, 221.251
 - Municipalities, 471.38
 - Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Railroads, 218.061
 - Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
 - Towns, 471.38
- Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
- Constable buying claims, 609.46
- Contract claims against the state, 3,751, 161.34
- Declaration, form, 471.391
- Declared and itemized, 471.38
- Due state, drafts of state auditor unpaid to draw interest, 6.19
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit or payment, 609.455
- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
- Itemization, 471.38
- Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- State claims against
 - State claims commission to hear and decide, 3.66 to 3.84
 - State auditor's duties, 6.04, 6.05
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- Warrants of state auditor, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 6.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5651

INDEX

CLAY COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLERGYMEN

See Religion

CLERKS OF COURT

See Appendix (2), (7)

1. Generally

2. Clerks Of District Court

1. Generally

- Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
- Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
- Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47
- Definitions, 645.44
- Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
- Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
- Jury duty, exempt, 628.43
- Juvenile court clerks, 260.041
- See also JUVENILE COURTS*
- Municipal courts, *see MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16
- Old age pension law, 256.14
- Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01
- Unclaimed money deposited with, disposition, 345.08
- Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

2. Clerks Of District Court

- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16
- Appeals
 - Criminal proceedings, certificate, 632.08
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10
 - Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
 - Salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018
- Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
- Attachment, 570.04
- Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
- Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
- Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
- Birth records, 485.14
- Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
- Bond, 485.01
- Calendar
 - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 - Entry and listing of causes, 546.05
 - Printing and distribution, 485.11
- Certificate
 - Jurors, attendance, 357.26
 - Witnesses, attendance, 357.32
- Certification
 - Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 - Evidence without the state, 600.09
 - Justices docket, transcript, 599.21
- Children, dependent, review of assistance, 256.77
- Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018, 485.24 to 485.26
- Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
- Compensation, fees
 - Certain counties, classification and salary, 485.24 to 485.26
 - Counties, special fee schedule, 357.06
 - Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction, 150.11
 - Deposits, commission, 485.02
 - Filing certificates relating to
 - Basic sciences, 146.10

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)

- Massage, 148.41, 148.51
 - Optometrists, 148.58
 - Trade name, 333.04
 - Veterinarians, 156.09
 - Marriage licenses, 517.08
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
 - Recording
 - Name, order changing, 259.10
 - Notarial commission, 359.06
 - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22
 - Registration of title, 508.81
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 - Taxes, proceeding to collect
 - Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20
 - Contempt of court, 588.01
 - Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
 - Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
 - Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09
 - Death records, 485.14
 - Definitions, 645.44
 - Deputies
 - Appointment and oath, 485.03
 - Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
 - Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
 - Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018, 485.24 to 485.26
 - Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55
 - Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 - Elections
 - Clerk, manner, 485.01
 - Contests, 209.02
 - Escape, permitting, 609.485
 - Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04
 - Fees
 - Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06
 - Deposit for fees, 357.07
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 - Filing, recording
 - Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 - Certificates
 - Basic science, registration of, 146.10
 - Births and deaths, 485.14
 - Justice court conviction, 633.27
 - Marriage, 517.18
 - Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.41, 148.51
 - Trade names, 333.01, 333.03
 - Coroner's inquest, testimony or certificate, 390.17
 - Decisions of court, 546.27
 - Indictment, 628.09
 - Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17
 - Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
 - Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08
 - Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
 - Municipal commission actions, appeal, 414.07
 - Name changed, court order, 259.11
 - Notarial commission, 359.07
 - Oath and bond, 485.01
 - Partition sale, report, 558.20
 - Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
 - Public service commission, appeal from order, 216.24
 - Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
 - Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 - State fire marshal, appeals from order, 73.13, 73.14
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
 - Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10
 - Veterinarians licenses, 156.09
 - Vital statistics, 485.14
- #### Grand jury
- Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46
 - Inspection, limitation, 628.04
 - Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29
 - Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**2.Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

- Identification cards, issuance, 626.312
 - Judgment
 - Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18
 - Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
 - Discharge of record, 548.15
 - Entry
 - Confession, 548.22
 - Criminal cases, 631.40
 - Decision, plea, 546.30, 546.31
 - Failure to answer, 279.16
 - Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09
 - Satisfaction, payment, 548.17
 - Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.16
 - Jury
 - Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49
 - Exempt from duty, 628.43
 - Names, drawing from box, 546.09
 - Return of documents from jury room, 546.15
 - Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08
 - Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08
 - Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 - Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
 - Notaries public
 - Authentication of signature, 359.06
 - Filing notarial commission, 359.07
 - Report to governor of removal, 359.12
 - Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05
 - Oath, filing, 485.01
 - Offenses, neglect, 111.36
 - Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 - Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29
 - Process
 - Coroner, directed, 390.04
 - Signing, endorsement, 484.04
 - Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23
 - Records
 - Access to, 382.16, 485.06
 - Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 - Certificate of search, 485.06
 - Copies certified, 382.16
 - Keeping index, 485.07
 - License issued, account, 147.08, 148.08
 - Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63
 - New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
 - Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
 - Vital statistics, 485.14
 - Register of criminal cases, 630.37
 - Removal of, 351.03
 - Salaries in certain counties
 - Population less than 60,000, salary in lieu of fees, 485.011
 - Population less than 75,000, 485.018
 - Population less than 80,000
 - Classification, 485.012
 - Compensation schedule, 485.013
 - Special cases, 485.016, 485.017
 - Subpoenas
 - Blanks, 611.06
 - Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18
 - Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16
 - Taxation
 - Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 - Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
 - List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
 - Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
 - Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
 - Term of office, Const. art 6 s 4
 - Unregistered cases, 485.10
 - Vacancies in office, 485.12
- CLOTHING**
- Bakery employees, requirements, 182.31
 - County jails, 641.13, 641.15
 - Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29
 - Dressing rooms for employees, 182.42
 - Exemption from process, 550.37

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

- Lien for repairing, 514.78
 - Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20
- CLUBS**
- Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
 - Door swing outward, 74.10
 - Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10
 - Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05
 - Intoxicating liquors
 - Defined as relate to, 340.07
 - License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11
 - Licenses, on sale, 340.11
 - Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
 - Permit for consumption or display, 340.14
 - Pool and billiards in place where liquor is sold, 340.14
 - Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11
 - Motion picture theater regulations, exempt, 75.20
 - Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10
 - Village park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521

COAL

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

COAL DOCK OPERATORS

- Occupational tax
 - Levy, 298.41
 - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
 - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
 - Tax separately assessed, 298.43

CODEINE

- Possession and sale, 618.081

COERCION

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Motor Vehicles (7)*
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion law
 - Agent defined, 325.48
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22, 325.907
 - Contracts in violation of the act, 325.235
 - Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
 - Costs and damages, 325.21
 - County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21
 - Cumulative nature of law, 325.23
 - Damages recoverable from violations, 325.236
 - Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
 - Employees defined, 325.48
 - Evidence, 325.16, 325.17
 - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.235, 325.48
 - Forfeitures, 325.21
 - Injunction against violation, 325.907
 - Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
 - Offenses and penalties, 325.48
 - Officer defined, 325.48
 - Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.236
 - Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
 - Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
 - Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
 - Sell or sold defined, 325.01
 - Subsidies, 325.48
 - Venue of actions, 325.236
 - Violations, 325.21
 - Void contracts, 325.235
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal to commission, 176.441

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

- Articles of food
 - Condemnation, 28.06
 - Defined, 28.01
 - Seizure, 28.06
 - Wholesome food
 - Defined, 28.06
 - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Extension of storage period, 28.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5653

INDEX

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Inspection, 28.01
- Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
- Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
- Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06
- Enforcement of laws, 28.01
- Evidence, 28.07
- Examination of warehouse preliminary to license, 28.02
- Excepted from act
 - Home facilities, 28.01
 - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
 - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
 - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01
- Fines, 28.14, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
 - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
 - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50
- Hearing, notice; revocation or suspension of license, 28.03
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
- Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Licenses
 - Fees, 28.02, 28.14
 - Issuance, 28.02
 - Revocation, 28.03
 - Suspension, 28.03
- Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
- Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
- Premises, examination, 28.02
- Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
- Punishment for violations, 28.15
- Records and reports, 28.04
- Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
- Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
- Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
- Reports of licensee, 28.04
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
- Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
- Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
- Storage period
 - Expiration, 28.08
 - Extension, 28.08
 - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
 - Shortened, 28.09
- Supervision, 28.05
- Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

COLLATERAL

See Commercial Code

COLLECTION AND PRORATING AGENCIES

- Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05
- Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03
- Bond
 - Amount and condition, 332.01
 - Approval of sureties, 332.06
 - Filing, 332.01
 - Record to be kept, 332.02
 - Terms, limitation, 332.01
 - Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06
- Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07
- Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10
- Inspection by county attorney, 332.05
- Keeping accounts and records, 332.08
- Persons who may qualify, 332.04
- Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07
- Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09
- Secretary of state
 - Bond, require, examine and file, 332.06
 - Investigate, 332.05, 332.07
 - Prosecute, 332.07
- Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09
- Violations and penalties, 332.11
- Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See Labor (5)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academics

- Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
 - Tax exemptions, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
 - Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
 - Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 - Basic science act, inapplicable to teaching personnel, 146.16
 - Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 - Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 121.18
 - Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 121.18
 - Dead bodies willed to, 525.18
 - Degrees and diplomas, trustees may grant, 121.18
 - Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150.03
 - Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
 - Education commissioner, visitation and examination of colleges, seminaries, 121.18
 - Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06
 - Examination of colleges, seminaries, by education commissioner, 121.18
 - Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
 - Higher education coordinating commission, *see EDUCATION*
 - Junior colleges, *see EDUCATION*
 - Legislative manual, copies, 5.08
 - Library exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Liquor intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58, 340.73
 - Optometry, graduation as a requisite to practice, 148.57
 - Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
 - Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
 - Private trade schools, unlawful designation, 141.08
 - Report to commissioner of education, 121.18
 - Rules, ordinances and bylaws, power of trustees, 121.18
 - State colleges, *see STATE COLLEGES*
 - Taxation, exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
 - Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
 - Trustees, powers and duties, 121.18
 - University of Minnesota, *see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*
 - Veterans, children of deceased veterans, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 - Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
 - Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60
- ### COLLUSION
- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
 - Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071
- ### COLOR
- #### Ballots
- Sample, 204.09
 - Villages, town elections, 205.05
- Clothing, deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
 - School buses, 169.45
 - Signal device or lamp on vehicle, 169.57
 - Traffic control signals, 169.06
- ### COLORED PERSONS
- See Discrimination*
- Discrimination on account of color, public works contracts, 181.59
 - Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03
 - Restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
 - School
 - Forfeiture for exclusion, 127.07
 - Improper classification of pupils, 127.08
 - School of beauty culture, 155.11
- ### COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL
- Buildings, removal, 73.17
 - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 73.62
 - Removal of combustibles, 73.17
 - Rules
 - Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171

COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE**MATERIAL (Cont'd)**

- Enforcement by local officers, 73.171
 - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 73.17, 73.171
 - Exceptions, 73.171
 - Local laws, effect, 73.171
 - Promulgation by state fire marshal, 73.171
 - Violations and procedure, 73.171
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17, 73.171

COMITY BETWEEN STATES

- See Foreign States*
- See Reciprocal Statutes*

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- See Banks And Banking*
 - See Insurance*
 - See Securities Division*
 - Bank, defined, 45.08
 - Banking division of commission, 45.01
 - See also BANKS AND BANKING*
 - Commission
 - Composition, 45.01
 - Members
 - Appointment, 45.02
 - Bonds, 45.02
 - Oaths, 45.02
 - Powers and duties, 45.03
 - Salaries, 45.02
 - Terms, 45.02
 - Organization, 45.01, 45.03
 - Quorum, 45.02
 - Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03
 - Seal, 45.01
 - Supervision and control of department, 45.01
 - Compensation insurance board, abolished, 79.021
 - Definitions, 45.08
 - Establishment, 45.01
 - Hearings
 - Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 - Secretary may fix time, 45.03
 - Insurance division of commission, 45.01
 - See also INSURANCE*
 - Licenses
 - Determination of application by commission, 45.03
 - Power to suspend by commissioner of securities and commissioner of insurance, 45.03
 - Notice
 - Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 - Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
 - Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
 - Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04
 - Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
 - Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
 - Securities division of commission, 45.01
 - See also SECURITIES DIVISION*
 - Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
- COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Acceleration
 - Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper*, post
 - Payment, 336.1-208
 - Performance, 336.1-208
 - Acceptance
 - Bank deposits and collections, *see Bank deposits and collections*, post
 - Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper*, post
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-410
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Sales act, 336.2-606
 - Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 - Sales, *see Sales*, post
 - Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
- Accommodation parties, *see Commercial paper*, post
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Commercial paper
 - Discharge, 336.3-603
 - Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 - Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
 - Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Accounts and accounting
 - Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-106
 - Secured transactions, *see Secured transactions*, post
- Actions
 - Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
 - Attachment, *see Attachment*, post
 - Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 - Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper*, post
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
 - Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
 - Injunctions, *see Injunctions*, post
 - Investment securities, *see Investment securities*, post
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 - Limitation of actions, *see Limitations of actions*, post
 - Sales, *see Sales*, post
 - Specific performance, *see Specific performance*, post
 - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
- Address
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, *see Executors and administrators*, post
- Admissions as evidence
 - Commercial paper
 - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 - Signatures, 336.3-307
 - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
 - Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances
 - Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
 - Secured transactions
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 - Future advances, 336.9-204
 - Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301
 - Documents of title, 336.7-603
 - Investment securities, *see Investment securities*, post
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
- Agents
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper*, post
 - Investment securities, *see Investment securities*, post
 - Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
 - Seller under sales act, 336.2-707
 - Signatures
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 - Transfer agent, *see Investment securities*, post
- Aggrieved party
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Liberally administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements, *see also Contracts*, post

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5655

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103
 Defined
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Sales act, 336.2-106
 Law governing, 336.1-105
 Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
 Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
 Agricultural products
 Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Growing crops
 Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Sales act
 Application, 336.2-102
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Third party rights, 336.2-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
 Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
 Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Allocation
 Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
 Sales
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Performance, 336.2-615
 Alteration of instruments
 Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Bills of lading, 336.7-306
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
 Alternative payees
 Commercial paper
 Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110
 Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
 Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
 Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
 Animals
 Sale
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Secured transactions
 Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
 Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Antecedent debt
 Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408
 Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 Antedated
 Commercial paper
 Negotiability, 336.3-114
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Letters of credit, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Approval sales, see Sales, post
 Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Assignments
 Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Sales contract, 336.2-210
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Associations
 Commercial paper
 Payable to order, 336.3-110

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Payment limited, 336.3-105
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Attachment
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 Security interest, 336.9-204
 Attorneys
 Commercial paper, fees
 Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
 Secured transactions, fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
 Auctions and auctioneers
 Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sales act, 336.2-328
 Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
 Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 Bailee
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Bailment
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, post
 Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
 Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404
 Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
 Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Saving clause, 336.10-104
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Bank deposits and collections
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104
 Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Account
 Applicable, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 Afternoon defined, 336.4-104
 Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107
 Age of check, 336.4-404
 Agency relationship, 336.4-201
 Agreements, variation, 336.4-103
 Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Banking day
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Branch banks
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-106
 Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207
 Burden of proof
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
 Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
 Certified checks
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401
 Checks

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
- More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
- Citation, 336.4-101
- Clearing house
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213
 - Return, item received through, 336.4-301
 - Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103
- Collecting bank
 - Care required, 336.4-202
 - Charge back, 336.4-212
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 - Death of customer, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.4-105
 - Application, 336.4-104
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Sales act, 336.2-104
 - Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
 - Designation, 336.3-120
 - Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 - Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405
 - Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214
 - Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 - Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111
 - Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 - Modification of time limits, 336.4-108
 - Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204
 - Nonpayment, 336.4-202
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202
 - Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210
 - Ordinary care required, 336.4-202
 - Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 - Presentment, 336.4-202
 - Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201
 - Refund, 336.4-212
 - Seasonable action, 336.4-202
 - Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Priorities, 336.9-312
 - Security interest, 336.4-208
 - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Collection, non-action, 336.4-102
- Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106
- Conversion, 336.4-203
- Customers
 - Alterations, duty, 336.4-406
 - Charging against account, 336.4-401
 - Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Death, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Incompetence, 336.4-405
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 - Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
 - Breach of warranties, 336.4-207
 - Generally, 336.4-103
 - Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Default, 336.4-202
- Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
- Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
- Delay, notice, 336.4-202
- Depository bank
 - Charge back, 336.4-212
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204
 - Supplying missing indorsements, 336.4-205
- Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Dishonor
 - Documentary draft, 336.4-504
 - Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 - Notice of dishonor, generally, post
 - Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503
 - Remittance, 336.4-211
 - Sending notice, 336.4-202
 - Time, 336.4-301
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
 - Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402
- Documentary drafts
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Handling, 336.4-501
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501
 - Presentment
 - Generally, 336.4-501
 - On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
 - Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504
 - Referees, 336.4-503
 - Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503
 - Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504
- Draft
 - Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 - On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502
- Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
- Expenses
 - Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504
 - Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
- Extension, time limits, 336.4-108
- Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103
- Final payment, 336.4-213
- Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
- Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
- Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 - Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104
 - Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407
- Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206
- Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405
- Indorsements
 - Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
 - Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 - Notice, 336.4-205
 - Settlement, 336.4-201
 - Supplying missing indorsement, 336.4-205
- Insolvency, 336.4-202
 - Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
- Instructions
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-203
 - Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 - Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503
- Intermediary banks
 - Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 - Transfer of instruments, restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
- Investment securities, application, 336.4-102
- Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Late return of item, 336.4-302
- Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504
- Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103
- Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
- Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Later return of item, 336.4-302
 - Return of items, 336.4-301
 - Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Misconduct, 336.4-202
- Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
- Mistake, 336.4-202
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Modification, time limit, 336.4-108
- Neglect, liability, 336.4-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Notice
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
 Notice of dishonor
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104
 Documentary draft, 336.4-501
 Time of, 336.4-301
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401
 Payments
 Charging against accounts, 336.4-401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Non-action, 336.4-102
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended, 336.4-214
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Payor bank
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Late return of item, 336.4-302
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Reimbursement, 336.4-212
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Stop orders, 336.4-303
 Subrogation, 336.4-407
 Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Preferences, 336.4-214
 Security interest, 336.4-208
 Preferred claims, 336.4-214
 Presenting bank
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204
 Presentment
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 Non-action, 336.4-102
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Time limit, check, 336.4-404
 Priorities, 336.4-214
 Security interest, 336.4-208
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Process of posting defined, 336.4-109
 Properly payable defined, 336.4-104
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Protest
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Provisional settlement
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-212
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Refunds, 336.4-212
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212
 Remitting bank
 Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, 336.4-105
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.4-203
 Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204
 Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
 Set-off, 336.4-201
 Payor bank, 336.4-303
 Settle defined, 336.4-104
 Settlement, agency, 336.4-201
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Stop payment orders
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106
 Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407
 Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104
 Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108
 Time
 Branches, 336.4-106
 Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404
 Modification, 336.4-108
 Receipt of items, 336.4-107
 Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303
 Transfer between banks, 336.4-206
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103
 Waiver
 Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 Time limits, 336.4-108
 War, delay caused by, 336.4-108
 Warranties
 Collecting bank, 336.4-207
 Documents of title, 336.7-508
 Customers, 336.4-207
 Damages for breach, 336.4-207
 Dishonor, 336.4-207
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207
 Protest, 336.4-207
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
 Banking day
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
 Bankruptcy
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Insolvency, see Insolvency, post
 Insolvency defined, 336.1-201
 Trustees
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Creditors defined, 336.1-201
 Banks and banking
 Branch banks
 Construction of law, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
 Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
 Bearer
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111
 Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, post, and Investment securities, post
 Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Between merchants, see Sales, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, post
 Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, post
 Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, post
 Actions
 Provisions, 336.7-309
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Airbill defined, 336.1-201
 Alterations, 336.7-306
 Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Blanks
 Filling, 336.7-306
 Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
 Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
 Care required, 336.7-309
 Change of instructions, 336.7-303
 Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Consignor
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
 Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages
 Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Limitation, 336.7-309
 Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
 Sets, 336.7-304
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Description of goods
 Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-303
 Duplicate bill, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319
 Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301
 Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Indorsement, 336.7-501
 Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Irregularities, 336.7-401
 Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301
 Lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Enforcement, 336.7-308
 Limitation of damages, 336.7-309
 Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiations, 336.7-501
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308
 Numbering, sets, 336.7-304
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Reconsignment, 336.7-303
 Reservation of interest
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308
 Sets, 336.7-304
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
 Substitute bills, 336.7-305
 Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Transfer, 336.7-501
 Blank indorsement
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Blanks
 Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
 Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
 Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
 Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208
 Bona fide purchaser
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
 Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Bonds
 Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
 Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201
 Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Branch banks
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Construction of law, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
 Breach of contract, see Sales, post
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Brokers
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Bulk transfers

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111
 Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Application of law, 336.6-102
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103
 Auction sales, 336.6-108
 Exceptions, 336.6-104
 Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110
 Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Certified mail
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Citation, 336.6-101
 Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
 Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108
 Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
 Definitions, 336.6-102
 Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
 Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111
 Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102
 Exemptions from law, 336.6-103
 Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108
 Leases, limitations, 336.6-111
 Limitation of actions, 336.6-111
 List
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108
 Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108
 Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Notice
 Auction, 336.6-108
 Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 Purchaser, 336.6-110
 Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Personal service
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
 Publication, 336.6-103
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
 Publication, notices, 336.6-103
 Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103
 Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110
 Registered mail
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Schedule of property, 336.6-104
 Address for inspection, 336.6-107
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108
 Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-111
 Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
 Security interest, exception, 336.6-103
 Service
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
 Trustees
 Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
 Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
 Commercial paper
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Holder in due course, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105
 Lack of good faith, 336.1-208
 Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202
 Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
 Buyer, see Sales, post
 Buying defined, 336.1-201
 Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402
 C. and F., see Sales, post
 Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201
 Calls
 Investment securities
 Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Revoked, 336.8-203
 Cancellation
 Commercial paper
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
 Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Carriers, see Bills of lading, ante
 Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Cash sale
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Title to goods, 336.2-403
 Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Certificate of deposit
 Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Certificates of title
 Secured transactions
 Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 Filing requirements, 336.9-302
 Certification
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Certified checks
 Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Certified mail
 Bulk transfers
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Charge back
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
 Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, post
 Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, post
 Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102
 Checks, see Commercial paper, post
 Children and minors, see Commercial paper, post
 C.I.F., see Sales, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Claims
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301
 - Documents of title, 336.7-603
 - Investment securities, see *Investment securities*, post
 - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
 - Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107
 - Commercial paper, see *Commercial paper*, post
 - Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110
 - Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
 - Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515
 - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Clearing corporation, see *Investment securities*, post
- Clearing house
- Bank deposits and collections, see *Bank deposits and collections*, ante
 - Commercial paper, see *Commercial paper*, post
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral
- Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606
 - Secured transactions, see *Secured transactions*, post
 - Terms affecting negotiability, *commercial paper*, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, see *Bank deposits and collections*, ante
- Commercial paper
- Acceleration
- Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304
 - Payment of instrument, 336.3-109
 - Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 - Time for presentment, 336.3-503
- Acceptance
- Certification of check, 336.3-411
 - Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410
 - Deferred, 336.3-506
 - Defined, 336.3-410
 - Dishonor, 336.3-507
 - Finality, 336.3-418
 - Liability, 336.3-409
 - Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 - Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801
 - Time, 336.3-506
 - Time operative, 336.3-410
 - Variance, 336.3-412
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Written on draft, 336.3-410
- Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Accommodation parties
- Contract of, 336.3-415
 - Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Defined, 336.3-415
 - Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Presumption, 336.3-416
 - Warranty, 336.3-415
- Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Account defined
- Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105
- Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122
- Actions
- Accrual of cause, 336.3-122
 - Holder, 336.3-301
 - Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606
 - Indorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201
 - Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 - Notice, third party, 336.3-803
 - Underlying obligation, 336.3-802
- Admissions
- Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 - Signatures, 336.3-307

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Agents
- Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Signatures, 336.3-403
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alterations
- Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410
 - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 - Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
 - Defined, 336.3-407
 - Generally, 336.3-407
 - Negligence, 336.3-406
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116
- Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
- Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408
- Antedating
- Generally, 336.3-114
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805
- Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409
- Associations
- Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Payment limited, 336.3-105
- Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401
- Attorney fees
- Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 - Sum certain, 336.3-106
- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Banking day defined
- Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bearer instrument
- Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 - Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
 - Generally, 336.3-111
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
- Blanks, filling, 336.3-115
- Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510
- Breach of duty
- Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
- Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
- Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Cancellation
- Discharge, 336.3-605
 - Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
- Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Capacity to indorse, admission, 336.3-413
- Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
- Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
- Certainty
- Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 - Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
 - Signature, 336.3-402
 - Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
 - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Certificate of deposit
- Defined, 336.3-104
 - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
- Certification defined, 336.3-411
- Certified checks
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 - Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
 - Time for presenting, 336.4-404

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5661

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Chain of title, indorsements, 336.3-415
 Checks
 Acceptance
 Certification, 336.3-411
 Definition and operation, 336.3-410
 Varying instrument, 336.3-412
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 Certification
 Acceptance, 336.3-411
 Bank deposits and collections
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 Terms affecting, 336.3-112
 Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
 Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
 Remitting bank, 336.4-211
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
 Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
 Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
 Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
 Children and minors
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Citation, 336.3-101
 Claims
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Holder, 336.3-306
 Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Knowledge, 336.3-603
 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Clearing house
 Defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Presentment through, 336.3-504
 Collateral
 Impairment, 336.3-606
 Negotiability, 336.3-112
 Collecting bank, 336.3-120
 Defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
 Conditions
 Indorsement, 336.3-202
 Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Consideration
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 Omission of statement, 336.3-112
 Stating, 336.3-105
 Constructive condition, 336.3-105
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Conversion, 336.3-419
 Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207
 Costs

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604
 Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405
 Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107
 Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107
 Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 Customer defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Damages converted instrument, 336.3-419
 Date, 336.3-114
 Time of payment, 336.3-109
 Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Defenses
 Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
 Holder, 336.3-306
 Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
 Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506
 Definite time
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Application, 336.3-102
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment, 336.3-109
 Definitions, 336.3-102
 Delay in presentment, 336.3-511
 Delivery
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Demand instrument
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment on demand, 336.3-108
 Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122
 Depository bank defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Description of payee, 336.3-117
 Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117
 Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804
 Discharge
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Alteration, 336.3-407
 Cancellation, 336.3-605
 Certification of check, 336.3-411
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Generally, 336.3-601
 Holder in due course, 336.3-602
 Impairment of rights, 336.3-606
 Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208
 Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305
 Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502
 Obligation, 336.3-802
 Payment, 336.3-603
 Presentment, delay, 336.3-502
 Protest, delay, 336.3-502
 Renunciation, 336.3-605
 Rights of a holder, 336.3-301
 Satisfaction, 336.3-603
 Tender of payment, 336.3-604
 Two or more payees, 336.3-116
 Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
 Variance of draft, 336.3-412
 Disclaimer of liability
 Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
 Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Dishonor
 Actions, accrual, 336.3-122
 Defined, 336.3-507

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
- Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412
- Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
- Generally, 336.3-507
- Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
- Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
- Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
- Notice of dishonor, generally, post
- Presumption, 336.3-510
- Protest, time, 336.3-501
- Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802
- Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Documentary draft
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Presentment, 336.5-110
- Draft
 - Checks, generally, ante
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
- Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Duress
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510
- Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201
- Estates
 - Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302
 - Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105
- Evidence
 - Accommodation, 336.3-415
 - Dishonor, 336.3-510
 - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Excuse
 - Presentment, 336.3-511
 - Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511
- Executors and administrators
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105
- Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505
- Extension of payment, 336.3-118
- Extension of time of payment
 - Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
 - Definite time, 336.3-109
- Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
- Fiduciary
 - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115
- Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
- Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
- Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
- Forgery
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Forms, 336.3-104
- Fraud
 - Alteration, 336.3-407
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
 - Transferee, 336.3-201
- Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409
- Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Government, issuance, 336.3-105
- Guarantor, 336.3-416
- Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202
- Handwritten terms
 - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 - Controlling, 336.3-118
- Holder
 - Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Effect of restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 - Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Holder in due course
 - Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418
 - Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415
 - Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Defined, 336.3-302
 - Discharge, 336.3-602
 - Indorsec, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 - Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805
 - Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Payment, finality, 336.3-418
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 - Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 - Rights, 336.3-305
 - Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-206
 - Priorities, 336.9-309
 - Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Unauthorized signatures
 - Defense, 336.3-406
 - Liability, 336.3-404
- Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503
- Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503
- Identification
 - Order to pay, 336.3-102
 - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
- Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
- Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
- Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
- Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
- Imposters, indorsement, 336.3-405
- Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Incompetents
 - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments
 - Acceptance, 336.3-410
 - Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
 - Alteration, 336.3-407
 - Generally, 336.3-115
 - Maker, liability, 336.3-413
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
- Indorsements
 - Actions against indorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
 - Blank, 336.3-204
 - Cancellation, reissuance, 336.3-208
 - Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
 - Criminal liability, 336.3-405
 - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 - Discharge, 336.3-412
 - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Effect, 336.3-202
 - Imposter, 336.3-405
 - Liability, 336.3-414
 - Misspelled name, 336.3-203
 - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5663

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202
 Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501
 Presentment necessary, 336.3-501
 Restrictive, 336.3-205
 Conversion, 336.3-419
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Defined, 336.3-205
 Effect, 336.3-206
 Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603
 Right of transferee, 336.3-201
 Signatures, 336.3-402
 Special, 336.3-204
 Transferee's rights, 336.3-201
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Without recourse, 336.3-414
 Wrong name, 336.3-203
 Insolvency
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Instrument, defined, 336.3-102
 Interest
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Tender of payment
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-604
 Intermediary bank
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Issue defined, 336.3-102
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Joint liability, 336.3-118
 Joint payees, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Larceny
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804
 Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Limitation of actions, 336.3-122
 Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
 Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804
 Mail, presentment, 336.3-504
 Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413
 Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
 Material alteration
 Definition, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 Maturity
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
 Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Midnight deadline defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Misspelled name, indorsement, 336.3-203
 Mistake
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203
 Modification of terms, 336.3-119
 Money
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Payable in, 336.3-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Multiple payees, 336.3-116
 Names
 Misspelled, 336.3-203
 Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401
 Negligence
 Alteration, 336.3-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509
 Note defined, 336.3-104
 Notice
 Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 Third party, obligation, 336.3-803
 Notice of dishonor
 Defined, 336.3-508
 Application, 336.3-102
 Delay excused, 336.3-511
 Demand, 336.3-122
 Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 Presumption, 336.3-510
 Protest, generally, post
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Obligation
 Discharge, 336.3-802
 Notice to third party, 336.3-803
 Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 Officers
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
 Signatures, 336.3-403
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 On demand, defined, 336.3-108
 Order
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Liability, indorsers, 336.3-414
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment, 336.3-110
 Unconditional, 336.3-105
 Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Overdue
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202
 Partnership
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
 Payable in money, 336.3-107
 Payable on demand, 336.3-108
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 Payable to bearer, 336.3-111
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payee
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Existence, admission, 336.3-413
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Identification, 336.3-102
 Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116
 Payment
 Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 Discharge, 336.3-603
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 Finality, 336.3-418
 Guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

On demand defined, 336.3-108
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 Tender
 Discharge, 336.3-604
 Time, 336.3-506
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Payor bank defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Postdating, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506
 Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional
 promise or order, 336.3-105
 Presentment
 Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506
 Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120
 Delay excused, 336.3-511
 Defined, 336.3-504
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Documentary draft, 336.5-110
 Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505
 Generally, 336.3-501
 Holidays, 336.3-503
 Identification, 336.3-505
 Method of making, 336.3-504
 Persons to whom made, 336.3-504
 Rights of parties, 336.3-505
 Six months after date, 336.4-404
 Time, 336.3-503
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Presumptions
 Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304,
 336.3-503
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Date of instrument, 336.3-114
 Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510
 Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307
 Order of liability of indorsers, 336.3-414
 Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201
 Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416
 Printed terms, 336.3-118
 Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Promises
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Unconditional, 336.3-105
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Protest
 Defined, 336.3-509
 Delay
 Discharge, 336.3-502
 Excused, 336.3-511
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions,
 336.9-203
 Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404
 Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
 Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility,
 336.3-510
 Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606
 Renunciation
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104
 Reservation of rights, 336.3-606
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118
 Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603
 Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Seal, 336.3-113
 Secondary parties
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502
 Extension, consent, 336.3-118
 Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501
 Security interest
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer, 336.3-201
 Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
 Separate agreement
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional
 promise or order, 336.3-105
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Sets, drafts, 336.3-801
 Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Signatures
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Warranty, 336.3-415
 Agent, 336.3-403
 Assumed names, 336.3-401
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Defined, 336.3-401
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Indorsement, 336.3-402
 Liability, 336.3-401
 Mark, 336.3-401
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Unauthorized, 336.3-404
 Negligence, 336.3-406
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404
 Special indorsement, 336.3-204
 Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Successive payees, 336.3-102
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Foreign currency, 336.3-107
 Unconditional promise or order to pay,
 336.3-104
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Tender of payment
 Discharge, 336.3-604
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Third party
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value,
 336.3-303
 Notice of breach, 336.3-803
 Time
 Acceptance, 336.3-506
 Date on instrument, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable at *definite time*, 336.3-109
 Payment, 336.3-506
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Presentment, 336.3-503
 Protest, 336.3-509
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action,
 336.3-122
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401
 Transfer, 336.3-201
 Application of article, 336.3-805
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Transferee, restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 Trusts and trustees
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation,
 336.3-207
 Description of payee, 336.3-117
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Negligence, 336.3-406

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5665

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509
 Waiver
 Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Protest, 336.3-511
 Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417
 Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118
 Wrong name, indorsement, 336.3-203
Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
Commingle goods
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207
Commission, see Sales, post
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108
Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104
Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111
Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114
Conditional sales
 Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of non-performance, 336.3-306
Conditions
 Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207
 Commercial paper
 Indorsement, 336.3-202
 Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112
Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
Confirming bank
 Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
 Bank liability, 336.4-102
 Bulk transfers, 336.1-105
 Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203
 Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203
 Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Interest rates, 336.9-203
 Investment securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Railroads
 Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Sales, 336.1-105
 Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
 Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203
Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
Consideration
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
 Value defined, 336.1-201
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Consignee
 Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Application, sales act, 336.2-103
Consignment
 Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
Consignor
 Bills of lading
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Application, sales act, 336.2-103
Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
Construction of laws, see Statutes, post
Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
Consumer goods
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Application, 336.9-105
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
Contract for sale
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.2-103
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
 Sales, see Sales, post
Contracts, see also Agreements, ante
 C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
 Course of dealing, 336.1-205
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales act, 336.2-106
 Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
 Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
 Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
 Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
 Supplementary, 336.1-103
 Variation, 336.1-102
Conversion
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
 Commercial paper, 336.3-419
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Investment securities, 336.8-318
 Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
 Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
Copies
 Secured transactions
 Assignments, 336.9-405
 Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
Corporations
 Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, post
Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
Course of dealing
 Agreement defined, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Contract for sale
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Generally, 336.1-205
- Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
- Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
- Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
 - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
 - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
 - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, post
- Credit unions
 - Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crimes and offenses
 - Commercial paper, indorsement, 336.3-405
 - Forgery, see Forgery, post
 - Fraud, see Fraud, post
 - Indorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
 - Larceny, see Larceny, post
- Crops, see Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
 - Definitions, 336.1-205
 - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Customers
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
 - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
 - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
 - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
 - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
 - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 - Limitation
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Penal damages, 336.1-106
 - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
 - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Special damages, 336.1-106
- Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
- Commercial paper
 - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
 - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
 - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Default
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Defects
 - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Sales
 - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 - Secured transactions
 - Agreements, 336.9-206
 - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109
- Definitions generally, 336.1-201
- Delay
 - Bank collections, 336.4-108
 - Notice, 336.4-202
 - Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
 - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 - Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321
- Delivery
 - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
 - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
 - Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Delivery of goods
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Demurrage
 - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Description
 - Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5667

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper, payce, 336.3-117
 Sales
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Secured transactions, 336.9-110
 Collateral, 336.9-203
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305
 Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, post
 Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 336.2-613
 C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
 Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206
 Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Disclaimer of liability
 Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
 Discounts
 Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201
 Dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511
 Collecting banks, 336.4-211
 Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301
 Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Letters of credit, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Notice, 336.3-508
 Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Documentary draft
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 Defined
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
 Documents of title
 Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Adequacy, 336.7-509
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailees, 336.7-601
 Bailee
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Saving clause, 336.10-104
 Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
 Citation, 336.7-101
 Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Consignee defined, 336.7-102
 Consignor defined, 336.7-102
 Contract for sale
 Adequacy, 336.7-509
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Delay, delivery, 336.7-403
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
 Goods
 Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
 Stoppage, 336.7-504
 Obligation, 336.7-403
 Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
 Without indorsement, 336.7-506
 Delivery order defined, 336.7-102
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Destruction, 336.7-601
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Title, 336.7-504
 Documents, definition, 336.7-102
 Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501
 Application, 336.7-102
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Duplicates, 336.7-402
 Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506
 Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Fungible goods
 Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507
 Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404
 Goods defined, 336.7-102
 Holder
 Rights, 336.7-502
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Indorsement
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability, 336.7-505
 Negotiations, 336.7-501
 Right to compel indorsement, 336.7-506
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209
 Interpleader, 336.7-603
 Irregular document, 336.7-401
 Issuer
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Obligations, 336.7-401
 Larceny, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liens
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Judicial process, 336.7-602
 Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Lost instruments, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Obligation
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Issuer, 336.7-401
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Overissue
 Damages, 336.7-402
 Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Overseas defined, 336.2-323
 Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
 Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103
- Reconignment, delivery, 336.7-403
- Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
- Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
- Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
- Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
- Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
- Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
- Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
- Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
- Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
- Treaties, application, 336.7-103
- United States statutes, application, 336.7-103
- Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102
- Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Warranties, 336.7-507
 - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
- Drafts
 - Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
 - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
 - Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
 - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
 - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
 - Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105
 - Emergencies
 - Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
 - Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
 - Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 - Encumbrances, see Liens, post
 - Endorsement, see Indorsements, post
 - Equipment
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 - Equipment trusts
 - Application of article, 336.9-104
 - Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
 - Equity
 - Actions definition, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 - Supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Errors, see Mistake, post
 - Estates, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Evidence
 - Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 - Bill of lading, 336.1-201
 - Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, ante
 - Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 - Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 - Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
 - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 - Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 - Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, post
 - Presumptions, see Presumptions, post
 - Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Bills of lading, 336.1-202
 - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 - Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
 - Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
 - Third party document, 336.1-202
 - Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
 - Commercial paper
 - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
 - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, ante
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Exemptions
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Sales, 336.2-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
 - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
- Presenting bank
 - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
 - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Warehouse receipts, *lien of warehouseman*, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, see Sales, post
- Extension
 - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
 - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
 - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
 - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
 - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- Factors' liens
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Farm equipment
 - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
- Security interest
 - Filing, 336.9-401
 - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, see Agricultural products, ante
- F.A.S. defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- Fault defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
- Fees
 - Attorneys, see Attorneys, ante
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Fiduciaries
 - Commercial paper
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Investment securities
 - Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5669

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
Financing agency, see Sales, post
Financing statement, see Secured transactions, post
Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
Fixtures, see Secured transactions, post
F.O.B.
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
Foreign currency
 Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107
 Money, payable, 336.3-107
Foreign nations and states
 Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105
 Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
 Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, ante
 Contract for sale, regulations
 Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Money defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions
 Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
 Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105
Forgery
 Commercial paper
 Conversion, 336.3-419
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Genuine defined, 336.1-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201
Forms
 Commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201
 Contract for sale, 336.2-204
 Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
Fraud
 Alterations
 Commercial paper, 336.3-407
 Investment securities, 336.8-206
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Investment securities
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Purchaser, 336.8-301
 Rights acquired by purchaser, 336.8-301
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, post
Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320
Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503
Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Documents of title
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Investment securities
 Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 Warehouse receipts

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

 Commingling, 336.7-207
 Title, 336.7-205
Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201
Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
Future goods, 124.31
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106
Gifts
 Definition of purchase, 336.1-201
 Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 336.2-318
Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208
 Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102
 Bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
 Construction of act, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, 336.2-103
 Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318
 Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102
 Duties, obligation, 336.1-203
 Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
 Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Obligation, 336.1-203
 Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305
 Option bidding, 336.2-328
 Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311
Goods
 Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Sales act, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, ante
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Government
 Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105
 Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
Growing crops, see Agricultural products, ante
Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402
Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201
Guaranty
 Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202
 Documents of title, indorser, 336.7-505
 Investment securities
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 Signature of indorser, 336.8-402
 Warranties, 336.8-312
Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318
Handwritten terms
 Commercial paper
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118
Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109
Holder
 Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
Holder in due course
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
 Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503
 Identification
 Commercial paper
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
 Order to pay, 336.3-102
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Secured transactions
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Identifying property, description, 336.9-110
 Implied warranties, see Sales, post
 Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Incompetents
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, ante
 Indemnity
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 Letters of credit, 336.5-113
 Lost or destroyed instruments
 Bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
 Security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Indorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Unauthorized indorsement defined, 336.1-201
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Infringement, see Sales, post
 Injunctions
 Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Transfer, 336.8-315
 Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Insolvency
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
 Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, ante
 Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
 Commercial paper
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508
 Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Letters of credit, 336.5-117
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201
 Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
 Inspections and inspectors
 Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612
 Installments

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper
 Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Sales, breach, 336.2-612
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Effect, 336.9-201
 Instructions
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503
 Bill of lading
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319
 Instrument
 Defined
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Insurance
 Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Warehousemen
 Lien for costs, 336.7-209
 Intangibles, see Secured transactions, post
 Interest
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Inventory, see Secured transactions, post
 Investment securities
 Actions
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 Presumptions, 336.8-105
 Price, 336.8-107
 Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319
 Admitted investments, 336.8-105
 Adverse claims
 Defined, 336.8-301
 Indemnity bond, 336.8-403
 Notice, 336.8-304
 Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
 Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Indorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Agents
 Conversion, 336.8-318
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
 Transfer agent, generally, post
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Application of law, 336.8-106
 Commercial paper, 336.3-103
 Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402
 Appropriate person
 Defined, 336.8-308
 Indorsement by, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Assignment
 Indorsement, 336.8-308
 Restrictions, 336.8-204
 Attachment, 336.8-317
 Authenticating trustee
 Duties and notice to, 336.8-406
 Signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5671

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102
 Bearer form
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Indorsement, 336.8-310
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Blank indorsement, 336.8-308
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320
 Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206
 Bona fide purchaser
 Action for possession, 336.8-315
 Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Defects, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-302
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Fungible bulk, 336.8-313
 Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Rights transferred, 336.8-301
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Unauthorized indorsement, effect, 336.8-311
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Broker
 Defined, 336.8-303
 Duty to deliver, 336.8-314
 Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313
 Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105
 Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402
 Calls
 Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Revoked, 336.8-203
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement, 336.8-402
 Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Citation, 336.8-101
 Claim, notice, 336.8-304
 Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
 Clearing corporation
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
 Completion of instrument, 336.8-206
 Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 Contract of purchase
 Duty to deliver, 336.8-314
 Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107
 Conversion, 336.8-318
 Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208
 Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
 Custodian bank
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Damages, overissue, 336.8-104
 Defect
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Laches, 336.8-203
 Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses
 Genuineness, 336.8-202
 Issuer defined, 336.8-201
 Notice, 336.8-304
 Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Definitions
 Appropriate person, 336.8-308
 Generally, 336.8-102
 Delay, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 Delivery
 Action for price effect, 336.8-107
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Duty, 336.8-314
 Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Indorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
 Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306
 Purchaser, 336.8-313
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316
 Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205
 Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Exchange
 Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Fiduciaries
 Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 For collection or for surrender indorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304
 Fraud
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Purchaser, 336.8-301
 Fungible bulk
 Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Genuine
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Signatures
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Warranties, 336.8-312, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Governing law, 336.8-106
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
 Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402
 Guaranty
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 Signature of indorser, warranties, 336.8-312
 Holder
 Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Indemnification
 Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Indorsements
 Admitted, 336.8-105
 Adverse claims, 336.8-304
 Bearer form, 336.8-310
 Blank, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Methods, 336.8-308
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-402
 Special, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Unauthorized indorsements, owner, rights, 336.8-311
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Injunctions, 336.8-317
 Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Transfer, 336.8-315
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104
 Issuer
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Indorsements, assurance requirement, 336.8-402
 Lien, 336.8-103
 Registration
 Duties, 336.8-401
 Liabilities, 336.8-404
 Transfer, 336.8-106
 Responsibility, 336.8-202
 Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204
 Rights with respect to registered owners, 336.8-207
 Laches, 336.8-203
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
 Larceny
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 Reissuance, 336.8-405
 Levy, 336.8-317
 Lien, issuer, 336.8-103
 Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Money, application of law, 336.8-102
 Negotiability, 336.8-105
 Notice
 Adverse claims, ante
 Claim or defense, 336.8-304
 Defect or defense, 336.8-202
 Staleness, 336.8-203
 Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406
 Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304
 Overissue
 Defined, 336.8-104
 Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404
 Effect of, 336.8-104
 Owner
 Purchaser, 336.8-313
 Unauthorized indorsement, rights, 336.8-311
 Partial assignment or indorsement, 336.8-308
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Pledges
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Possession, action, 336.8-315
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306
 Price, action for, 336.8-107
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Purchaser
 Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 Delivery, 336.8-313
 Limited interest, 336.8-301
 Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 Owner, 336.8-313
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316
 Rights, 336.8-301
 Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Registered form defined, 336.8-102
 Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrar
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406
 Adverse claims, inquiry 336.8-403
 Agents, 336.8-406
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Clearing corporation, 336.8-320
 Custodian bank, 336.8-320
 Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405
 Guarantee of indorsement as condition, 336.8-312
 Indorsement, assurance, 336.8-402
 Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403
 Issuer, 336.8-106
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Liability, 336.8-404
 Liability of issuer, 336.8-404

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Lost instrument, 336.8-405
 Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306
 Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrar, 336.8-406
 Stolen instruments, 336.8-405
 Transfer agent, 336.8-406
 Trustee, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized indorsement, 336.8-311
 Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104
 Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Short sales, 336.8-107
 Signatures
 Admitted, 336.8-105
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Effect of signature, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties
 Generally, 336.8-208
 Indorser, 336.8-312
 Special indorsement, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Specific performance, 336.8-315
 Staleness
 Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Notice of defects, 336.8-203
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102
 Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107
 Transfer
 Action for possession, 336.8-315
 Blank indorsement, 336.8-309
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Indorsement, 336.8-308
 Injunction, 336.8-315
 Proof of authority, 336.8-316
 Registration of transfer, generally, ante
 Restriction, 336.8-204
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 Special indorsement, 336.8-309
 Without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315
 Transfer agent
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Trustees
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized indorsement
 Owner, rights, 336.8-311
 Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315
 Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
 Voting rights, registered owner, 336.8-207
 Warranties
 Brokers, 336.8-306
 Indorsements, 336.8-312
 Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306
 Registrar, 336.8-208
 Signature of indorser, 336.8-312
 Transfer agent, 336.8-208
 Trustees, 336.8-208
 Invoices
 C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320
 Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Issuer
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Investment securities, 336.8-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Judgments and decrees

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5673

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Default, 336.9-501
 Judicial sales
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Laches
 Investment securities, 336.8-203
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104
 Land, see Real estate, post
 Larceny
 Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Documents of title, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Investment securities
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 Reissuance, 336.8-405
 Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201
 Letters of credit
 Acceptance
 Application, 336.5-103
 Defined, 336.3-410
 Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 Advising bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Application of article, 336.5-102
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104
 Beneficiary
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Notation credit, 336.5-108
 Portions used, 336.5-110
 Time of credit established, 336.5-106
 Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 Citation, 336.5-101
 Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Confirming bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Former requirements, 336.5-104
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Presenter defined, 336.5-112
 Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.5-103
 Credit defined, 336.5-103
 Customer
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
 Definitions, 336.5-103
 Dishonor, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103
 Documentary drafts, 336.5-102
 Defer honor, 336.5-112
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Presentment, 336.5-110
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Document defined, 336.5-103
 Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Application, 336.5-103
 Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
 Forgery, 336.5-114
 Form, 336.5-104
 Fraud, 336.5-114
 Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
 Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.5-103
 Honor
 Duty, 336.5-114
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Issuer
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
 Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
 Obligation, 336.5-109
 Reimbursement, 336.5-114
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Issuing bank
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Liability, 336.3-409
 Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
 Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, 336.5-103
 Modification
 Consent, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Signature, 336.5-104
 Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113
 Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109
 Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114
 Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108
 Notice
 Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Payment by issuer, 336.5-114
 Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109
 Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114
 Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305
 Portions, 336.5-110
 Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
 Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Reimbursement, 336.5-106
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Issuer, 336.5-114
 Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114
 Repudiation, 336.5-115
 Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
 Revocability of credit, 336.5-106
 Revocation, consent, 336.5-106
 Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
 Scope of article, 336.5-102
 Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Application, 336.5-103
 Signature, 336.5-104
 Time effective, 336.5-106
 Transfer, 336.5-116
 Warranties
 Nonconformance, 336.5-114
 Transfer, 336.5-111
 Writing required, 336.5-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Levies
 - Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301
- Liens
 - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-307
 - Enforcement, 336.7-308
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
 - Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
 - Enforcement
 - Carriers, 336.7-308
 - Warehouseman, 336.7-210
 - Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
 - Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
 - Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
 - Mechanics liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
 - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
 - Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 - Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Limitation of actions
 - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-122
 - Sales act, 336.2-725
- Limitations
 - Damages
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
 - Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316
- Lists
 - Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208
- Livestock
 - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 - Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
 - Sale
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Location
 - Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Logs and logging
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
- Lost or destroyed property
 - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 - Documents of title, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Risk of loss, see Sales, post
 - Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
 - Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, post
- Machinery
 - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
 - Bulk transfers
 - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
 - Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
 - Evidence, 336.2-723
 - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration
 - Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
 - Commercial paper
 - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113
- Mining
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Minors, see Commercial paper, ante
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud, ante
- Mistake
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 - Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, 336.9-402
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Modification
 - Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
 - Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, ante
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Secured transaction
 - Right of assignee, 336.9-318
 - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money
 - Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
 - Commercial paper
 - Exception, 336.3-103
 - Payment, 336.3-107
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
 - Sales
 - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
 - Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
 - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 - Secured transactions
 - Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 - Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
- Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
- Negligence
 - Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
 - Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
 - Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Negotiable instruments
 - See Bills of lading, ante
 - See Commercial paper, ante
 - See Documents of title, ante
 - See Investment securities, ante
 - See Warehouse receipts, post
- Negotiation
 - Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
 - Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
 - Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501
- Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
- Nonconforming goods, see Sales, post
- Nonconforming tender, see Sales, post
- Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Notice of dishonor
 - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 - See Commercial paper, ante
- Notices
 - Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 - Bank deposits and collections
 - Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 - Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
 - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 - Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
 - Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 - Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Secured transactions
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
- Offers, see Sales, post
- Officers
 - Commercial paper
 - Payable to, 336.3-110
 - Signature, 336.3-403
 - Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
- Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Oil and gas
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
- Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
- Options
 - Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 - Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414
- Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
- Overissue
 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
 - Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 - Negotiability, 336.7-104
 - Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Overseas
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-323
 - Application, 336.2-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Documents of title, 336.7-102
- Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
- Parol evidence
 - Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
- Partial indorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
- Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
- Partnership
 - Commercial paper
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 - Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 - Organization defined, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Part payment, see Installments, ante
- Party defined, 336.1-201
- Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
- Payee
 - Commercial paper
 - Description, 336.3-117
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 - Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 - Person defined, 336.1-201
 - Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
 - Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
- Place
 - Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
 - Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Pleading
 - Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
 - Investment securities
 - Denial of signature, 336.8-105
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 - Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Pledges
 - Investment securities
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
 - Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Post-dating
 - Commercial paper
 - Negotiability, 336.3-114
 - Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
 - Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
- Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112
- Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Presentment
 - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 - See Commercial paper, ante
 - Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
- Presumptions
 - Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105
- Price, see Sales, post
- Principal and agent, see Agents, ante
- Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201
- Priorities
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 - Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
- Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Process
 Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
 Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Protest
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504
 Purchase defined, 336.1-201
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
 Purchaser
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Quota, see Sales, post
 Railroads
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
 Ratification
 Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
 Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Receipt of goods, see Sales, post
 Receivers
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Creditors, definition, 336.1-201
 Receives notice defined, 336.1-201
 Reconsignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303
 Recording
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, post
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401
 Records
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
 Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-408
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606
 Redemption
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Registered mail
 Bulk transfers
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401
 Registrars, see Investment securities, ante
 Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, ante
 Rejection
 Letters of credit
 Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
 Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Remedy
 Actions, see Actions, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104
 Renunciation
 Claims after breach, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Repudiation
 Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Resale, see Sales, post
 Rescission, see Sales, post
 Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110
 Reservation of interest
 Bills of lading
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
 Reservation of rights
 Commercial paper, 336.3-606
 Commercial transactions
 Acceptance under, 336.1-207
 Performance under, 336.1-207
 Residence
 Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
 Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
 Restrictive indorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
 Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Return, see Sales, post
 Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-106
 Risk of loss
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
 Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sales
 Acceptance
 Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
 Conditional, 336.2-207
 Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Damages
 Non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Defined, 336.2-606
 Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5677

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
 Part of unit, 336.2-606
 Payment, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 Reasonable time, 336.2-206
 Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 Revocation of acceptance, generally, post
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Written confirmation, 336.2-207
Actions
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313
Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707
Agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105
Allocation
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Performance, 336.2-615
 Risk, shifting, 336.2-303
Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701
Animals
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
Application of law, 336.2-102
Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307
Approval, sale on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
Auction sale, 336.2-328
Bailee in possession
 Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325
Between merchants
 Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
Bill of lading
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
 F.A.S.; 336.2-319
 Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
Bona fide purchaser
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Title, 336.2-403
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
Breach of contract
 Collateral contract, 336.2-701

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
 Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
Breach of warranty
 Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Personal injury, 336.2-318
Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
Buyer
 Acceptance, 336.2-301
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cover, 336.2-711
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
 Insolvency, 336.2-702
 Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 Inspection, 336.2-513
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
 Rejection, time, 336.2-602
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Resale, 336.2-711
 Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Special property, indentification of goods, 336.2-401
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Title acquired, 336.2-403
Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Construed, 336.2-720
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Open price term, 336.2-305
C. and F., 336.2-320
Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
Cash sales, 336.2-403
Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
Change of position
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 Dishonored, 336.2-403
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
 Tender of payment, 336.2-511
C.I.F. and C. and F.
 Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Price, 336.2-321
Citation, 336.2-101
Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, 336.2-105
Commission
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
 Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325
 Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
 Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
 Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
 Conforming defined, 336.2-106
 Conforming goods
 Identity to contract, 336.2-704
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Consequential damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-719
 Consideration
 Modification of contract, 336.2-209
 Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
 Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
 Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
 Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
 Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
 Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
 Contract defined, 336.2-106
 Contract for sale
 Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
 Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
 Form, 336.2-204
 Growing crops, 336.2-107
 Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
 Interest in land, 336.2-107
 Minerals, 336.2-107
 Modification of terms, 336.2-209
 Performance, 336.2-208
 Practical construction, 336.2-208
 Price, 336.2-305
 Requirements, 336.2-201
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 Structures on realty, 336.2-107
 Timber, 336.2-107
 Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
 Written agreement, 336.2-201
 Conversion, merchant buyer
 After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 Rejected goods, 336.2-604
 Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
 Course of dealing and performance
 Construction, 336.2-208
 Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
 Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
 Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
 Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Cure of defects, 336.2-605
 Custom and usage
 Construction of contract, 336.2-208
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 Implied warranty, 336.2-314
 Exclusion, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Damages
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
 Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-719
 Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Fraud, 336.2-721
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-718
 Liquidated, 336.2-718
 Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, 336.2-724
 Modification, 336.2-719
 Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Repudiation, 336.2-708
 Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
 Resale, 336.2-706
 Rescission construed, 336.2-720
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Defects
 Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
 Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
 Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
 Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
 Delay in delivery
 Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 Excuse, 336.2-311
 Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
 Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
 Delivery
 Apportionment, 336.2-307
 Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
 Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
 Ex-ship, 336.2-322
 Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Improper
 Acceptance, 336.2-609
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Installment contract, 336.2-612
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Option, 336.2-311
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place, 336.2-308
 Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
 Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Stoppage, 336.2-705
 Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Tender post
 Time, 336.2-309
 Description
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Deterioration
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Risk, 336.2-321
 Dishonor
 Checks
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5679

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
 Division of risk, 336.2-303
 Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
 Draft
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 Delivery of document, 336.2-514
 Documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
 Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
 Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
 Enforcement
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
 Entrusting defined, 336.2-403
 Evidence
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Prevailing price, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Excuse
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
 Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Exemptions, 336.2-102
 Expenses
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods
 Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
 Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
 Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
 Farmers, application, 336.2-102
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
 Financing agency
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Food, warranty, 336.2-314
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
 Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Fraud
 Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
 Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Undivided share, 336.2-105
 Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
 Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 336.2-318
 Good faith
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Specification for performance, 336.2-311
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403
 Goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Governmental regulations
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Growing crops, 336.2-107
 Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318
 Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 336.2-318
 Identification defined, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 Casualty, 336.2-613
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
 Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Examination of goods, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Improper delivery
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-508
 Incidental damages
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
 Infringement
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
 Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Insolvency of buyer
 Remedy, 336.2-702
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
 Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
 Buyer, 336.2-513
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Instructions
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
 Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Lost or destroyed property
 C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-713
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant defined, 336.2-104
 Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Models
 Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Modification
 Contract, 336.2-209
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Negation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
 Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206
 Effect, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713
 Notice
 Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
 Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
 Delay, 336.2-615
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection, 336.2-602
 Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Sampling goods, 336.2-515
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Offers, 336.2-206
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309
 Testing goods, 336.2-515
 Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401
 Opinions
 Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313
 Warranty, 336.2-313
 Option
 Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Part interest, 336.2-105
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Open time, 336.2-310
 Price, 336.2-304
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender, 336.2-511
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Time and place, 336.2-310
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-611
 Assurance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Personal injury
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719
 Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707
 Place
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Pleading
 Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Possession
 Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
 Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
 Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
 Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
 Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
 Present sale defined, 336.2-106

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5681

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 Price
 Action to recover, 336.2-709
 C. and F., 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-321
 Contract for sale, 336.2-305
 Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Lots, 336.2-307
 Payment, 336.2-304
 Prior agreement, 336.2-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313
 Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Quantity
 Output of seller, 336.2-306
 Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
 Quota
 Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305
 Reasonable time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Receipt
 Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702
 Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Rejection of goods
 Buyer, 336.2-401
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 Installment, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Perishable goods, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
 Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
 Time, 336.2-602
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
 Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
 Replevin, 336.2-711
 Repudiation
 Damages, 336.2-708
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Seller, 336.2-713
 Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306
 Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
 Resale, 336.2-706
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Buyer, 336.2-711
 Damages, 336.2-703
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Construed, 336.2-720
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Written instrument, 336.2-209
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
 Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310
 Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
 Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Return
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
 Risk
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
 Revocation of acceptance
 By buyer, 336.2-608
 Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Risk of loss, 336.2-51
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Deterioration, 336.2-321
 Division, 336.2-303
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 Shrinkage, 336.2-321
 Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
 Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Risk, 336.2-327
 Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Samples
 Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Scope of law, 336.2-102
 Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Security interest
 Reservation, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
 Seller
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Persons included, 336.2-707
 Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
 Resale, 336.2-706
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Shipment, 336.2-504
 Stop delivery, 336.2-703
 Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
 Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
 Specifications
 Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
 Warranties, 336.2-312
Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
 Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
 Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
 Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
 Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Delivery, 336.2-507
 Manner, 336.2-503
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
 Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Payment, 336.2-511
 Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Termination defined, 336.2-106
 Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
 Third parties
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Timber, 336.2-107
 Time
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Delivery, 336.2-309
 Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Rejection, 336.2-602
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Title, 336.2-403
 Passing, 336.2-401
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Transfer
 Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
 Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Power to transfer, 336.2-403
 Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
 Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
 Value, opinion, 336.2-313
 Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
 Waiver
 Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
 Rejection, 336.2-605
 Retraction, 336.2-209
 Warehouseman
 Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Breach of warranty, generally, ante
 C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 Conflict, 336.2-317
 Course of dealing, 336.2-314
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
Description, conformance, 336.2-313
 Express warranties, generally, ante
 Food, 336.2-314
 Implied warranties, generally, ante
 Infringement, 336.2-312
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
 Limitation, 336.2-316
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Models, conformance, 336.2-313
 Negation, 336.2-316
 Promise, 336.2-313
 Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
 Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Title, 336.2-312
 Usage of trade, 336.2-314
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Written instruments
 Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Modification, 336.2-209
 Offers, 336.2-205
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417
 Savings and loan association
 Branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Deposit, exclusions, 336.9-104
 Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-104
 Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Schedules, see Bulk transfers, ante
Seasonably defined, 336.1-204
 Secondary party, see Commercial paper, ante
 Secretary of state
 Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104
 Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109
 Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201
 Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Secured transactions
 Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
 Account
 Application of law, 336.9-102
 Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205
 Defined, 336.9-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
 Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
 Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
 Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208
 Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105
 Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Advances
 After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 Future advances, 336.9-204
 Affidavits report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 After acquired collateral
 Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
 Agricultural products
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312
 Definition, 336.9-109
 Filing of security interest, 336.9-401

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5683

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
 Aircraft, 336.9-103
 Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Conditional sales, 336.9-203
 Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302
 Application of law, 336.9-102
 Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206
 Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405,
 336.9-407
 Wages, 336.9-104
 Attachment, 336.9-311
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303
 Attorney fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
 Bank deposits, 336.9-104
 Bona fide purchasers
 Priorities, 336.9-314
 Rights, 336.9-309
 Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111
 Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
 Buyer, protection, 336.9-307
 Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 Certificate of title
 Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 Filing requirements, 336.9-302
 Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
 Chattel paper
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Priorities, 336.9-308
 Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102
 Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105
 Citation, 336.9-101
 Claims, agreement, 336.9-206
 Classification of goods, 336.9-109
 Collateral
 After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 After-acquired property, 336.9-204
 Attachment, 336.9-311
 Commingle, 336.9-205
 Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505
 Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112
 Debtors and creditors, right to redeem,
 336.9-506
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Description, 336.9-203
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds,
 336.9-306
 Financing statement, filing to perfect security
 interest, 336.9-402
 Judicial process, 336.9-311
 List, approval, 336.9-208
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 Possession by secured party, 336.9-207
 Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 Priorities among conflicting security interests,
 336.9-312
 Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Redemption, 336.9-506
 Redemption by owner, 336.9-112
 Release, 336.9-406
 Sale, 336.9-311
 Title, 336.9-202
 Use or disposal, 336.9-205
 Collecting bank
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 Priority, 336.9-312
 Commingling goods, 336.9-205
 Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
 Priorities, 336.9-315
 Conditional sales, 336.9-102
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Consecutive filing members, financing statements,
 336.9-403
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity
 and perfection, 336.9-103
 Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
 Consumer goods
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-109
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect,
 336.9-401
 Continuation statement
 Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408
 Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
 Filing, 336.9-403
 Continuing interest, 336.9-306
 Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
 Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Contract rights
 Application of law, 336.9-102
 Defined, 336.9-106
 Jurisdiction, rights, relating to another jurisdic-
 tion, 336.9-103
 Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502
 Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
 Copies
 Assignments, 336.9-405
 Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
 Credit union
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Crops, see Agriculture products, ante
 Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507
 Failure to furnish termination statement,
 336.9-404
 Debtor defined, 336.9-105
 Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
 Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
 Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
 Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
 Disposition of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505,
 336.9-507
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501
 Judgment, 336.9-501
 Judicial sale, 336.9-501
 Payment, 336.9-502
 Possession, 336.9-503
 Redemption, 336.9-506
 Sales, 336.9-113
 Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral,
 336.9-311
 Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318
 Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
 Deficiency
 Default, 336.9-502
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Definitions, 336.9-105
 Deposits in banks, 336.9-104
 Descriptions
 Collateral, 336.9-203
 Financing statement, 336.9-402
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Sufficiency, 336.9-110
 Destruction of old records, 336.9-408
 Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
 Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504,
 336.9-505
 Document defined, 336.9-105
 Duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
 Equipment defined, 336.9-109
 Equipment trust
 Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 Railway rolling stock, 336.9-104
 Evidence
 Assignment, 336.9-318

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Exclusions, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Factor's liens, 336.9-102
- Farm equipment
 - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 - Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
- Farm products, see Agriculture products, ante
- Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Fees
 - Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 - Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
 - Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
 - Statement of release, 336.9-406
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 - Assignment, 336.9-405
 - Fees, 336.9-404
 - Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
 - Governing law, 336.9-103
 - Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
 - Presentation, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Sales act, 336.9-113
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing officer
 - Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
 - Defined, 336.9-401
 - Destruction of old records, 336.9-408
 - Duties, 336.9-403
 - Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 - Defined, 336.9-402
 - Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 - Formal requisites, 336.9-402
 - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, 336.9-104
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Priorities, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
- Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign states
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
- Future advances, 336.9-204
- Garnishment, 336.9-311
- Gas, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Goods
 - Classified, 336.9-109
 - Defined, 336.9-105
- Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
- Holder in due course
 - Commercial paper, 336.9-206
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 - Application, 336.9-105
 - Rights, 336.9-309
- Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Index
 - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Installment sales
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Effect of law, 336.9-201
- Instrument
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Filing, 336.9-304
 - Policy of law, 336.9-102
 - Scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305
- Insurance
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Intangibles
 - General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
 - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 - Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301
- Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Inventory
 - Defined, 336.9-109
 - Priorities, 336.9-308
 - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312
- Judgment
 - Default, 336.9-501
 - Rights, 336.9-104
- Judicial process, 336.9-311
- Judicial sales, 336.9-501
- Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
- Landlord's lien, 336.9-104
- Levy, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301
- Liens
 - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
- List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Minerals
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Modification of contract, 336.9-318
 - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306
- Mortgage foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Motor vehicles
 - Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507
- Non-negotiable instruments, priorities, 336.9-308
- Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.9-105
- Notices
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403
- Obligation payable on demand, statement in filed financing statement, period effective, 336.9-403
- Oil
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5685

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Old records, destruction, 336.9-408
 Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Pass-books, financial institutions, transfer, applica-
 tion of law, 336.9-104
 Payment
 Assignments, 336.9-318
 Default, 336.9-502
 Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement,
 336.9-404
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303
 Continuation statement, 336.10-102
 Filing, 336.9-304
 Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 Temporary perfection without filing or transfer
 of possession, 336.9-304
 Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401
 Pledges, 336.9-102
 Possession
 Default, 336.9-503
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 Secured party, 336.9-207
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession,
 336.9-207
 Priorities
 Accessions, 336.9-314
 Chattel paper on non-negotiable instruments,
 336.9-308
 Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 Fixtures, 336.9-313
 Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
 Processed goods, 336.9-315
 Purchase money security, 336.9-312
 Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
 Subordination, 336.9-316
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
 Prior transaction, 336.10-102
 Proceeds
 Control on default, 336.9-502
 Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306
 Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Public improvements, financing statement, filing to
 perfect security interest, 336.9-302
 Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, 336.9-107
 Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
 Railroads
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, applica-
 tion of law, 336.9-104
 Real estate
 Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 Security interest
 Default, procedure, 336.9-501
 Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313
 Recording officer defined, 336.9-401
 Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-408
 Redemption
 After default, 336.9-506
 Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Owner, 336.9-112
 Release
 Collateral, 336.9-406
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
 Rents
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Right of set-off, 336.9-104
 Repledging collateral in secured party's possession,
 336.9-207
 Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 Repossession, 336.9-205
 Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's posses-
 sion, 336.9-207
 Road building equipment, security interest, perfec-
 tion, place, 336.9-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place
 336.9-103
 Sales
 Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
 Collateral, 336.9-311
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 Default, 336.9-504
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 Purchase money security, 336.9-206
 Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Savings and loan association deposits, excluded,
 336.9-104
 Scope of article, 336.9-102
 Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401
 to 336.9-407
 Secured party
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Possession of collateral, 336.9-207
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Security agreement defined, 336.9-105
 Set-off, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
 Signatures
 Financing statement, 336.9-402
 Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Statement of account, 336.9-208
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
 Statements
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
 Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
 Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
 Surplus
 Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502,
 336.9-504
 Default, 336.9-502
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws,
 336.9-203
 Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
 Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
 Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Time
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Transfer of right, 336.9-311
 Trust deeds, 336.9-102
 Trust receipts, 336.9-102
 United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
 Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
 Use of goods, 336.9-205
 Collateral in secured party's possession,
 336.9-207
 Usury laws, 336.9-201
 Validity
 Interest, 336.9-103
 Security agreement, 336.9-201
 Verification by secured party, statement of account
 or list of collateral, 336.9-208
 Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
 Securities
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Security
 Commercial paper, statement in instrument,
 336.3-105
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Security interest
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
 Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
 Collecting bank, 336.4-208
 Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Intangibles
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
 Seller, see Sales, ante
 Send defined, 336.1-201
 Separate office
 Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
 Set-off and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 336.1-201
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 Payor bank, 336.4-303
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
 Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
 Ships and shipping
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
 Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Signatures
 Agents
 Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Burden of proof
 Commercial paper, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, 336.8-105
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Signed defined, 336.1-201
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Special indorsement
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Commercial paper, indorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-315
 Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statute of frauds
 Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
 Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transaction, 336.1-206
 Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, ante
 Statutes

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Construction
 Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-118
 Liberal, 336.1-102
 Negative implications, 336.7-105
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Stock, see Investment securities, ante
 Stolen documents
 Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
 Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
 Stop delivery
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Seller
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
 Stoppage in transit, see Sales, ante
 Stop payment
 Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Storage charges
 Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
 Subrogation
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
 Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Surety defined, 336.1-201
 Surplus, see Secured transactions, ante
 Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
 Item returned, 336.4-214
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Taxes
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegram defined, 336.1-201
 Telegraphs and telephones
 Letters of credit
 Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
 Signed writing, 336.5-104
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Teletype defined, 336.1-201
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Term defined, 336.1-201
 Terminal charges
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Termination
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
 Theft, see Larceny, ante
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
 Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Party distinct from, 336.1-201
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
 Through bills of lading
 Generally, 336.7-302
 Timber, see Logs and logging, ante
 Time

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5687

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
- Letters of credit
 - Effect, 336.5-106
 - Rejection of document, 336.5-114
- Reasonable time, 336.1-204
- Sales, see Sales, ante
- Secured transactions
 - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 - Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
- Title
 - Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
 - Sales, see Sales, ante
 - Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202
 - Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503
- Torts
 - Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Transfer agent, see Investment securities, ante
- Transfers
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206
 - Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 - Warranty, 336.5-111
 - Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301
- Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103
- Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Trust deeds
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, ante
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, ante
- Trusts and trustees
 - Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 - Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105
- United States
 - Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 - Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104
- Statutes
 - Documents of title, 336.7-103
 - Secured transaction law, 336.9-104
 - Filing provision, 336.9-302
- Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205
- Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Value defined, 336.1-201
- Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403
- Waiver
 - Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108
 - Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107
 - Commercial paper
 - Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112
 - Protest and presentment, 336.3-511
 - Sales, see Sales, ante
- War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
- Warehouse receipts
 - Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202
 - Agents, signatures, 336.7-202
 - Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201
 - Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
 - Alteration, 336.7-208
 - Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 - Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 - Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
 - Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
- Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204
- Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
- Commingleing fungible goods, 336.7-207
- Common ownership, 336.7-202
- Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
- Conversion
 - Bailee, 336.7-601
 - Damages, 336.7-204
 - Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
- Damages, 336.7-204
 - Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501
- Delivery of goods
 - Adverse claim, 336.7-603
 - Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
 - Conversion, 336.7-601
 - Demand, 336.7-206
 - Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 - Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
 - Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 - Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
 - Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 - Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503
- Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206
- Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Description of goods, 336.7-202
 - Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 - Reliance, 336.7-203
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201
- Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204
- Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202
- Form, 336.7-202
- Fungible goods, 336.7-207
 - Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207
 - Title, 336.7-205
- Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
- Handling charges, 336.7-202
- Indorsement, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501
- Insertions without authority, 336.7-208
- Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201
- Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401
- Issuance, 336.7-201
- Joint owner, 336.7-202
- Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
- Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201
- Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Form, 336.7-202
 - Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206
- Limitations, damages, 336.7-204
- Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202
- Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
- Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Numbering, 336.7-202
- Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
- Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Over-issue
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 - Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Rate of storage, 336.7-202
 - Liens, 336.7-209
- Sale
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Security interest, 336.7-209
- Signature, 336.7-202
- Sole owner, 336.7-202
- Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
- Storage and handling charges
 - Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
- Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Title
 - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
- Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102
- Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts, ante
- Warranties
 - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 - Commercial paper
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 - Documents of title
 - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 - Sales, see Sales, ante
 - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
- Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW

- See *Feed*
- Generally, 25.15 to 25.29

COMMERCIAL PAPER

- See *Commercial Code*

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Accounts and records, 223.05
- Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
- Bond, 223.02, 223.04
- Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
- Definitions, 223.01
- Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 624.70
- Flax straw purchaser, license, 223.12
- Grain handling rules, 223.05
- License
 - Application, conditions, 223.03
 - Bond, 223.02, 223.03
 - Revocation, 223.08
- Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
- Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Investigations by, 223.08
 - Statements of business to, 223.04
- Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Statements
 - To consignor, 223.05
 - To customer, 624.70
- Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76

COMMISSION, COMMISSIONERS

- Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Administration, 16.01
- Adult corrections commission, 243.02
- Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.91
- Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10
- Alcohol problems commission, 144.831 to 144.834
- Archives, 138.13
- Army
 - City or village, 193.19
 - County, 193.18
- Armory building, state, 193.142

COMMISSION, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

- Athletic, 341.01 to 341.15
- Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
- Capitol area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42
- Corrections, 241.01
- Economic development, 362.08
- Education, 121.16
- Governor's commission on employment of handicapped, 4.08
- Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22
- Handicapped persons, Governor's commission on employment, 4.08
- Health, 144.01 to 144.58
- Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.01 to 136A.17
- Highways, 160.02, 161.02, 161.03
- Human rights commission, 363.04
- Indian affairs commission, 3.922
- Interstate commerce, 144.14, 237.10, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATURE (1)
- Liquor control, 340.01
- Meetings must be open to the public
 - Local governmental units, 471.705
 - State commissions, 10.41
- Metropolitan airports, 360.103
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03
- Metropolitan council, 473B.01 to 473B.08
- Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18
- Minnesota historic sites and markers, 138.08
- Minnesota historic sites and markers, duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16
- Minnesota resources, 86.07
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
- Municipal commission, 414.01
- Planning agency, state, see STATE
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
- Public retirement commission, 3.85
- Public service commission, 216A.01 to 216A.09
- Public welfare, 245.03
- Real estate advisory, 82.125
- Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
- Special, 351.04
- State claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
- Taxation, 270.01
- Teachers professional practices, 125.181 to 125.185
- Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.254
- Veterans affairs, 196.01
- Voting machines commission, 206.08
- Youth conservation commission, 242.02

COMMITMENTS

- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
- Appeal or writ of error, 632.08
- Arrest, 626.66
- Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02
- Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
- Children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11
- Continuance, committed during, 631.02
- Conviction in filiation proceedings, 257.21
- Correctional institution for women, transfer to state hospital, 243.92
- Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105
- Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
- County jail, copy, 641.04
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Discharge, 625.13
- Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
- Extradition, warrant, 629.15
- Failure to furnish bail, 257.18, 630.08
- Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
- Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5689

INDEX

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53
Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
Homicidal tendencies, acquittal of insanity, 631.19
Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09
Industrial home school for girls, 636.29, 636.30
Inebriates, see Mentally deficient or ill, post
Insane persons, 357.28, 631.18, 631.19
Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Mentally deficient or ill
 Appeal, 253A.21
 Communication, right to, 253A.05
 Costs of hearings, 253A.20
 Definitions, 253A.02
 Discharge, 253A.15
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
 False petitions, penalty, 253A.21
 Habeas corpus, 253A.21
 Incompetency, 253A.18, 253A.19
 Informal hospitalization, 253A.03
 Judicial commitment, 253A.07
 Medical privilege, 253A.21
 Notice, 253A.05, 253A.07, 253A.11
 Release, 253A.12, 253A.13
 Review board, 253A.16
 Rights of patients, 253A.17
 Rule making power, 253A.21
 Temporary hospitalization, places, 253A.10
 Transfer, 253A.14
 Transportation, 253A.09
 United States agency, commitment to, 253A.08
Minnesota home school, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51
Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
Police officers and watchmen may serve, 411.26
Prevention of crime, 625.06
Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18
Psychopathic personality, 526.10
Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
Reformatory, 243.49
Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
State prison, 243.49
Training school for boys, 242.19
Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424
United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03
Warrants for commitment
 Juvenile offenders to youth conservation commission, 242.19
 Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91
Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55
Youth conservation commission, 242.10, 242.13, 242.19

COMMITTEES

Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14
Credit
 Limitation of liability of member, 52.16
 Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10
 Duties, 52.11
 Limitation, 52.16
Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202
Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
Equalization aid review committee, 124.211, 124.41
Executive committees
 Business corporations, 301.28
 Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62
 Veteran's home, 198.07, 198.08
Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
Interstate cooperation, 3.29
Land classification, duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16
Land classification, membership, 92.34

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Legislative-advisory committee, 3.30
Legislative research committee, creation, membership, 3.31
Legislature, contemp, 3.14, 3.152
Management of court house and city hall, 374.18
Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
Minnesota state art council, 139.05
Personal campaign committee, 211.17, 211.19
Political party committees, 202.21, 211.01, 211.16, 211.19, 211.20, 211.25, 211.32
Public health nurses, certification, 145.10
School loan committee, 124.41
School survey, 122.24
Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

COMMODITY STAMPS

Board of public welfare, 261.202
Bonds, 261.207
Borrowing money, 261.205
Commodity stamp fund, 261.202, 261.204
Contribution by municipality, 261.206
County welfare boards duties, 261.203
Municipalities to acquire and distribute stamps, 261.202
Municipalities to cooperate with federal government, 261.201
Purpose of act, 261.208

COMMON CARRIERS

See Carriers

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Health (2)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Application, 638.05, 638.06
Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
Information from division of criminal statistics, 626.36
Return on warrant, 638.03
Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
Warrant, issuance, 638.03

COMPACTS

Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
Tri-state waters area compact; North and South Dakota, Minnesota, 114.09 to 114.11
Vehicle equipment safety compact, 169.991 to 169.998

COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD

See Workmens Compensation
Abolished, powers transferred, 79.021

COMPETITION

See Unfair Trade Practices

COMPLAINT

See Pleadings

COMPOSITION

Claim against United States, attorney general to approve, 8.09
Rural credit, mortgagors, composition with, 41.10
Unemployment compensation, contributions, 268.16

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
Claims against estate in probate, 525.36
Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11
County board, indemnify employees, 375.31
Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55
Guardians, 525.56
Inheritance tax, 291.30

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Investment companies, 59.14
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08
 Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28
 Rural credit mortgagors, 41.10
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34
 Schools and school districts, 124.07
 State auditor, 7.15
 State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles and the like, 137.02
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63
 Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67
 Attached property, 570.10
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Escape of prisoner, 609.495
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28
 Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735
 Inmate, state training school, 242.47
 Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10
 Public records, 609.63
 Treason, 609.385, 609.39
 Weapons, 609.66

CONCILIATION

See Arbitration
See Conciliation Courts
See Labor (5)

CONCILIATION COURTS

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03
 Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06
 Claims, verified, 491.03
 Clerks, 491.02, 491.03
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06
 Counterclaim, 491.04
 Defaults, 491.05
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Duluth, 488A.68 to 488A.81
 Executions, 491.04
 Fees, 491.02
 Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 Judges, compensation, 488.21, 491.01
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.04
 Notice, 491.06
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03
 Postponement, 491.05
 Powers and duties, 491.02
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04
 Rules of court, 491.04
 St. Paul, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Setting aside default, 491.05
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03
 Small debtors court, 491.01
 Summons, 491.03
 Time when court is open, 491.02
 Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06
 Verification of claim, 491.03
 Villages may establish, 491.01

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045
 District courts, 484.02
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 State and United States, 1.041

CONDEMNATION

See Eminent Domain
 Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25
 Biological products, 35.56
 Cities
 Charter authority, 410.07
 Docks, 458.47, 458.48
 Forest lands, 459.06
 Government ownership
 Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02,
 456.43, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04
 Cities second class, 458.02
 Cities third class, 455.11, 458.02
 Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 456.01, 457.02,
 457.085, 458.02
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26
 Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08
 Fertilizers, commercial, 17.217
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class,
 435.17
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

CONDITIONAL SALES

See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
See Sales
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Defined, 645.44
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

CONDOMINIUM

See Real Estate

CONDUCTORS

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91,
 340.92
 Authority to arrest, 629.363
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Neglect of duty, 219.568

CONDUITS

Incorporation of companies, 300.03
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Rights in streets, 300.03
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Use of roads, 222.37

CONFECTIONARIES

See Eating Places

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 609.83
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22
 Justice court, 530.05
 Limitation of action on, 541.09
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Safety responsibility
 Default in payment or renewal of suspended judgment, 170.27
 Return of deposit, 170.30
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

CONFESSIONS

Accused, right to a copy, 611.033
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
 Admissibility, 634.03
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
 Conviction on, 611.03
 Divorce, not granted solely on, 518.28
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5691

INDEX

CONFESSIONS (Cont'd)

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See Eminent Domain

See Forfeitures

See Game And Fish

See Intoxicating Liquors

See Searches And Seizures

See Weapons

Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49

Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811

Corrupt practices law, 211.37

Districts, change of boundary, 203.54

Election

County and district ballot, name, 203.29

County canvassing board, statements, 204.29

Political party committees, 202.21

Primary elections, 202.04

State canvassing board, 204.31, 208.05

Time of voting, 203.03, 204.03

Library of congress to receive

Legislative manual, 5.08

State publications, 138.03

Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

CONSENT

See Guardian Ad Litem

See Guardians And Wards

See Marriage

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See Drainage And Waters (5)

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT-OF

See Forestry, Forests

See Game And Fish

See Parks, Parkways (5)

See Public Lands

See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of

Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034

Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032

Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162

Acquisition of title, 84.156

Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481

Aircraft operation over wilderness areas

Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties, 84.46

Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84.45

Declaration of policy, 84.44

Definitions, 84.43

Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52

Inspection, 84.51

Permits to private property owners, 84.47

Two-way radio system, 84.48

Violations and penalties, 84.50

Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49

Appraisal of school lands, 92.12

Attorney assigned to, 84.025

Attorney general, duties, 84.153

Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163

Beltrami Island project, 84.155

Big Stone lake

Water control project, 110.46

Water level to be controlled, 114.12

Big Stone project, 84.154

Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03

Building restrictions, forest areas, 396.01

Buildings, disposal of certain, 16.82

Camps, *see* CAMPS

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015

Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Commissioner

Acceptance of gifts, 84.085

Accounting by commissioner, 84.03

Advertising state resources, 84.03

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67

Agreements for habitat development, 97.48

Appointment of deputy and assistants, 84.025

Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081

Appointment, term, salary, removal, 84.025

Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348

Appropriations, transfer, 84.088

Assistant commissioner, appointment, 84.025

Auxiliary forests

Application, form and contents, 88.47

Approved by, 88.48

Contracts, 88.49, 88.523

Badges, 84.086

Bond, 84.025

Budget, 84.03

Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015

Competent foresters employed, 88.79

Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084

Contracts authorized, 84.025

Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43

Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63

Decorative trees

Permit to process, 88.649

Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50

Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644

Deputy commissioner

Appointment, 84.025

Salary, 15A.07

Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

Directors, supervision, 84.081

Divisions, supervision, 84.081

Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08

Drainage of state-owned lands in

Conservation areas, 84A.55

Game preserves, 84A.55

Duties, 84.028, 84.03

Easement, food planting areas, 97.48

Easements, grant to state or federal government, 84.63

Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37

Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471

Employees, appointment, 84.025

Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461

Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158

Forest fire prevention, 88.22

Forests

Educational institutions, 89.41

Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195

Reports to executive council, 90.041

Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251

State agencies, 89.42

Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005

Functions, transfer, 84.088

Funds, transfer, 84.084

Gifts, acceptance, 84.085

Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49

Hunting safety, conservation officers supervisors, 97.82

Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85

Improvement of bodies of water, counties and municipalities, 110.121

Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32

Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44

Lease of

Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153

State property to public, 84.153

License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415

Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41

Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032

Member of

Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03

State geographical board, 83A.01

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Tri-state waters commission, 114.10
- Mines and mining
 - Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41
 - Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
 - Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
 - Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
 - Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 - Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121
 - Muskrat farms, license, 99.28
 - Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71
 - Orders, to be kept, 84.087
 - Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 - Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
 - Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55
 - Qualifications, 84.025
 - Records to be kept, 84.087
 - Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
 - Report to governor, 84.03
 - Report to legislature, 84.03
 - Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 - Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032
 - Salary, 15A.03
 - Sale of timber, 84A.55
 - Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50
 - Scal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
 - Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027
 - Semi-taconite companies, leases, 117.461
 - State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 - State timber, 90.01 to 90.63
 - Stop-logs, notice to state auditor of placement, 105.61
 - Supervision of department, 15.01, 84.025
 - Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59
 - Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
 - Tax-forfeited land
 - Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471
 - Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 - Sale of, 375.195
 - Timber administrative functions transferred to, 90.005
 - Timber permits, extension of, recommendation, 9.051
 - Timber resources, county development, 282.38
 - Timber sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
 - Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 - Tree planting, 89.31 to 89.42
 - Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27
 - Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 - Certificate, 84.62
 - Damages, 84.61
 - Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
 - Storage, 84.57
 - Uniforms, 84.086
 - Vacancies, 84.082
 - Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
 - Waters
 - Acquisition of property, 105.39
 - Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
 - Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
 - Appeals, 105.47
 - Appearance for state, 105.50
 - Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15
 - Commissioner defined, 105.37
 - Contracts, 105.39
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 - Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
 - District court to enforce orders, 105.55
 - Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52
 - Lake level proceedings, 105.43
 - Permits, granting, 105.44, 105.45
 - Permit to build dams, 105.42

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Surveys and investigation, 105.39
- Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
- Wilderness areas, 84.45
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
- Consolidated conservation area fund
 - Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 - Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 - Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
 - Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
 - Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53
 - Commissioner of conservation control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 - Creation of fund, 84A.51
 - Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
- County auditor
 - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 - Dead and down timber disposal of, 84.363
 - Structures, removal, 84.362
- County zoning ordinance, forest areas, 396.01
- Divisions of department, 84.081
- Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
- Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087
- Federal grants, duties, 88.063
- Federal lands, acquisition, 117.44, 117.45
- Firearms
 - Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
 - Fees for instruction course, 97.85
 - Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
 - Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisors, 97.82
 - Instructions in use, 97.81
 - Safe use, director to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
 - Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
 - Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
 - Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
- Forest areas, building restrictions, 396.01
- Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
- Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
- Imprest cash funds, 15.19
- Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62
- Land acquired by recentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
- Land exchange commission, duties, 94.344
- Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Land use committee, members, 92.33
- Leases and easements, 84.15
- Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
- Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
- Natural resources and recreation act
 - Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10
 - Appropriations, 86.42
 - Commission
 - Duties, 86.11
 - Establishment, 86.07
 - Contracts, letting, 86.51
 - Coordination of uses, 86.12
 - Definitions, 86.06
 - Employees, 86.53
 - Expenditures, 86.61
 - Funds, 86.03
 - Generally, 86.01 to 86.61
 - Land acquisitions, 86.41
 - Personnel, 86.08
 - Purpose, 86.02
 - Soil and water conservation contributions authorized, 86.22
 - State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75
 - Watershed improvements authorized, 86.21
 - Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35
- Open season, control and regulation, 97.48

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5693

INDEX

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461
Pine Island project, 84.155
Purpose of act, 84.024
Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
Rules and regulations, 84.03
Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
Signs, defacement; 99.26
Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.88
Soil and water conservation, 40.03
State geographical board, 83A.01
State lands, exchange, 84.157
Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
Tax-forfeited lands
 Buildings, sale, 375.195
 Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
 Classification and sale, 282.221
 Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224
 County auditor to sell, 282.222
 County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
 County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
 Hay stumpage, 282.04
 Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
 Lease by county auditor, 282.01
 Lease of lands, 282.04
 Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
 Minerals
 Designated as mineral unit, 282.01
 Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 Persons who may purchase, 282.222
 Terms of sale, 282.222
Timber permit, bond, 90.161
Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
United States, transfer of title, 84.156
Unsold state lands, 92.50
Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42, 90.63
Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
Wild rice
 Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
 Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
 Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
 Conservation of, 84.09
 Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 Harvesting, 84.111
 Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 Policy, 84.09
 Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 Season for harvesting, 84.14
 State ownership, 97.42
Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

CONSERVATOR

See Rural Credits

CONSIGNEES

See Commercial Code

See Sales

Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03

Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01

Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

CONSOLIDATION

See Banks And Banking (6)

See Corporations

See Counties

See Education

See Insurance

See Merger

See Municipalities

See Nonprofit Corporations

See Railroads

Actions, 514.12

Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34

Cooperative associations, 308.15

CONSOLIDATION (Cont'd)

Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47

Election precincts, 203.06

Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06

Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14

Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10

Municipalities, 414.04

Municipalities, apportionment, liquor excise tax, 340.60

Municipality and town, 414.02

National bank and trust company, 49.39

Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10

Public improvement procedure, 435.56

Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34

State banks, procedure, 49.34

Synods, 315.26 to 315.29

Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

CONSPIRACY

See Crimes, Criminals

CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06

Animals, 346.14, 346.27

Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24

Arrest, 411.66, 412.161, 624.62, 629.40

Bond, 367.22, 375.24

Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 626.33

Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46

Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23

County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01

Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12

Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS

Distrain of animals, 346.18

Dogs, 347.06, 347.14

Election, 367.03, 382.28

Escape of prisoner, 609.485

Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05

Expenses, 357.12

Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04

Fees, 345.14, 357.12, 412.161

Fire wardens, 88.18

Forest officers, 88.10

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

Grand jury service, exception, 628.43

Highway patrol, powers, 161.47

Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.51

Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91

Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16

Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22

Limitation of actions against, 541.06

List of jurors for justice court, 633.11

Mayor in certain instances may appoint, 411.19

Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107

Military courts, 192.85

Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04

Municipal court officer, 488.11

Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85

Notaries public, deposition, 359.11

Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07

Poor, transportation of, 262.10, 262.11, 263.03

Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12

Processes, issued by notary, 359.11

Reimbursement when injured, 382.27

Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66

Removal by the governor, 351.03

Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46

Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06

Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05

Search warrants, 626.04

Special constables at county fairs, 38.01

Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13

Town constables, 367.03, 367.22

Transportation of poor to places of settlement, 262.11, 263.03

Traveling expense, 357.12

Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14

Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28

Villages

 Duties, 412.161

 Election, 412.02, 412.021

CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

- Term, 412.021
- Violation of ordinances, prosecution, 412.861
- Warrants, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161
- Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

- Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
- Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
- Method of submission, 3.20
- Publication, 3.21
- Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

- Academics, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
- Accused
 - Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 - Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6
 - Entitled to
 - Bail, Art 1 s 5
 - Counsel, Art 1 s 6
 - Due process, Art 1 s 7
 - Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 - Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7
 - Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6
 - Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 - Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 - Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18
 - Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 19
 - Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15
 - Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20
 - Amendments to constitution, Art 14 s 1 to 3
 - Apportionment, Art 4 s 23
 - Appropriations
 - Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 11
 - How made, Art 4 s 12
 - Money drawn from state treasury, Art 9 s 9
 - Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16
 - Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 10
 - Arrests
 - Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 5
 - Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 8
 - Attorney general
 - Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 4
 - Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5
 - Election and term, Art 5 s 5
 - Impeachment, Art 13 s 1
 - Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 - Oath, Art 5 s 8
 - Vacancy, Art 5 s 4
 - Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6
 - Bail
 - Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12
 - Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 - Right to bail, Art 1 s 7
 - Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 6
 - Banks, general law, Art 9 s 13
 - Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11
 - Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 - Bills
 - Approval by governor, Art 4 s 11
 - Enactment clause, Art 4 s 13
 - Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 12
 - Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 10
 - Borrowing
 - Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 9 s 10
 - State debt, Art 9 s 6
 - Boundaries
 - Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 23
 - Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
 - State, Art 2 s 1
 - Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 15 s 1
 - Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 10 s 4
 - Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 - Census, Art 4 s 23
 - Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 - Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art 11 s 3
 - Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 4
 - Churches
 - Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 - No religious test required, Art 1 s 17

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
- Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16
- Cities and villages
 - Charters, Art 11 s 3
 - Home rule charters, Art 11 s 3
 - Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1,2
 - Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1
 - Special laws prohibited, Art 4 s 33
- Citizens
 - Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 3
 - Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2
 - Residents on Indian lands, Art 15 s 2
 - Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2
 - Right to vote, Art 7 s 2
- Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 5
- Civil rights and powers
 - Convicts are excluded, Art 4 s 15
 - Superior to military, Art 1 s 14
- Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,4
- Colleges
 - Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 - Students to vote, Art 7 s 3
- Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 4 s 35
- Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4
- Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 4
- Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13
- Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
- Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13
- Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
- Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 4, 18
- Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11
- Convention to revise constitution, Art 14 s 2,3
- Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art 4 s 15
- Corporations, Art 10 s 1 to 4
- Corporations, formation by special acts prohibited, Art 10 s 2
- Corporations, special legislation, Art 4 s 33
- Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11
- Counties
 - Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1,2
 - Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1
 - Organization and location of county-seat, Art 11 s 1
 - Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 11 s 1
- Court commissioners, Art 6 schedule (f)
- Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
- Courts
 - Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12
 - Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
- Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 9 s 10
- Crimes and criminal procedure
 - Bail, Art 1 s 5,7
 - Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 - Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art 4 s 15
 - District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 5
 - Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 - Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5
 - Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
 - Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6
 - Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 8
 - Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
 - Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 - Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 - Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
 - Treason, Art 1 s 9
- Debt
 - Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
 - Limitation on borrowing, Art 9 s 10
 - Public defined, Art 9 s 7
 - State debt, generally, Art 9 s 6
- Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
- Departments of state, Art 3 s 1
- Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2
- Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 16
- District court
 - Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 4
 - Judges

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5695

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 9
May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
Qualification, Art 6 s 7
Resident of district, Art 6 s 3
Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 12
Vacancies, Art 6 s 11
Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 3
Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 5
Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art 4 s 28
Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
Due process of law, Art 1 s 7
Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2
Elections
Amendments voted on at general election, Art 14 s 1
Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 7
Ballot, Art 7 s 6
Canvass of, Art 5 s 2
Cities and villages, adoption of home rule charter, Art 11 s 3
Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 5
Contested elections, Art 4 s 17
Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art 4 s 15
County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 11 s 1
Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art 4 s 32(b)
Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 30
Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 15 s 3
Organization of cities and counties, Art 11 s 1
Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1
Ratification of new constitution, Art 14 s 3
Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17
Residence, Art 7 s 3
Taxation of railroads submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)
Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 9 s 12
Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 10 s 4
Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 13
Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 21
Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16
Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5
Exchange of public lands, Art 8 s 7
Executive powers, Art 3 s 1
Exemptions
Property, Art 1 s 12
Taxation, Art 9 s 1
Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
Farms
License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18
Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15
Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 2
Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15
Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15
Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5
Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4
Forestation
Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art 17 s 1
Public lands set aside for, Art 8 s 6
Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11
Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3
Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 8
Funds
Permanent school fund, Art 8 s 4
Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 8 s 4
Gasoline tax, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10
General laws
All laws required to be general, Art 4 s 33
All laws to be uniform, Art 4 s 34
Cities and villages, adopting home rule charter, Art 11 s 3
Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 8 s 3
God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17
Governor
Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1
Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 11
Impeachment, Art 13 s 1 to 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 21
Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 17
Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer, Art 4 s 32(b)
Oath of office, Art 5 s 8
Powers and duties, Art 5 s 4
Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 3
State seal, use, Art 15 s 4
Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 6
Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15
Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)
Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7
Highways
Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2
County state-aid highway fund, Art 16 s 7
County state-aid highway system, Art 16 s 3
Establishment, location, improvement, Art 16 s 1
Fundamental laws, Art 16 s 1
Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 5
Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 16 s 8
Municipal state-aid street system, Art 16 s 4
Special laws prohibited, Art 4 s 33
Trunk highway fund, Art 16 s 6
Trunk highway system, Art 16 s 2
Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art 11 s 3
Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
House of representatives
Creation, powers and duties, Art 4 s 1 to 35
Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 14
Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
Impeachment, Art 4 s 14, Art 13 s 1 to 5
Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 4
Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12
Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12
Indians, residents on Indian lands are voters, Art 15 s 2
Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6
Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1
Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6
Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 2
Insurrection or invasion
Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 4
Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 9 s 7
Interest on money, special law, Art 4 s 33
Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art 4 s 32(b), Art 16 s 7
Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 9 s 5
Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2
Investment
School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 8 s 6
School funds
Investment, Art 8 s 4
Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 8 s 5
Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2
Iron ore occupation tax, Art 9 s 1(a)
Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7
Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 5
Judges
Chief justice, a member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 4
Compensation, Art 6 s 7
Court commissioners, Art 6 schedule (d) (f)
District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2
District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 3
Election, Art 6 s 8
Probate court, Art 6 schedule (b)
Qualifications, Art 6 s 7
Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 12
Retirement, Art 6 schedule (c)
Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2
Tenure, Art 6 s 8
Vacancies, Art 6 s 11
Judicial districts, Art 6 s 3
Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
Jurisdiction
Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2
District court, Art 6 s 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Probate court, Art 6 s 6
 Supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4
 Right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4

Justices of peace, Art 6 schedule (a)

Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12

Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 4 s 33

Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15

Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15

Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1

Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills, not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 22
 Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 6
 Day to day, Art 4 s 3
 Generally, Art 4 s 3, 6
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 4

Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 23

Banking laws, Art 9 s 13

Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 12
 Approval or veto, Art 4 s 11, 12
 Enacting clause, Art 4 s 13
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 22
 Reading, Art 4 s 20
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 10
 Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 21

Census, Art 4 s 23

Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 11 s 3

Contempt, Art 4 s 18

Contracting public debts, Art 9 s 6

Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 4, 18

Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 4

Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 3

Election after appointment, Art 4 s 24

Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 30

Journals, publication, Art 4 s 5

Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15

Lieutenant governor
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 6
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 x 6

Lotteries, Art 4 s 31

Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 13

Members
 Arrest of, Art 4 s 8
 Compensation, Art 4 s 7
 Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 17
 Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 3
 Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 3
 Expulsion, Art 4 s 4
 Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 9
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 9
 Oath of office, Art 4 s 29
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 8
 Protest or dissent, Art 4 s 16
 Qualifications, Art 4 s 25
 Term of office, Art 4 s 24

Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 4

Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

Officers
 Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 5
 Oath, Art 4 s 29

President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 6

Quorum, Art 4 s 3

Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)

Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 4
 Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 21
 Reading bills, Art 4 s 20

Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 11

Senate districts, Art 4 s 24

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Sessions, Art 4 s 1
 Sessions, public, Art 4 s 19
 Special sessions, Art 5 s 4
 Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 8
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 5

Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2

Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art 5 s 6
 Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 3
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art 13 s 4
 Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 6

Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 9 s 6

Loans
 Disposition of proceeds, Art 9 s 8
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
 School funds, security of, Art 9 s 12
 State credit not to be loaned, Art 9 s 10
 University funds, investment, Art 8 s 5

Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 11 s 1, 2

Lotteries, prohibition, Art 4 s 31

Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 10 s 4

Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 4 s 35

Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12

Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 4
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 4
 Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14

Militia
 Calling by governor, Art 5 s 4
 Organization, Art 12 s 1

Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 9 s 1a

Minnesota historical society, Art 15 s 1

Monopolies prohibited, Art 4 s 35

Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power producing material, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 16 s 9
 Taxation for highways, Art 16 s 9

Municipal courts, Art 6 schedule (c)

Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art 9 s 15
 Participation in trunk highway work, Art 16 s 11
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10

Name of state, Art 2 s 1

Newspapers
 Liberty of press, Art 1 s 3
 Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art 9 s 11

Nonresidents, equal taxation, Art 2 s 3

Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 16 s 9

Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 4

Oaths
 Electors, Art 15 s 3
 Legislators, Art 4 s 29
 Officials, Art 5 s 8
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 4 s 14

Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11

Occupation taxes, Art 9 s 1(a)

Official year, Art 7 s 9

Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 4

Pardons, Art 5 s 4

Peddlers of farm products, Art 1 s 18

Place of trial, Art 1 s 6

Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 16 s 9

Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 9

President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 6

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 5

Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3

Prisons
 Convicts denied civil rights, Art 4 s 15
 Inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 3

Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 10 s 4

Probate courts, Art 6 s 6

Property
 Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13
 No property test for office, Art 1 s 17

Public aid, limitation, Art 9 s 10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5697

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Publication, state receipts and disbursements, Art 9 s 11
 Public debt, may be contracted, Art 9 s 6
 Public indebtedness
 Application of loans, Art 9 s 8
 Bonds, Art 9 s 6
 Defined, Art 9 s 7
 Generally, Art 9 s 5 to 15
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 9 s 10
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art 9 s 15
 Payments out of treasury, Art 9 s 9
 Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art 9 s 11
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
 Trunk highways, Art 16 s 12
 Public lands
 Disposal by United States, Art 2 s 3
 Disposition of proceeds, Art 4 s 32(b)
 Forests, Art 8 s 6
 University, school and swamp lands, Art 8 s 3
 Public purposes, tax levy, Art 9 s 1
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 Public trials, Art 1 s 6
 Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
 Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 9 s 10
 Gross earnings tax, Art 9 s 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 9 s 15
 Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 4 s 32 (a)
 Real property
 Powers of congress, Art 2 s 3
 Tresure, Art 1 s 15
 Referendum
 Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)
 Taxation of railroads, Art 4 s 32(a)
 Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17
 Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art 8 s 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17
 Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 4
 Residence
 Frecholders on charter boards, Art 11 s 4
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 3
 Judges of district court, Art 6 s 3
 Members of legislature, Art 4 s 25
 Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 4
 Probate judges, Art 6 s 6
 Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 3
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 3
 Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 4 s 35
 Retirement of judges, Art 6 schedule (c)
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 10
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 10 s 4
 Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 9 s 10
 School funds, Art 8 s 4
 Schools:
 Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art 8 s 4
 Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art 8 s 6
 Funds
 Investment of university funds, Art 8 s 4, 5
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)
 Safeguarding, Art 9 s 12
 Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)
 Nonsectarian, Art 8 s 2
 Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 3
 Township, establishment, Art 8 s 2
 Uniform system, Art 8 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, Art 8 s 3
 Seal of state, Art 15 s 4
 Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 5
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 11
 Impeachment, Art 13 s 1
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 8
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art 15 s 4
 Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 4
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 8 s 2
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7
 Seminaries
 Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 Students may vote, Art 7 s 3
 Senate
 Districts, Art 4 s 24
 Legislature, Art 4 s 1 to 35
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art 4 s 14
 Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2
 Special laws permitted, Art 11 s 1, 2
 Special legislation prohibited, Art 4 s 33
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6
 Standard armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14
 State
 Boundaries, Art 2 s 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)
 Indebtedness
 Generally, Art 9 s 5 to 15
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art 16 s 12
 Name of, Art 2 s 1
 Seat of government, change, Art 15 s 1
 State auditor
 Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 5
 Impeachment, Art 13 s 1
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 8
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 4
 State bonds
 Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
 Trunk highway system, Art 16 s 12
 State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 9 s 5
 State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
 State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 9 s 12
 State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art 4 s 32(b), Art 16 s 12
 Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 5
 Impeachment, Art 13 s 1
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 8
 Stockholders' liability, regulation, Art 10 s 3
 Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 27
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 6
 Supreme court
 Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 11
 Election, terms, Art 6 s 8
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 9
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013
 Number of judges, Art 6 s 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 7
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 12
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7
 Swamp land funds, Art 8 s 4
 Taxation
 Contracting of state debt, Art 9 s 6
 Equal taxation to nonresidents, Art 2 s 3
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10
 Exemptions, Art 9 s 1, Art 16 s 9
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 16 s 5
 Internal improvement works, Art 9 s 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 4 s 32(a)
- Motor vehicles, Art 16 s 9
- Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 9 s 15
- No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
- No tax on federal lands, Art 2 s 3
- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)
- Power of, Art 9 s 1
- Private purpose, prohibited, Art 4 s 33
- Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 9 s 1
- Residents of Indian lands, Art 15 s 2
- Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 10
- School in each township, Art 8 s 2
- Taconite, Art 21 s 1
- Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 9 s 1
- Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 9 s 1(a)
- Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15
- Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 7
- Text, page 7
- Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 27
- Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
- Towns
 - Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 6
 - Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1, 2
 - Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1
- Township, public schools, Art 8 s 2
- Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 16 s 9
- Treason
 - Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 2
 - Defined, Art 1 s 9
- Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
- Trunk highway system
 - Creation and organization, Art 16 s 2
 - Fund, bonds, Art 16 s 12
 - Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 16 s 2
- Uniformity of laws, Art 4 s 34
- Uniformity of taxation, Art 9 s 1
- United States
 - Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 3
 - Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 9
 - Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art 2 s 3
 - Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art 4 s 32(b)
- University
 - Exemption from taxation, Art 9 s 1
 - Investment of funds, Art 8 s 5
 - Location and powers perpetuated, Art 8 s 3
 - Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 9 s 1(a)
- Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5
- Vacancies
 - Judges, Art 6 s 11
 - Legislature, Art 4 s 17, 24
 - Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 4
- Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
- Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4
- Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 11, 12, Art 5 s 4
- Villages, see Cities and villages, ante
- Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17
- Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
- War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 9 s 7
- Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2
- Wheelage tax, Art 16 s 9
- Witnesses
 - Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
 - Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
 - Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
 - Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

- Instruction in public schools, 126.06
- Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
- Text, page 7

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

- Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
- Acknowledgments
 - Proof of execution in accordance with foreign law, 358.26
 - Taken before, 358.24
- Appointment as administrator, 525.28

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

- Authentication of service in divorce action, 518.11
- Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
- Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
- Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

CONSUMER FRAUD

See Unfair Trade Practices

CONSUMPTIVES

See Health (2)
See Sanatoriums For Consumptives

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- See Animals*
 - See Bangs Disease*
 - See Health (2)*
 - Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
 - Antiseptics, germicides, exceptions as to use under basic science law, 146.16
 - Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 - Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
 - Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16
 - Bedding, 325.25, 325.26
 - Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
 - Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
 - Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52
 - Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
 - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 - Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 - Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
 - Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08
 - Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014
 - Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
 - Local boards of health
 - Control, 35.04
 - Eradication, 35.04
 - Prevention, 35.04
 - Suppression, 35.04
 - Local health boards, 145.03
 - Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
 - Optometrists, suspension of license, 148.57
 - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 - Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
 - Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
 - Quarantine, 144.14
 - Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
 - School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06
 - State board of health, 144.12
 - State prison, removal of convict, 243.57
 - Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
 - Treatment, control by state board, 144.12
 - Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 - Veneral diseases, 144.12, 147.02
- CONTAINERS**
- Apples, marking, 30.56
 - Berries, 239.511
 - Beverages, markings, 34.11
 - Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
 - Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 - Definitions, 152.01, 340.07
 - Delivery to owner, 509.03
 - Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
 - Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 - Gasoline
 - Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
 - Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
 - Transport permit, 296.10
 - Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
 - Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
 - Mark, obliteration, 509.02
 - Matches, 77.02, 77.05, 77.06
 - Mislabeled, 152.06
 - Name, obliteration, 509.02
 - Narcotic drugs, 618.11
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11
 - Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5699

INDEX

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Opening sealed packages, 609.795
Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
Purchase of, 509.02
Recovery of, 509.04
Refilling, 509.02
Sale of, 509.02
Search warrant, 509.04
Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
Small fruits, 239.511
Soft drinks, markings, 34.11
Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

CONTEMPTS

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
Alimony or allowance refusal to pay, 518.24
Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
Bail, 588.06, 588.08
Before
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 State fire marshal, 73.05
Chauffeurs, on conviction, failure to return badge, 168.44
Civil service, 43.07
Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
Commitment to jail, 588.04
Compelled testimony, 609.09
Constructive contempt, 588.01
Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
Courts, power to punish, 588.02, 596.04
Criminal contempt, 588.20
Criminal defamation, 609.765
Damages, 588.11, 588.14
Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
Evidence, withholding from inspection, 603.01
Execution of warrant, 588.07
Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20
Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
Flags, 609.40
Garnishee, 571.56
Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55
Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
Hearing, 588.09
Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
Insuranc.e, refusal to testify, 72A.22
Investigation of charges, 588.09
Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50
Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26
Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 18, 3.14, 3.15
Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107
Paternity proceedings, 257.23
Penalty, 588.10
Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
Police civil service commission, 419.11
Pollution of waters, 115.03
Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
Primary election official, failure to obey order, 203.38
Probate court, 525.01, 525.71
Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Hearings, 588.09
Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15
Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
Indictment for contempt, 588.13
Punishment, 588.10
Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08
Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14
Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05
Refusal to
 Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20
 Testify before notary, 359.11
Return of warrant, 588.08
Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06
Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08
State board of dental examiners, compel obedience, 150.02
State claims commission, 3.80
State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58, 596.04
Summary punishment, 588.03
Telephone companies, 237.27
Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
Violation of
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04
Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
Will, 525.221, 525.85
Witnesses
 Attachment to answer for, 596.05
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 Conservation commission, 105.44
 Failure to attend, 150.02, 271.13, 634.06
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 73.05, 73.06
 Refusal to appear, townsite cases, 503.07
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02
Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

CONTESTS

See Elections
Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66
Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75
Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21
State prison, 243.44

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See Estates (4)

CONTINUANCES

See Adjournment

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215
Affidavit relating to, 546.08
Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02
Civil cases, 546.08
Conciliation court, 491.05
Contempt proceedings, 588.09
Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02
District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
Drainage system hearing, 106.601
Grand jury, 628.58
Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.22
Intervention of third party, 571.52
Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34
Legislative privilege, 3.16
Probate court, 525.02

CONTRACTORS

- Bonds
 - Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 - County state-aid highways, 162.17
 - Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
- Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59
- Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
- Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012
- Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

CONTRACTS

See *Commercial Code*

- Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32
- Advertising for bids, see **ADVERTISING**
- Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25
- Assignment of, 540.03
- Attorney general
 - Approval of contracts, 16.09
 - Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Bonds, see **CONTRACTORS**
- Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05, 441.30
- Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13
- Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
- Cities first class, 426.12
- Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.32
- Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37
- Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02
- Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
- Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69
- Countersigning, insurance companies, 16.10, 60A.08
- Counties
 - Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 - Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03
 - Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75
 - Bridge construction, 160.17
 - Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14
 - Discrimination, labor, 181.59
 - Drainage act, 106.221
 - Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22
 - Fire protection, 88.47
 - Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58
 - Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11
 - Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06
 - Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38
 - Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12
 - Officials not to be interested in, 382.18
 - Repairs, emergencies, 375.22
 - Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.18
 - Supplies, bidding for, 471.35
 - United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64
 - Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602
 - Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04
- Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03
- Deeds, contracts for, 51.35, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213
- Drainage act, 106.221
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24
- Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331
- Electricity, 442.21, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12
- Employment agencies, 184.37
- Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67
- Federal government, with schools, 121.05

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Financial or personal interest of officials in public, 16.11
- Forms prescribed for public, 16.09
- Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09
- Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105
- Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75
- Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67
- Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17, 441.265
- Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645
- Husband and wife
 - Antenuptial, 519.08
 - Between spouses, 519.06
 - Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
- Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11
- Indenture of children, 257.01
- Interest on overdue, 334.01
- Interinsurance
 - Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02
 - Exchange, 71A.01
 - Execution, 71A.01
 - Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02
- Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11
- Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
- Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
- Land companies, 54.30
- Libraries, 134.12
- Lights, 411.72, 440.14, 457.12
- Limitation of actions on, 541.05
- Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19
- Marriage effect of, 517.01
- Married women
 - Antenuptial, 519.08
 - Between spouses, 519.06
 - Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.30
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695
- Municipal works, by board, 442.05
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
- Open market, purchase, 16.07
- Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07
- Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
- Prison labor, 243.61
- Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07
- Public buildings, 375.21
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031
- Public lands, 92.213, 92.57, 273.19
- Public officers
 - Claims
 - Procedure in filing, 471.89
 - Supported by affidavit, 471.89
 - Contract, when void, 471.89
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
 - Resolution of governing body, 471.89
- Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97
- Public works
 - Cities, second or third class, 441.30
 - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Hours of labor, stipulation, 181.27
 - Payment in certain cities, 426.09
- Purchase, 16.06 to 16.11
- Rebates or gifts to state employees, 16.11
- Reciprocal from public contractor, 16.11
- Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
- Sanitary districts, contiguous cities first class, 445.05, 445.06, 445.09, 445.15, 445.16
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.20, 51.34, 51.35, 51.37
- Schools, school districts, see **EDUCATION**
- Seed grain contracts, 357.19
- Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10
- Soil conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5701

INDEX

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28
State auditor to have custody of state contracts, 6.24
State contracts
 Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34
 Board of education, 121.06
 Bridges, 16.07
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency highway work, 161.32
 Financial or personal interest of state employee in, 16.11
 Highways, 161.32
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12
 Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
 Notice of bids, 16.07
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Prison officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47
 Standard specifications, 16.07
 State college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
Supplies, cities, villages, bids, 471.35
Teachers, 125.12
Towns

 Bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Buildings, purchase, 365.14
 Care and treatment of indigent sick, 471.47
 Federal agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
 Garbage removal, 368.79
 Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
 Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
 Powers, 365.02
 Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
 Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
 Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
 Waterworks, care of, 368.50
Townsite entries, 503.15
Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
Villages
 Contracts, execution, 412.201
 Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
 Council powers relating to, 412.221
Water conservancy program, 105.39
Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49
Waterworks, water systems, 435.46, 442.21, 456.15, 457.12

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT

See Juvenile Courts

CONTRIBUTIONS

County law libraries, 140.02
District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41
Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
Political contributions forbidden
 Civil service employees, 43.28
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12
 Insurance companies, 72A.12
 Labor and industry department employees, 175.07
Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
Railway crossing cases, 219.53

CONVENTIONS

Defined, 200.02
Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
Political, *see ELECTIONS*

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

See Deeds
Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023
Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Curtsey abolished, 519.09
Definitions, 502.72, 507.01
Fee, uniform for conveying and recording, 507.12
Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
Options, 507.01
Order directing conveyance, stay on appeal, 605.14
Recitals, 507.331
Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
Standard forms, 507.13
Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

CONVEYOR BELTS

Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55
Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
Transportation by, 221.54

CONVICTION

See Crimes, Criminals
Accessories, 609.05
Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15
Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585
Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
Convict as a witness, 595.07
Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
Divorce on grounds of, 518.06
Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43
Included crimes, 609.04
Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13
Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29
Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33
Lesser crime, 609.04
Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
Motor vehicle accident and violation records, *see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
Multiple offenses, 609.035
Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375
Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48
Register of criminal actions, 630.37
Restoration of citizenship, 609.165
Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44, 169.11
Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
Treason, 609.385
Vacancy in office on, 351.02
Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

CONVICTS

See Parole
See Probation, Probation Officers
Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51
Barter and exchange of prison made goods forbidden, 243.19
Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art 4 s 15, *see also CIVIL RIGHTS*
Commitment papers, 243.49
Communication with
 Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
 Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211
 Warden or state board, 243.56
Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461
Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to be notified, 253.13
Diminution of sentence, 243.18
Discipline, 243.52
Drivers' license, denial, 171.17, 171.18
Employment in community, 241.26
Escape from custody, 609.485
Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

- Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Insanity
 - Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
 - Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
- Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43
- Labor and service
 - Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24
 - Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61
 - Crushed rock for roads, 243.81, 243.82
 - Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 243.65
 - Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 243.24
 - Money credits, how used, 243.24
- Old age pensions, rights, limitation, 256.18
- Pardon, application, 638.05
- Parole, see also PAROLE
 - Geographical limitation, 243.05
 - Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05
 - Procedure, 243.05
 - Reduction of sentence, 243.18
- Place of confinement, determination, 609.105
- Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15
- Protection to, 631.471
- Recapture of escapee, 629.362
- Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18
- Reformatory
 - Family and personal aid, 243.22
 - Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 243.80
- Register of, 243.78
- Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57
- Rescues, 243.58
- Return of probation or parole violators, out of state deputies, 243.10
- Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44
- Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
- Separate cells, 243.53
- Time credits for good behavior, 243.06
- Transfer
 - Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105
 - Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291
 - Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51
 - Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412
 - Youth conservation commission to adult corrections commission, 242.265
- United States convicts, 243.51
- Vocational training programs, 241.27
- Witnesses, 595.07
- Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91
- Work release program, 241.26

COOK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
 - Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

COOPERATION

- Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29
- Departments and agencies of state, 362.16
- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
- Municipalities, 471.59

COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS

- Income tax, deductions from gross income, 299.09, 290.13

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01
- Articles of incorporation

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
- Attorney general required to approve, 308.15
- Contents of, 308.06, 308.58
- Duration of existence perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
- Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08
- Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06
- Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
- Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14
- Association defined, 308.42
- Association defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
- Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
- Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06
- Board of directors, see Directors, post
- Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29
- Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05
- Building associations, formation, 308.05
- Building funds, 308.12
- Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
 - Amendment, 308.15
- Capital reserves, 308.12
- Capital stock, see Stock, post
- Central associations, creation, 308.05, 308.07, 308.74
- Central organization defined, 308.42
- Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09
- Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01
 - Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
- Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65
- Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29
- Commission associations, formation, 308.05
- Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
- Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17
- Contracting associations, formation, 308.05
- Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75
- Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, post
- Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73
- Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41
- Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Creamery association
 - Eminent domain, powers, 308.39
 - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 - Filtration plants
 - Sites for, 308.39
 - Supervision by board of health, 308.40
- Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
- Sewers
 - Easements for, 308.39
 - Supervision by local board of health, 308.40
- Credits, distribution of income, 308.12
- Dairy associations, formation, 308.05
- Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69
- Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53
- De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361
- Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361
- Defined, 308.42, 308.52
- Directors
 - Annual report, 308.12
 - Central associations, 308.07
 - Defined, marketing act, 308.52
 - Election
 - By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071
 - Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62
 - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 - Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58
- Dissolution, 308.14
- Distribution
 - Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
 - Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
 - Earnings, 308.12
 - Profits, 308.03, 308.29
 - Reserve fund, 308.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5703

INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62
 Dividends
 Distribution, limitations, 308.06
 Payment of, 308.12
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853
 Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Earnings, distribution, 308.12
 Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08
 Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives
 Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Organization, 308.05
 Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39
 Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903
 Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment, 308.905
 Farm enterprises and farm product-marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12
 Grouping into districts, 308.07
 Income, distribution, 308.12
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Incorporators
 Number, 308.06
 Number, marketing act, 308.54
 Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92
 Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26
 Laws
 Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08
 Conflicting, repeal, 308.17
 Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 Marketing act
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.56
 Agency power, 308.56
 Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55
 Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 308.59
 Contents, 308.58
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Fees for filing, 308.85
 Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58
 Signing, execution, 308.58
 Association defined, 308.52
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77
 Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64
 Borrowing authority, 308.56
 Bylaws, provisions, 308.60
 Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65
 Citation, 308.51
 Commissioner defined, 308.52
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69
 Definitions, 308.52
 Directors
 Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Defined, 308.52
 Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62
 Number, names, addresses, 308.58
 Removal, 308.66
 Districts, member, 308.62
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84
 Executive committee, 308.62
 Fees, charges, membership, 308.60
 Financing of activities, authority, 308.56
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83
 Incorporators, number, 308.54
 Interpretation of act, 308.72
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Laws
 Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81
 Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55
 Marketing contracts
 Breach, damages, 308.69
 Form determined by bylaws, 308.60
 Generally, 308.68
 Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78
 Meetings
 Regular, special, notice, 308.61
 Time, place, quorum, 308.60
 Member defined, 308.52
 Membership
 Fees, charges, 308.60
 Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65
 Terms and conditions, 308.57
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52
 Officers
 Bonding, 308.64
 Election, 308.63
 Removal, 308.66
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56
 Penalties
 Bylaw violations, 308.60
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78
 Policy statement, 308.53
 Powers of associations, 308.56
 President, vice president; election, 308.63
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65
 Purchasing authority, 308.56
 Purposes, 308.55
 Referendums, 308.67
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854
 Report, annual, 308.71
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Secretary, election, 308.63
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Stock
 Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58
 Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property in stock, 308.70
 Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54
- Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
- Treasurer, election, 308.63
- Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73
- Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854
- Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60
- Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65
- Wind up of business, 308.83
- Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
- Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78
- Meetings
 - Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 - Stockholders, annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60
- Member defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Membership
 - Basis for organization, 308.06
 - Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65
- Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
- Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
- Mining associations, formation, 308.05
- Name
 - Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 - Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73
- Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52
- Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
- Officers, penalties, 308.78
- Officers
 - Election
 - Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63
 - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 - Removal, marketing act, 308.66
- Organization
 - Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 - Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
- Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56
- President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
- Products, purchase or sale, 308.29
- Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29
- Promotional funds, 308.12
- Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65
- Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55
- Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
- Referendums, marketing act, 308.67
- Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854
- Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17
- Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92
- Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15
- Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12
- Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56
- Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
- Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12
- Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09
- Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63
- Securities, registration, exemptions, 80.05, 308.06
- Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02
- Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
- Stock
 - Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07
 - Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07
 - Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07
 - Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65
 - Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54
 - Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 - Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74
 - Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70
 - Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Sale by members, limitations, 308.07
 - Treasury, 308.07
 - Stockholder defined, 308.06
 - Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61
 - Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65
 - Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 - Taxation; income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05
 - Telephone companies, rural
 - Dissolution, 308.341
 - Exempted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 - Income tax exemption, 290.05
 - Place of business, 308.32
 - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
 - Transportation associations, formation, 308.05
 - Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 - Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14
 - University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15
 - Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.73
 - Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854
 - Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361
 - Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071
 - Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63
 - Votes
 - Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65
 - Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60
 - One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65
 - Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56
 - Wholesale dealers, 27.02
- COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**
See Cooperative Associations
- COPPER**
Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43
State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25
Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64
- COPYRIGHTS**
Supreme court reports, 480.11
- CORN**
See Also Seeds
Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 609.655
Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09
Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66
Hybrid seed corn, *see* SEEDS
Insuring, 67A.06
Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
Seeds, *see* SEEDS
Shellers
 - Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012
 - Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66- Shredders, safety devices, 182.21

CORONERS
Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
Appointment, 390.005
Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09
Autopsies, 390.08, 390.11
Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 390.25, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19
Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11
Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05
Election, 382.01
Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11
Expenses, 390.11
Fees and compensation

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5705

INDEX

CORONERS (Cont'd)

- Mileage, 357.11
- Physicians, when called, 357.11
- Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
- Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006
- Inquest
 - Arrests, 390.20
 - Burial, expense, 390.21
 - County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 - Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 - Holding, time and place, 390.08
 - Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
 - Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.22 to 390.24
 - Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
 - Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19
 - When unnecessary, certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
- Witnesses
 - Fees, 390.15
 - Recognizance, 390.19
- Investigation of deaths, 390.11
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Medical expert assistance, 390.11
- Oath of office and bond, 390.01
- Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
- Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
- Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
- Qualifications, 390.005
- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Records, reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.29
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
- Salary, 390.05
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
 - Emergency compelling, 390.04
 - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

CORPORATIONS

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Development Corporations*
- See Fraternal Organizations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Actions Respecting**
- 3. Business Corporations**
- 4. Foreign Corporations**
- 1. Generally**
- Allocation of principal and income
 - Ascertainment, 501.47
 - Corporate assets, disbursement deemed principal, 501.47
 - Dividends, 501.47
- Amendment of certificate
 - Authority, 300.45
 - Compliance with chapter 300, 300.62
 - Procedure, 300.45
- Architectural corporations, registration, 326.14
- Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40
- Assets
 - Disbursement to stockholders deemed principal, 501.47
 - Transfer of, 300.09
- Attorney general
 - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 - Examination, 300.63
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
- Books

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- False entries in, 300.61
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
- Proceedings, 300.32
- Reports, 300.32
- Stock, 300.26, 300.32
- Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 300.12
 - Amendment of, 300.08
 - Filing, 300.12
 - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
- Officers
 - Election of, 300.21
 - Provisions as to, 300.21
 - Time of election of, 300.21
- Posting, 300.12
- Power to make, 300.08
- Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
 - Certificates
 - New certificates, 336.8-405
 - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
 - Classes of, 300.33
 - Classification, 300.54
 - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
 - Dividends on, 300.32
 - Division into shares, 300.30
 - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
 - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
 - Preferred, 300.33
 - Records, keeping, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Value
 - Computation of, 300.42
 - Fixed by directors, 300.37
 - Increase in, 300.38
 - Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
 - Reduction of, 300.38
 - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendments, 300.45
 - Contents, 300.34
 - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing, 300.06
 - Issuance, 300.51
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
- Charitable corporations
 - Annual report, 309.14
 - Books, access to by commissioner of insurance, 309.15
 - Governing body, membership, 309.13
 - Investment of funds, 309.16
 - Medical practice forbidden, 309.17
- Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Combinations in restraint of trade, 325.81
- Condemnation, manner, 117.03
- Consolidation
 - Capital stock, 300.18
 - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
 - Creditors, rights, 300.17
 - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
 - Duties, 300.15
 - Fees for filing, 300.19
 - Liability of corporations, 300.17
 - Manner of, 300.14
 - Powers, 300.15
 - Publication, 300.14
 - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
 - Recordation, 300.14
 - Rights of creditors, 300.17
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Contributions
 - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
 - Domestic corporations, 300.66
 - Foreign corporations, 300.66
 - Limitations, 300.66
 - Policy of state, 300.67
 - Purposes, 300.66
 - Stockholders, 300.64
 - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Insurance companies, 300.131
 - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation defined, 300.02
- Crimes
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Fraudulent statements
 - Books and records, 300.61
 - Dividends, 300.60
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
 - Acknowledged, 301.02
 - Address, 303.02
 - Allotment, 301.02
 - Articles, 301.02
 - Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02
 - Associates, 306.87
 - Board of directors, 306.87
 - Certificate of incorporation, 300.02
 - Certificate of shares, 301.02
 - Clearing corporation, 302.021
 - Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02
 - Domestic corporation, 300.02
 - Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Incorporator, 301.02
 - Private corporation, 300.02
 - Process, 303.02
 - Registered office, 301.02
 - Shareholder, 301.02
 - Shares, 301.02
 - Stated capital, 301.02
 - Subscriber, 301.02
- Dental service plan corporations
 - Annual report filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.33
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 159.37
 - Contents, 159.23
 - Filing with insurance commissioner and register of deeds, 159.25
 - Recording, 159.24
 - Contracts, filing with insurance commissioner, 159.26
 - Contracts, subscriber to receive copy, 159.27
 - Dissolution, 159.35
 - Districts, incorporation, 159.22
 - Examination by insurance examiners, 159.34
 - Funds, investment, 159.31
 - Generally, 159.21 to 159.40
 - Incorporation, 159.22, 159.23
 - Investment of funds, 159.31
 - Organization, 159.22
 - Practice of dentistry, corporation may not engage, 159.38
 - Purpose, 159.21
 - Service
 - Classes of, 159.30
 - Emergency, 159.29
 - Manner in which it shall be rendered, 159.32
 - Subscriber may choose dentist, 159.27
 - Subscriber may contract with dentist, 159.28
 - Violations of law, 159.36
 - Working capital, requirements, 159.26
- Development corporations, see DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors
 - Action without meeting, 300.20
 - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Cumulative voting, 300.24
- Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
- Election, 300.20
- Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
- Liability, 300.27, 316.14
- Management of business, 300.20
- Managers, classification of, 300.22
- Meetings called by court, 316.03
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Number, 300.20
- Qualifications, 300.21
- Quorum, 300.20
- Records, 300.32
- Reports to stockholders, 300.32
- Residence, 300.20
- Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
- Smelting companies, 300.65
- Stock, issuance, 300.41
- Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
- Terms, 300.21, 300.22
- Vacancies, filling, 300.20
- Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
 - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
 - Authority, 300.58
 - Claims, 316.15
 - Continuance after termination
 - Forfeiture, 300.59
 - Limitation, 300.59
 - Purpose of, 300.59
 - Costs, 556.09
 - Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
 - Grounds for
 - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Fraud, 556.06
 - Political contributions, 211.27
 - Hearing, 316.08
 - Injunction, 556.10
 - Intervention by state, 316.10
 - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
 - Notice, 316.08
 - Petition
 - Attorney general, 316.06
 - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
 - Pools, 325.81
 - Power to dissolve, 300.08
 - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
 - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
 - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
 - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
 - Stock without par value, 300.33
 - Trusts, 325.81
- Dividends
 - Blue sky law, exception, 80.06
 - Declaration of, 300.32
 - Stock
 - No par value stock, 300.33
 - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
 - Unauthorized, 300.60
- Domestic
 - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing fees
 - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
 - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
 - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
 - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
 - Officers, 300.21
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
- Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Financial corporations
 - Incorporation
 - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
 - Filing certificate, 300.06
 - Publication effect, 300.07
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Incorporators, 300.025

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5707

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Formation by special acts prohibited, Const. art 10 s 2
 Franchises
 Consolidation, 300.15
 Duration, 300.13
 Exchange, 300.09
 Lease, 300.09
 Listing for taxation, 273.28
 Mortgage, 300.10
 Public service corporations, 300.03
 Renewal, 300.13
 Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
 Sale, 300.09
 Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
 Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
 Governor, duties, 300.63
 Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
 Hospital service, 309.10
 Humane societies, 343.01
 Incorporation
 Certificate of
 Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
 Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
 Issuance, 300.51
 Officers, provisions, 300.21
 Publication, 300.06
 Recordation, 300.07
 Evidences of, 602.03
 Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31
 New company, after merger, 60A.16
 Pleading, 544.21
 Proof of, 544.21
 State certificate, 300.51
 Union depot companies, 222.39
 When deemed complete, 300.07
 Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
 Insolvency
 Directors, liability, 300.04
 Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
 Judicial supervision, 316.03
 Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
 Liabilities
 Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 False statements concerning value, 609.645
 Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
 Local agents, 300.44
 Medicine not to be practiced by corporation, 159.18
 Meetings
 Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52
 Calling
 Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
 Manner of, 300.52
 Members may call meetings, 300.52
 Organizational, 300.52
 Stockholders
 Cumulative voting, 300.24
 Voting requirements, 300.23
 Merger, consolidation
 Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
 Consequences, 300.15
 Creditors' rights, 300.17
 Dissenting stockholders
 Appraisal of stock, 300.16
 Rights and duties, 300.16
 Filing fees, 300.19
 Procedure, 300.14
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mortgage, loan and land companies, 54.30, 54.34
 Name, registration, 509.01
 National guard companies, 192.56
 New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16
 Nonprofit, certain, eligible for fire insurance premium tax, 69.69
 Offenses
 Appearance, 630.16
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 Counterfeit, 634.02
 Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60
 False
 Entries in books, 300.61
 Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
 Statements by officer, 300.61
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulent
 Indictment, 630.15
 Inspection of grain, 235.13
 Issue of stock, 609.645
 Keeping of accounts, 609.63
 Service of summons, 630.15
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Plea by counsel, 630.29
 Political contributions, 210.21, 211.27
 Railroads, consolidation, 222.06
 Trial, 630.16
 Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
 Officers
 Acknowledgments, 358.25
 Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
 Appointment, 300.08
 Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Designation, 300.21
 Duties, 300.21
 Election, 300.08
 False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
 Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
 Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
 Liability
 Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
 On consolidation, 300.17
 Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 List or number of, 300.21
 Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
 Pension programs, 300.081
 Political contributions, 211.28
 President required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30
 Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21
 Qualifications, 300.21
 Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
 Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625
 Trustees, 300.46
 Usurpation of office, action, 556.01
 Offices, where kept, 300.44
 Penalties
 Fines, collection, 630.17
 Stockholders' liability, 300.60
 Political contributions, 72A.12, 210.21, 211.27
 Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03
 Powers
 Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25
 Bonds, 60A.11
 Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 Domestic corporations
 Insurance plan, 300.081
 Medical expenses plan, 300.081
 Pensions plan, 300.081
 Enumeration of, 300.08
 Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
 Issuance of stock, 300.08
 Kinds of stock, 300.08
 Management of business, 300.20
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Union depot companies, 222.38
 Practice of
 Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07
 Law, 481.02
 Veterinary medicine, 156.11
 Private corporation, defined, 300.02
 Property
 Acquisition, 300.08
 Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
 Consolidation, 300.15
 Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
 Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
 Disposal of to settlers, time, 500.22

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Diversion of, 300.60
 - Exchange of, 300.09
 - Forfeiture of, 500.22
 - Lease of, 300.09
 - Mortgage of, 300.10
 - Powers of court, 316.03
 - Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22
 - Receivership, 316.05
 - Sale of, 300.09
 - Sequestration of, 316.05
- Public service
 - Certificates filed with
 - Register of deeds, 300.06
 - Secretary of state, 300.06
 - Control, state and local, 300.04
 - Deeds of trust
 - Issuance of, 300.10
 - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
 - Permissible interest, 300.10
 - Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
 - Enumeration of, 300.03
 - Franchises, when required, 300.03
 - Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
 - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
 - Publication certificate, 300.07
 - Purchase, by municipality, 300.05
- Receivers
 - Actions by or against, 316.11
 - Appointment, grounds, 576.01
 - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
 - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
 - Distribution of property, 316.05
 - Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 - Priorities of claims, 316.05
 - Stockholders
 - Assessment on, 316.20
 - Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
 - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
 - Surplus, disposal, 316.23
 - Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14
- Reorganization
 - Existing corporations, 300.62
 - Manner of, 300.62
- Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13
- Retirement programs, 300.081
- Seal
 - Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
 - Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625
- Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40
- Social
 - Books, commissioner of insurance to have access, 309.15
 - Governing body, membership, 309.13
 - Investment of funds, 309.16
 - Medical practice forbidden, 309.17
 - Reports, annual, 309.14
- Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special laws forbidden, Const. art 4 s 33
- State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Statements
 - Bonds, false statements, 609.645
 - Filing, 300.12
- Stock
 - Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
 - Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Certificate
 - Destruction, 336.8-405
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
 - Levying officer, 550.15
 - Loss, 336.8-405
 - Number of shares shown by, 300.35
 - Stock with no par value, 300.33
 - Valuation of, 300.36
 - Classes, 300.33, 300.34

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Dividends
 - Declaration, duty, 300.32
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
 - Income and principal, allocation
 - Trust agreements, 501.47
 - Wills, 501.47
 - Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57
 - False statements concerning value, 609.645
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent issue
 - Mining, 300.65
 - Sealing, 609.625
 - Increase of, 300.38
 - Insurance funds, investment in, 60A.11
 - Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32
 - No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
 - Par, no par value, 300.33
 - Preference, 300.33
 - Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
 - Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
 - Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781
 - Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Statements, filing of, 300.12
 - Subscription to
 - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
 - Exemption from securities law, 80.06
 - Fraud, 609.52, 609.645
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Terms and conditions, 300.33
 - Transfer of
 - Clearing corporations, 302.021
 - Effect, 300.25, 300.26
 - Entry on stock books, 300.25
 - Inheritance tax, 291.19
 - Procedure for, 300.25
 - Union depot companies, 222.39
 - Value of shares of, 300.30
- Stockholders
 - Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
 - Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20
 - Consolidation, consent to, 300.14
 - Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16
 - Exemptions, 300.27
 - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 - Levy
 - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 - Restriction on, 300.28
 - Liability of
 - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 - Contribution, 300.64
 - Enforcement of, 316.17
 - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
 - Regulation, Const. art 10 s 3
 - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14
- Meetings
 - Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - District court calling, 316.03
 - Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
 - First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Voting at, 308.02
- Reports to, 300.32
- Right to vote, 300.23
- Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
- Taxation of, 290.34
- Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975
- Telegraph companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03
- Telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31
- Trade names, 333.01, 333.05, 509.01
- Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5709

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Trust agreements, 501.47
Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
Tunnels, 300.03
Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
Union depot companies, 222.38
Visitation and inspection
 Attorney general, 300.63
 Governor, 300.63
 Legislature, 300.63
Voluntary non-profit medical service plan, 159.01
Voting
 Cumulative, 300.24
 Personal representative, 300.57
 Regulation of, 300.23

2. Actions Respecting

Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57
Appeal effect of, 316.04
Appearance by state when interested, 316.10
Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.15
Claims
 Extension of time to present, 316.15
 Hearing on, 316.16
 Notice of hearing, 316.16
 Order limiting time to present, 316.15
Dissolution
 Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
 Forfeiture, 316.06
 Grounds for; discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 Hearing, 316.08
 Notice, 316.08
 Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
Forfeiture of charter
 Receiver, 316.13
 Rights forfeited, 316.06
 Suit by creditor, 316.13
Garnishment, 571.41
Indemnification of directors for expenses incurred in defending official actions, 301.09
Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12
Insurance, foreign companies, see INSURANCE
Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16
Mandamus, 586.01
Orders
 Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 Extending time to present claims, 316.15
 Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
 Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
 Mandatory, 316.02
 Restraining, 316.02
Power of court over officers, 316.03
Process, service, 543.08
Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
Receiver
 Appointment, 316.11
 Distribution of property, 316.05
 Duties, 316.11
 Failure to prosecute, 316.22
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65
Right to sue, Const. art 10 s 1
Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
Stockholders' liability
 Additional assessments
 Joinder of causes, 316.21
 Levy of, 316.21
 Assessments, actions for, 316.20
Enforcement
 Evidence, 316.18
 Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
 Notice of hearing, 316.17
 Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)

Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14
Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
Venue, 542.09

3. Business Corporations

Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12
Agents, 301.30
Applicability
 Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
 Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
 Existing corporations
 Acceptance of act, 301.60
 Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
 Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
Articles of incorporation
 Acknowledging, 301.04
 Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
 Amount of stated capital, 301.04
 Classification of shares, 301.04
 Contents, 301.04
 Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
 Duration of existence, 301.04
 Execution, 301.04
 Filing, 301.06
 General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04
 Location of business, 301.04
 Notice, publication of, 301.06
 Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
 Publication of notice, 301.06
 Purpose, 301.04, 301.12
 Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
 Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
 Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
 Signing, incorporators, 301.04
Assets voluntary transfer of, 301.36
Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35
Bylaws, 301.24
Certificate of incorporation
 Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
 Effect, 301.08
 Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
 Powers common to corporations, 301.09
 Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
 Ultra vires acts, 301.12
 Validity of, 301.08
Charters forfeited, 301.67
Consolidation and merger
 Authorization, 301.41
 Continuance of authority, 301.45
 Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44
 Effect of, 301.43
 Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
 Liability as to distribution, 301.45
 Procedure, 301.42
 Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
 Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
 Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
Consolidation process
 Service of secretary of state, 301.41
 Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371
Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
Definitions
 Acknowledged, 301.02
 Allotment, 301.02
 Articles, 301.02
 Articles of incorporation, 301.02
 Certificates of shares, 301.02
 Corporation, 301.02
 Incorporator, 301.02
 Registered office, 301.02
 Shareholder, 301.02
 Shares, 301.02
 Stated capital, 301.02
 Subscriber, 301.02
Directors
 Authority, 301.14, 301.28
 Duties, 301.31

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
 - Election, 301.28
 - Executive committee, 301.28
 - Liabilities, 301.23
 - Loans, 301.32
 - Meetings, 301.28
 - Number, 301.28
 - Qualifications, 301.28
 - Removal, 301.29
 - Term, 301.28
 - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
- Dissolution
 - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
 - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
 - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
 - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
 - Involuntary
 - Authority, 301.46
 - Courts
 - Powers, 301.51
 - Supervision over, 301.46
 - Grounds, 301.49
 - Hearing, order for, 301.51
 - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
 - Receiver
 - Appointment, 301.51
 - Authority, 301.52
 - Duties, 301.52
 - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
 - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
 - Omitted assets, 301.56
 - Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
 - Proceedings
 - Effect of, 301.53
 - Generally, 301.46
 - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
 - Receivers
 - Appointment of, 301.51
 - Duties, 301.52
 - Powers, 301.52
 - Reorganization, 301.55
 - Trustees, 301.47, 301.52
 - Voluntary
 - Authority, 301.46
 - Courts
 - Petition for transfer to, 301.47
 - Supervision over, 301.46
 - Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47
 - Procedure out of court, 301.47
 - Trustee
 - Authority, 301.52
 - Designation, 301.47
 - Removal, 301.47
 - Vacancy in office, 301.47
 - Winding up affairs
 - Distribution of assets, 301.48
 - Procedure, 301.48
- Dividends, 301.22, 301.23
- Earned surplus, 301.21
- Existing corporations
 - Corporations to be bound, 301.62
 - Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63
 - Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60
 - Laws not applicable, 301.61
 - Provisions of laws acceptance without an election, 301.60
- Filing fees
 - Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071
 - Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071
- Filing requirements, 301.11
- Incorporation
 - Capital stock, 301.13
 - Incorporators
 - Number, 301.03
 - Qualifications, 301.03
 - Name
 - Requirements, 301.05
 - Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05
 - Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11
 - Purposes permitted, 301.03
- Indemnification, officers or directors expenses incurred

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
 - in defense of corporate acts, 301.09
 - Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35
 - Inspection, books and records, 301.34
 - Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39
 - Laws inapplicable, 301.61
 - Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22
 - Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32
 - Monopolies, 301.58
 - Name
 - Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05
 - Trust, use of word, 301.66
 - Officers, 301.30 to 301.32
 - Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14
 - Paid-in surplus
 - Contributions, shareholders, 301.21
 - No par shares, 301.21
 - Par value share, 301.21
 - Stated capital
 - Reduction, 301.21
 - Transfer authorized, 301.21
 - President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30
 - Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06
 - Redevelopment companies, 462.601
 - Registered office, 301.33
 - Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071
 - Renewal of corporate existence
 - Amendments to articles, 301.371
 - Authority, 301.371
 - Having word trust in name, 301.66, 301.67
 - Procedure and effect, 301.371
 - Reorganization
 - Agreement, 301.55
 - Approval, 301.55
 - Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64
 - Validation of, 301.65
 - Restraint of trade, 301.58
 - Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.081
 - Shareholders
 - Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40
 - Arrangement or compromise, 301.55
 - Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21
 - Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40
 - Liability, 301.19, 301.23
 - Loans, 301.32
 - Meetings, 301.25
 - Reorganization agreement, 301.55
- Shares
 - Acquisition by corporation, 301.39
 - Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20
 - Certificate, issuance, 301.18
 - Classes of, 301.14
 - Commercial code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Consideration, 301.15, 301.16
 - Corporation
 - Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 - Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 - Retirement of own shares, 301.30
 - Dividends, 301.22
 - Equality, 301.14
 - Exchange, 301.22
 - Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23
 - Options of holders of, 301.14
 - Par value, 301.14
 - Payment for, 301.18
 - Rights of holders, 301.14
 - Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
 - Subscription, 301.17
 - Validity of, 301.20
- Special act corporations rights and duties, 301.63
- Stated capital, reduction, 301.39
- Termination of corporate existence
 - Attorney general, duties, 301.57
 - Grounds for, 301.57
 - Judgment, filing, 301.57
 - Receiver, appointment, 301.57
- Transfer of assets, 301.36
- Unauthorized acts, 301.12
- Voting rights

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5711

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)

- Authority of proxy, 301.26
 - Authorization without a meeting, 301.26
 - Casting of vote, 301.26
 - Creditors, 301.26
 - Cumulative voting, 301.26
 - Fiduciaries, 301.26
 - Proxies, authority, 301.26
 - Record date for determination of, 301.26
 - Transfer of pledged shares, 301.26
 - Two or more proxies, 301.26
 - Who may vote, 301.26
 - Voting trusts, 301.27
- #### 4. Foreign Corporations
- Action not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
 - Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08
 - Agent, 303.10
 - Annual report, 303.14
 - Banking business prohibited, 303.04
 - Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04
 - Certificate of authority
 - Application, 303.06
 - Cancellation, 303.18
 - Evidentiary value of, 303.23
 - Issuance of, 303.08
 - License fee, 303.07
 - Mandatory, 303.03
 - Reinstatement, 303.19
 - Certificate of changes, recordation, 303.12
 - Citation of act, 303.01
 - Definitions, 303.02
 - Existing corporations, application to, 303.22
 - Fee schedule, 303.21
 - License fee, 303.15
 - License revocation of, 303.17
 - Name, requirements, 303.05
 - Non-profit corporations
 - Applicability of law, 317.03
 - Defined, 317.02
 - Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42
 - Realty, upon merger, 317.43
 - Sections applicable, 317.03
 - Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11
 - Office, 303.10
 - Powers, 303.09
 - Process, service, 303.13
 - Real estate loans, 303.04
 - Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12
 - Rights, amendment of, 303.24
 - Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04
 - Trust associations of a coterminous state; powers, 303.25
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 - Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS

See Corrections, Department Of

- Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12
- Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
- Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
- Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096
- Veneral diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12
- Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
- Vocational training programs, 241.27
- Work release program, 241.26

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

- Adult corrections commission, see also PAROLE
 - Board of parole and probation, change of name, 241.03
 - Duties, 241.03, 243.07
 - Employees and supplies, 241.03
- Adult corrections division
 - Creation of division, 241.01
 - Deputy; appointment, duties, 241.01
 - Parole, probation, and institutions under jurisdiction of adult division, 241.01
- Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.02 to 243.92

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25
- Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08
- Camps, youth conservation, 242.37
- Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19
- Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18
- Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02
- Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner
 - Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 - Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22
 - Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01
 - Audit of expenses of adult corrections commission, 243.04
 - Bond, 241.01
 - Convicts may communicate with commissioner, 243.56
 - Deputy, salary, 15A.07
 - Duties, 241.01
 - Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 - Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 - Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
 - Parolee, order to retake, 243.05
 - Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 - Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06, 243.03
 - Religious instruction, to provide for inmates, 241.04
 - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 - Salary, 15A.05
 - Secretary of pardon board, 638.07
 - Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01
 - Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135
 - Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
- Creation of department, 241.01
- Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01
- Employees and agents, 241.01
- Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
- Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
- Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
- Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11
- Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
- Funds
 - Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13
 - Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
 - Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
 - Parolee loan account, 241.25
- Generally, 241.01 to 241.24
- Gifts and gratuities; employees prohibited from accepting, exceptions, 241.12
- Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01, 241.12
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.19
- Inmates
 - Contingent fund, 241.08
 - Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
 - Money; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
 - Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 - Records relating to; contents, 241.06
- Jails, see also JAILS
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Lockups, see also JAILS
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
- Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096
- Parole and probation, see Adult corrections division, ante; see also PAROLE and PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
- Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51
- Prisons, see also PRISONS
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
- Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17
- Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation, 242.385, 242.386
- Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
- Reformatories, see also REFORMATORIES
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Released persons, supervision, 243.09
- Religious instruction for inmates, 241.04
- Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
- Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05
- State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01
- Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Transfer of persons from conservation commission, 242.265
- Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07
- Tuberculosis employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15
- Vocational training programs, 241.27
- Voluntary, uncompensated services may be accepted, 241.01
- Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.24
- Work release program, 241.26
- Youth conservation commission, see also YOUTH CONSERVATION
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment, and administrative services supplied by corrections department, 241.04
 - Powers and duties, continuance of, 241.04
- Youth conservation division
 - Creation of division, 241.01
 - Deputy; appointment, duties, 241.01

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Bond, 141.11, 142.05
- Catalogs, 142.02
- Fees to general revenue fund, 141.11
- License or permit, 141.11
- Minimum standards, 142.05
- Prohibited acts, 142.01
- Refunds, 142.02, 142.03
- Registration, 142.04
- Resident agent, 142.08
- Revocations, 141.11
- Subject to provisions of private trade school act, 141.11
- Violations and penalties, 142.06

CORROBORATION

- Accomplices, 634.04
- Divorce cases, 518.28
- Oral defamation, 609.765

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See Elections

COSMETICIANS

See Barbers
See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists

COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT

- County officers, salaries, 375.43

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

- Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
- Action on a judgment, 549.08
- Actions against military officers
 - Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 - Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
- Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013
- Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 - Defendant after tender, 549.13
 - Minimum wage recovery, 177.15
 - Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11
 - Wages past due, 181.17
- Amount allowable, 549.02
- Appeals
 - Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 - Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071
 - Justice court, 549.16
 - Probate court, 525.731
 - Tax court, 271.06, 271.19
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.236
- Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
- Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
- Certiorari, 606.04
- Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
- Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
- Criminal cases
 - Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09
 - Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 - Defendants showing poverty, 611.071
 - Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27
- Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
- Defined, 549.01
- District court, 549.02
- Divorce, 518.14
- Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
- Double costs
 - Action for service, 549.03
 - Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.14, 117.16, 117.20
- Equitable actions, 549.07
- Fees recoverable
 - Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 - Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36
- Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
- Health officers, 145.07
- Hennepin county case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
- Interest on verdict, 549.09
- Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08
- Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42
- Mandamus, 586.09
- Motion, 605.10
- Municipal courts, 488.14
- Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
- Old age pension cases, 256.26
- Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
- Personal representatives, 525.49
- Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
- Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12
- Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
- Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semi-monthly, 181.09
- Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03
- Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04
- Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
- Security for
 - Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 - Certiorari, 606.03
 - Costs, 549.18
 - Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 - Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
- Supreme court
 - Allowance on appeal, 607.01
 - Amount, disbursements, discretion of court, 607.01
 - Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5713

INDEX

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
- Habeas corpus, 589.29
- Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings, 607.02
- Taxation; allowances
 - Appeals, 549.11
 - Change of venue, 549.17
 - Disbursements, 549.04
 - District court clerks fees for taxing costs, 357.021
- Tax review proceedings, 278.07
- Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
- Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081
- Writs of prohibition, 587.05

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

COUNCIL

- See Cities*
- See Villages*

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

- Interstate cooperation, 3.29

COUNTERCLAIM

- Assigned, actions by, 540.03
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- County board, appeal from, 373.11
- Estates of decedents
 - Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43
 - Execution; offset, 525.421
 - Personal representative, actions, 525.411
- Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
- Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.60
- Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
- Malpractice cases, 541.07
- Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
- Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

COUNTERFEITING

- See Crimes, Criminals*

COUNTIES

- See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*
- See Park Districts*

1. Generally

2. Board

3. Boundaries

4. Hospitals, Sanatoria

5. Officers

6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

1. Generally

- Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
- Accounts, how kept, 383.06
- Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions
 - Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 - Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - County orders, 373.06
 - Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 - Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 - Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 - Limitations, 541.01
 - May sue or be sued, 373.01
 - Name stated, 373.08
 - State against county, 373.07
- Administrator, 375.48 to 375.50
- Aged, medical assistance, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01
- Agricultural assistance and development
 - Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
 - Appropriation
 - By county board, 395.01
 - County auditor's warrant, 395.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Experiment farm, 395.02
- Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
- Demonstration farm, 395.01
- Exhibitor report to county board, 395.07
- Experiment farm, 395.02
- Farm superintendent, 395.03
- Seed and feed loans
 - Applications to county auditor, 395.15
 - Contract, conditions, 395.18
 - County attorney, duties, 395.17
 - County auditor, 395.17
 - County board to grant, 395.16
 - Crop lien, 395.19
 - Due date, 395.20
 - Interest, rate of, 395.20
 - Marketing of grain, 395.21
 - Police power, 395.23
 - Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 - Violations and penalties, 395.22
- State fair exhibits, 395.04
- Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
- Supervision by university department, 395.01
- Agriculture extension and extension agents, see County cooperative extension work, post
- Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Airport building revenue certificates fund
 - Insurance, 360.69
 - Issuance, 360.72
 - Refunding, 360.73
- Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
- Ambulance service, 375.191
- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Appropriations
 - Disposal of balances, 383.04
 - Health supplies, 145.12
- Armories, 193.18, 193.20
- Assessment
 - Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
 - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, 273.04, 273.061
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
- Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
- Attorney, 388.01
- Audit of books and records by public auditor, 215.20
- Auditor, 384.01
- Authority specifically granted, 360.044
- Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Bear license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of public welfare, 393.01
- Boards of health, 145.01
- Bonds
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
 - County state-aid highways, 162.181
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 - Interest, 370.23
 - Investments
 - County may purchase, 375.25
 - Insurance funds, 60A.11
 - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 - Municipal borrowing
 - Courthouses, 475.52
 - Hospitals, 377.03, 475.52
 - Jails, 475.52
 - Morgues, 475.52
 - Poor farms, 475.52
 - Roads and bridges, 475.52

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Railroad aid limited, Const. art 9 s 15
 Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
 Borrowing money for granting assistance, 245.36
 Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13
 Bridges
 Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 In certain municipalities, 163.04
 Over boundary waters, 165.07
 Building commission, 394.01
 Building restrictions, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
 Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
 Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23
 Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
 Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
 Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
 Claims
 Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Day labor on highways, 163.09
 Declaration
 False statement in, 471.392
 Form of, 471.391
 Declared and stated, 471.38
 Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
 Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08
 Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
 Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Itemized, 471.38
 Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
 Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
 Powers of county board, 375.18
 Presentment to board, 373.06
 Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
 Verification
 Form, 471.391
 Mandatory, 471.38
 Classification of public lands, 92.34
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
 Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
 Consolidation of counties, 371.01
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Bids for supplies, 471.35
 Certain counties, 375.22
 Costs, publication and record, 471.01
 County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Loans to farmers, 395.18
 Officers, having interest in, 382.18
 Powers to make, 373.01
 Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
 Coroncr, 390.01
 Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
 County agency defined, 245.22
 County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, post
 County board of control, 377.01
 County board of education, 123.56
 County boards, 375.01
 County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05
 County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
 County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Duties, 38.38
 Employment of, 38.37
 Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032
 Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
 Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032
 Salaries, 38.36
 Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36
 Appropriations, how expended, 38.35
 Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
 County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34
 County extension committee
 Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
 Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
 Expenses
 County board's powers and duties, 38.34
 State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, how formulated, 38.37
 County fairs, see also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Aid, improvements, 375.18
 County health nurse, 145.52
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 County nursing homes
 Authority, 376.55
 Establishment, 376.55
 Purchase of interest in, 376.55
 Transfer of funds, 376.55
 Withdrawal of interest, 376.55
 County-seat
 Change of, Const. art 11 s 1, 372.01 to 372.13
 County officers to have office in, 382.04
 Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
 County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
 Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
 Elections
 Health department, established, 145.48
 Municipality having two or more counties, 203.06
 Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Eminent domain, jury trials, appeal to district court, 117.133
 Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202
 Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 203.22
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.04
 Expenses and liabilities
 Absent voters law, 207.06, 207.15
 Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
 Auditor, 384.06
 Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
 Boards and agencies of county, 375.47
 Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
 Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
 Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.19
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
 Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5715

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Epileptics, cost of care; state hospitals, 252.041 to 252.047
 Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
 Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
 Health officers, 145.06
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 Itemized statement, 383.10
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 Mentally retarded, cost of care; state hospitals, 252.041 to 252.047
 Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
 Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probate referee office expense, 525.101
 Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Treasurer, 384.06
 University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
 Weeds, noxious; destruction, 18.311
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
 Explosives, St. Louis county may purchase and use, 395.09 to 395.13
 Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, ante
 Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
 Ferries between counties, 166.06
 Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 161.47
 Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
 Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
 Forests
 Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
 Funds
 Absent voters, 207.06, 207.07
 Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
 Change funds may be established, 375.45
 County
 Library, 375.33
 Road and bridge, 163.03
 County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
 County board, powers, 375.18
 Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
 Depositories
 Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
 Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
 Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
 Fire prevention, 88.77
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
 General revenue
 Accruals, 276.14
 Dissolved towns, 365.49
 Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 161.47
 Health department, 145.51
 Hunting safety program, 97.85
 Interest on, 385.15
 Investment of, 375.25
 Joint health department fund, 145.51
 Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
 Old age pensions, 256.34
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
 Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
 Revenue funds
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
 Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
 Surplus, transfer, 375.18
 Suspense fund, 383.07
 Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
 Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
 Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
 Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
 Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28
 General revenue purposes, 275.09
 Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
 Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Health department
 Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
 Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
 Board of health
 Budget, preparation, 145.52
 Recommend local legislation, 145.52
 Budget, preparation of, 145.52
 County health nurse, control over, 145.52
 Defined, 145.47
 Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50
 Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
 Health officer
 Employment by board, 145.52
 Preparation of budget, 145.52
 Joint health department fund, 145.51
 Jurisdiction, 145.48
 Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
 Meetings of board, 145.52
 Municipal ordinances, 145.53
 Powers transferred to, 145.49
 Report of board of health, 145.52
 Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
 Rules, 145.53
 Supervision by state board of health, 145.52
 Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54
 Highway engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Offices and supplies, 375.14
 Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
 Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
 Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Home aides, Hennepin county, 145.08
 Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 3
 Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44
 Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07
 Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06
 Jails, narcotics, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
 Jails, regional, see JAILS
 Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
 Joint health departments, 145.51
 Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
 Law libraries, 140.26
 Leases
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 Mining royalties, 373.01
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
 Libraries, reports, 471.68
 Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14
 Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523
 Medical assistance for aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Medical, hospital, surgical expenses, liens for, 393.10
 Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement, 246.54
 Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 15A.20
 Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
 Morgue, 390.01
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
 Multi-county health department, 145.51
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Municipal courts, support contributions by counties, 488.30
 Names, change of, 375.39
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
 Needy individuals
 Assistance, application, transfer to proper county, 245.29
 Grants-in-aid
 Paid, pending appeals, 245.30
 Payment, 245.35
 Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 245.28
 New counties
 Change of boundaries, 370.01
 Conveiances, record of, 507.30
 Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
 Judgments, docketing, 548.10
 Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
 Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01
 Unorganized school territory, procedure on forming, 123.56
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013
 Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07
 Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52
 Nursing
 Committee, 145.12
 Districts, 145.08
 Homes, 376.55
 Service, 145.125
 Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
 Offices, Saturday closing, 373.052
 Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55
 Organization
 Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
 County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1
 Town and school districts, 370.17
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)
 Personal property
 Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
 Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
 Planning agency, see STATE
 Planning commission
 Additional powers, 394.15
 Authorized, 394.06
 Meetings, 394.08
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Municipalities may request plan, 394.10
 Officers, 394.08
 Plans binding on property, 394.12
 Platting and replatting, 394.13
 Powers and duties, 394.09
 Powers of county board not affected, 394.17
 Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11
 Tax levy, 394.14
 Violations and penalties, 394.16
 Planning development, see Zoning, post
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Plats in counties, 505.08
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Police operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Political committee, 202.21
 Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353
 Post audit by public examiner, payment, 215.26
 Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91
 Probate court, employees, 526.19
 Property, see also COUNTIES (6)
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69
 Public bathing beaches, 378.20
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12, 611.13
 Public examiner
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Expenses, 215.11
 Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10
 Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12
 Public health nursing service, 145.125
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37
 Public works, records, 471.02
 Purchasing departments
 Creation, 392.06
 Duties, 392.07
 Employees, 392.08
 Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
 Rules and regulations, 392.09
 Voidable contracts, 392.10
 Radio, police operated, 373.041
 Railroad connection; county buildings, 373.04
 Records
 Accessible to public, 15.17
 Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Recreation, 471.15
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
 Regional jails, see JAILS
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
 Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, 260.311
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20
 Reports, public distribution, 471.68
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
 Roads, see HIGHWAYS
 Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
 Safety appropriations, 471.63
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
 St. Louis county, commissioner districts, redistricting, 373.13
 St. Louis county, explosives, purchase of, 395.09 to 395.13
 Sale of buildings on public land
 Commissioner of conservation, request of, 375.195
 County auditor may sell, 375.195
 Proceeds, disposition, 375.195
 Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5717

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Resolution by county board, 375.195
- Zoning districts at request of commissioner of conservation, 375.195
- School reorganization survey, 122.24
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Sheriff, 387.01
- Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1.2, 645.021
- Special legislation, see Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR

LOCAL LAWS

- State and national associations, membership, 471.96
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Surveyor, 389.011

Taxation

Actions

- Refund of taxes, 283.03
- Set aside tax sale, 280.33
- Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01
- Building fund, 373.25
- Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
- County hospitals, 275.09
- Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40
- Limitation, 471.69
- Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
- Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30
- Road and bridge purposes, 163.05

Tax levies

- Anticipation of, 471.69
- Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
- County libraries, 375.33
- County welfare board, 393.08
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
- Historical societies, 138.052
- Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
- Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
- Limitation as to amount, 275.09
- Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11
- Old age pensions, 256.34
- Outstanding warrants, 385.05
- Poor farm, 262.01
- Poor; support of, 262.15, 263.05
- Probation services; youth conservation commission, 260.311
- Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
- School reorganization, 122.24
- Sinking funds, 272.28
- Social security, 262.16

Tax-forfeited lands

- County proportion, 282.08
- Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13

Timber resources

- Development of, 282.38
- Mill tax, 282.38

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18

United States grant of lands to, 94.44

Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061

Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02

Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10

Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09

War memorial building

- County war memorial, 373.053
- Fund, 373.053
- Gifts accepted, 373.053
- Limitation as to costs, 373.053
- Maintenance, 373.053
- Municipality may convey site, 373.053
- Supervision, 373.053

Warrants

- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
- Cancellation on payment, 385.34
- Counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Numbering, 384.13
- Payment, 383.06, 385.31
- Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
- Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66
- Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271
- Welfare board
 - Administration of public assistance, 393.07
 - Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
 - Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01
 - Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11
 - Board of poor commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01
 - Board of public welfare to be county welfare board, 393.01
 - Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08
 - Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35
 - Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07
 - Claims against, 471.38
 - Compensation, per diem, 393.03
 - Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251
 - County agency for blind, 256.12
 - Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191
 - Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07
 - Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
 - Employees, bond, 393.04
 - Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07
 - Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
 - Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 - Expenses, 393.06
 - Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07
 - Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19
 - Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
 - Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
 - Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
 - Meetings, 393.09
 - Members' salaries, 393.06
 - Members, selection of, 393.01
 - Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, ante
 - Merit system, certain employees, 393.07
 - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
 - Nursing service, 145.125
 - Offices provided by county, 393.05
 - Old age assistance liens, 256.26
 - Organization, 393.04
 - Powers and duties, 393.07
 - Public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Reimbursement by youth commission for foster care of wards, 242.19
 - Salary and expenses, 393.06
 - Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 - Work relief programs authorized, 261.26
 - Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01
- Work relief programs authorized, 261.26
- Zoning
 - Advisory commission, may be appointed, 394.30
 - Board of adjustment, creation, 394.27
 - Comprehensive plan, may be prepared, 394.23
 - Controls may be adopted, 394.24, 394.25
 - Definitions, 394.22
 - Employees of board, 394.29
 - Enforcement of controls, 394.37
 - Financing, 394.28
 - Forest lands, 396.01 to 396.21
 - Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
 - Hearing on plan or control, 394.26

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35
- Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33

2. Board

- Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
- Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Agriculture and home economics
 - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 - Advertising resources, 395.08
 - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
- Aid to
 - Poultry associations, 395.035
 - Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51
- Allocation of school tuition and transportation state aid, 124.51
- Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
- Appeal from
 - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
- Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
- Appropriations
 - Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
 - Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 - Area testing of cattle for bangs disease, 35.32
 - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 - Bridges in villages and cities, 163.04
 - County
 - Assessors, 391.04
 - Expenses, 375.16
 - Roads, 163.04
 - Demonstration farm, 395.01
 - Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 - Highways, 163.04
 - Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17
 - Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 - Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 - Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
 - Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
 - Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
 - Poultry associations, 395.035
 - Rust eradication, 375.30
 - Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11, 471.48
 - Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 - State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32
 - Tax assessment, 391.01
 - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
 - Tuberculosis
 - Preventing spread of, 376.50
 - Sanatoriums, 376.49
 - Sanatoriums for children, 376.51
 - Welfare board office space, 393.05
 - Work farms, 643.10
- Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
- Assessment, deduction where real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
- Assessment, reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
- Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
- Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
- Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
- Bailiffs, juvenile court of Ramsey county, salaries, 260.305
- Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022
- Bonds
 - Fiduciary and protection
 - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
 - Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
 - Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
 - Obligatory
 - County sanatoriums, 376.28
 - Investment of funds, 375.25
 - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
- Boundaries
 - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 - Relocation of section corners, 381.12
 - Township landmarks, location, 381.13
- Bounties
 - Gophers, crows, snakes, 348.12
 - Gray foxes, 348.071
 - Wolves, 348.071
- Bridges
 - Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.061
 - Powers of board, 163.04
 - Repair of, 106.471, 163.04
 - Villages and cities, 163.04
- Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
- Burial, headstones, 197.21
- Cattle tests, county area plan agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20
- Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
- Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
- Chairman of board
 - Absence or disability, 375.13
 - Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
 - Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.56
 - Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 - Ferry license, signing, 166.03
- Member of
 - Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17
 - County armory commission, 193.18
 - County board of education, 123.56
 - County building commission, 394.01
 - Municipal commission, 414.01
- Mileage during board recess, 375.06
- Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, 461.12
 - Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
 - Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
 - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- City included within county board of health, 145.48
- Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43
- Claims
 - Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07
 - Coroner's expense, 390.24
 - Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 - Power relating to, 375.18
 - Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
- Clerk
 - County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 - Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
- Commissioner districts
 - County school districts, 128.02
 - Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02
 - Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02
- Committee
 - Compensation and mileage of members, 375.06
 - Membership, 375.06
- Compensation
 - Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 - Committee, members acting on, 375.06
 - Cost of living adjustments, 375.43
 - Equalization board, 274.15
 - Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43
 - Mileage, 375.06
- Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
- Contracts
 - Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 - Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21
 - County libraries, 375.33
 - Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
 - Use of libraries, 134.12
- Control of insect pests, 18.022

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5719

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2.Board (Cont'd)

Coroner's expenses, 390.111
 Cost of living index, salary base, 375.43
 County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05
 County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03
 County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04
 System created, 162.02
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
 Courthouse
 Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
 Repair and financing of, 375.18
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02
 Dependent children, aid, 256.80
 Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
 District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018
 Ditches
 Bonds, 106.411, 106.421
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Drainage act, 106.021
 Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071
 Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.23, 163.17
 Election of
 New county, 370.07
 Tie determined by lot, 375.04
 Elections
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
 Certificate filed with secretary of state, 375.03
 Chairman member of canvassing board, 204.29
 Establishment of precincts, 203.07
 Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33
 Nomination fees, 202.05
 Polling places, 203.07
 Referendum, 375.20
 Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Fire prevention
 Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08
 Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10
 Forests, auxiliary, 88.75
 Funds
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
 Report of expenditures, 383.10
 Statements by auditor, 383.05
 Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
 Health, communicable diseases, 376.52
 Health department
 Budget and tax levy, 145.51
 Rules to preserve, 145.53
 Highways
 County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44
 Hospital districts
 Bond election, 397.10

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2.Board (Cont'd)

Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102
 Hospitals
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
 Powers and duties, 376.06
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09
 Illegitimate children
 Action against discharged defendant, 257.18
 Complaint, 257.18
 Compromise, 257.27
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122
 Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541
 Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
 Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
 Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Jails
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01
 District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02
 Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
 Juvenile court; approval of compensation of
 Clerk, 260.041
 Medical or mental examiner, 260.092
 Referee, 260.031
 Lakes
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
 Fish screens, 378.09
 Maintenance of level, 110.22
 Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06
 Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
 Libraries
 Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
 Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
 Licenses
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04
 Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193
 Limitation of deposits, 118.11
 Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
 Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 245.36
 Logs, tolls for sluicage, 110.21
 Lynx and bobcat, bounties, 348.071
 Meetings
 Appointments, 375.08
 Chairman to preside, 375.13
 Change in boundaries, 370.12
 Date, 375.07
 New county, organization, 370.09
 Open to public, 471.705
 Quorum, 375.07
 Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Mileage, 375.06
 Morgue, 390.06
 Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
 Municipal commission; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01
 Name, change of, 375.39
 Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Notices by board
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
 Officers and employees
 Allowances
 Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2.Board (Cont'd)**

County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.46

Appointment

- Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
- County highway engineer, 163.07
- County library board, 375.33
- County treasurer, 385.22
- Mine inspectors, 180.01
- Organization of new county, 370.09
- Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
- Probation officers, juvenile court, 260.311
- Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
- Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231

Approval of bonds

- Clerk district court, 485.01
- Clerk probate court, 525.09
- Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
- Coroner, 390.01
- County attorney, 388.01
- County auditor, 384.02
- County depository, 385.09, 385.11
- County surveyor, 389.011
- County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
- Court commissioner, 489.03
- Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
- Overseer of poor, 262.03
- Probate judge, 525.04
- Register of deeds, 386.01
- Sheriff, 387.01

Bonds

- County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
- Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
- Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17
- Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
- Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
- Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17

Fixing compensation of

- County surveyor, 389.03
- District court clerk, 485.018
- Mine inspectors, 180.02
- Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.42

Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06

Provide

- Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15
- Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
- Residence for sheriff, 641.01

Reimbursement

- Expense, court attendance, 484.45
- Peace officers, 382.27
- Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45

Removal of county treasurer, 385.22

Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07

Salary increase, 375.43

Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06

Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25

Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03

Vacancies

- Constable or justice, 382.28
- Filling, 375.10

Opinions of county attorney, 388.05

Parking places, regulations, 505.09

Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26

Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32

Placing township landmarks, 381.13

Plats, approval, 505.03

Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09

Poor persons

- Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
- Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06
- Appointment, physician for poor, 262.12
- Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01
- Commitment to poor farm

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2.Board (Cont'd)**

- By member of board, 262.06
- General procedure, 262.05
- Report by member committing, 262.06

Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22

Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05

District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17

Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04

Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07

Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02

Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03

Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12

Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04

Tax levy for support of, 262.15

Population, less than 50,000, 375.43

Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13

Powers of

- Additional, 375.19
- Ambulance service, 375.191
- Generally, 375.18

Presentment of claims to, 373.06

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Printing

- Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
- Designation of newspaper, 279.08
- Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
- Publication of financial statements, 375.17
- Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Probate court, clerical force, salaries, 526.19

Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment by county board, 260.311

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Publication of war records, 375.383

Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12

Public health nursing, fees and costs, 145.123

Public land classification committee, 92.34

Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25

Quorum, 375.07

Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58

Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39

Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29

Redistricting, 375.02

Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08

Register of deeds, deputies; salaries, 386.015, 386.34

Register of deeds, salary, budget, 386.015

Removal

- By governor, 351.03
- Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16

Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201

Resolution, 375.43

Restoration of salary, 375.43

Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29

Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows, 348.12, 348.13

Roads, see also HIGHWAYS

- Advertisements on highways, 160.27
- Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14
- Aid to town roads, 163.04
- Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
- Bonds, 475.52
- Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
- Certain cities, 163.04
- Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10
- Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02
- Construction contracts, 160.17
- County highway engineer, 163.07
- County road and bridge fund, 163.03
- County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
- County road tax, 163.05, 163.06
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5721

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2.Board (Cont'd)

- General supervision, 163.02
- Hedges and trees, 160.22
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Lead and weight restrictions, 163.02
- Materials, acquisition processing sale, 160.11
- Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
- Sheriff to patrol, 375.46
- Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
- Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25

Rodents, control, 18.022

Salaries, see Compensation, ante

School districts

- Reorganized, 124.51
- Transfer of surplus funds, 124.51

Schools

- Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16
- Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
- Expense of county teachers institutes, 121.20
- Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 122.11
- Organization of school districts, 122.11
- Superintendent of schools, 121.35, 121.43
- Vacancies in boards in unorganized territory, 123.56

Seal, 375.11

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20

Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17

Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48

Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20

State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03

Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09

Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59

Taxation

- Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
- City and county hospital, 377.05
- Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10
- County building commission expense, 394.05
- County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
- Employment of attorneys
 - Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 - Tax review cases, 278.05

Levy

- Expenses, 275.03
- Port authority, 458.14
- Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
- School tuition and transportation, 124.51
- Social security service, 262.16

Libraries, 375.33

Maximum tax rate, 383.09

Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075

Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05

Plating lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19

Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40

Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12

Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38

Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24

Taxes, agreement with federal government

Authorization, 471.50

Definitions, 471.49

Payments, appointment of, 471.52

Political subdivisions

- Act in alternative, 471.53
- Service furnished by, 471.55

Specific, 471.51

Use of moneys, 471.54

Tax-forfeited lands

- Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
- Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2.Board (Cont'd)

Towns

- Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
- Bridge, maintenance, 165.12
- Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
- Dissolution, 368.48
- Organization, 379.01
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373

Tuberculosis

- Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51
- Preventing spread of, 376.50
- Sanatoriums, 376.44

Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08

Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243

Vacancies, 375.10

Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19

Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033

Village officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021

Villages, incorporation, 414.02

Welfare board, 393.01

Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of conservation, 97.481

Workhouses or farms

- Maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461
- Schools in, 641.17

3.Boundaries

Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01

Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15

Change of boundaries

- Commissioner districts, 370.10
- Constitutional restriction, Const. art 11 s 1
- Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
- Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24

Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15

Consolidation, 371.01

Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13

Dissolution of towns, 365.45

Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10

Extend over water areas, 1.03

Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02

Injuring marks, 609.605

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16

Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03

Property, consolidated counties, 371.14

Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01

Unorganized counties

- Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
- Papers and records, where filed, 386.44

Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

4.Hospitals, Sanatoria

See County Nursing Homes

See Hospital Districts

See Sanatoriums For Consumptives

Acquisition of land, 376.01

Additional expenditures, 376.07

Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52

City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06

Claims, imprest fund, 376.231

Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10

Condemnation proceedings, 117.31

County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09

County board of control, 377.03

County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06

County hospitals

- Bonds, 475.52
- Cities first class, 393.01
- Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
- Defined, 376.009
- Gifts, 465.036
- Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**4.Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)**

- Taxes, 275.09
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11
- Health
 - Board of health
 - Counties establishing health departments, 145.50
 - Mileage, 145.12
 - Nursing committee, members, 145.12
 - Public health nurses
 - Board of health to direct, 145.12
 - State aid, 145.125
 - Hospital board, 376.06
 - Hospital board members mileage, 375.44
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54
 - Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 - Nursing service, 145.125
 - Operation of, 376.06
 - Public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Sanatoriums, see also SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
 - Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424
 - Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
 - Superintendents, 376.06
 - Transfer, village to county, 471.90
 - University of Minnesota hospitals
 - Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
 - Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
 - Expenses paid by county, 158.08
 - Transportation of patients, 158.04
 - Village hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90

5.Officers

- Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
- Administrator, 375.48 to 375.50
- Air travel account, 471.91
- Appointment
 - Fill vacancies, 375.08
 - New county, 370.09
- Assessor
 - Appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03
 - Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
- Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR
- Bonds
 - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
 - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
 - Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
 - Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153
 - New bond, notice, 382.13
 - Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11
 - Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
- Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02
- Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Consolidated counties, 371.12
- Contracts
 - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 - In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27
 - Interest in, 471.87
- Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY
- County auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR
- County highway engineer
 - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 - County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04
 - Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
 - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
- County law libraries, free use, 140.35
- County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.28
- County sanatorium commission, 376.29
- County superintendent of schools, see EDUCATION
- County surveyor
 - Bond, 389.011

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5.Officers (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
- Compensation, 389.03
- Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
- Employees, salaries, 389.03
- Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
- Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Plats, certification of, 505.03
- Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
- Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
- Records, 389.02, 389.03
- Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
- Salary, cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03
- Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08
- County treasurer
 - Accounts with other officers
 - Certain counties, 383.06
 - Contents, 385.04
 - Exhibited on demand, 385.19
 - Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20
 - With auditor, 384.12
 - Actions against
 - Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 - On behalf of county, 385.21
 - Refusal to execute process, 385.24
 - Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
 - Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13
 - Annual examination by county board, 375.17
 - Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02
 - Audit of books and accounts, 385.06
 - Bond
 - Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 - New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 - Premiums paid by county, 385.373
 - Books, 385.04
 - Budget set by county board, 385.373
 - Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32
 - Clerks and employees
 - Bond, 385.02, 385.373
 - Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37, 385.373
 - Duties, 385.37
 - Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 - Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
 - Collection of local assessments, 276.03
 - Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24
 - Compensation, see also Salary, post
 - Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
 - Deputies
 - Actions against, 385.25
 - Appointment; bond, 385.02
 - Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 - Salaries, bonds, 385.373
 - Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
 - Election of, 382.01, 385.01
 - Eligibility, 385.01
 - Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 - Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
 - Failure to qualify, 385.03
 - Fees
 - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 - Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
 - Public land sales, 92.25
 - Statement of, 385.38
 - Ferry license fee, 166.05
 - Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
 - Funds
 - Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 - Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 - Depositories

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5723

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5.Officers (Cont'd)

Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
 Payments by check, 385.15
 Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
 Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 Loan prohibited, 385.29
 Place of deposit, 385.07
 Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
 General powers, 385.07
 Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Member of
 County armory commission, 193.18
 County board of education, 123.56
 Land classification committee, 92.34
 Mileage and expenses, 15A.20, 385.35, 385.373
 Minimum salary, 384.18
 Oath, failure to take, 385.03
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
 Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
 Payments by
 Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
 Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 Labor and road work, 163.09
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61
 Port authority appropriation, 458.14
 To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
 Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
 Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
 Payments to
 Cemetery funds, 306.06
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 County attorney, 388.13
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 Fees
 Dog license, 347.12
 Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
 Officers' receipts, 357.33
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 Fines and forfeitures
 Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47
 Traffic violations, 161.47
 Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
 Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.56
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69
 Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
 Sale of
 Estrays, 346.05
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.06
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10
 Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52
 Water level assessments, 111.78
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69
 Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16
 Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5.Officers (Cont'd)

Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
 Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
 Salary
 Additional, 385.374
 Adjustment of, 385.374
 Cost of living index, 375.43
 Counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
 Generally, 382.21 to 382.24
 Member board of education unorganized territory, 123.56
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
 Taxation
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02
 Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
 Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
 Search of tax records, Fees, 272.47
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09
 Tax
 Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
 Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Term, 382.01, 385.01
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
 Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.56
 Vacancy
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
 In office, 382.02
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515
 Defense of
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment, 471.44
 Elections of
 Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.05
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
 Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.03, 202.08
 Time of, 203.03
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Expenditures, statement to auditor, 382.05
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47
 Fees
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.06
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Statements to county board, 382.07
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661
 Fees, gratuities, reimbursements; statements to auditor, 382.05

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45
 Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07
Group insurance, 471.61
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06
 Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
 Library board, 375.33
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 15A.20
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Offenses
 Location of sanatoriums, 376.523
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36
 Officers and employees, allowances for use of automobiles, 15A.20
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probation officers, 611.12, 611.13
 Public defender, 611.07
 Public examiner
 Duties relating to, 215.16
 Powers and duties of, 215.11
 Public health nurses, 145.08
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 11 s 1
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Records, 389.02, 389.03
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24
 Register of deeds, see REGISTER OF DEEDS
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 Removal of, 351.11
 Report of fees, gratuities, reimbursements, and expenditures, 382.05
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19 to 382.21
 Salary, cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03
 Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04
 Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Vacancies
 County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
 Deputies to act, 375.08
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
 Filling, 375.08, 382.02
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

6. Powers, Duties, Privileges
 Action on county orders, 373.06
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22
 Buildings
 Construction of, 373.05
 Railroad tracks to, 373.04
Certificates of indebtedness
 Consolidated counties, 371.15
 Issuance, 475.58
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23
 Dependent child, aid, 256.73
 Explosives, purchase, St. Louis county, 395.09 to 395.13
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**

Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12
 Land, joining with state in acquisition, 117.015, 161.441
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Parking facilities, 373.26
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Property
 Acquisition
 By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 For access to waters, 378.08
 For county purposes, 373.01
 For fire prevention, 88.53
 From federal government, 471.64
 From political subdivision, 471.64
 Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01
 Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
 Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
 Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13
 Payment in installments, 117.201
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publications, distribution, 471.68
 Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37
 Public works of construction
 Authority, 471.01
 Certified copies, 471.04
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
 Publication, total costs, 471.03
 Records and accounts
 Contents, 471.02
 Inspection, 471.04
 Keeping, 471.01
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Report of courthouse commission, 374.23
 St. Louis county, explosives, purchase, 395.09 to 395.13
 Tax levy; section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Timber
 Development of resources, 282.38
 Tax on resources, 282.38
 Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 See Agricultural Societies

COUNTY ATTORNEY
 Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13
 Actions
 Against spouse or child of old age recipient, 256.26
 County attorney's bond, 388.13
 Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Restrain or abate violation of building restrictions, 396.18
 Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321
 Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38
 Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21
 Adjusters and liquidators of debts, investigation, 332.05, 332.07
 Adviser to
 Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26
 School districts, 123.56, 123.67
 Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06
 Aid in prosecutions by public service commission, 216.10
 Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5725

INDEX

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Appeal
 Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09
 Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09
 Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20
 Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04
 Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02
 Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12
 Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.05
 Arraignment, 630.11
 Assistance to
 Attorney general, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 73.23
 Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11
 Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77
 Attend
 Grand jury, 628.63
 Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17
 Terms of court, 388.05
 Attorney general
 Assist on request, 8.01
 Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01
 Opinion to on request, 8.07
 Attorneys
 Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11
 Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11
 Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15
 Bench warrant
 Arrest of one on bail, 630.02
 Issuance on application of, 628.05
 Bonds, 388.01
 Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12
 Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06
 Clerk hire, 393.11
 Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09
 Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07
 Collection for
 Change of grade of village crossing, 219.11
 Failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97
 Collections
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17
 Inheritance taxes, 291.27
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11
 Compensation
 Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11
 Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12
 Cost of living increase, 375.43
 Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08
 Salary schedule, 388.18
 School boards, attorney for, 123.67
 Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45
 Welfare board matters, 393.11
 Compulsory education, 120.12
 Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33
 Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53
 Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11
 Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, 256.87
 Deposit of money claimed from estate, 525.52
 Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14
 Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, prohibited, 628.68
 Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08
 Dogs, license tags, 347.11
 Drainage act, duties under, 106.441
 Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49
 Elections, 211.32, 382.01, 388.01
 Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 73.04
 Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Expenses, 388.14, 628.32
 Extradition, 629.23, 629.27
 Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08
 Filling vacancy in county board, 375.10
 Fires, investigation of origin, 73.23
 Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
 Grand jury
 Advice, 628.63
 Attendance, 628.63
 Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68
 Duties, 388.05, 628.63
 Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18
 Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14
 Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03
 Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422
 Holding office of village attorney, 388.04
 Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48
 Incompatibility
 Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02
 Village attorney and county attorney, 388.04
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68
 Information
 Court may direct filing, plea of guilty, 628.32
 Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 626.36, 626.51
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Action for collection unpaid tax, 291.27
 Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27
 Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17
 Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33
 Injunction against
 Disorderly house, 617.38
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61
 Inspect
 Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 Sales of prison twine, 243.63
 Testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 Intoxicating liquors
 Defend validity of local option election, 340.33
 Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85
 Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01
 Justice of the peace
 Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28
 Juvenile court
 Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
 Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
 Member county board in certain emergencies, 375.10
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355
 Narcotic enforcement, 618.12
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01
 Notice to county attorney
 Action against county, 373.07
 Appeal from
 Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
 Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20
 Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
 Application for bail, 629.62
 Application for pardon, 638.06
 Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Old age assistance, duties, 256.22, 256.26
 Opinions, 388.05
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 245.31
 Petition
 Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval, 628.32
 Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30
 Presentment, 628.04
 Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08
 Proceedings
 Against combinations and trusts, 325.81
 Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325.82
 On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12
 Prohibitions, 388.08
 Prosecutions
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
 Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14
 Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
 Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
 County officers, failure to file statement of fees, 382.07
 Drugs, prohibited by law, 152.14
 Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06
 Fraudulent advertisement, 325.905
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101
 Highways, obstruction or damage, 160.27
 Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.19
 Motion picture shows, without license, 75.24
 Municipal courts, when, 488.17
 Sale of unauthorized securities, 80.22
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
 Violations of
 Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word "butter", 33.011
 Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03
 Chiropractics, 148.101
 Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102
 Feed law, 25.27
 Fertilizer law, 17.219
 Fish laws, 97.52
 Food laws, 31.14
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 Game laws, 97.52
 Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12
 Liquor laws, 340.85
 Motion picture operations, 75.24
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20
 Wild flower law, 17.23
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04
 Public service commission, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10
 Qualifications, 388.01
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069
 Railroads, fines, collection, 219.11
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49
 Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports to, 127.16, 633.28
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05
 Restraint of trade, 325.81, 325.82
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45
 Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Salary of assistant, 388.10
 Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18
 Salary, see also Compensation, ante
 Sanatorium commission, legal advisors, 376.26
 Schools and school districts
 Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12
 Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 Service to school board of education, 123.56, 123.67
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06
 Soil conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 73.23
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 73.23
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39
 Stenographic hire, 393.11
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32
 Taxation
 Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385
 Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08
 Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17
 Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 Commissioner of taxation requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06
 Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.02
 Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10
 Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
 Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03
 Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
 Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04
 Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05
 Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17
 Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
 Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12
 Tax on aircraft enforcement, 360.64
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12
 Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74
 Trailer coach parks, enforcement, 327.24
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15
 Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for, 144.422
 Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13
 Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20
 Witnesses
 Compelling attendance, 357.32
 Compelling testimony, 609.09
 Grand jury, examination, 628.63
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44
COUNTY AUDITOR
See Elections
 Accounts
 Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
 Appropriations account, 383.03
 Cemetery funds, 306.49
 County treasurer, 384.12
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
 Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5727

INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Airport lands
 Detachment, 360.126
 Valuation, assessment by commissioner of taxation, 360.128
 Assessments
 Allocating installment payments, 435.17
 Building line, 463.06
 Cities first class
 Residence districts, 462.15
 Sprinkling boulevards, 435.32
 Bonds
 Certificate of registration, 475.63
 Premiums paid by county, 384.151
 Bond, surety, 384.04
 Borough, relinquishment of charter, 412.031
 Bounties, 348.071
 Budget set by county board, 384.151
 Certified copy filed with
 Election result, dissolution of village, 412.091
 Order or ordinance
 Annexation
 Detached property, 414.06
 Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 Unincorporated property, 414.03
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Vacating a plat, 505.14
 Village incorporation, 414.02
 Change of boundaries
 Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 Transcribe records, 370.18
 Change of county-seat
 Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13
 Claims
 Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
 Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22
 Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151, 384.16
 Clerk of county board, 384.09
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes
 Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196
 Installation, 272.191
 Legal description, 272.195
 Notices, 272.194
 Numbering of tracts, 272.193
 Records, 272.192
 Compensation and fees, see also Salaries, post
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 Public land sales, 92.27
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
 Transcripts of records, 384.10
 Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21
 Cost of living index, 375.43
 County building commission, secretary, 394.01
 Dance halls, duties, 624.44
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
 Deputies
 Appointment and bond, 384.08
 Certain counties, 384.16
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Salaries bonds, 384.151
 Destruction of certain records, 384.141
 Documents, records, and reports filed with
 Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09
 Bond

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Ferry licensee, 166.04
 Probate judge, 525.04
 Certificates
 Coroner's jury service, 357.27
 County treasury, condition of, 375.17
 Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
 Tax, town road ditches, 164.05
 Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74
 Copies of
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
 Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
 Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451
 Dynamite, application of settlers, 365.25
 Ferry license, application, 166.02
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22
 Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64
 Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02
 Order for payment, salary, deputy register of deeds, 386.34
 Orders
 Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01
 Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
 Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
 Town, changing name, 379.09
 Ordinance, changing name of village, 413.02
 Organization of towns, 379.01
 Petitions
 Change of
 County boundaries, 370.02
 Name of town, 379.08
 Incorporation of city fourth class, 411.01
 Section lines, establishment, 381.01
 Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24
 Receipts
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
 Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23
 Records, destruction, 384.141
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62
 Reports
 Cemetery funds, 306.50
 County law library, 140.39
 Fees received by county officers, 382.05
 Mine inspector, 180.11
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
 Physician for poor, 262.12
 Public examiner, 215.11
 Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01
 Statements
 Board of prisoners, 641.12
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.45
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13
 Village incorporation documents, 414.02
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06, 384.151

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Farm census, duties, 17.03
 Fees; collection, payment to county, 384.151
 Funds
 Investment of, 375.25
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32
 Highways
 Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02
 County state-aid highways
 Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17
 Designation, 162.02
 Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19
 Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
 Impassable, 163.16
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21
 Law libraries, report by, 140.30
 Leasing lands, 282.04
 Licenses
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Ferries, 166.03
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
 Listing lands
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23
 Malfeasance, suspension, 384.03
 Mileage, 384.151
 Monthly statements, 384.17
 Municipal obligations
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
 Recordation, 475.62
 Tax levy by, 475.64
 Notices by
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 List of state timber for sale, 90.101
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04
 Notices to
 Claim under public contract, 574.31
 Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Old age pensions, mandamus, 256.35
 Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05
 Persons not eligible, 384.01
 Plats, certification, 505.03
 Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 124.30
 Poor
 Becoming public charge, notice, 263.03
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19
 Change from county to town system, 263.07
 Hospitalization of, 261.22
 Physician to file report, 262.12
 Taxation, tax levy for support, 263.05
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07
 Proceedings of county board, attestation, 375.13
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.69
 Public examiner, duties, 215.16
 Public lands
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 Member of classification committee, 92.34
 Reports of sale, 92.27
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02
 Records
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 Open to public inspection, 382.16
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
 Transcription, 384.10
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Salaries
 Clerk hire, 384.15, 384.151, 384.16
 Cost of living index, 375.43
 Counties less than 75,000 inhabitants
 Appeal, 384.151
 County board to adjust, 384.151, 384.152
 Fees, collection and payment to county, 384.151
 Fees in addition to salary, 384.155
 Schedule appeal, 384.151
 Minimum, 384.151, 384.18
 Sale of
 Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Schools and school districts
 Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
 Apportionment of funds, 124.10
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
 County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.43
 Formation, 122.11
 Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
 Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
 Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
 Plats furnished state auditor, 124.30
 Plats of districts, 123.62
 Reports
 Apportionment of school funds, 124.10
 By county superintendent, 121.40, 127.14
 Tax levy, 123.56, 127.05
 Seal of county board, 375.11
 Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
 Statements for county board, 383.10
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
 Suspension of, 384.03
 Taxation
 Abstract for
 State auditor, 275.29
 Town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
 Assessment
 Lists, duplicate abstracts, 274.16
 Odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Omitted taxes, 274.12
 Assessor, return form of, 274.04
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
 Certificates
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
 Payment of taxes
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Before registration of title, 508.53
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5729

INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Refund, 283.02
- Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
- Certification to auditor
 - Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 - Taxes in cities fourth class, 411.52
- Collection, tax for playgrounds, cities first class, 430.04
- Computation, even cent, 273.015
- Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
- Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
- Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
- Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
- Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
- Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Distribution of taxes, 276.10
- Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
- Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
- Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
- Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
- Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
- Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
- Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Levy
 - County school tax, 124.02
 - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
 - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 - Roads and bridges
 - Rate of, 163.05
 - Unorganized territory, 163.06
 - School refunding bonds, 123.56
 - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
- Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09
- Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47
- Reassessment
 - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
 - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Report
 - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
 - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
 - Money and credits, 285.13
 - Tax assessors, 273.17
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Support of poor, 263.05
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
 - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
 - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04
 - Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04
 - Lease, 282.01
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate
 - Certified to, 275.02
 - For schools, 275.42
 - In certain towns, 275.35
- Tax sales
 - Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
 - Certificate for, 280.03
 - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
 - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands
 - In conservation areas, 282.14
 - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
 - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
 - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
 - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
 - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
 - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
 - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
 - Procedure, 280.02
 - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
 - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
 - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
 - Time and place of, 280.01
 - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
- Tuition of certain pupils, paid by, 124.51
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16
- Village clerk
 - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
 - Certificate as to adoption or abandonment of optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
 - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Warrant for
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
 - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
 - Refund of taxes paid, 283.06
 - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Towns
 - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
 - Dissolution of, 368.48
- Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
 - Assessments, 111.71
 - Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78
 - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
 - County board to fill, 375.08
 - Failure to give bond, 384.05
 - Malfesance, 384.03

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037

Villages

- Incorporation, date and result of election filed with, 412.011
- Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
- Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711

Warrants

- Bounties, 348.13
- Bridges, in villages and cities, 163.04
- Cancellation of, 385.34
- Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
- Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
- Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
- Counties on cash basis, 385.31
- County
 - Building commission expenses, 394.03
 - Expense, 375.16
 - Treasurer to state, 385.05
- Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
- Disbursements, generally, 384.13
- Distribution of taxes, 276.12
- Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52
- Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52
- Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
- Hospitals, 376.02
- Jailer, compensation, 387.27
- Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
- Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
- Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
- Reassessment expenses, 272.11
- Refundment of
 - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
 - Taxes paid, 283.06
- Road and bridge fund, 163.03
- Show purpose and fund, 383.03
- Temporary poor relief, 262.07
- Transfer of funds, 385.32
- Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

COUNTY BOARD

See Counties (2)

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See Counties (2), (5)

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

See Counties (1)

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See Counties (1)

Creation, membership, 38.36

Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61

COUNTY FAIRS

See Agricultural Societies

COUNTY FARM BUREAUS

See Agricultural Societies

COUNTY HEALTH UNITS

- Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52
- Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48
- Counties containing city of first class, 145.52
- Establishment of health departments, 145.48
- Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51
- Health department defined, 145.47
- Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52
- Multiple county units, 145.48
- Powers transferred, 145.49
- Responsible to local board of health, 145.50
- Rules and regulations, 145.53
- State board of health, supervision, 145.54

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Establishment, 138.051

Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051

Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053

Historic sites act, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historic sites and markers

Acquisition, 138.09

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

County planning commission, duties, 394.09

State society, affiliation, 138.052

Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

See Libraries

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Authority to establish, 376.55

Board

- Authority, 376.60
- Cost estimate, 376.58
- Creation, 376.58
- Duties, 376.58
- Expenditures, approval, 376.58
- Gifts, acceptance, 376.58
- Powers, 376.58
- Supervision, 376.58

Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58

Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59

Chronically ill or convalescent persons

Defined, 376.55

Placed in another county, 376.63

Claims, imprest fund, 376.231

County board, vote required to establish, 376.57

County defined, 376.55

Credit, extension, 471.95

Determination to establish, 376.57

Establishment, 376.55

Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573

Executive committee, authority, 376.60

Inmates, who may become, 376.61

Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55

Licensing, 144.583

Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58

Paying patients, 376.64

Powers of state board of health transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 144.583

Rates, 376.62

Records relating to patients, 376.66

Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.60

Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55

Tax levy, 376.56

COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

See Counties (1)

Acceptance or rejection of plans by city, village or town, 394.10

Appointment and terms of members, 394.07

Bylaws, 394.08

Certified copies of appointments filed with county auditor, 394.07

Chairman, 394.08

Compensation of members, 394.08

County auditor and county surveyor as members, 394.07

Creation, 394.06

Disapproval of proposed construction, 394.12

Governing bodies of cities and villages, 394.07, 394.10, 394.15

Limitations, 394.17

Meetings, 394.08

Officers, 394.08

Plans

Binding on all persons and property, 394.12

Disapproval by town, 394.11

Filing with register of deeds, 394.11

Powers and duties in general, 394.09

Preparation on request, 394.10

Platting or replatting, 394.13

Powers and duties, 394.09, 394.15

Quorum, 394.08

Removal of members, 394.07

Rules, 394.08

Submission to commission, 394.12, 394.13

Tax levy for expenses, 394.14

Violations, 394.16

COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See Highways

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5731

INDEX

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See Counties (5)

COUNTY TREASURER

See Counties (1), (5)

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See Counties (1)

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
Appointment as acting justice of the supreme court, compensation, 2.724
Approval of bond, discharging garnishment, 571.61
Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
Bond, 489.05
Clerical help, 489.04
Constitutional provision, Const. art 6 schedule (f)
Criminal process, issuance, 629.41
Election and term, 489.01
Examination for offense, 629.66
Fees, 357.28
Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02
Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44
Oaths and bond, 489.03
Official county seat, 489.04
Powers, 489.02
Probate judge commissioner, may hold office, 489.01
Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41
Records, 489.04
Removal by governor, 351.03
Stationery and supplies, 489.04
Vacancy in office, 489.05

COURTHOUSES

See Joint County And Municipal Buildings

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06
Condemnation of site for, 375.181
Consolidated counties, 371.13
County
Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04
Bonds, may be issued, 475.52
Building commission
Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03
Creation, members, officers, 394.01
Employees, 394.02
Not owned jointly, 394.01
Population over 100,000, 394.01
Powers and duties, 394.02
Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03
Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45
Joint courthouse and city hall
Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10
Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13
Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01
Duties of commission, 374.11
Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17
Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19
Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13
Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14
Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23
Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10
Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17
Joint county and municipal building
Advertisement for bids, 374.34
Bonds
Execution and delivery, 374.28
Issuance of, 374.27
Limitation not applicable to, 374.30
Commission, joint membership, 374.31
Compensation of members, 374.38
Contracts, certified check, 374.35
County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

County tax levy, 374.29
Joint construction and use, 374.25
Management, 374.37
Plans and specifications, 374.33
Proportional division of cost, 374.26
Site, joint ownership, 374.32
Supervision, 374.36
Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02
Municipal obligations for, 475.52
Place for holding district court, 484.35
Posting notice thereon, 290.48
Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01
Repairs, 373.05
Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

COURT REPORTERS

Appointment, bond, 486.01
Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
Compensation, district court
Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07
Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45
Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20
Salaries, 486.05
Transcript of record, charges, 486.06
Travel expenses, 486.05
Compensation, probate court, 525.08
Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50
District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07
District court reporters
Fees, 486.06
Service with visiting judge, 486.04
Fees before referees, 357.20
Filing stenographic report, 486.03
Municipal courts, 488.12, 488A.05
Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.19
Residence, 486.05
Stenographic reporter, 486.01
Substitutes, 486.01
Supreme court, salary, 15A.18
Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03
Traveling expense, 486.05

COURT RULES

See Appendix 6, 7

COURTS

See Conciliation Courts
See District Courts
See Justice Courts
See Juvenile Courts
See Municipal Courts
See Supreme Court
Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18
Contempt, *see* CONTEMPTS
Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42
Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, *see* CHILDREN, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
Discretion of court, 549.11
Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
Driver's license, 168.041, 171.16
Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11
Employees under civil service, 43.09
Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115
Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20
Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
Family court in certain districts, 484.64
Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101
Foreign states, proof of execution and acknowledgment of deeds, 358.26
General law, applicability, Const. art 4 s 33

COURTS (Cont'd)

- Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6
- Infants' home, disclosure of records, 257.15
- Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20
- Judicial
 - Council, 480.053
 - Districts, 2.722
 - Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
- Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
- Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Leave of court, 525.322, 540.14
- Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1
- Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16
- Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
- Military, see **MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)**
- Money paid into court, unclaimed, 345.08
- Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
- Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
- Probate courts, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**
- Questions of law, determination, 631.06
- Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
- Records, 486.02
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
- Report convictions under highway act, 171.16
- Reports
 - Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
 - Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
- Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
- Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625
- Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
- Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17
- Summary courts, military, see **MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)**
- Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
- Trials, 546.03
- Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41
- Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

COURTS-MARTIAL

See *Military And Naval Forces (5)*

COVENANTS

- Duration of, 500.20
- Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
- Implied, 507.16, 507.161
- Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
- Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
- Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
- Restrictive covenants, 500.20
- Short form mortgage, 507.15
- Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

CREAM

- Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bulk transportation license, 32.074
- Butterfat
 - Content, 32.21
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRY PLANTS**
- Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD GRADERS**
- Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
- Inspection

CREAM (Cont'd)

- Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
- Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
- Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Licenses
 - Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 - Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
 - Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Transportation in bulk, 32.074
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for
 - Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 - Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
- Offenses
 - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 - Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
- Overrun, defined, 32.01
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Overrun records, 32.18
- Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Standards
 - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Testing
 - Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
 - Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

CREAMERIES

See *Dairy Plants*

Associations

- Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02
- Eminent domain powers, 308.39
- Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
- Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
- Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
- Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40
- Cooperatives, see **Associations, ante**
- Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
- Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40
- Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
- Insurance
 - Liability, 66A.08
 - Mutual employees' liability associations, 66A.08
 - Mutual fire, 66A.08
- Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5733

INDEX

CREDIT

See Commercial Code

Checking without funds, 609.535
Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
False statements to obtain, 609.82
Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
Loaning; credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
Tax royalties to general revenue fund, 299.13
Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785

CREDITORS

Limited partnership, 322.23
Redemption from
 Execution sale, 550.25
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREDITORS RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON

Defined, 513.20
Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

CREDIT UNIONS

Actions; dissolution, 52.20
Advisory council, 52.061
Annual meeting, election, 52.08
Application fee, 46.131
Assets
 Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
 Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
Audits, 52.06
Bonds
 Employees, 52.09
 Officers, 52.09
Books, 52.20
Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15
Bylaws
 Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09
 Approval, 52.02
 Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
 Recordation, 52.02
Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09
Committees
 Compensation, 52.09
 Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
Compensation board, 52.09
Continuance under federal union act, 52.202
Credit committee
 Election, 52.08
 Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
 Removal by directors, 52.09
 Supervision of loans, 52.10
Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
Defined, 52.01
Deposits
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
 Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Joint, 52.13
 Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
 Minors, 52.13
 Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
 Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
 Reserve, 52.17
 Trust, for another, 52.13
 Withdrawal, members, 52.19
Directors
 Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
 Dividends, declaration, 52.18
 Election, 52.09
 Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Joint meeting with committees, 52.10

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
Loans, supervision, 52.10
Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
Organization, 52.09
Powers and duties, 52.09
Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09
Term, 52.08
Vacancies, 52.09
Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17
Examination, 46.131, 52.06
Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10
Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141
Federal credit union
 Reorganization into state credit union
 Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201
 Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201
 Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201
Fees, 52.01
Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17
Fiscal year, 52.07
General manager, 52.09
Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
Incorporation, 52.01
Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04
Insolvency, 52.061 to 52.064
Interest on loans, 52.14
Investments, 52.09
Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
Liquidation
 Committee, 52.20
 Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary liquidation, 52.20
Loans
 Approval, in writing, 52.10
 Conditions, 52.16
 Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Interest rate, 52.14
 Made to certain persons, 52.10
 Members, 52.16
 Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
 Supervision of, 52.10
Losses, reserve against, 52.17
Management, 52.09
Manager, shall not be director, 52.08
Meetings
 Annual, 52.08
 Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07
 General, 52.07
 Mail, notice given by, 52.07
 Notice of, 52.07
 Special, 52.07
 Voting at, 52.07
Members
 Expulsion, hearing, 52.19
 Fees, 52.05
 Notice of meetings, 52.07
 Qualifications for membership, 52.05
 Release from liability, 52.19
 Voting, manner, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19
Merger, 52.203
Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03
Notice
 Change of place of business, 52.21
 Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
Organization, 52.01, 52.09
Pay roll deduction, 181.06
Place of business

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Change of, 52.21
- Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21
- Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21
- Powers, 52.04
- President, election by directors, 52.09
- Receivership, 52.064
- Reports, 52.06
- Reserve fund
 - Entrance fees, 52.17
 - Fines, 52.17
 - Limitation on use, 52.17
 - Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17
- Revocation of
 - Authority, 52.06
 - Certificates, 52.06
- Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
- Securities exempt from registration, 80.05
- Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
- Shares and shareholders
 - Assignment as security, 52.10
 - Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
 - False apparent value to securities, 609.645
 - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
 - Issuance, 52.13
 - Jointly held, 52.13
 - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
 - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
 - Minors, 52.13
 - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
 - Trusts, 52.13
 - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
 - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
 - Duties, 52.11
 - Election, 52.08
 - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Trust, 52.20
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of spouse or blood relative, 52.05

CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
 - Defined, 144.151
 - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
 - Interference with forbidden, 145.163
 - Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162
- Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
- Records, 144.181
- Vital statistics, 144.151 to 144.204

CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See Public Defenders

Abandonment

- Animals, 346.21
- Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
- Criminal purpose, 609.05
- Wife or child, 609.375

Abduction

- Inmates, state training school, 242.47
- Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
- Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05

Abortion

- Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
- Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
- Concealing birth, 617.22
- Definition and penalty, 617.18
- Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
- Drugs to produce, 617.18, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
- Physician or osteopath procuring, 147.02
- Pregnant woman attempting, 617.19
- Accessories and accomplices
 - Abandonment of crime, 609.05
 - Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
 - Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
 - Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
 - Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
 - Liability, 609.05
 - Suicide, 609.215
 - Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04
- Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32
- Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
- Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
- Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
- Adultery, 609.36
- Advertising
 - Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
 - Divorce business, 518.29
 - Endurance contests, 624.66
 - False statements, 325.905
 - Flags, 609.40
 - Kosher meat, *see* FOOD
 - Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
 - Obscenity, 617.241
 - On highways, 160.27
 - Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 - Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37
 - Veneral diseases, treatment, 617.28
- Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.67
- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50
- Airplanes, unlawful operation, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
- Alteration
 - Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 - Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
 - Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655
 - Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
- Ambulance chasing, 481.05
- Amusements and amusement places
 - Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
 - Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
 - Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
 - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 - Endurance contests, 624.66
 - Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
 - Identity, concealing, 609.735
 - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 - Sabbath regulations, 624.02
 - Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Animals
 - Abandoning disabled, 346.21
 - Breed, false reports, 624.67
 - Carcasses
 - Disposal mandatory, 35.82
 - Limitation on sale, 346.26
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 - Cruelty, definition, 346.20
 - Diseased
 - Disposal of, 35.82
 - Running at large, 346.26
 - Distrained animals, 346.18
 - Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27
 - False branding, 35.832
 - Running at large in cities or villages, 609.605
 - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 - Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
 - Sodomy, 609.293
 - Transportation, cruelty, 346.22
 - Trespass, 609.605
 - Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
 - Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
- Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
- Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28
- Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071
- Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5735

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Appraisers
Bribery, 609.42
False reports, 90.41
Neglect of duty, 90.41
Appropriations
Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
State college board, exceeding, 136.07
Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515
Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42
Architects, unlawful use of registration certificate, 326.15
Armed associations, 624.61
Armories
Injuring property, 193.33
Offenses in, 193.31
Arrests
Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401
Force, use authorized, 609.06
Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
Justifiable homicide, 609.065
Obstructing, 609.50
Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
Without authority, 629.402
Arson
Aggravated arson, 609.56
Attempted arson, 609.57
Insured property, destroying to defraud insurer, 609.61
Negligent fires, 609.575
Simple arson, 609.565
State fire marshal
Duties in arson cases, 73.04
Investigations, 73.03
Assault
Aggravated assault, 609.225
Burglary, assault during, 609.58
Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
Dangerous weapons, 609.225
Force, when authorized, 609.06
Justice of the peace, 633.29
Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26
Provocative behavior, 609.72
Simple assault, 609.22
Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15
Assembly
Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405
Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72
Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71
Remaining after warning, 609.715
Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
Assessors, bribery, 609.42
Attempts
Abortion, 617.19
Arson, 609.57
Coercion, 609.275
Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
Crimes, attempts to commit, 609.17
Influencing weigher, 229.20
Intimidation, 609.27, 609.275
Sentencing criminal attempts, 609.17
Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
Verbal threats, extortion, 609.27, 609.275
Attorneys at law
Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
Advertising for divorce business, 518.29
Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071
Misconduct, 481.071
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
Auctions, baby chicks, violations and penalties, 29.09
Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25
Badges, improper use, 333.135

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Bail jumping, 609.49
Banks
Burglary, 609.58
Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
Forgery of bank notes, 609.625
Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68
Pledge of assets, 48.88
Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
Robbery, 609.58
Spreading false rumors, 609.765
Unauthorized loans, 48.24
Worthless checks, 609.535
Barberry bushes, 18.335
Barbers
False statements by, 154.21
Practice without certificate, 154.19
Sabbath, regulations, 624.02
Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
Schools, 154.19
Basic sciences
Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18
Beauty culturists, 155.20
Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01
Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46
Beverages, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113
Bigamy, 609.355
Billboards near capitol, 16.57
Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Bills of lading
Duplicate, 228.47
False, 228.46
Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46
For goods not received, 228.45
Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
Bingo
Certain associations permitted to operate, 349.03
Defined, 349.02
Gambling, exception, 609.75
Birds, injuring, 346.28
Birth, concealment, 617.22
Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20
Blind persons
Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87
Blind person has right-of-way, 169.202
Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202
Blue sky law, 80.37
Boarding houses, 157.08
Boarding houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
Boats and vessels
Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
Destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61
False manifests, 609.645
False traffic signals, 609.60
Forging passage tickets, 609.63
Intoxication of employees, 219.566
Obstructing public levees, 624.69
Unauthorized use, 609.55
Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bodies; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595
Bodily harm defined, 609.02
Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.72
Books of account
Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605
Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
Brands

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Animals, false brands, 35.832
- Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
- Merchandise, false brands, 609.63
- Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45
- Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12
- Bribery
 - Accepting bribes, 609.42
 - Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14
 - Contests, official or participant, 609.825
 - Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20
 - Election laws, 210.04, 210.05, 210.07
 - Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 - Forfeiture of public office, 609.42
 - Game or sport participants, 609.825
 - Grain inspectors, 233.35
 - Jurors, 609.42, 609.515
 - Legislator, 609.42, 609.425
 - Offering bribes, 609.42
 - Officer drawing jury, 593.19
 - Police civil service, 419.13
 - Potato inspectors, 30.152
 - Prohibited acts, 609.42
 - Witnesses, 609.42
- Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16
- Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
- Buildings
 - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405
 - Damaging, 609.595
 - Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 618.14
 - Narcotic drug resorts, permitting, 618.14
 - Permitting gambling device in, 609.755
 - Public doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
 - Public doors to open outward, 74.10
 - Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 - Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605
 - Unlawful entry, 609.58
- Burglary
 - Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585
 - Penalty, 609.58
 - Tools, possession, 609.59
 - Unlawful entry, 609.58
- Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
- Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393
- Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
- Cards
 - Obscene, 617.241
 - Swindling, 609.52
- Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65
- Carriers, see CARRIERS
- Casualty and surety insurance rates, violations, 70.741
- Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45
- Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
- Cemeteries
 - Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38
 - Injury to monuments, 307.08, 609.595
 - Near university or state veterans home, 137.20, 137.21
 - Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09
 - Theft, 609.52
- Certificates
 - Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
 - Employment of children, 181.36, 181.42
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.17, 146.18
 - Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
 - Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
 - Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
 - Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65
 - Public officials, false certificates, 609.43
 - Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625
- Certified accountants, 326.53
- Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
- Checks
 - Forgery, 609.625

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Children
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Abducting to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 - Age of liability for crimes, 609.055
 - Child-placing agencies, violation, 257.123
 - Concealing birth, 617.22
 - Contributing to
 - Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315
 - Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315
 - Dance halls, 624.49
 - Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66
 - Deaf, failure to send to school, 248.06
 - Employment
 - Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39
 - Failure to produce physician's certificate, 181.42
 - Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 - Messenger, under age, 181.41
 - Prohibition, 181.40
 - School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36
 - Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06
 - False imprisonment, 609.255
 - Firearms, sale to, 609.66
 - Incest, 609.365
 - Indecent liberties, 609.296
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 - Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815
 - Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26
 - Non-support, 609.375
 - Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81
 - Peddling and canvassing on school grounds, 126.19
 - Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815
 - Sexual intercourse with, 609.295
 - Tobacco, 609.685
 - Weapons, 609.66
- Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
- Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26
- City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72
- Civil defense
 - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
- Civil rights
 - Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02
 - Restoration, 609.165
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.16
 - Police, 419.13
 - State employees, violations, 43.35
- Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465
- Cocaine, sale without prescription, 152.15
- Cock fighting, 346.29
- Coercion
 - Attempt to coerce, 609.275
 - Definition and penalty, 609.27
 - Duress, defense to crime, 609.08
 - Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24
 - Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60
 - Religious observance, interference, 609.28
 - Voters, 210.06
- Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15
- Collection agencies, operating without bond, 332.11
- Collectors, violations, 332.11
- Combinations
 - Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10
 - Monopoly in food products, 325.83
 - Resisting process, 609.50
 - Restraint of trade, 325.81
- Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66
- Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29
- Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19
- Concealing
 - Birth of child, 617.22
 - Escape of prisoners, 609.495
 - Identity, places of amusement, 609.735

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5737

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Weapons, carried, 609.66
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251
 Confessions
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03
 Treason, 609.385
 Conspiracy, 609.175
 Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36
 Conviction
 Accessories and accomplices, 609.05
 Aiding offender to escape, 609.495
 Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50
 Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Bar: to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
 Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585
 Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02
 Confession in open court, 611.03
 Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Defined, 609.02
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Foreign conviction, 609.045
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Included crime, 609.04
 Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02
 Multiple offenses, 609.035
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50
 Perjury, 609.48
 Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
 Treason, 609.385
 Cooperative associations
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78
 Unlawful use of term, 308.05
 Corn shredders, use or sale of without safety devices, 182.21 to 182.23
 Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS
 Corporations
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 False statements by officers, 300.61
 Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
 Fraud
 Issue of stock, 609.645
 Keeping accounts, 609.63
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645
 Grain, relating to, 235.13
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68
 Restraint of trade, 325.81
 Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.545
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03
 Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02
 Criminal defamation
 Candidates for office, 210.11
 Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275
 Defenses, 609.765
 Definition and penalty, 609.765
 False statements to news media, 609.77
 Indictment, contents, 628.22
 Jurisdiction, 627.14
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Testimony required, 609.765
 Criminal intent defined, 609.02
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Crops
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 Malicious burning or injury, 609.56, 609.565, 609.595
 Cruelty
 Abandonment of disabled animals, 346.21
 Clipped horses, 346.24
 Cock fights, 346.29
 Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22
 Display of animals, 346.21
 Docking horses, 346.23
 Dog fights, 346.29
 Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 346.27
 Infectious disease of animals, 346.26
 Injury to birds, 346.28
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Mistreating animals, 346.21
 Overworking animals, 346.21
 Poisoning animals, 346.25
 Custody
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Escape, 609.485
 Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412
 Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50
 Cutting timber
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41
 Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103
 Dairy plants licensing, 32.101
 Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19
 Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201
 Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Dance halls
 Certain persons not admissible, 624.49
 Definition, 624.42
 Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47
 Lights required in dance halls, 624.48
 Permit
 Application, 624.46
 Disposition of fees, 624.52
 Issuance, 624.44
 Mandatory, 624.43
 Revocation, 624.53
 To be posted, 624.45
 Public dances
 Hours, 624.51
 Officer must attend, 624.50
 Violations and penalties, 624.54
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02
 Dead bodies
 Attaching, 145.163
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 Stealing, 609.52
 Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24
 Deaf children, enticement from or failure to send to school, 248.06
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648
 Defacing
 Labels on bedding, 325.32
 Manufacturer's identification number, 609.655
 Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 Narcotic labels, 618.10
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16
 Defenses
 Adultery, 609.36
 Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17
 Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585
 Conduct outside of state, 609.025
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Defamation, 609.765
 Duress, 609.08
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045
 Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045
 Insanity, 611.026
 Intoxication, 609.075
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 Perjury, 609.48
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Theft, 609.52
 Definitions relating to crime, 609.02
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315
 Dentists, prohibited acts, 150.06 to 150.11, 150.13
 Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68
 Destruction
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Insured property, 609.61
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 Written evidence, 609.63
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
 Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625
 Disclosing
 Indictment found, 628.68
 Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795
 Telephone or telegraph, 609.775
 Discrimination
 Charges for petroleum, 325.82
 Life insurance companies, 72A.12
 Officers or men in military forces, 192.34
 Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
 Race or color, 327.09, 363.03
 Diseases
 Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82
 Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26
 Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
 Exposing self or another, 145.36
 Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses
 Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41
 Keeping, penalty, 609.33
 Nuisance, 617.33
 Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161
 Distributing
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75
 Obscene materials, 617.241
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70
 Disturbing
 Funeral, 145.163
 Lawful meetings, 609.72
 Legislative sessions, 31.151
 Religious meetings, 609.72
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 Ditches, interfering with irrigation, 113.06
 Division of waters
 Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
 From waterworks, 442.24
 Divorce
 Advertising for business, 518.29
 Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Grounds for, 518.06
 Docking horses, 346.23
 Dogs
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 Fighting, 346.29
 Theft, 609.52
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70
 Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 74.11

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Doors of public buildings to open outward, 74.10
 Drafts
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52
 Issuing without funds, 609.535
 Drugs
 Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.18 to 617.20
 Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Adulteration, 152.15
 Careless distribution, 151.33
 Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15
 Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02
 Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15
 Peyote declared illegal, 152.17
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16
 Sabbath sales regulations, 624.02
 Drunkenness, voluntary, 340.96
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52
 Duress
 Attempts, 609.275
 Coercion, 609.27
 Defense to crime, 609.08
 Religious acts, interference, 609.28
 Dynamite, use by settlers, 365.25
 Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28
 Election offenses, see ELECTIONS
 Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 Electric meters, 239.25
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
 Employers
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031
 Deduction from
 . Wage check, 181.12
 Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37
 Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
 Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49
 Employment
 Agencies, 184.38
 Benefits false claim, 268.18
 Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36
 Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42
 False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65
 Obtaining by false letters, 609.63
 Sabbath, 624.02
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.65
 Engine
 Boarding while moving, 624.62
 Failure to ring bells, 219.567
 Obstructing, 609.60
 Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566
 Engineers, illiterate; employment, 219.565
 Enticement, children from school for deaf, 248.06
 Escapes
 Concealing escapee, 609.495
 Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06
 Homicide in retaking, 609.065
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Penalty, 609.485
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362
 Evidence
 Abortion, 617.21
 Bribery of witness, 609.42
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27
 Forged objects, 609.63

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5739

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Perjury, 609.48
 Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Treason, 609.385
 Worthless checks, 609.535
 Written, destruction, 609.63
Expenditures
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45
Explosives
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Burglary, 609.58, 609.59
 Fireworks, 624.20
 Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.61
 Smoking near explosives, 609.60
 Unlawful possession, 609.66
 Use of dynamite, 365.25
Exposure
 Animals, duty of officers, 346.27
 Contagious disease, 145.36
 Person, indecent, 617.23
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675
Express companies
 Agents, failure to file report, 295.19
 Failure to answer, 295.20
 Failure to file tax information, 295.19
Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
Factories
 Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
 Refusal of permission to inspect, relative to child employment, 181.39
 Violations, generally, 182.19
False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12
False certificates
 Inspection of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 517.14
 Notaries public, 609.65
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
False claims
 Against state, 3.84
 Blind assistance, 256.68
 Payment by public officers, 609.455
 Presenting for payment, 609.465
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18
False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205
False imprisonment, 609.255
False manifests, 609.645
False personation
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officers, 609.475
False pretenses
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08
False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS
False reports
 Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505
 Public officers, 609.43
 Scaler, 90.41
False statements
 Birth, 144.49
 Barbers, 154.21
 Beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37
 Change of name, 259.10
 Insurance, application for, 72A.04
 News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77
 Perjury, 609.48
 Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
 Sureties, 629.68
 Taxes, 609.41
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26
 Value of securities, 609.645
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42
Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43,

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

609.625, 609.63
Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605
Feebleminded person
 Abduction, 252.05
 Cruelty toward, 609.23
 Enticement, 252.05
Feed, commercial; penalties for violation, 25.27
Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
Felony
 Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Defined, 609.02
 Extended term for dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16
 Presentence investigation, 609.115
 Punishment when not provided, 609.03
 Sentences available, 609.10
Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10
Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14
Fertilizers, commercial, 17.219
Fictitious
 Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46
 Name to stock subscription, 609.625
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50
Filing forged instruments, 609.64
Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97
Fire, marine and inland marine violations, 70.741, 70.75
Fires
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09
 Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 Neglect of duty, investigation, 73.03, 73.19
 Negligence in respect to, 609.575
 Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Slashings, disposition, 88.14
 Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 Theft at, penalty, 609.52
Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
Fish and fishing
 Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
 Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42
 Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 Law violations, generally, 97.55
 Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40
Food
 Adulteration prohibited, 31.02
Butter
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475
 Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204
 Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485
 Cold storage foods, unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07
 Cold storage foods, unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
 Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
 Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
 Filled dairy products

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311
 Penalties for violations of law, 32.534
 Fruit containers, 239.511
 Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
 Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08
 Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 Markets, monopolization, 325.83
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
 Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
 Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
 Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Oleomargarine
 Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
 Stamp tax violations, 33.171
 Overrun in butter, excess over 24 per cent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
 Penalties for violations, 31.91
 Products, monopolization of markets, 325.83
 Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02
 Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Standards, violation, 31.10
 Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
 Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
 Weight of loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Food handlers license law, penalties for violation, 31.451
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
 Forests
 Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
 Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 Notice before cutting, 88.13
 Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Setting fires, 88.19
 Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 State forest fires, 88.19
 White pine pests, 18.436
 Forgery
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, 98.45
 Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
 False certification of instruments, 609.65
 Instruments offered for record, 609.64
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53
 Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 Motor vehicle financial responsibility, 170.50
 Officers, false certification, 609.65
 Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 Simple forgery, 609.63
 Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
 Tax stamps or tokens, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
 Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01
 Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625
 Former jeopardy
 Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
 Burglary, 609.585
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 Foreign trial, 609.045
 Former acquittal, 630.32
 Military courts, 192A.24
 Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
 Narcotic drug prosecutions, 618.22, 618.23
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 Setting aside indictment, 630.21
 Fornication
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Definition and penalty, 609.34
 Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fraternities, soliciting members, 127.17
 Fraud
 Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
 Blind, fraudulently obtaining aid or assistance, 256.68
 Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071
 Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Crimes, false reports, 609.505
 Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
 Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
 Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
 Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19
 Insured property, destroying to defraud, 609.61
 Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
 Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
 Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
 Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
 Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
 Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
 Telephone service
 Emergencies, false statements, 609.78
 Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785
 Theft, 609.52
 Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185
 Funerals, obstructing, 145.163
 Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325.375
 Gambling
 Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
 Bet defined, 609.75
 Bingo, exception, 609.75
 Bucket shop defined, 609.75
 Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
 Gambling device defined, 609.75
 Gambling place defined, 609.75
 Lottery defined, 609.75
 Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
 Recovery of money lost, 541.20
 Game
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
 Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
 Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
 Hindering or interfering with, powers of patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55
 Rabbits, 100.27
 Red Lake game preserve, hunting, 84.42
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68
 Gas
 Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
 Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60
 Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 Unauthorized meters, 239.25
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325.82
 Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18
 Gift tax evasions, 292.11
 Gold articles, false stamping, 325.84
 Grain
 Cars, breaking seals, 235.12
 Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42
 Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
 Inspectors
 Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33
 Neglect of duty, 233.35
 Personating, 233.35
 Mixing of grades of, 233.05
 Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
 Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35
 Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595
 Great bodily harm defined, 609.02
 Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
 Gross misdemeanor
 Definition, 609.02
 Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5741

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
 Sentences available, 609.125
 Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16
 Habitual offenders, sentencing, 609.155, 609.16
 Hairdressers, 155.20
 Halls, fire protection, 75.28
 Hawkers and peddlers
 Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 License required, 329.17
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
 Hay, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35
 Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35
 Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
 Health
 Common drinking cups, 145.35
 Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
 Disinfection, 145.24
 Impure drinking water, 145.34
 Obstructing officers, 145.24
 Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
 Sanatoriums, location, 376.523
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
 Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
 Hog cholera serum
 Commissions, 35.60
 Rebates, 35.60
 Homicide
 Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Manslaughter
 First degree, 609.20
 Second degree, 609.205
 Murder
 Conspiracy, 609.175
 First degree, 609.185
 Parole, 243.05
 Premeditation defined, 609.18
 Second degree, 609.19
 Third degree, 609.195
 Proof of death and killing, 634.051
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horses, 346.23, 346.24, 346.24
 Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
 Hotels
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
 Operation without complying with law, 157.08
 Places of refreshment, 157.08
 Violations, generally, 157.08
 Hunting
 Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Deer, 97.55, 100.29
 Entering agricultural land, 100.273
 False application for license, 98.49
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
 Idiots
 Bringing into state, 261.13
 Cruelty to, 609.23
 Illegitimate children
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Concealing death, 617.22
 Non-support, 609.375
 Imitation
 Indian-made goods, 325.48
 Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
 Incest, 246.43, 609.365
 Indecency
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Exposure, indecent, 617.23
 Language, 609.72

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Indeterminate sentence, 609.16
 Indian hemp, 18.323
 Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
 Infants, see Children, ante
 Injuries to property
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Damaging intentionally, 609.595
 Insured property, damaging to defraud, 609.61
 Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
 Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
 Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
 Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Insane persons, 261.13, 609.23, 611.026
 Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
 Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
 Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Inspection
 Carriers, failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Halls and theaters, 75.28
 Imported livestock, 35.70
 Mines, 180.05
 Narcotics records, 618.17
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04
 Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
 Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
 Inspectors
 Attempt to influence, 229.20
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
 Insurance
 Application, false statements in, 72A.04
 Destroying property to obtain, 609.61
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
 Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premium rebates, 72A.08
 Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
 Rate violation, 70.741
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' license law, 72A.07
 Compensation insurance board, 79.23
 Health and accident companies, 72A.13
 Insurrection, 609.385
 Intent, criminal; definition, 609.02
 Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
 Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
 Intoxicating liquors
 After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034
 Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
 Forgery, 340.461, 340.53
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 Liquor control act, 340.38
 Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 Minors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
 Sale of
 Causing permanent injury, 340.70
 Indians, 340.82
 Minors, 340.78
 Near state fair grounds, 340.14
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.036
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Swinging doors, prohibited in on sale establishments, 340.14
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28
 Invoice, false, 609.645
 Iron ore royalties
 False reports, 299.11
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
 Judges
 Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
 Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
 Juries and jurors
 Bribery, 609.42
 Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 Justice court, juror, failure to appear, 531.40
 Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
 Promising verdict, 609.515
 Soliciting place on list, 593.20
 Jurisdiction
 Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
 Kidnapping
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Kidnapping
 Definition and punishment, 609.25
 Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 Jurisdiction, 627.13
 Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Kosher food, see FOOD
 Labels
 Drugs, 152.03
 False labels, 609.63
 Food, 31.12
 Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
 Larceny, see Theft, post
 Leasing for
 Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 618.14
 Lottery purposes, 609.755
 Nuisance, 609.745
 Legislature
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191
 Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151
 Witness refusing to attend or testify, 3.152
 Letters
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Obscentiy, 617.26
 Opening sealed, 609.795
 Sending, when complete, 609.085
 Threatening, 609.27, 609.275
 Levees, obstructing, 624.69
 Liability for crimes
 Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05
 Accessories, 609.05
 Children, 609.055
 Duress as a defense, 609.08
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Insanity as a defense, 611.026
 Intoxication as a defense, 609.075
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Presumption of responsibility, 611.025
 Libel, see Criminal defamation, ante
 Licenses
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 Chauffeurs, 168.44
 Dental hygienists, 150.16
 Dentists, 150.09 to 150.11
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.40
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Itinerant physicians, 147.07
 Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Massage, 148.511
 Mobile home dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02
 Physicians, 147.10
 Podiatry, 153.15
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12
 Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122
 Liquors, warehouse receipts; sales, 80.37
 Littering, unlawful deposits, 609.68
 Livestock
 Contagious diseases, 35.70
 Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27
 Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 Sanitation, 35.70
 Loans
 Bank officers, 48.24
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
 Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42
 Loitering on school premises, 126.19
 Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
 Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76
 Lynching, 373.28
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205
 Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515
 Malicious injury to
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
 Property, 609.595
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Road or equipment, 160.27
 Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70
 Manifest, making false, 609.645
 Manslaughter
 Coroners duties, see CORONERS
 Culpable negligence, 609.205
 First degree, 609.20
 Second degree, 609.205
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
 Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
 Manufacture of
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
 Cement curing agents, 145.37
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76
 Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Marriage
 Abduction, 609.265
 Bigamy, 609.355
 False certificates, 517.14
 False personation, 609.83
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
 Unlawful, 517.17
 Masks, wearing in public, 609.735
 Massage, 148.51, 148.511
 Masters of vessels
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
 Matches
 Penalties for violations, 77.07
 Violations, 77.07
 Meats, sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Meats, sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
 Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5743

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Messenger, employment under 18, 181.41
 Metal knuckles, 609.66
 Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33
 Military offenses
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 Desertion, 192.66
 Discriminations, 192.34
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36
 Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
 Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
 Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Failure to return property issued, 190.12
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
 Officers, false personation, 609.475
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34
 Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to state, 609.395
 Unauthorized companies, 624.61
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
 Milk, see also Food, ante
 Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations generally, 180.12
 Minimum wage law, 177.19
 Misdemeanor defined, 609.02
 Misdemeanor if no penalty is provided, 645.241
 Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 Motor vehicles
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09
 Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 170.22, 171.23
 Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
 Rented vehicles, failure to return, 168.83
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
 Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
 Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment sale of, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
 Murder, 609.18 to 609.195
 Murder, coroners duties, see CORONERS
 Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
 Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 166.08
 Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
 Officers
 Change of county-seat, 372.13
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Investigate fires, 73.19
 Mine inspector, 180.13
 Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
 Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Public officers and employees, 609.43
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Negligence
 Death resulting, 609.205
 Fires, setting, 609.575
 Gunpowder, use, 609.66
 Machinery, use, 609.205
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Steam, use, 183.62
 Negotiable instruments, 609.625
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
 Non-support of dependents, 609.375
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
 Notaries, false certification, 609.65
 Notice
 Before cutting timber, 88.13
 Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
 Vacation of premises, 504.08
 Nuisance
 Building, leasing, 609.745
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Narcotic drug resort, 618.14
 Public, 609.74
 Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72
 Obscenity
 Dance halls, 624.47
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
 Indecent exposure, 617.23
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Literature, 617.241, 617.243
 Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 Motion pictures, 617.241
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
 Obstructing
 Arrest, 609.50
 Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
 Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
 Funerals, 145.163
 Health officer, 145.24
 Inspectors of food, 31.04, 31.08
 Legal process, 609.50
 Levees, 624.69
 Public examiner, 215.17
 Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 Roads, 160.27
 Obtaining
 Employment by false devices, 609.63
 Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
 Signature by false pretenses, 609.635
 Occupation tax on ores
 Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
 Offering
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 False evidence, 609.63
 False instrument for filing, 609.64
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42
 Officers
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
 Certificates, false, 609.43
 Civil service
 Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
 Political contributions, 43.28
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
 False personation, 609.475
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Hawkers' license, illegal issue, 197.59
 Hours of labor, 181.27
 Insurance, 61A.47
 Interest in contracts, 16.11, 161.33, 262.02, 263.02
 Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475
 Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
 Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523
 Malfeasance, 609.43
 Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
 Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18
 Neglect of duties
 Diversions of waters, cities, 465.48
 Mine inspectors, 180.13
 Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Sealers, 90.41
 Town treasurer, 367.17
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Oil inspection, 296.24
 Permitting escape, 609.485
 Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
 Receiving bribes
 Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
 Reward for appointment, 609.42
 Refusing access to books, 426.13
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50
 Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Oil
 Blending, 296.23
 Discrimination as to charges, 325.82
 Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
 False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
 Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31
 Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.095
 Open bottle law, 169.122
 Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805
 Optometrists, 148.61
 Orders, violations of
 Cities, 475.72
 Commissioner of banks, 46.06
 State fire marshal, 73.09
 Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58
 Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58
 Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175
 Parks, playgrounds, and similar
 Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Trespasses, 85.20
 Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Patients, mistreatment, 609.23
 Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14
 Pawnbrokers, 609.81
 Peddling
 School grounds, 126.19
 Veterans, 197.59
 Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241
 Pensions, residents of veteran's home, 198.20
 Perjury
 Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59
 Barbers, 154.21
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Commitment of perjurer, 595.08
Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05, 79.23
 Defenses, 609.48
 Definition and penalty, 609.48
 Detention of documents, 595.08
 Game license, false statements, 98.52
 Making false income report, 293.12
 Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08
 Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
 Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
 Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68
 Personation of
 Another, 609.83
 Conservation officers, 97.55
 Grain inspector, 233.35
 Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19
 Officers, 609.475
 Person, exposure, 617.23
 Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82
 Peyote declared illegal, 152.17
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15
 Physical therapists, fraudulent certificate, 148.77
Physicians
 Carrying narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into state institutions, 243.55
 Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42
 Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
 Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
 Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
 Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12
 Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53
 Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15
Poisons
 Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Animals, poisoning, 346.25
 Economic poisons, 24.073, 24.077
 Food, poisonous; sale prohibited, 31.02
 Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34
 Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71
Police
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Civil service, 419.13
 Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Impersonation, 609.475
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Threats to law violators, 609.27
 Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33
Political contributions
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Insurance companies, 72A.12
 Police civil service, 419.13
 State civil service, 43.35
 Pollution of waters, 442.24, 609.68
Pools, trusts or combines
 Grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10
 Restraint of trade, 325.81
Poor persons
 Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071
 Bringing poor people into state, 261.13
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03
Possession
 Burglars' tools, 609.59
 Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
Potatoes
 Bribery of inspectors, 30.152
 Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201
 Violation of potato industry promotion act, 30.475

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5745

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Poultry dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205
Poultry, penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081
Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602

Prescriptions

Cocaine, 152.15
Codeine preparations, 618.081
Intoxicating liquors, 340.77
Narcotic drugs to minors, penalty, 618.21
Narcotics, 618.06, 618.07, 618.17, 618.18

Presentence examination, sex offenders, 609.116

Prisoners

Aiding escape of, 609.485
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
Contraband articles, 243.55
Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
Escaping, 609.485
Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412
Harboring after escape, 609.495
Insulting, annoying, 641.10
Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14
Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339

Private roads, fire on, 88.19

Process

Force, use in executing process, 609.06
Homicide, overcoming resistance to process, 609.065
Resisting execution, 609.50
Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04
Simulating, 609.51

Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72

Professional engineers, 326.53

Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241

Property

Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621
Destroying to obtain insurance, 609.61
Littering, 609.68
Malicious injuries, 609.595
Real property, defeating security, 609.615
Receiving stolen, 609.53
Selling borrowed, 609.52
Serial numbers, removal, 609.655
Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50
Theft, 609.52
Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52

Prostitution

Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41
Conducting house, 609.33
Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49
Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73
Receiving earnings, 609.32
Transporting for purpose of prostitution, 609.32
Vagrancy, 609.725

Public

Assembly, disturbing, 609.72
Bathing beaches, 378.20
Contracts for supplies, 471.37
Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54
Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06
Examiner, obstructing, 215.17
Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.52, 609.54
Indecency, 617.23
Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
Resorts, children in, 340.80
Securities forgery, 609.625
Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24

Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public lands

Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41
Littering, 609.68
Sale, before payment, 90.41
Scalers, violations by, 90.41

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251

Trespass on state lands, 90.301

Quarantine

Animals and poultry, 35.069
Noxious weeds, 18.312

Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45

Radio, police, interference with, 626.64

Railroad employees, helmets or goggles, 182.28

Railroads

Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605
Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363
Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
Engineers who cannot read, 219.565
Failure to
Patrol right of way, 88.20
Provide
Caboose cars, 219.97
Fire extinguishers, 219.97
Toilet rooms, 219.97
Water and sanitary cups, 219.97
Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
Ring bell, 219.567

False signals, 609.60

Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46

Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21

Forging passage tickets, 609.63

Grade crossings, 219.97

Hours of service, 181.30

Intoxication of employees, 219.566

Neglect of duty

As to fires, 88.20, 88.21

Employees, 219.568

Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06

Profanity, 609.72

Property distrained for taxes, interference, 295.13

Stealing

From cars, 609.52

Passage, 609.605

Tickets, employees, 609.52

Tracks, trespass, 609.605

Rape

Aggravated, defined, penalty, 609.291

Definition and penalty, 609.292

Murder in the first degree, 609.185

Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295

Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08

Receipts

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Unlawful, weighmasters, 233.35

Receiving

Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32

Bribes, 609.42, 609.825

Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47

Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68

Earnings of prostitute, 609.32

Property in false character, 609.52

Stolen body, 609.52

Stolen property, 609.53

Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03

Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13

Recognizances

Failure to appear, 609.49

False personation, 609.83

Forgery, 609.625

Recording and displaying certificate to practice massage, 148.511

Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10

Records

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Offering false instruments for record, 609.64

Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44

Referees

Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825

Promising award, 609.515

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68

Registration of

- Animals, false certificates, 624.67
- Forged instruments, 609.64
- Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
- Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37
- Ships, 609.645
- Title, 508.80

Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47

Religion, interference, 609.28

Removal

- Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
- Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251

Reports

- Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825
- Children, maltreatment, 626.554
- Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32
- False crime reports, 609.505
- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
- Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67
- Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115
- Public officers, false reports, 609.43
- School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36
- Timber scales, failure, 90.41

Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485

Restaurants, 157.08

Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49

Restraint of trade, 325.81

Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625

Rewards

- Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Payment by counties, 375.28
- Theft, restoring property, 609.52

Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715

Roads, see also HIGHWAYS

- Advertisement in, 160.27
- Boundary marks, removal, 160.27
- Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
- Fires on, 88.19
- Littering, 169.42, 609.68
- Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74
- Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
- Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
- Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96
- Wilful injuries to, 609.60

Robbery, 609.24, 609.245

Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04

Sabotage, 609.405

Sales

- Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91
- Animals with infectious disease, 346.26
- Borrowed property, 609.52
- Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
- Cigarettes to minors, 609.685
- Cocaine, 152.15
- Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Deleterious food, 31.02
- Drugs
 - Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 - To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
- Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325.84
- False weights and measures, 239.53
- Filled dairy products, 32.5311
- Fireworks, 624.21
- Fur wearing apparel, 325.375
- Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
- Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63
- Grain by warehouseman, 233.05
- Indecent articles, 617.25
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Minors, 340.78
- Near fair grounds, 340.14

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Persons on parole, 340.83

Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06

Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91

Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621

Obscene literature, 617.241

Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37

Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05

Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81

Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82

Poisonous food, 31.02

Refilling fruit containers, 239.511

Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02

Securities

- Broker-dealer's reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11
- Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
- False statements, 609.645
- Under blue sky law, 80.37

Services of kidnapped person, 609.25

Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805

Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41

Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25

Unwholesome food, 31.02

Weapons, 609.66

Sanatoriums

- Operation without license, 144.49
- Pest-houses, location, 376.523

Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97

School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06

Schools and school districts

- Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
- Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
- Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
- Peddling on grounds, 126.19
- Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
- Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
- Textbook publishers, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22

Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78

Scales

- Breaking on grain cars, 235.12
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44

Search warrant misuse of maliciously procuring, 626.22

Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815

Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58

Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122

Securities

- Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
- False statements, 609.645
- Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
- Public officer, not filing security, 609.435

Sentences and punishment

- Attempts, 609.17
- Available sentences, 609.10
- Concurrent sentences, 609.15
- Consecutive sentences, 609.15
- Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
- Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
- Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
- Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5
- Dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16
- Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02
- Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
- Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
- Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
- Indeterminate sentence, 609.11
- Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03
- Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Multiple sentences, 609.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5747

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
 Revocation of stay, 609.14
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Sexual crimes
 Adultery, 609.36
 Aggravated rape, 609.291
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Children, sexual intercourse with, 609.295
 Commitment of convicts to commissioner of public welfare, 245.43
 Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33
 Fornication, 609.34
 Incest, 609.365
 Indecent liberties, 609.296
 Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31
 Penetration for sexual intercourse, defined, 609.29
 Presentence investigation of person convicted, 609.116
 Prostitution, 609.32, 617.33 to 617.41
 Rape, 609.291, 609.292
 Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55
 Ship's register false, 609.645
 Shoplifting, detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.66
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60
 Signatures
 False personation, 609.83
 Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325.84
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, ante
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19
 Smoke nuisances, 461.09
 Smoking
 Children, 609.685
 Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
 Prohibited places, 609.605
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17
 Soliciting
 Investment without permit, 54.28
 Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46
 Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17
 Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 18.035
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 State
 Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41
 Buildings plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32
 Fire marshal, 73.09
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07
 Institutions, narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into, 243.55
 Lands, trespass, 90.301
 Monuments, 85.20
 Parks
 Littering, 609.68
 Trespass, 85.20
 Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20
 Public
 Camp grounds, 85.20
 Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07
 State claims commission

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Contempt of, 3.80
 Presenting fraudulent claims to, 3.84
 State fair grounds
 Illegal entry, 37.25
 Trespass, 37.25
 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49
 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22
 Stock
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 Fraudulently selling, 609.645
 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625
 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53
 Stolen property
 Bringing into state, 609.525
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
 Receiving, 609.53
 Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20
 Street cars
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Offenses in, 609.605
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Suicide, attempting, 609.72
 Sunday
 Closing law, 325.91 to 325.915
 Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04
 Serving process, 624.04
 Surveyors, 326.53
 Swindling, theft, 609.52
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18
 Taxes
 False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11
 False statements in report, 609.41
 Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12
 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36
 Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12
 Railroad property, distrained for gross earnings taxes, molesting, 295.13
 Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12
 Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
 Telephones and telegraphs
 Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79
 Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78
 False statement of emergency, 609.78
 Interference with coin box phone, 609.52
 Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78
 Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785
 Messages, divulging contents, 609.775
 Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795
 Teletypewriter communications network, 626.81 to 626.83
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471
 Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24
 Theaters
 Failure to have inspected, 75.28
 Fire protection, 75.28
 Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28
 Obscene exhibitions, 617.241
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
 Theft
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
 Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
 Fire, theft from area, 609.52
 Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16
 Generally, 609.52
 Grave or dead body, 609.52

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61 A.47
 Property, defined, 609.52
 Real estate improvements, fraud by contractor, 514.02
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 Securities, fraudulent issues, 80.37
 Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366
 State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39
 State fair tickets, 37.24
 State timber, 90.301
 Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361
 Swindling, 609.52
 Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16.64
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785
 Trade secrets, 609.52
 Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75
 Value defined, 609.52
 Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04
 Worthless checks, 609.535

Threats
 Attempts, 609.275
 Coercion, 609.27
 Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08
 Escape from custody with threats, 609.485
 Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60
 Religious actions, interference, 609.28

Threshing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221

Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805

Timber
 Notice before cutting, 88.13
 Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41
 Removal before scaling, 90.251
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301

Title, false representations, 609.52

Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33

Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13

Towns
 Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09
 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

Trade-marks
 Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45
 Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03
 Obliteration, 509.02
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade names
 Non-compliance with act, 333.13
 Obliteration, 509.02
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade, unlawful restraint, 325.81

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

Transient merchants
 Conducting business without license, 329.17
 Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04
 False affidavits, 329.12

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39

Trespass
 Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
 Force, use to resist, 609.06
 State lands, 90.301
 State parks, 85.20

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70

Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75

Tuberculin, distribution, 35.70

Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Underground apartments use of by employer, 182.48

Unemployment compensation law, 268.18

Unfair discrimination, 325.48

Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

Unions
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Interference with membership, 179.60
 Membership card, forgery, 609.63

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

Unwholesome food, 31.602

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63
 Vagrancy, 609.725
 Value, false statements concerning, 609.645
 Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611
 Vending machines
 Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28

Venue
 Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025
 Kidnapping, 627.13
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Verified identification cards, 626.319

Vessels
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
 False manifests, 609.645
 False signals to, 609.60
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Obstructing public levee, 624.69
 Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Passenger overloading, 609.205
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Wilful destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61

Veteran's home, prohibited from receiving pensions of residents, 198.20

Villages, bonds, 475.72

Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39

Vital statistics, 144.49

Wages
 Check given without funds, 609.535
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02
 Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45

Warehousemen
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
 Failure to
 Deliver grain, 233.04
 Provide police protection, 233.33
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39
 Rebate, 231.14
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, 232.06, 233.03
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05

Warrants, violations of act, 475.72

Waters and watercourses
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 Littering, 609.68

Meters
 Obstructing inspection of, 239.25
 Sale of unlawful, 239.25

Nuisances, 609.74

Obstructing public levees, 624.69

Sale of impure water, 145.34

Weapons
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Assault, 609.225
 Burglary, 609.58
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63
 Knives, 609.66
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Military companies, 624.61
 Minors, 609.66
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71
 Robbery, 609.245
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 Switchblade knives, 609.66

Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312

Weighers
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20
 False personation of, 229.19

Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5749

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Weighmasters
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Misconduct, 233.35
 Weights and measures
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 False, 239.53
 Fruit, 239.511
 Hindering officials, 239.24
 Livestock, 239.26, 239.27
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
 White pine pests, 18.436
 Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19
 Wife, failure to support, 609.375
 Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23
 Wild rice
 Harvesting, 84.42
 Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46
 Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Witnesses
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06
 Bribery, 609.42
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Convict as a witness, 595.07
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Perjury, 609.48
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42
 Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 3.152
 Treason, 609.385
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.575
 Worthless checks, 609.535

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 626.37
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 626.33
 Blue sky law, investigations under, duty to enforce, 80.22
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 626.37
 Broadcasting, 373.041, 626.45, 626.56, 626.64
 Civil service, 626.34
 Compensation of employees, 626.34
 Construction of law, 626.50
 Control by attorney general, 626.32
 Cooperation with
 Local police officers, 626.33
 Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 Peace officers, 626.33
 Creation of, 626.32
 Disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36
 Employees
 Bonds, 626.37
 Expenses of, 626.34
 Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, post
 Workmen's compensation, included in, 626.49
 Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011, 176.66
 Fingerprinting
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
 Identification of criminals, 626.38
 Officers of penal institutions, to furnish prints of prisoners, 626.51
 Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51
 Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 Identification cards, proof of age
 Application for, 626.313
 Definitions, 626.311
 Evidence, prima facie, age and identification, 626.318
 Fees, 626.317
 Form and content, 626.312
 Index of applications maintained, 626.314
 Issuance
 Clerk of district court authorized, 626.312
 Duties of superintendent, 626.314
 Offenses, 626.319
 Rules, 626.315
 Superintendent, duties, 626.314

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

Supplies and equipment, 626.316
 Identification of criminals, system, 626.38
 Indexes, 626.38
 Information
 Broadcast to peace officers, 626.45
 Furnish as to criminals, 626.42
 Obtained by, 626.38
 Penal institutions to furnish, 626.43
 Investigation to procure evidence, 626.33
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 626.38
 Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 626.37
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 626.34
 Peace officers
 Information furnished by bureau, 626.42, 626.45
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 626.51
 Reports to bureau, 626.41, 626.61
 Training school, see School for peace officers, post
 Photographs, 626.38, 626.39
 Police
 Cooperation, 626.33
 Dispatches, broadcast, 626.61
 Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51
 Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, post
 Private detective license, duties, 326.334
 Radio broadcasting stations
 Acquisition and installation, 626.56
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60
 Bureau to broadcast, 626.61
 Maintenance, 626.57
 Permits to use short wave sets, 626.63
 Police car to be equipped, 626.58
 Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 626.62
 Receiving sets for police officers, 626.58, 626.59
 Rules and regulations, 626.63
 Records, 626.35, 626.38, 626.41
 Reports, 626.41, 626.47, 626.51
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 626.40
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, 626.33
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51
 School for peace officers
 Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847, 626.853
 Attorney general to promulgate rules and regulations, 626.844
 Cooperation with federal government, 626.854
 Courses
 Content, 626.849
 Location, 626.848
 Eligibility to attend, 626.851
 Executive director
 Appointment, 626.843
 Duties, 626.845
 Instructors, 626.85
 Location of courses, 626.848
 Participation by governmental units, 626.853
 Rules and regulations, 626.843, 626.844
 Salary and expenses of officer attending, 626.852
 Subject material, 626.849
 Training board
 Meetings, compensation, 626.842
 Membership, 626.841
 Tuition, salaries and expenses, 626.852
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 626.63
 Stolen property, disposal, 626.365
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 626.33
 Superintendent
 Appointment and removal of employees, 626.34
 Appointment, term of office, 626.33
 Bond and oath, 626.37
 Expenses, 626.34
 Fingerprints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 626.48
 Removal and vacancy, 626.33
 Reports from clerks of court, 626.47
 Salary, 15A.09
 Supervision and control, 626.33

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

System of identification of criminals, 626.38
Teletypewriter communications network, 626.80 to 626.83
Thumb prints, 626.38 to 626.40

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
Vehicles
Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21
Reckless driving, 169.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *Public Defenders*

1. Generally**2. Accusation****3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail****4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail****5. Jurisdiction****6. Justice Court Procedure****7. Pretrial Procedure****8. Prevention Of Crime****9. Trial And Appeal****1. Generally****Acquittal**

Bar to further prosecution, 609.04
Foreign acquittal, 609.045
Offense punishable under different provisions, 609.035
Reasonable doubt, 611.02

Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14

Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51

Appeals

Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
New trials, 632.01 to 632.10
Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02
Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10

Appearance

Corporations, 630.16
Counsel, 630.01

Arrests

Blue sky law, 80.22
Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10
Attorney general, duties, 8.01

Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54

Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585

Children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Commitment

Bench warrant, 630.09
Fines, enforcement, 574.35

Commitment papers

Clerk of court duties, 243.49
Court reporter duties and fees, 243.49, 243.50
Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

Complaint

Ordinance violation, prosecution by village, 412.861
Seed loan act, 395.23

Confession

Conviction based on, 611.03
Gambling, 634.031
Limitation on use, 611.033
Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
When inadmissible, 634.03

Continuance

Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
Legislative privilege, 3.16
Procedure, effect, 611.05

Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315

Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03

Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20

Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17

Corroboration

Accomplices, 634.04
Slander, 609.765

Costs, 631.48

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Counsel**

Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6
Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10
Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035

Delinquent children, 260.125

Depositions, how taken, 611.08

Dismissal, grounds, delay, 611.04

Evidence

Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031
Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08
Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11
Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621
Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08
Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
Felonies, 628.28
Forest fires, 88.17
Forgery, 634.02
Horses, docking, 346.23
Hotels, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23
Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942
Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38

Possession

Berry containers, 239.511
Timber cut from state lands, 90.301

Preliminary examination, 629.51

Public land offices, false reports, 90.41

Receiving stolen goods, 609.53

Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361

Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50

Testimony

Accused, 611.11
Convict, 595.07
Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04

Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01

Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

Venerable diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29

Violations

Basic science laws, 146.21
Game and fish laws, 97.54

Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15

Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33

Indictment

Corporations, 630.15
Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21

Judgment

Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51

Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27

Demurrer, 630.24

Failure to plead, 630.26

Stay on appeal, 632.02

Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41

Jurisdiction

Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06

County lines, 627.07, 627.08

Crimes punishable by state, 609.025

District court, 484.01, 484.02

Fines, prosecution for, 574.35

Fraternalities, soliciting membership, 127.17

Kidnapping, 627.13

Libel, 627.14

Municipal courts, 488.04

Objections, how raised, 630.27

Out of state, offense committed within the state,

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5751

INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - 627.10
 - Public conveyances, 627.06
 - Sending letter, 609.085
 - Stolen property, bringing into the state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 - Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 325.81
 - United states owned lands
 - Jurisdiction ceded to U.S., 1.042
 - Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041
 - Water forming state boundaries, 484.02
- Jury**
 - Drawing and summoning, 593.08
 - Excused, grounds for, 628.49
 - Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 - Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 - Protection while deliberating, 631.09
 - Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 - Waiver of trial by, 631.01
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
- Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215
- Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
- Law enforcement school, 137.03
- Limitations**
 - Adultery, 609.36
 - Game and fish law violations, 97.54
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
- New trials**
 - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 - Direction by appellate court, 632.06
 - On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
- Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
- Pleading**
 - Accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Generally, time to plead, 630.13
 - Plead to information, 628.32
 - Plea or demurrer, 630.22
 - Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48
- Preliminary examinations**
 - Adjournments, 629.47
 - Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
 - Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
 - Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
 - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 - Process, issuance, 629.41
 - Recognizance**
 - Adjournment, 629.47
 - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 - Default, 629.58
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal of bail, 629.45
 - Removal of examination, 629.66
 - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 - Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
 - Testimony certified, 629.57
 - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 - Warrant, 629.42
 - Witnesses**
 - Kept separately, 629.51
 - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
- Presumptions**
 - Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 - Innocence, 611.02
 - Responsibility, 611.025
- Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
- Process**
 - Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Corporations, service, 630.15
 - Defects, 589.15
 - Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
 - Issuance, 629.41
 - Service on federal lands, 1.042
 - Service on Sabbath, 624.04
 - Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13
- Recognizance**
 - Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
 - Appearance, 609.49

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 - Commitment, 625.06
 - Complaint, 625.02
 - Conservators of peace, 625.01
 - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
 - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
 - Examination, 625.04
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
 - Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
 - Surety companies, 629.70
 - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 - When demandable, 631.44
 - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Rewards, 375.28
- Sentence**
 - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 - Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
 - Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
 - Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
 - Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
 - Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 - Indeterminate, 609.12
 - Insane persons, commitment, 631.18, 631.19
 - Investigation, 609.115
 - Limits of sentences, 609.095
 - Minimum term for felony, 609.11
 - Multiple sentences, 609.15
 - Parole, 609.12
 - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 - Repeated convictions, 609.155, 609.16
 - Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.155
 - State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
 - Stay of execution, 609.135
 - Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
 - Suspension of
 - Drunkness, 340.96
 - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
 - Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
 - Revocation, 609.14
 - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
 - Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
 - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
 - When not provided by statute, 631.43
 - Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Transfer**
 - Female prisoners, 631.412
 - Inmates to federal court, 629.291
 - To juvenile court, 260.115
 - Trial**
 - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
 - Change of venue, 627.02
 - Corporations, crimes, 630.16
 - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
 - Order of trial, 630.36
 - Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
 - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
 - Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
 - Venue**
 - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
 - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 - Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
 - Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
 - Change, 627.01 to 627.04
 - Corrupt practices, 211.31
 - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
 - County lines, 627.07
 - Kidnapping, 627.13
 - Libel, 627.14

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Place of trial, 627.01
- Sending letter, 609.085
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Theft of timber, 90.301
- Verdict
 - Degree of crime, 609.04
 - Discharge of jury without
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12
 - Filing of, 631.17
 - Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
 - General verdict, 631.06
 - Plural defendants, 631.15
 - Polling of jury, 631.16
 - Reception of, 631.17
- Warrants
 - Arrests
 - Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
 - Contempt proceedings
 - Manner of execution, 588.07
 - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
 - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
 - County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18
 - Execution debtor, 575.03
 - Manner of executing, 629.33
 - Paroled convicts, 243.05
 - Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
 - Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19
 - Shown on making arrest, 629.32
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 - Bench warrants
 - Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
 - Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
 - Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
 - Municipal courts, 488.17
 - Paroled convicts, 243.05
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.42
 - Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Witnesses
 - Compelled testimony immunity, 609.09
 - Convicts as a witness, 595.07
 - Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
 - Husband or wife as, 595.02
 - Incriminating evidence, 609.09
 - Juror as, 631.05
 - List for defendant, 630.11
 - Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 - Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
 - Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
 - Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Subpoena for, 611.06
 - Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

2. Accusation

- Bench warrant, issue, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment
 - Contents of, 628.10
 - Criminal defamation, 628.22
 - Direct and certain, 628.12
 - Finding of, endorsement, names of witnesses, 628.08
 - Form of, 628.11
 - Found, when, 628.03
 - Libel, 627.14, 628.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**2. Accusation (Cont'd)**

- Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
 - Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01
 - Information
 - Contents, applicable provisions, 628.30
 - Court may direct filing of, 628.32
 - Form of, 628.33
 - Plea to court, 628.32
 - Informations, powers of district court, 628.29
 - Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
 - Limitations as to time, 628.26
 - Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
 - Perjury, indictment, 628.24
 - Preliminary examination, 628.31
 - Presentment, how found, procedure, punishment, 628.04
 - Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
 - Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
 - Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
 - Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
 - Time, statement, 628.15
 - Warrant, form, service, 628.06
 - Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17
- 3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail**
- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 - Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
 - Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
 - Arrests
 - Aiding officer, 629.30
 - Any place in the state, 629.40
 - At night, 629.35
 - Breaking door, 629.34
 - By bystander, 629.36
 - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
 - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
 - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
 - Grounds, reveal to accused, 611.01
 - How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
 - Means used, 629.33
 - Private person may, 629.37
 - Proceedings by private person, 629.39
 - When made, 629.31
 - Who may make, 629.30
 - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
 - Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
 - Bail
 - Action on recognizance, 629.60
 - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
 - Appearance, failure, 609.49
 - Application, justification, 629.62
 - Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
 - Association with magistrate, 629.56
 - Certifying testimony, 629.57
 - Commitment, 629.53
 - Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
 - Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 - Duty of magistrate, 629.44
 - Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
 - Examination of accused, 629.50
 - Limitation as to time, 629.60
 - Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
 - May be required of witness, 629.54
 - Offender may recognize, 629.44
 - Offenses not bailable, 629.52
 - Prisoner discharged, 629.52
 - Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
 - Proceedings on default, 629.58
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal of, 629.45
 - Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
 - Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
 - Remission of penalty, 629.59
 - Rights of accused, 629.50
 - Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
 - Surrender of principal, notice to sheriff, 629.63
 - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 - Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
 - Charge must be definite, 629.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5753

INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail (Cont'd)

- Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing, 629.03
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrant, recall, 629.21
- Warrants
 - Execution of, 629.43
 - Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
 - Process by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13
- Written application
 - Contents of application, 629.23
 - Procedural requirements, 629.23
 - Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
 - Return of fugitive, 629.23

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail

- Broadcasting
 - Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61
 - Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57
 - Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60
 - Installation of stations, 626.56
 - Police cars to have radios, 626.58
 - Priority to messages, 626.62
 - Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59
 - Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63
 - Violations and penalties, 626.64
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - See also CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 - Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42
 - Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45
 - Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47
 - Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 - Division of criminal statistics
 - Establishment of, 626.35
 - Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36
 - Powers and duties, 626.36
 - Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, photographs, powers of peace officers, 626.39
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43
 - Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40
 - Peace officers to keep record of felonies, reports to bureau, 626.41
 - Records and indexes, 626.38
 - Refusal of information by local officer, penalty, 626.51
 - Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 - Rules and regulations, 626.33
 - Schools for training peace officers, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 - Superintendent to report to governor and legislature, 626.48
 - System for identification of criminals, 626.38
- Fresh pursuit
 - Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 - Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 - Reciprocal provisions, 626.65

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)

- Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
- Grand juries
 - Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 - Allowance of challenge, effect, 628.55
 - Challenge, 628.52
 - Challenge to juror, causes, trial, entry of decision, 628.54
 - Challenge to panel, causes, 628.53
 - Charge of court, 628.56
 - Contempt, how punished, 628.50
 - County attorney to attend, 628.63
 - Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
 - Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
 - Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
 - Excused from attendance, grounds for, record, 628.49
 - Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
 - Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
 - Foreman, 628.56
 - Forestry employees exempt, 628.44
 - Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.68
 - Jurors sworn, 628.56
 - Matters, inquired into, 628.61
 - Members, quorum, 628.41
 - Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
 - Neglect of juror to attend, penalty, 628.47
 - Nonliability of juror, exception, 628.66
 - Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
 - Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
 - Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
 - Special venire, 628.51
 - Venire, service, return, 628.46
 - When drawn, 628.42
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

5. Jurisdiction

- Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
- Change of venue, 627.01
- Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Federal acquired property, 1.041
- Offense committed on
 - County line, 627.07
 - Public conveyance, 627.06
 - Vessel, 627.05
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
- Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
- Recognizance, 627.03
- State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
- United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
- Warrant, 627.03
- Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03

6. Justice Court Procedure

- Acquittal, judgment for costs, 633.19
- Allowance of appeal, 633.21
- Appeal, requisites, 633.20
- Arraignment, plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail, commitment, 633.06
- Breach of peace, 633.29
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Certificate of conviction, 633.27
- Clerk of district court, duty as to certificate, 633.27
- Complaint, 633.03
- Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
- Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
- Deficiency in number of jurors, how supplied, 633.14
- Docket entries, 633.04
- Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
- Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
- Form of recognizance, 633.07
- Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
- Judgment on conviction
 - Commitment and execution, 633.33
 - Penalties, 633.18
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
- Jury
 - How summoned, 633.13
 - List of names, 633.11
 - New, 633.15

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**6. Justice Court Procedure (Cont'd)**

Plea of guilty, 633.09
 Plea of not guilty, 633.10
 Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
 Report to county attorney, 633.28
 Schedule of forms, 633.37
 Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
 Striking names, venire, 633.12
 Trial, 633.05
 Trial by jury, 633.16
 Trial on appeal, 633.22
 Trial powers, limitation, 633.02
 Verdict, 633.17
 Warrant, 633.03
 Witnesses, justice to summon, 633.32

7. Pretrial Procedure

Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Arraignment
 Bench warrant, issuance, 630.02
 Bench warrant, to enforce order, 630.09
 Commitment of defendant, 630.08
 Corporation
 Appearance, trial, 630.16
 Fine, how collected, 630.17
 Court to fix bail, 630.05
 Crimes of corporations, indictment, service of summons, 630.15
 Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
 Defense of alibi, application by county attorney, 630.14
 Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
 Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
 Presence of defendant, 630.01
 Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
 Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
 Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
 Time to plead, demurrer, motion to set aside, 630.13
 Calendar
 Clerk to prepare, 630.35
 Contents, 630.35
 Issues, how disposed, 630.36
 Register, 630.37
 Time for trial, 630.36
 Demurrer
 Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
 Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
 Plea by defendant, demurrer, 630.22
 Proceedings on allowance, discharge of defendants, 630.25
 Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
 Requisites, hearing judgment, 630.24
 Pleas
 Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 Guilty, 630.29
 Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
 Oral, how entered, 630.28
 Refusal to plead, 630.34
 Setting aside indictment
 Grounds for setting aside waiver, 630.18
 Motion, hearing, decision, 630.19
 Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
 Resubmission, effect, 630.20
 Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21
 Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

8. Prevention Of Crime

Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Commitment of person, 625.06
 Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Costs, generally, 625.08
 Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
 Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07
 Examination before magistrate, 625.04
 Recognizance
 New, 625.18
 Remission of judgment on, 625.17

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**8. Prevention Of Crime (Cont'd)**

To keep the peace, 625.05
 Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 Without process, 625.15
 Surrender of principal, 625.18
 Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

9. Trial And Appeal

Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
 Appeals by state, 632.11 to 632.13
 Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
 Appearance in person, 631.01
 Charge of court, 631.08
 Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
 Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
 Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21
 Evidence, special rules
 Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
 Prosecution for forgery
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
 Excluding minors, 631.04
 Hearing on punishment, 631.20
 Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Insanity of defendant, 631.18
 Issue of fact, 631.01
 Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
 Judgments and executions
 Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
 Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
 Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
 Juror may testify, 631.05

Jurors

Challenges
 Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
 Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
 Classification of, 631.22
 Defendants must join in, 631.22
 Defined, 631.22
 Denial of challenges, 631.25
 Examination of juror, 631.36
 Exception to, 631.24
 Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
 Individual juror, 631.26
 Order in which taken, 631.39
 Panel, 631.23
 Peremptory, 631.27
 Triers, 631.35

Jury

Discharge without verdict, 631.12
 Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
 Polling jury, further deliberation, 631.16
 Return into court for information, 631.11
 Second trial, 631.13
 Verdict
 Defendants disagreement, 631.15
 Lesser offense, 631.14
 Reception, 631.17
 Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
 Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
 Order of argument, 631.07
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Presentence examination of sex offenders, 609.116
 Privileges of witnesses
 Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
 Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
 Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**9. Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
- Reviews:
 - Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
 - Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
 - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 - Certifying proceedings, 632.10
 - Commitment of defendant, 632.08
 - Copy of record filed, 632.08
 - Dismissal of appeal, not to preclude another, 632.09
 - Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
 - Removal to supreme court, 632.01
 - Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
 - Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
 - Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- View by jurors, 631.05

CRIPPLED PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Education Vocational Education*
- See Handicapped Persons*
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children
 - Federal aid use of, 6.20
 - Gillette state hospital
 - Control and management, 246.01, 250.02
 - Establishment and location, 250.01
 - Persons admitted, 250.02
 - Rules, 250.03
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Schools, 120.17, 124.65
 - Non-institutional service, 256.01
 - Poor, relief under town system, 263.03
 - Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61

CROPS:

- Abstracts of liens, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40, 239.32
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
 - See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Inspection crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01
- Liens
 - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
 - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
 - Processing
 - Foreclosure of, 514.66
 - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
 - Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
 - Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
 - Mortgage on, 41.11, 41.19 to 41.22
 - Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
 - Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
 - Rural credit
 - Composition of, 41.11
 - Extension of time of payments, 41.19
 - Foreclosure of mortgages on crops, 41.17
 - Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
 - Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
 - Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
 - Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
 - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 - Wilful injury, 609.595

CROSS BOW

See Bow And Arrow

CROSS EXAMINATION

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

CROSSINGS

See Highways
See Railroads

CROSSWALKS

See Traffic Regulations

CROW WING COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
 - Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
 - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CRUELTY

- Animals, 346.20 to 346.29
- Birds, 346.28
- Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
- Persons confined, 609.23
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CRUTCHES

- Purchase for use by recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

CULVERTS

- See Drainage*
- See Highways*
- See Railroads*
- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49
- Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491
- Highways
 - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
 - Width, 165.04
- Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

CURRENTS

- Containers, size, refilling, 239.511
- Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431
- Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

CURRENCY

See Money

CURTESY

- Abolished, 519.01, 519.09, 519.10
- Action barred, 519.101
- Action to recover property by person having estate by, 519.10
- Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

CUSTOMS HOUSES

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CY PRES

See Trusts

DAIRIES

See Dairy Plants

DAIRY BARNs

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

DAIRY HERDS

- Inspection
 - Certification, municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
 - Municipal, relation to state, 32.104
 - Places where cows are kept, agriculture commission, 32.103
- Sanitation, places where cows are kept, 32.104

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See Unfair Trade Practices

DAIRY PLANTS

- Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

DAIRY PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074
 - Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
 - Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
 - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see ICE CREAM
 - Inspection
 - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103
 - Books and records, 32.18
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 - Fourth class cities, 411.40
 - Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
 - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
 - Inspector, municipal, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
 - Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
 - Licenses
 - Application, fee, issuance, expiration, 32.09
 - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
 - Penalties, 32.101
 - Prosecution of violations, 32.102
 - Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10
 - Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10
 - Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 - Penalties, violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 - Plans, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
 - Records
 - Penalty, violation of record keeping laws, 32.201
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Reports
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
 - Sanitary operation, 31.161
 - Sanitary operation, certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06
 - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103
 - Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074
 - Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 - Unfair trade practices, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Adulteration, defined, 32.01
 - Attorney general
 - Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 - Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
 - Babcock test
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Equipment used in test, 32.25
 - Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by Babcock test, 32.25
 - Rules and regulations relating to method of testing, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.25
 - Violations, penalties, 32.25
 - Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
 - Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
 - Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 - Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
 - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
 - Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Dairy product, defined, 32.01
 - Definitions, generally, 32.01
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Filled dairy products
 - Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529
 - Defined, 32.531
 - Effect of law, 32.533
 - Enforcement of law, 32.532
 - Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532
 - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
 - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
 - Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533
 - Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311
 - Penalty for violation of law, 32.534
 - Policy declaration, 32.53
 - Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311
 - Prosecutions, 32.532
 - Seizure, disposition, 32.532
 - Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 - Inspection
 - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103
 - Books and records of persons purchasing, processing, or selling, 32.20
 - Dairy herds, see DAIRY HERDS
 - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
 - Labels, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
 - Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 - Misbranding defined, 32.01
 - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 - Pasteurization, 32.391
 - Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90
 - Price discrimination prohibited, purchase or sale, 32.11
 - Prices, price schedules, dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
 - Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
 - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
 - Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
 - Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
 - Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 - Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- DAKOTA COUNTY**
- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09
 - Sixth legislative, 2.091
 - Twelfth legislative, 2.151
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- DAMAGES**
- Aircraft, damages, 360.012
 - Animals, 346.16, 346.19
 - Assessment of
 - By jury, 546.22
 - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
 - Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 - Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.236
 - Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
 - Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
 - Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
 - Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
 - Dams, repair, 110.17
 - Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 - Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32
 - Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
 - Double liability
 - Animals by trespass, 346.18
 - Attached property, concealment, 570.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5757

INDEX

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Distraigned animals, taking without payment, 346.18
Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
Drainage and conservancy
Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
Statement of viewers, 111.11
Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251
Drivers' license, when no liability in damages, 170.26
Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
Eminent domain, 117.01
Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
Fees, 357.021, 357.31
Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
Highways
Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
Towns, 164.07, 365.08
Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45
Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1
Injunction proceedings, bond, 585.04
Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49
Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95
Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
Liquidated damages, 73.16, 308.69
Lynching, county liability, 373.28
Marketing contract, breach, 308.69
Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
Nuisance, 561.01
Obstructions, 97.52
Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06
Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
Prices, selling below list price, 325.075
Protosted bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 10 s 4
Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09
Surveyors, damages, 505.31
Telegraph companies, 237.44
Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
Trespass damages
Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36
Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
Forcible eviction, 557.08
Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19
Removal of tracks, 219.692
Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
Waste, 561.17
Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16
Unfair trade practices, 325.49
United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.075
Unlawful trade practice, 325.147
Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45
Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03
DAMS
See *Drainage And Waters*
See *Waters*
Abandonment, 110.37
Action for damages limitation, 541.07
Boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22
Cities third class, 455.11
Cities fourth class, 163.04
Commissioner of conservation
Consent, 105.48
Control, 105.39
Examination and repair, 105.52
Permit for construction of, 105.42
Completion, time limit, 110.15
Condemnation, 117.01
Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48
Construction, executive council powers, 9.071
Corporations for construction, 300.03
County board, acquisition to improve water course, 110.122
Damages, repair, entry, 110.17
Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21
Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021
Eminent domain, 110.14, 110.22, 117.01, 300.04
Examination and repair, 105.52
Exceptions, to building restrictions chapter, 396.21
Executive council powers, 9.071
Fishways, 110.18, 110.22
Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35
Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15
High water levels, 110.36
Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122
Injury to, 609.595
Installation, petition, 105.81
Interfering, 609.595
Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41
Irrigation, 113.01
Laws and regulations governing, 110.14
License, logging dams, 110.19, 110.20
Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07
Logging dams, 110.13, 110.19
Logging streams, 110.22
Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021
Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18
Non-user, 110.15
Overflow, 110.14, 110.16
Permit for construction, 105.42
Prior improvement, injury, 110.14
Public lands in certain counties, 110.13
Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
Purpose, 110.13, 110.14, 110.19
Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
Repairs, entry on land, 110.17
State control, 105.38
Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04
Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
Uniform water level, 111.79
United States boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22
Villages, 163.04
Water companies, incorporation, 300.03
Water levels, maintenance, 110.31
Water powers, 110.14
Waters and lake levels, 114.01
DANCE SCHOOLS
See *Social Training Schools*
DANCING AND DANCE HALLS
Children
Admission denied, 624.49
Employment, 181.40, 181.49
Conduct at, 624.47

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS (Cont'd)

County attorney, enforcement, 624.53
 County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53
 Defined, 624.42
 Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
 Doors, swing outward, 74.10
 Hours, 624.51
 Immodest dances, 624.47
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49
 Lights, 624.48
 Minors, exclusion, 624.49
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54
 Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50
 Permit fees, disposition, 624.52
 Permits, 624.43, 624.46
 Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49
 Sunday hours, 624.51
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01
 Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See Crimes, Criminals
See Weapons

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

See Public Welfare

DEAD BODIES

See Burial
See Cemeteries
 Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49
 Attachment for debt, 145.163
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
 Coroner, *see* CORONERS
 Cremation or burial, 145.162
 Defined, 144.151
 Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165
 Dissection, when permitted, regulations, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Exhumation, *see* CORONERS
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
 Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, *see* CORONERS
 Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49
 Reinterment to place in isolated graves, 306.243
 Removal
 Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Control by state board of health, 144.12
 District, permit for removal, 144.181
 Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595
 Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22
 Stealing, 609.52
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
 Traffic in, 145.24
 Transportation, 144.164, 145.14
 Transportation permit, 144.181
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221
 Vital statistics, 144.151
 Wills, power of disposal, 525.18

DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
 Asylums, public debt for building, Const. art 9 s 14a
 Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971
 Educational institution, 248.01
 Insanity hearings, presence of interpreter, 253.053
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
 School children, state aid, 124.32
 School for the deaf
 Attendance compulsory, certain children, 248.06
 Expenses of pupils, 248.02
 Location, 248.01
 Schools for, responsibility of school districts and territories to provide, 120.17
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04
 Vagrancy, 609.725

DEATH
See Coroners
See Crimes, Criminals
See Dead Bodies
See Executors, Administrators

DEATH (Cont'd)

See Taxation (7)
See Vital Statistics
 Actions
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Parties, abatement, 540.12
 Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
 Railroad employees, 219.77
 Survival, 573.01
 Trustee may bring, 573.02
 Advancement to heir, 525.53
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12
 Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31
 Certificates, *see* VITAL STATISTICS
 Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
 Coroners, investigations, *see* CORONERS
 Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
 County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09
 Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20
 Discharge of representative receiving fund for death by wrongful act, 525.504
 Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
 Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
 Guardian and ward, 525.54
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
 Illegitimate child, recovery expense of burial, 257.24
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34
 Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11
 Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01
 Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
 Injury resulting in, 573.02
 Inquest by coroner, *see* CORONERS
 Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
 Investigations by coroner, *see* CORONERS
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
 Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08
 Labor and industry department, report of, 175.28
 Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61
 Legal death record, 144.202
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
 Life insurance, 525.90
 Limited partner, 322.21
 Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, death from, 169.09
 Application of security deposit to satisfaction of judgment, 170.30
 Arrest, 169.91
 Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21
 Lien of bond evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
 Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
 Satisfaction of judgment, 170.34
 Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 170.25, 171.18
 Non-institutional services, 256.01
 Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03
 Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08
 Official's death vacates office, 351.02

DEATH (Cont'd)

Old age assistance recipient, 256.24, 256.25
 Outside state
 Injury inflicted within state, 627.10
 Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
 Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182
 Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
 Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
 Poor persons, burial expenses, 262.14, 263.03
 Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
 Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
 Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
 Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.24
 Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
 Registered land owner, 508.68
 Reports:
 By employer, 175.29
 By physician, 144.12
 Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
 Traffic accident, to department of highways, 169.09
 Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Reports to coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
 State employees retirement members, see **RETIREMENT (3)**
 State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
 Substitution of attorney, 481.12
 Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
 Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
 Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
 Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
 Trust, transfer, 48.85
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46
 Vacancy in office, 351.02
 Voters, custodian of records report to commissioner, 201.13
 Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
 Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for
 Personal representative may bring, 573.02
 Trustee may bring, 573.02
 Amount of recovery, 573.02
 Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
 Death on highway, regulations, 169.09
 Injured person, statement, 602.01
 Negligence actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41
 Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504
 Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01

DEBENTURES

Banks, restrictions, 48.62
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56
 Income debentures, 462.625
 Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615

DEBT

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)
 Adjusters and liquidators of debt, 332.04 to 332.11
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
 Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12

DECEASED PERSONS

See Coroners
 See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)
 Evidence
 Books of account, 600.06
 Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

DECEIT

See Fraud

DECISIONS

Judgment roll, 548.08

DECLARATION OF TRUST

See Title Insurance

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11
 Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16
 Construction, 555.01
 Costs, 555.10
 Defined, 555.13
 Discretion of court, 555.06
 Executors and administrators, 555.04
 Fiduciaries, 555.04
 Form, force and effect, 555.01
 Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04
 Instruments that may be construed, 555.02
 Issues of fact, trial, 555.09
 Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05
 Market value of iron ore, 93.20
 Partial invalidity of act, 555.14
 Parties, 555.11
 Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04
 Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01
 Remedial, 555.12
 Review, 555.07
 State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416
 Subject matter, 555.04
 Supplementary release, 555.08
 Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

DECORATIVE TREES

See Forestry, Forests

DECREES

See Judgments And Decrees

DEDICATED RECEIPTS

Payment into state treasury, 10.34 to 10.36

DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
 Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
 Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
 Plats, 505.01
 Platting of ward's property, 525.68
 Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
 Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15
 Roads by users, 160.05
 Streets, 505.03
 Trails and portages, 160.06

DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing And Recording
3. Conveyancing And Registration
4. Deeds Of Trust

 1. Generally

Acknowledgments
 Foreign, 358.24
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
 Notary, 359.04, 359.05
 Other state, 358.22
 Apartment ownership act, 515.12, 515.15
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 Bar of action, 519.101
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
 Contract for deed, defrauding security, 609.615
 Contract for deed, termination, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
 Conveyance
 Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023
 Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
 Necessity for, 513.04
 Requirements to obtain stay by court, 605.14
 School for deaf and blind, deed, 248.05
 Tax forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
 United States as grantee, 1.046

DEEDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Villages, 465.01
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Counties deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
- Curtsey and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09
- Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
- Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03
- Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
- Escheated land, may be deceded, 94.351
- Evidence
 - Abstracts of title as, 600.19
 - Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
- Execution by
 - County, 373.02
 - Municipal corporations, 94.44
 - State university, 92.05
- Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12
- Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
- Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10
- Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
- Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
- Personal representatives, 525.642
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22
- Tax deeds, 280.25
- Tax, documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12
- Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31
- Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213
- Townsite entries, 503.02
- Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

2. Conveyancing And Recording*See Register Of Deeds*

- Apartment ownership act, 515.12, 515.15
- Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
- Conveyance
 - Of fee tail estate, 500.04
 - Of life estate, 500.13
 - Of property held adversely, 507.16
 - To towns, 365.04, 365.05
- Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
- Covenants
 - Encumbrances, 507.21
 - Grantor to inform, 507.20
- Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
- Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Defined, 507.01
- Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Execution of manner of, 507.22
- Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Husband and wife
 - Insane person, 507.04
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
 - Separate deeds, 507.02
- Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Life tenants, deeds, 507.19
- Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
- Purchaser defined, 507.01
- Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
- Recording
 - Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 - Books for, 386.19
 - Conveyances of
 - Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 - Pews, 507.28

DEEDS (Cont'd)**2. Conveyancing And Recording (Cont'd)**

- Copy of records, 507.25
- Defeasance, 507.38
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
- Instruments not recordable, 386.39
- Judgment, certified copy, 507.26
- New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
- Place of, 507.24, 507.34
- Priority of recording, 507.34
- Railroad bonds
 - Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
 - Lists of property covered by, 507.31
- Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
- Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32
- Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
- Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
- Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36
- Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18
- 3. Conveyancing And Registration**
 - See Registration Of Titles*
 - Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
 - Deeds of trust, 508.61
 - Deeds transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
 - Documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
 - Registered lands, 508.47
- 4. Deeds Of Trust**
 - See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*
 - Banks as trustees, 48.38
 - Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
 - Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32
 - Registered lands, 508.61
 - Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

DEER*See Game And Fish*

- Bow and arrow
 - Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29
 - Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46
 - Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27
- Breeder's license, 99.27
- Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
- Dogs, taking with, 100.29
- Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29
- Headlighting, 100.29
- Hides, sale, 100.30
- Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45
- Horns, possession, 97.44
- Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.45, 98.46
- Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205
- Mounting head and transporting, 97.45
- Nonresident's license, 98.46
- Northwest Angle, season for taking deer, 100.27
- Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28
- Penalty, 97.55
- Pets prohibited, 98.48
- Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29
- Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation, 97.45, 100.29
- Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46

DEFAMATION*See Crimes, Criminals*

- Action for
 - Attachment not allowable, 570.01
 - Damages, 548.06
 - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 - Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05
 - Radio or television, liability, 544.043
 - Retraction, 548.06
- Candidates for office, 210.11, 548.06
- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5761

INDEX

DEFAMATION (Cont'd)

Criminal defamation, 609.765
Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
Damages, 548.06
Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
False information to news media, 609.77
Imputing unchastity, 548.06
Indictment, 627.14, 628.22
Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20
Jurisdiction, 627.14
Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
Libel, retractions, 548.06
Privileged communications, 609.765
Radio, 544.043

DEFAULT

See Divorce
See Garnishment
See Judgments And Decrees
See Justice Courts
See Partition
See Pleadings
Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
Deposition of public funds, 118.01
Depositions, notice of defendant, 597.02
Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
Tax sales
 Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
 Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
 Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
 Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
 Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
 Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Workmen's compensation, award by default, 176.331

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Iron ore, exception of land conveyed for storage of, 93.20

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

See Children

DEFENDANT

See Actions
See Parties
See Pleadings

DEFENSE COUNSEL

See Attorneys At Law

DEFENSES

See Actions
See Criminal Procedure (9)
See Justice Courts (3)
See Pleadings
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)

DEFINITIONS

See Statutes

DEGREES

Colleges, trustees may grant, 121.18
Seminaries, trustees may grant, 121.18
State colleges may award, 136.09

DELAY

Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See Children
See Juvenile Courts
See Probation, Probation Officers
See Youth Conservation

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Actions
 Airline company's flight property, 270.075
 Taxpayer recovery of taxes paid under protest, 277.04
Affidavits
 County attorney for service of citation for non resident, 277.08

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12
Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02
Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08
Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
Cancellation
 Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13
 Uncollectible taxes, 277.05
Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02
Citation
 Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10
 Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 To distributees, 277.07
 To nonresidents, 277.08
Clerks of district court
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05
 Execution on judgment, 277.02
 Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10
 Filing lists, notices, 277.02, 277.06
 Judgment, 277.02
 Remittance of taxes, 277.13
 Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13
Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11
Costs
 Distress for payment, 277.03
 Entry of judgment, 277.10
 Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
 Trial on objections or defenses, 277.02
County attorneys
 Execution on request of, 277.10
 Prosecutions on answer, 277.02
 Request for issuance of citation, 277.06
County auditors
 Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
 Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06
 Statement to clerk of court, 277.13
County treasurer
 Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
 Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
 Duties, 277.02
 List of personal property delinquent taxes, 277.02
Default judgment, 277.06
Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.02, 277.09
Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11
Dockets, 277.14, 277.16
Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
Execution on judgment, 277.02, 277.10
Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11
Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16
Flight property of air carrier, 270.075
Gasoline tax, 296.01
Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
Interest, 270.075, 277.15
Judgments
 Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
 Defenses or objections, 277.02
 Docketing, 277.14
 Fees, 277.10
 Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
 Satisfaction, 277.16
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02
Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15
Motor vehicles, 168.31
Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
Objection to tax or penalty answer, 277.02
Payment
 Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
 Distress to enforce, 277.03
 First half deemed admission of validity, 277.02
 Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
 Protest, payment under, 277.04

- DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**
- Penalty
 Answer stating defenses, 277.02
 Distress for payment, 277.03
 Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
 Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.02
 Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03
- Publication
 List cancelled by county board, 277.05
 Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08
 Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09
 Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06
 Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13
 Time delinquent, 277.01
 Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02
 Waiver, notice by payment of first half, 277.02
 Warrants, sheriff, 277.03
- DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**
- Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
- Actions
 Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
 Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12
- Affidavits
 Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
- Answers
 Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 Filing by clerk, 279.20
 Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
 Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01
- Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Application of certain sections, 279.04
 Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38
- Attorney general
 Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07
- Bonds, 279.11, 279.21
- Burden of proof, 284.22
- Cancellation
 Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34
 Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
 Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17
- Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12
- Clerks of district court
 Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
 Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
 Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
 Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
 Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
 Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Fees, 279.24
 Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
 Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
 Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
- Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21
- Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
- Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
- Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
- Confession of judgment, 279.37
- Costs
 Confession of judgment, 279.37
 Judgment on answer, 279.18
 Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
 Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
- County attorneys
 Action to try title, 284.12
 Certificate of publication, 279.12
 Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
- County auditor
 Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
- DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**
- Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
 Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
 Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
 Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
 Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
- Copy
 Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
 Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
 Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
- Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
- Designation of newspaper, 279.08
- Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
- Duties of, 279.02
- Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
- Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
- List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
- List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
- Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
- County boards
 Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
 Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
 Employment of attorney, 279.17
 Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
- Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37
- Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
- Defenses
 Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
 Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
 Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
- Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
- Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
- Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
- Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
- Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
- Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22
- Fees, 331.08
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16
- Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
- Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
- Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274
- Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37
- Judgments
 Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
 Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Clerk's fees inclusion, 279.24
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
 Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Review by supreme court, 279.21
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
- Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Liens, 284.25
- Limitation of action or defense, 284.09
- List of
 Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
 Lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice attached to, 281.26
 Parcels not to be included, 278.04
 Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
 Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
 Orders
 Filing, enforcement, 279.20
 Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
 Payment
 After judgment and before sale, 279.25
 Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Clerk's fees, 279.24
 Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
 Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
 Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
 Inverse order of payment, 280.39
 Owners in military service, 281.274
 Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
 Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
 Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
 Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
 Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
 Penalties:
 Auditor's liability, 279.02
 Confession of judgments, 279.37
 Judgment based on published list, 279.18
 Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Publication
 County treasurer notice of time, 385.40
 Notice list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
 Summons in action to try title, 284.17
 Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
 Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
 Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
 Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
 References to delinquent lists, 278.06
 Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
 Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
 Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
 Repurchase
 By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
 Capitol areas, 282.323
 Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
 Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
 Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
 Limitations, 282.321
 Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
 Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
 Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
 Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
 Right deemed vested, 282.324
 Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
 Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
 Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
 State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
 Structures timber
 Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
 Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
 Summons in action to try title, 284.16
 Tax forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
 Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
 Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
 Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
 Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
 Verification, 279.05, 279.15
 Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37
 Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

DEMURRER**Indictment**

Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26

DEMURRER (Cont'd)

Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
 Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
 Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
 Grounds, 630.23
 Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
 Refusal to plead, 630.34
 Register of actions, 630.37
 Requisites, certainty, 630.24
 Pleading
 Costs allowable, 549.11
 Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
 Prohibition, writ, answer or demurrer, 587.03
 Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (1)

DENTISTS

Abbreviations, allowable, 150.03
 Advertising or solicitation, 150.06, 150.08
 Aliens, application for license, 150.04
 Anaesthetics, unlawful to advertise use of, 150.08
 Announcements permitted, 150.08
 Application of act to other states, 150.03
 Appointment to board, state dental association to recommend, 150.01
 Attendance before board compelled by attachment, 150.02
 Attorney, board may employ, 150.09
 Basic science act, excepted from, 146.16
 Board of dental examiners
 Attorney may be employed, 150.09
 Cancellation of certificate fraudulently obtained, 150.11
 Certified copy of conviction filed with, 150.11
 Compensation, 150.02, 150.09
 Examination of dental hygienist, 150.14
 Hearing on revocation of license of hygienist, 150.16
 Investigations, 150.04, 150.09
 Notice of revocation of licenses for nonpayment of fee, 150.16
 Record of proceedings, 150.04
 Registration fee, collection, 150.05, 150.16
 Revocation or suspension of license, 150.04, 150.15, 150.16
 Rules and regulations, 150.02
 Secretary, treasurer, 150.02, 150.04, 150.05, 150.11, 150.16
 Waiver of examination, 150.04
 Cappers, unlawful to employ, 150.08
 Certificate of qualification, waiver of examination, 150.04
 Certificate of registration, 150.10, 150.11, 150.16
 Certiorari to review suspension or revocation, 150.04
 Change of place of business
 Announcement permitted, 150.08
 New address furnished to secretary of board, 150.05
 Citation, show cause for suspension or revocation, 150.04
 Citizenship, proof, 150.04
 Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02
 Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06
 Competency as witness, 595.02
 Conviction of offense, grounds for suspension, 150.04
 Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07
 Costs in disciplinary proceedings, 150.04
 County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
 Defenses to prosecution, 150.12
 Delegates to national association meeting, 150.02
 Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03
 Dental service plan corporations, *see CORPORATIONS (1)*
 Diploma, qualification for examination, 150.04
 Division of fees, 150.13
 Drugs, medicines, may compound and use, 151.26
 Employment of another licensed dentist, 150.13
 Evidence, 150.02, 150.04
 Examinations
 Advertising free examinations unlawful, 150.08
 Hygienists, 150.14
 Residents and nonresidents, 150.14, 150.17
 Waiver, 150.04
 Exhibitions, public demonstrations, 150.08

DENTISTS (Cont'd)**Fees**

Annual registration, 150.05, 150.16
 Clerk of court, certified copy of conviction of fraud, 150.11
 Collectible by suit, 150.05
 Disposition of, 150.02
 Dividing, 150.13
 Duplicate license, 150.05
 Examination, 150.04
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.16
 Nonresident dental hygienist, 150.14, 150.17
 Payable to secretary of board, 150.02
 Suspension for nonpayment, reinstatement, 150.05
Fraud, 150.04, 150.11
 Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02
 Gross misdemeanors, 150.06
 Habitual use of liquors or narcotics, 150.04
 Hygienists, 150.14 to 150.16
 Immorality, suspension, 150.04
 Income tax, dental expenses deductible, 290.09
 Intoxicating liquors, sold on prescription, 340.18
 Itinerant physicians, exception, 147.07
 Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18
 Letters or titles used in connection with name, 150.03
Licenses
 Application for examination, 150.04
 Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09
 Cancellation on conviction of fraud, 150.11
 Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05
 Granting to citizen or nonresident, 150.04
 Hygienists, 150.14
 New license after suspension or revocation, 150.04
 Nonresident dental hygienists, 150.17
 Posting in office required, 150.10
 Practice without license, gross misdemeanor, 150.09
 Qualifications, 150.04
 Review and reinstatement, 150.04
 Valid license, burden on defendant to prove, 150.12
 Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
 Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
 Names, letters, titles, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08
Narcotics
 Purchase, 618.05 to 618.07
 Suspension for over-indulgence, 150.04
 Use, regulation, relating to, 618.09 to 618.11
 National association, board may affiliate, 150.02
 Nonresident dental hygienist, 150.04, 150.17
 Notice, 150.04, 150.05, 150.16
Offenses
 Corporations, 150.07
 Dividing fees, 150.13
 Failure to display registration certificate, 150.10
 Hygienists, 150.16
 Practice without a license, 150.09
 Securing license by fraud, 150.11
 Suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
 Unlawful advertising, 150.08
 Painless dentistry, unlawful advertising, 150.08
 Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
 Persons who may practice, 150.03
 Pharmacy act, exceptions, 151.26
 Posters, unlawful, 150.08
 Practicing dentistry, defined, 150.03
 Professional card, announcement, 150.08
 Publication of reports of cases unlawful, 150.08
 Qualifications, 150.04
 Records, 150.04
 Registration, 150.04, 150.05, 150.09 to 150.16
 Reinstatement, 150.04
 Services not included in practice of dentistry, 150.03
 Signs and display cards, use, limitation, 150.08
 Soliciting patronage by corporation, 150.07
 Splitting fees, 150.13
 State dental association to recommend persons for appointment to board, 150.01
 Trade name, unlawful practice, 150.06
 Unbecoming conduct, 150.04
 Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
 Unlawful acts, 150.06
 Waiver of examination, 150.04
 Witness, competency as, 595.02

DEPARTMENTS

See Administration
See Agriculture
See Banks And Banking
See Civil Service
See Commerce
See Conservation
See Corrections
See Education
See Employment Security
See Forestry, Forests
See Game And Fish
See Health
See Highways
See Insurance
See Labor
See Military And Naval Forces
See Parks
See Public Examiner
See Public Lands
See Public Service Commission
See Public Welfare
See Rural Credits
See Securities Division
See State Institutions
See Taxation
See Waters
See Weights And Measures
DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE
See Administrative Agencies
See Appendix (9)
See State Agencies
1. Departments Of State In General
2. General Provisions, Executive Departments
1. Departments Of State In General
 Advance travel expense payments authorized, 15.181
 Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
 Application of Chapter 15 to various departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
 Approval of claims, 6.04
 Attributable cost, 16.20
 Bonds, 15.13
 Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15
 Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
 Created and established, 15.01
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63
 Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611
 Ethics code to be adopted, 3.91
 Existing powers continued, 15.03
 Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
 Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
 Powers, continued, 15.04
 Powers, department heads, 15.06
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
 Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Rules, adoption, 15.0413
 Salaries and bonds, 15.13
 State agency, defined, 16.011
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
 Tax deduction, 16.62
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, 15.02
 Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 15.181
2. General Provisions, Executive Departments
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 Appropriations available, 10.03
 Blank bonds

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5765

INDEX

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)

2.General Provisions, Executive

Departments (Cont'd)

Attestation, 10.20
Preparation, 10.20
Printing, 10.20
Recitals, 10.20
Signatures, 10.20

Bonds

In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates,
10.23
Surrender of, 10.21
Terms of reconverted, 10.22

Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11

Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19

Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18

Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement,
10.30

Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37

Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31

Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27

Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41

Oath of office and bonds, 10.38

Office equipment and supplies, 10.05

Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17

Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057

Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39

State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See Children

See Juvenile Courts

DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08

Adjournment, examination of witness, 597.03

Admission in evidence, 597.16

Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09

Appeal, 597.17

Appearance, 597.03, 597.14

Attorney, appearance by, 597.03

Attorney's fees, adverse party may tax, 597.14

Authority to take, 597.01

Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07

Certifying, 359.04, 359.05, 597.08

Civil service, power to take, 43.07

Commissioner of insurance, power to take, 60A.04

Commissioner of taxation, cause to be taken, 270.06

Commission issued by court of record, 597.04

Compelling witness to testify, 597.11, 598.06

Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05,
359.11, 489.02

Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08

Cross-interrogatories, 597.05

Default, notice of defendant in, 597.02

Defect in proceedings as ground for excluding, 597.13

Designation as to time and place, 597.02

Discontinuance of proceeding, use in second actions,
597.10

Error, as ground for exclusion, 597.13

Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07,
600.08

Examination of witness, 597.03

Expenses, taxable, 597.14

Failure of party giving notice to attend, taxation of costs,
597.14

Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31

Foreign state or country, taking for use in court, 597.18

Generally, 597.01 to 597.18

Informalities and defects, 597.13

Inspection by parties, 597.09

Interrogatories, 597.05, 598.11

Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15

Justice court, 357.14, 357.15, 357.18

Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals,
35.06

Mark, signing by, 597.08

Motion to suppress, objections, 597.13

Nonresident witnesses, 598.07 to 598.12

Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 597.18

Notice to adverse party, 597.01

Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10

Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Opening, 597.09

Order designating time and place of taking, 597.02

Perjury, 609.48

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12

Power to take, 597.01

Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02

Process, 359.11, 597.02

Qualifications of testimony by officer taking, 597.07

Reading and editing testimony before signing, 597.07

Return of, 597.09

Seal, 597.09

Second action, use of original deposition, 597.16

Service of notice, 597.02

Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08

Stipulations, 597.06

Subpoenas, 597.18

Swearing of person whose testimony is taken, 597.10

Tax court may issue commissions, 271.14

Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14

Time

Examination of witness, 597.03

Notice to adverse party, 597.02

Order fixing, 598.02

Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12

Use of

Generally, 597.12

Not usable, 597.15

Other states, 597.18

Second action, 597.17

Waiver of objections, 597.13

Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05

Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411

Writing of, 597.07

Written interrogatories, taking on, 597.05

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES

1.Generally

2.Deposits

3.Depositories

1.Generally

Borough, 118.10, 118.11

Cities

Government bonds as security, 427.02

Home rule charter, 118.05

Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10

Treasurer

Duties of, 427.03

Exemption from liability, 427.03

Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03

Withdrawals, 427.07

Cities first class

Payrolls and current bills, 426.17

Retirement allowances, 422.12

Revolving fund, 422.15

Securities in lieu of bonds, 118.05

Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01

City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07

Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01

Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01

Conservator of rural credit, interest, 41.27

Counties

Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01

Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11

Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

Insurance under federal act excuses giving of securi-
ty, 118.10, 118.11

Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24

Sureties on bond, 385.11

Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18

Payments by, 385.15

Securities of towns and school districts deposit-
ed with, 118.13

Welfare funds, 256.89

Default, 118.01

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect, 48.63

Home rule charter cities, 118.05

Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08

Interest

Collateral, 118.01

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Funds
 - City, 427.01, 427.05
 - Village, 427.01, 427.11
- Securities, 118.05
- Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
- Merger with another bank, 118.08
- Port authority, 458.12
- Public funds, 118.01
- Retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.12
- Revolving fund, retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15
- School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
- State armory building commission, 193.143
- State funds
 - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 - Social welfare, 256.90
- Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05
- Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
- Town funds
 - Bonds, 118.01
 - Cemetery funds, 365.32
 - Collateral, 366.06
 - Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
 - Interest on, 366.09
 - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
 - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
- Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
- Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
- Village funds
 - Bonds, 118.01
 - Collateral, 118.01
 - Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
 - Interest earnings, 427.11
 - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
 - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
- Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12
- 2. Deposits**
- Abandoned funds
 - Claimants, 48.524
 - Statements
 - Contents, 48.524
 - Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524
 - Display, 48.524
 - Filing, 48.524
 - Notice of display, 48.524
 - Time of filing, 48.524
- Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46
- Assignee
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27
- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Banks
 - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
 - Branch banks, 48.34
 - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
 - County treasurer
 - Public funds, 385.12
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 - Deposits defined, 48.51
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Banks and trust companies
 - Reorganization during liquidation
 - Cities, 49.07
 - Counties, 49.07
 - School districts, 49.07
 - State, 49.07
 - State banks, deposits, 49.07
 - Towns, 49.07
 - Trust companies, deposits, 49.07
 - Villages, 49.07
- Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05
- Building line easements, damages from, 463.05
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

- Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
- Cities
 - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
 - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
 - Money, how deposited, 427.06
 - Withdrawals, 427.07
- City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02
- Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
- Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07
- Clerk of municipal court, record and account, 488.10
- Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
- Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10
- Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
- Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37
- Costs on appeal, 605.10
- Counties
 - Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
 - Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12
- Courts
 - Clerk of district court
 - Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13
 - Money deposited by state, 357.021
 - Money deposited in bank, 485.02
 - Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.10
 - Judgments
 - Appeal from, 548.12
 - Lien discharged by, 548.12
 - Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
 - Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
 - Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
 - State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
 - Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
 - Unclaimed awards, 117.10
 - Unclaimed dividends, 60A.04
- Credit unions
 - Banks, designation by board, 52.09
- Joint deposits
 - Name of minor, 52.13
 - Trust for another, 52.13
 - Right of deposit, 52.04
 - Liens on, 52.12
- Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
- Demand items
 - Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
 - Insurance on, 48.58
 - Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Interest on, 48.50
- Joint deposits
 - Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Interest, 48.30
 - Limitation on amount, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04
 - Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
 - Receiving, when institution insolvent, 624.68
 - Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
- Trust companies
 - Limitation, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Depositor, examination, 46.04
- Guaranty fund
 - Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67
 - Trust companies, 48.67
- Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46
- Inheritance tax, 291.01
- Insolvent bank
 - Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24
 - Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68
 - Preferred claims, 50.15
 - Insurance, 48.58
 - Insurance companies in liquidation, 60A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5767

INDEX

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89
 Interest on
 County funds, 385.07, 385.15
 Demand items, 48.50
 Minors' deposits, 48.30
 Savings, 48.25, 50.17
 Interest on after insolvency, 49.24
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07
 Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215
 Made in trust for another, 48.30
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30
 Minors, 48.30, 525.504, 540.08
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17
Savings banks
 Actions to recover
 Limitations, 50.12
 Parties, 50.12
 Interest on deposits, 50.17
 Investment
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 Exceptions, 50.17
 Trust companies, 47.23
 Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30
 Limitation of amount, 50.09
 Made in trust for another, 48.30
 Name of minor, 48.30
 Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
 Rate of interest, 50.17
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 Regulations
 Contained in pass books, 50.10
 Posting, 50.10
 Repayment of deposits, 50.17
 Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17
Securities
 Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67
 Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38
 Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05
 Deposit with trust company instead of bond
 Executor, 48.83
 Fiduciary, 48.83
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Securities with trust company instead of bond
 Executor or fiduciary, 48.83
 Guardians, 48.83
 Receivers, 48.83
 Trustees, 48.83
Security for
 Banks need not give, 48.63
 Cities first class, 118.05
 Insurers, 118.10
 Limitation of amount, 118.11
 Public corporation's funds, 7.193
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15
 State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02
 Time deposits, 118.01
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11
Trust companies
 Consolidation of, 48.67
 Guaranty fund, 48.67
 Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 Investment, savings deposits, 47.23
 Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27
 Maximum limitation, 48.27
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)
 Safety deposits, 48.82
 Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
 Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74
Trustees
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31
 National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
 Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
 Unclaimed money, 345.08
 Village council to control finances, 412.241
Village funds
 Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11
 Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01
 Wills, deposit, 525.22
3. Depositories
 Agricultural society, state, 37.07
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88
 Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05
Banks
 Court order, 48.38
 Power to act as depositories, 48.38
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 Trust companies included, 118.01
Bond
 Cities second class, 427.12
 Cities third class, 427.12
 Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12
 Cities, warrant as check, 427.12
 City funds, depository, 427.02
 County sanatorium commission, 376.24
 Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05
Funds
 Cities, 427.02
 Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
 County cemetery, 306.47
 School, 124.05
 State, 9.031
 Town, 118.01, 366.01
 Village, 427.01
 Generally, 118.01
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10
 Port commission authority, 458.12
 Borough, security by depository, 118.01
Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
 Capital stock, 385.08
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12
 City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02
 Closing, deemed a default, 118.01
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
 Collateral deposited by depository interest on, 118.01
 Collateral securing deposits assignment, 118.01
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031
Counties
 Designation of depositories, 385.07
 Orders drawn on, 384.13
 Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10
 Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15
 Designation by council, 427.02
 Designation, school funds, 124.05
 Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
Insolvency
 Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24
 Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19
Interest, state funds, 9.031
 Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
 Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10
 Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01
 Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
 New designations, 118.02
 Savings banks, interest, 50.17
 School funds

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Depositories (Cont'd)**
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
 - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by depository
 - Borough, 118.01
 - Cities, 118.01
 - Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01
 - Counties, 118.01
 - School districts, 118.01
 - Villages, 118.01
- Selection
 - Town treasurer, 366.07
 - Village treasurer, 427.09
- State
 - Bank, 48.38
 - Executive council, designation, 9.031
 - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Funds, 7.19
 - Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
 - Bank or trust company, 7.19
 - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Town
 - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
 - Orders drawn on, 367.18
 - Treasurer
 - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
 - Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
- Treasurer
 - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
 - Village, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
- Trust companies
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
 - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- Villages
 - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
 - Funds, 427.01
 - Interest on funds, 427.11

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- See Union Depot Companies*
- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90
- Cities of second class, ownership, 458.42 to 458.45
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Crimes and arrests, 627.06
- Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
- Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Maintenance, 219.84
- Maps and plans filed with commissioner, 222.40
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
- Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
- Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031, 218.051
- Public service commission to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87
- Removal, 219.85
- Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
- Stopping of trains at, 219.89
- Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91
- Toilet room, 219.87, 219.97
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Deceased devisee OR LEGATEE, 525.20
- Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Decree of omitted or incorrectly described property
 - Appraisal, 525.316
 - Inheritance tax, 525.316
 - Omitted property assigned, 525.314
 - Petition, contents of, 525.315
 - Summary decree, 525.316
- Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Distributee, debt set-off against his share, lien, 525.49
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate defined, 525.13
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87
- Hearing and decree, 525.481
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Inheritance taxes, 291.005 to 291.47
- Kindred degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Nonresidents, estates, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273
- Partition of personal property, 525.485
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court, executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222
- Real estate
 - Acquired by representative, 525.38
 - Descent of, 525.16
 - Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

- See Abandonment*
- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Divorce, ground, 518.06
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67
- Naval militia, 194.11

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64
- Municipal records, 465.63
- Probate court records, 525.091
- Records of labor and industry department, 175.36
- Registrar of titles, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Secured transactions, by filing officers, 336.9-408
- Unsafe structures, 73.10
- Village records, 412.841
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

DETACHMENT

- See Municipalities*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5769

INDEX

DETECTIVES

- See Peace Officers*
- See Police*
- See Private Detectives*

Livestock, 35.14

DETENTION HOMES

- See Home Schools*

DETOURS

Detour and warning signs, 160.16

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

Borrowing, powers, 301.75

Capital stock

Number of shares, 301.76

Rights of holders, 301.83

Certificate

Contents, 301.71

Filing with secretary of state, 301.73

Publication, 301.74

Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82

Department of economic development, cooperation with, 301.75

Deposit of funds, 301.81

Directors

Annual meeting, 301.77

Election, term, vacancies, 301.77

Duration of corporation, 301.71

Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79

Formation of corporation, 301.71

Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80

Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71

Nonstockholder members

Application for membership, 301.78

Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78

Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84

Withdrawal of membership, 301.78

Powers, 301.75

Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75

Purposes, 301.72

Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75

Supervision, 301.82

Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

DEWISEES

Action for possession, 525.34

Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712

Deceased beneficiary, 525.203

Distribution, decree of, 525.481

Encumbered assets, 525.442

Execution against, 550.04

Land patents, 525.88, 525.881

Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21

Lien of attorney on, 525.491

Murder of testator, 525.87

Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10

Probate, petition for, 525.23

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

- See Executors, Administrators*

- See Legacies*

- See Legatees*

- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Acceptance by state, 7.09

Aliens, lands to, 500.22

Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38

Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184

Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16

Counties

Benefit of poor, 375.19

Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27

Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24

Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19

Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16

Fee tail, grantee, 500.04

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13

Municipal corporations, 465.03

Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20

Parks, playgrounds and monuments, 85.03

Private cemeteries, 307.05

Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16

Real estate

Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641

Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63

Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38

Religious societies in trust, 315.14

Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

School districts, 123.19, 123.40

School for deaf and blind, 248.05

Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.005 to 291.47

Trust company powers, 48.78

University of Minnesota, 137.01

Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

Veteran's home, 198.16

DIETARY FOODS

- See Foods*

DINING ROOMS

- See Eating Places*

DIPLOMAS

- See State Colleges*

Colleges and seminaries, 121.18

Dentists, qualification for examination, 150.04

Massage, qualification for certificate, 148.37

Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31

Nursing, 148.281

Physicians and surgeons, 147.03

Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02

University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

DIRECTORS

- See Appendix 9*

- See Corporations*

Cooperative associations, 308.01

Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04

Credit unions, 52.01

Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02

Free county libraries, 375.33

State agencies, 144.425

Trusts, in cities first class, 447.17

DISABILITIES

Actions not to abate by, 540.12

Deputy to act, 46.08

Industrial accidents, vocational training for persons injured, 121.29 to 121.33

Jury service, exempt from, 628.43

Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21

Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12

Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

Vocational rehabilitation, report not basis for suit, 121.301

DISABLED VETERANS

- See Veterans*

DISASTERS

- See Civil Defense*

- See Emergencies*

DISBARMENT

- See Attorneys At Law*

DISCOUNTS

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28

State warrants, not bought by state at a discount, 7.06

Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs, 549.11, 607.01

Declaratory judgment, 555.06

Drunkenness, suspension of sentence, 340.96

Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03

Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01

DISCRETION OF COURT (Cont'd)

Punishment, extent of, 631.20

DISCRIMINATION

Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03

Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 325.907

Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095

Chiropractics, 148.04

Citation, Minnesota state act against discrimination, 363.13

Civil service, political, religious, 43.15, 43.24

Closing out sales, 325.06

Colored persons, 127.07, 127.08, 155.11, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03

Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Dairy products

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Evidence of, 32.12

Education

Classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08

Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 127.07

Employees giving or about to give testimony, 177.14

Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13

Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19

Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20

Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01

Healing, systems of, 146.15

Hotels, 327.09, 363.03

Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13

Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18

Insurance

Automobiles, 72A.14

Life, 72A.12

Mutual, 66A.14

Offenses, 72A.14

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19

Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34

Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52

Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281

Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20

Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14

Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90

Passengers, 327.09, 363.03

Petroleum, rates, 325.82

Policy, declaration, 363.12

Prices

Evidence of sale, 325.075

Injunction against, 325.49

Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52

Offenses, 325.48

Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49

Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03

Race, religion, nationality, 72A.20

Railroads, rates, 218.021

Real estate, instruments relating to, 507.18

Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641

Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03

Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07

Schools of beauty culture, 155.11

Selling below cost, 325.04

State act against discrimination, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS**DEPARTMENT**

Definitions, 363.01

Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.09

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41

Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481

Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

Union depot corporation, 222.44

Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Warehouses

Local grain, 232.06, 232.16

Rates, 231.14

Terminal, 233.03, 233.10

Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

DISEASES*See* Animals*See* Health (2)*See* Sanitary Regulations**DISINFECTION**

Bangs disease, 35.09

Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28

Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06

Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24

Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24

Factories, 182.31

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09

Glanders, 35.09

Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08

Paratuberculosis, 35.09

Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07

Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72, 605.07, 605.21

Certiorari, 606.05

Conciliation courts, 491.05

Conveyance and registration, 508.21

Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35

Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09

Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16, 117.36

Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021

Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07

Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19

Grounds for, 546.07

Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21

Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35

Public service proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26

Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06

Registration of title proceedings, 508.21

Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21

Trial, absence of party, 546.07

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Arrest of person disorderly at fire, 411.66

Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72

Children, truant officer functions, 120.14

Cities fourth class, control of, 411.37, 411.40, 411.66

Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20

Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15

Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72

Fires, 411.66, 609.60

Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14

Legislature, 3.15, 3.151

Polling places, 203.12

Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424

Village officers may suppress, 412.101

DISORDERLY HOUSES*See* Crimes, Criminals**DISSECTION**

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06

Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161

Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION*See* Corporations*See* Nonprofit Corporations

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35

Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24

Bond of receiver, 301.52

Cooperative associations, 308.14

Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202

Federal credit union, 52.201

Fire insurance companies, 65A.18

Fire protection districts, 368.85

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37, 64A.38

Insurance companies, 60A.04, 64A.38

Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20

Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24

Municipal courts, 488.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5771

INDEX

DISSOLUTION (Cont'd)

Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701
 Religious associations, 315.13
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34
 School districts, 122.22
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46
 Voluntary nonprofit medical plan corporation, 159.15

DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
 Taxes, collection of
 Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22
 Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURT

See Appendices 2, 7, 8

1. Generally

2. Appeals

3. Judges

4. Jurisdiction

5. Terms Of Court

1. Generally

Actions

Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82

Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32

Aeronautics, 360.019

Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities or villages, 501.11

Attachment, 280.38, 514.45

Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01

Bailiffs

Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
 Compensation, 387.23, 387.26
 Women, 387.15 to 387.17

Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71

Banks, consolidation of

Dissenting stockholders

Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41

Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41

Objection to consolidation, 49.41

Banks, escheated deposits, 48.525

Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05

Birth and parentage records, 144.173

Bonds

Approval, 375.03, 508.31
 Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12
 Constables, 375.24
 Court reporter, 486.01
 Justices of peace, 375.24
 Register of deeds, 386.01

Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 73.10

Calendars, 485.11, 532.42

Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327

Cemeteries

Change of name, 307.10
 Removal of trustee, 306.82
 Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36
 Vacation, 307.10

Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55

Certiorari, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03

Change of name

Cemeteries, 307.10
 Person, 259.10
 Registration of voters, 201.14

Cities first class

Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39
 Directors of trusts, appointment, 447.18
 Restricted residence districts
 Certification of assessments, 462.15

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Damages deposited in court, 462.14

Cities fourth class, street improvements, deposit of damages in district court, 411.57

Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07

Clerks of court, see CLERKS OF COURT (2)

Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.019

Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04

Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

Commitments to

Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31

Youth conservation commission, 242.13

Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10

Condemnation

County jails, 241.02, 641.26

Lockups, 241.02, 642.11

Proceedings, 117.05

Contempts, 43.07, 60A.17, 73.06, 588.01

Corporations

Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16

Consolidation, 300.16

Injunctions, 316.02

Nonprofit medical service plan, dissolution, 159.15

Power over officers, 316.03

Restraining orders, 316.02

Counties

Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10

Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30

Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS

Court rooms

Hibbing, 484.45

Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025

Virginia, 484.45

Delinquent children, commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13

Dependent children, 256.77

Deposits in court, 485.02

Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22, 387.26

Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55

Dissolution, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15

Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16

District court defined, 49.01

Dockets

Alphabetical entries, 485.07

Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27

Judgments, 484.51

Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32

Municipal court judgments, 488.16

New counties, existing judgments, 548.10

Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11

Drainage, 106.021

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37

Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17

Drivers license

Petition for reinstatement, hearing, 171.19

Revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123

Elections, see ELECTIONS, District Court

Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11

Escheat, abandoned funds in bank, 48.525

Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.02

Expenses, 484.54

Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32

Family court in certain districts, 484.64

Fees, drainage systems, 106.431

Files and documents, destruction, 485.13

Financial corporation, 46.04

Fire hazards, destruction, 73.10

Flood control, 484.02

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Highways

Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Appraisers, appointment, 440.26, 440.39
 Home schools, 260.094, 643.15
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31
 Illegitimate birth, disclosure, 144.175
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11
 Index of records, 485.08
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.27, 636.30, 636.31
 Information, 628.29
 Injunctions, 60A.05, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03, 585.01
 Insurance fund, investment approved, 508.75
 Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
 Judgments
 Entry, 278.05, 279.21
 Judgment book, 485.07
 Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09
 Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.03, 488.16
 Out of term, 546.30
 Payment, 548.17
 Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18
 Satisfaction, 548.17
 Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.02
 Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09
 Judicial districts
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Number and description of, 2.722
 Jury
 Alternate jurors, 546.095
 Compensation, 357.26
 Drawing of names, 546.09
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14
 Instructions, by court or at request of either party, 546.14
 Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14
 Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
 Selection, rules of court, 546.09
 Justice court, breach of recognition, 633.20
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021
 Juvenile offenders, commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13
 Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
 Library fees, collection, 140.41
 Liquidation
 Banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Insurers, 60A.04
 Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Marriages
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
 Massage, 148.51
 Money paid into court, unclaimed, 345.08
 Municipal court, on dissolution, records and trial in district court, 488.03
 New counties, 484.28, 548.10
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Notaries public
 Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03
 Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Notice
 Appeal, 56.23, 197.46, 256.60, 411.57, 605.03
 Application, determination of legal settlement, 261.08
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
 Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05
 Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201
 Posting of tax sale, 280.01
 Special term, 484.30
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261
 Open at all times, 484.08
 Open on Sunday, 484.07
 Orders
 Appointments, 388.12

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
 Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
 Condemnation
 Jail, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
 Fixing
 Number of deputy sheriffs, 387.26
 Sheriff's salary, appeal from county board, 387.21
 Terms, 484.28
 Governor, retiring judge, 490.08
 Incriminating testimony, 609.09
 Order for destruction of buildings, 73.12
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
 Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
 Residence of patients, determination, 376.18
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 State board of dental examiners, obedience to orders, 150.02
 Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02
 Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Parentage, 144.173
 Petition or application
 Bail, 629.62
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
 Dissolution of insurance company, 60A.04
 Drainage systems, 106.031
 Driver's license, to obtain, 171.19
 Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173
 Registration of title, 508.11
 Registration system for voters, establishment, 201.29
 Reorganization of insurance company, 60A.04
 Retirement of judge, 490.101
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
 Poor, fixing settlement, 261.09
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Probation officers, 636.27
 Process
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08
 Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
 Issuance on information, 628.29
 Public service commission, 216.24 to 216.27
 Public welfare, 256.92
 Punishments
 Commissioner of taxation, refusal to appear before, 291.31
 Contempt, 60A.17
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58
 Sentence to work farm, 643.13
 Quicting title, 284.04
 Ramsey county, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125, 611.13
 Records
 Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of highways, 171.16
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 Juvenile court, 260.161
 Marriage certificates, 517.18
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
 Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424
 Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
 Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8
 Rules of district court, Appendix 7
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051
 Rules of practice and procedure
 Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
 Power to issue, 480.055

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Selection of jury, 546.09
- Sanitary districts
 - Review of determination, 445.09
 - Sale of land by, 445.14
- Savings, building and loan associations, subpoena, enforcement of obedience, 51.04
- School districts, elections, voters may contest, 123.32
- Sheriffs contingent fund withdrawal, 340.024
- State board of dental examiners, 150.02
- State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
- Statistical data, must furnish to Supreme Court, 480.17
- Subpoenas
 - Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
 - Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04
 - Savings building and loan associations obedience to, 51.04
 - Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
 - Water pollution control commission, issuance, 115.03
- Supervision, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15
- Taxation
 - Actions
 - Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08
 - Collection of
 - Gift taxes, 292.09
 - Income or privilege tax, 290.48
 - Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
 - Tax upon royalties, 299.10
 - Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
 - Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
 - Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
 - Unpaid drafts for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
 - Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
 - Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05
 - Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
 - Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
 - Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
- Title to lands, 503.12, 503.13
- Town companies
 - Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36
 - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
- Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11
- Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22
- Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12
- Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211
- Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424
- Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
- Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
- Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
- Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
- Voluntary nonprofit medical plan association, supervision of liquidation, 159.15
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.28, 231.28, 231.33
- Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
- Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
 - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 73.06
- Work farms, 643.01

2. Appeals

- Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
- Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
- Awards, 117.13 to 117.15, 117.20, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05
- Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
- Blind assistance, decision of state agency, 256.60

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

2. Appeals (Cont'd)

- Buildings, restrictions, 396.11
- Cities, generally, 448.13
- Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 445.03, 462.14
- Cities third class, 440.27, 454.043
- Cities fourth class
 - Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 - Right of appeal, 454.043
 - Street improvements, assessment of damages, 411.57
 - Street or alley, vacation, 411.60
- Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09
- Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
- Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251, 261.125
 - Burden of proof, 257.121
 - Decisions, appeal to district court, 257.111
- Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.13, 117.20, 463.05
- Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13
- County agencies, decisions or orders, 245.30
- County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
- County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10
- County board, orders, 127.25
- County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265
- County superintendent orders, 127.25
- Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04
- Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11
- Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150.04
- Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
- Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77
- Drainage systems, 106.631
- Electric rates, 454.043
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.13, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20
- Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
- Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13
- Gambling devices
 - Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62
 - Revocation of license, 325.62
- Gambling, prosecutions, 325.62
- Gas rates, fixing, 454.043
- Hearings, 382.265
- Highways, awards and decisions, 161.47, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39
- Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09
- Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
- Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15
- Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11, 633.20
- Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291
- License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06
- Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07
- Municipal commission actions, appeal, 414.07
- Municipal commission may appeal district court decisions, 414.08
- Municipal court judgment, 488.20
- Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20
- Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20
- Old age assistance, 256.21
- Orders
 - Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019
 - Compensation insurance board, 79.10
 - Governor, to service trades, 186.05
- Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 245.30
- Pharmacists, certiorari, revocation of license, 151.06
- Pharmacy, registration, revocation, or suspension, 151.20, 151.26
- Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13
- Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12
- Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**2.Appeals (Cont'd)**

Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731
 Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09
 Public improvements, 411.57, 429.036
 Public service commission, orders, 216.24 to 216.27
 Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27
 Registration of voters, challenge, 201.23
 Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22
 Restricted residence district
 Award of damages, 462.14
 Damages or benefits, 462.14
 Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37
 Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29
 Sanitary districts
 Appeals to, 445.03
 Reasonableness of determination by, 445.09
 School districts, orders, 127.25
 Sheriff, salary increase, determination of county board, 387.21
 Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23
 State board of registration for architects, orders, 326.16
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16
 Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13
 Suspension
 Highway patrolmen, 161.47
 Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
 Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09
 Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09
 Town board, establishing road, 164.07
 Trial, 296.11, 411.57, 438.04, 440.39, 445.03
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05
 Use of lands, restrictions, 396.11
 Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46
 Villages
 Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03
 Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 Prosecutions under ordinances, 412.861
 Public improvement assessments, 411.57
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36
 Workmen's compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195
 Youth conservation, order of commitment, review, 242.36

3.Judges*See Appendix 2*

Absence, who may act, 484.29
 Acting
 After retirement, 484.61, 484.62
 In another district, 2.724, 484.05
 In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
 Adjournment of court, 484.30
 Annual meetings, 484.34
 Appointments
 Bailiffs, 387.15
 Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05
 Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12
 Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08
 County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094
 Court commissioners, 489.05
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Directors of trusts, 447.18
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101
 Guardian for minor having claim against city fourth class, 411.57
 Public defender, 611.13
 Referee, fire loss, 65A.12
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15
 Approval
 County commissioners, bonds, 375.03
 County home schools, plans equipment, location,

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3.Judges (Cont'd)**

 operation, 260.094
 County jailers, 641.06
 Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03
 Disposal of trust property by city or village, 501.11
 Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08
 Jailer, appointment, 387.27
 Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34
 Work farms
 Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07
 Superintendents, 643.05
 Assignment, 2.723, 484.34
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Attendance, 484.31, 634.06
 Bail, 629.62
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14
 Chief judge, selection, 484.34
 Cities fourth class, minor's claim against, appointment of guardian, 411.57
 Compensation, see Salaries, post
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18
 Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150.02
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14
 County home schools, duties, 260.094
 County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36
 Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01
 Decision, time for filing, 546.27
 Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03
 Director of trusts, appointment, 447.18
 Disability for retirement, 490.04
 Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34
 Division of functions, 484.34
 Division of service, 484.53
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10
 Elections, see ELECTIONS, District Court, judge
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12
 Expenses
 Payment, 484.54, 484.62
 Reimbursement of, 484.45
 Governor, order retiring, 490.08
 Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 9
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05
 Judicial council, member, 483.02
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211
 Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14
 Juvenile court assignment, Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
 Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021
 Law libraries
 Contributions to, 140.34
 Counties, establishment, 140.34
 Management of, 140.36
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29
 Motions, hearing by judge of another district, 545.02, 545.03
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722
 Office supplies, 375.14
 Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.28 to 448.35
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01
 Place of holding court, 484.35
 Poor, determination of legal settlement, 261.08
 Practice of law by, 484.06
 Presiding judge, 484.34
 Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.09
 Process
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)**

Public defender, appointment, 611.13
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12
 Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05
 Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 3
 Retirement
 Age and years of service, 490.101
 Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 12, 484.61, 484.62
 Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.101, 490.102
 Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101
 Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.04 to 490.101
 Prior retirement, 490.103
 Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101
 Widow, death benefits, 490.102
 Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07
 Salaries
 Amount, 15A.19
 Certificate of judge required, 546.27
 Constitution, Art. 6 s 7
 Counties, payment of part, 15A.19
 Voucher for salary, certificate showing compliance with statute, 546.27
 Senior judge, assignment, 484.34
 Statutes for, 648.39
 Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07
 Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
 Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 2.723, 200.02
 Townsite entries
 Powers and duties, 503.01 to 503.03, 503.07, 503.09, 503.11 to 503.13
 Successor to complete, 503.16
 Title to lands under, 503.12, 503.13
 Trust deed, execution, 503.16
 Validation of acts, 503.18
 Travel allowance, 484.54
 Trial by two or more judges, 484.34
 Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29
 Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18
 Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101
 Widows, death benefits, 490.102
 Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
 Writs
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

4. Jurisdiction

Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32
 Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
 Annulment, marriages, 518.03
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 5
 Boundary waters, 484.02
 Change of venue, 484.50
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02
 Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02
 Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Demand of accounting, 306.82
 Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661
 Election contests, 209.02, 209.03
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
 Highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32
 Insurance companies, proceedings in dissolution, 60A.04
 Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
 Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
 Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**4. Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 New counties, 484.28
 Original, Const. art 6 s 5
 Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
 Process, power to issue, 484.03
 Registration of title, 508.10
 Soil conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14
 Special proceedings, 484.01
 State contracts, actions, 3.751
 Tax cases, 271.09
 Trust companies, 48.76
 Trustee, removal, 306.82
 Trustees, appointment, 501.11
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26
 Uniform water levels, 111.65
 Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
 Writs
 Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
 Issuance on information, 628.29
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05
5. Terms Of Court
 See Table of Terms
 Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14
 Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
 Election contests, 209.02
 Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
 First day, 546.05
 Grand jury, 628.42
 Judicial districts
 Enumeration, 484.09 to 484.18
 Terms, See table of
 Juvenile court, 484.53
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
 New counties, 484.28
 Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
 Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
 St. Louis county; Duluth, Ely, Hibbing, Virginia, 484.14
 Schedule published in session laws, 484.28
 Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
 Special terms
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Appointment of, 484.30
 Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14
 Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
 Sunday, not open, 484.07
 Statutes, 484.28, 648.31
 Trial in vacation, 546.32
 Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018
 Bonds and obligations, excepted from registration proceedings outlined in Chapter 80, 80.05
 State defined as including, 645.44

DISTRICTS

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
 Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13, 375.02
 Counties, 394.09, 396.02, 396.04
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
 Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
 Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
 Election, see PRECINCTS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY

DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Oil inspection, 296.23
- Port districts, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
- Sanitary districts
 - Contiguous cities first class, 445.01 to 445.21
 - Easements, acquisition, 445.14
 - Lands, acquisition, 445.14
- Soil conservation, dissolution, 40.14
- Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 295.08, 462.545

DITCHES

- See *Drainage And Waters*
- See *Highways*
- See *Soil and Water Conservation*
- Construction in trunk highways, 161.45
- County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
- Defined, 106.011
- Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
- Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09
- Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
- Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
- Legal fences, 344.02
- Public roads, 160.201
- Reports filed with director, 105.40
- Town ditches, repair, 109.38
- Town line roads, 164.13

DIVIDENDS

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Taxation*
- Allocation of principal and income, 501.47
- Casualty insurance, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.40
- Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12
- Corporate stock
 - Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 - Payment after transfer, 300.25
 - Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
- Corporations
 - Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 - Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23
 - Statement in articles, 301.04
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
- Declaration, 300.32
- Defined, 290.01
- Deposit by minors, 48.30
- Deposits in savings banks, 50.17
- Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16, 70.65
- Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60
- Income tax
 - Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08
 - Credit against taxable net income, 290.21
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13
 - Information concerning payment of, 290.41
 - Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08
- Inland marine insurance, rating agencies limitation, 70.65
- Insurance
 - Discrimination, 72A.12, 72A.14
 - Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18
 - Fire, 66A.16, 70.65
 - Life, 61A.03, 72A.12
 - Limitation upon rules of rating organizations, 70.40, 70.65
 - Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18
 - Mutual marine companies
 - Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08
 - Employer's liability, 66A.08
 - Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16
 - Marine, subscription to, 66A.08
 - Policyholders, 66A.14
- Insurance companies
 - Cash dividends, 60A.23
 - Payment dividends, 60A.23
 - Stock dividends, 60A.23

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

- Liquidating, 60A.04, 80.06
- Mortgage loan companies, deduction of taxes before paying dividends, 273.55, 273.58
- Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25
- Preferred stock, 301.22
- Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20
 - Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.48
- Stock dividends
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Fully paid shares, 301.18
 - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26
 - Taxation, 273.55, 273.58, 273.63, 462.651
 - Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24
 - Union depot corporation, stock, 222.44
- DIVORCE**
- Actions
 - Alimony pending suit, 518.14
 - Custody and care of children, pending action, 518.16
- Adultery, 518.06, 518.07, 518.08, 518.26, 609.36
- Advertising or soliciting divorce business prohibited, 518.29
- Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
- Alimony
 - Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13
 - Advertisement offering, to obtain, 518.29
 - Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24
 - Pending suit, 518.14
 - Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25
 - Security for, sequestration of property, 518.24
 - Temporary, 518.14
- Allowance for costs, 518.14
- Annulment of marriage, 518.02
- Answer, 518.12, 518.13
- Application of certain sections, 518.67
- Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14
- Bill of particulars, 518.10
- Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16
- Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, 518.26
- Complaint and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10
- Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08
- Corroborating testimony, 518.28
- Costs, 518.14
- Custody of children, 518.16, 609.26, 609.375
- Desertion, grounds, 518.06
- Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66
- Effect of divorce, 518.27
- Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41
- Failure to support, 609.375
- Family court in certain districts, 484.64
- Furniture award to wife, 518.59
- Grounds for, 518.06
- Hearing, 518.13
- Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63
- Household goods
 - Award to wife, 518.59
 - Right to use, 518.62
 - Sale or partition, 518.65
- Income tax, payments to divorced wife, 290.072, 290.09
- Judgment or decree
 - Alteration, 518.64
 - Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
- Jury trial of issues, 546.03
- Legislative divorces, prohibited, Const. art 4 s 28
- Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42
- Limitation of action on ground of adultery, 518.08
- Marriage within six months after divorce, 517.03
- Name of divorced wife, changed by court order, 518.27
- Notice of action pending against insane person, 518.06
- Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28
- Parties to the action, 518.09
- Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15
- Property acquired during coverture
 - Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
 - Defined, 518.44
 - Disposal of, 518.58
 - Sale or partition, 518.65
- Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5777

INDEX

DIVORCE (Cont'd)

Recrimination as defense in divorce action for adultery, 518.08
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
 Remarriage after divorce time for, 517.03
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
 Residence of complainant, one year, 518.07
 Restoration to wife of certain property, 518.56
 Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65
 Separate maintenance, 518.09
 Separation for five years, grounds for divorce, 518.06
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Support. see also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
 Children, no limitation, 518.66
 Decree or order, alteration, 518.64
 Defined, 518.54
 Designation as alimony or support, 518.55
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Temporary, 518.62
 Trustee may receive, 518.61
 Time for answer, 518.12
 Time to remarry, 517.03
 Venue of action, 518.09
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
 Will, revoke by, 525.191
 Witnesses, corroboration, 518.28

DOCKETS

Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
 Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
 Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
 Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
 Judgments, 548.25
 Justices of peace, 530.01
 Registered lands, 508.11
 Transcripts
 From justice courts, 531.52
 From municipal courts, 488.03, 488.16

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

See Boats And Vessels
See Harbors
See Levees
See Quays
 Bonds
 Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25
 Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Town or village docks, 471.13
 Building construction on city dock, 458.49
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
 Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14
 Charges
 Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01
 Cities, 458.03
 Cities first class, 458.25
 Cities second class, 458.43, 458.44
 Commission, 471.12
 Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49
 Village council, power to regulate, 412.221
 Cities second class, ownership and operation, 458.42
 Combination of village and town to construct, 471.07
 Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48
 Condemnation
 Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.42, 458.47, 458.48
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
 Taconite mining, 117.46
 Conservation commissioner, permit to construct, 105.42
 Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04
 Damage, 609.595 to 609.605

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)

Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10
 Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13
 Employment of superintendents by dock commission, 471.12
 Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09
 Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24, 458.42, 458.49, 471.05
 Improvements, 458.49
 Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13
 Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09
 Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25
 Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11, 471.12
 Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10
 Taconite mining, 117.46
 Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24
 Title to property, 471.12
 Towns, 365.10, 471.05
 Villages, 412.221, 471.05
 Villages, park board, powers, 412.521

DOCTORS

See Physicians And Surgeons

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See Affidavits
See Books And Papers
See Deeds And Conveyances
See Evidence (2)
 Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
 Accident reports by employers, not to be used as evidence, 175.32
 Account books, 600.05
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10
 Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09
 Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203
 Book containing bylaws and regulations of municipal works board, 442.20
 Books of account
 Depositions relating to, 600.07
 Entries, 600.05
 Looseleaf, 600.05
 Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
 Bylaws, 411.44, 442.20
 Certificates
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
 Army discharge, 386.20
 Beneficiary association, 64.A.10
 Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167
 Blue sky law, 80.21
 Commissioner of banks, 49.05
 County surveyor, 599.20
 Federal departmental functions, 599.18
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24
 Government officer, 599.18
 Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07
 Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
 Inspection
 Gasoline, 296.07
 Hay and straw, 229.14
 Theaters and public halls, 75.02
 Justice court conviction, 599.23
 Land office, 599.17
 Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23
 Marriage, 600.20
 Plats and certificates, 505.17
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174
 Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01
 Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19
 Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23
 Soil conservation districts, organizations, 40.04
 Title and copies as evidence, 508.36
 Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13
 Trade names, 333.04, 509.01
 Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23
 Certified copies
 Abstracts of title, 600.19

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29
 Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18
 Birth records, 144.203
 Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Certificates of title, 508.36
 Condemnation proceedings, final order, 117.17
 Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 Death record, 144.203
 Federal census, 600.18
 Federal land patents, 599.19
 Government records, 600.17
 Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 Official records, 600.13
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06
 Probate decree, 600.13
 Probated will, 525.243
 Receipts, 600.22
 Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Records
 Death, passing of titles, 600.21
 Highway department, 161.03
 Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19
 Insurance commission, 60A.17
 Labor and industry department, 175.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20
 Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14
 Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32
 Certified wills, 525.243
 Children, proof of age, 181.40
 Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18
 Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Papers filed in office city recorder, 411.22
 Record of death, 600.21
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
 Evidence, production of
 Corporation affairs, 300.63
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24
 Legislature, 3.152
 State fire marshal, 73.05
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25
 Fire and police commission, compel production, 439.17
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Government records and documents, copies, 600.17
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
 Justice of peace
 Certificate of conviction, 599.23
 Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24
 Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Transcript from docket, 599.21
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06
 Minutes
 Government corporation or department, 600.17
 Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25
 Mortgages
 Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19
 Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10
 Recorded affidavits, 507.29
 Registered lands, 508.36
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34
 Official records, 600.13
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
 Ordinances, 411.44, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Paternity, 144.167, 257.26
 Petition of accused for release from asylum, 631.19
 Pharmacist, certified copy of conviction, 151.06
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Photographs
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 State records and documents, 138.17
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12, 648.13
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08
 Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09
 Public examiner to have access to, 215.04
 Published laws, as evidence, 645.06
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22
 Receipts
 Evidence of instrument, 600.22
 Land office records, 599.16
 Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40
 Recognizance without process, 625.15
 Records
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Register of deeds, record of sheriffs certificate, 386.23
 Road plats, 161.19
 Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
 Reports
 Employment security, employees reports as evidence, 268.12
 Federal missing persons act, 600.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5779

INDEX

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Inquest proceedings, 390.11
Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
Occupational diseases, 144.34
Traffic accidents, 169.09
Resolutions, city fourth class, 411.44
Revised laws, 645.06
Rules
Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107
Municipal work board, book of rules, 442.20
Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334
Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01
Soil conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04
State
Preservation by lamination, 16.66
Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
State boards, hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06
State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09
Statutes, 599.12
Statutes of other states, 599.02
Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02
Surveys, 599.14, 599.20
Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
Tax receipt, 272.50
Town road, establishment, 164.07
Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94
Transcripts
Justice's docket, 599.21
Record of council proceedings, city fourth class, 411.22
Record of easements, 386.26
Record of state lands, 386.14
Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135
University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04
Warranty deeds, 507.07
Wills, probated, 525.243
Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See *Commercial Code*

DODGE COUNTY

Districts
First congressional, 2.741
Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.11
Third legislative, 2.061
Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOGS

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15
Application for license, 347.09
Blank licenses, 347.11
Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095
Breed, false representations, 624.67
City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19
Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16
Complaint dog is a nuisance, 347.04
Constables, 347.06, 347.14
Construction of law, 347.21
Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17
Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07
Council, city fourth class, may license and regulate, 411.40
County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19
County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15
County board may establish system, 347.08
County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21
Deer or moose, 100.29
Defined, 347.22
Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13
Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14
Distraint of unlicensed, 347.14
Duplicate licenses, 347.11
Evidence of damage, 347.15

DOGS (Cont'd)

Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20
Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14
Fees, 347.13, 347.14
Fighting prohibited, 346.29
Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16
Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29
Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18
Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16
Houses for, specifications, 347.23
Humane officers, delivery, 347.14
Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17
Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14
Injuries caused by, owners liability, 347.22
Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15
Judgment in proceedings finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07
Kennels
Advertising to contain license number, 347.36
Application for license, 347.33
Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10
Definitions, 347.31
Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40
Fee for license, 347.33
Inspection of premises, 347.47
License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34
Livestock sanitary board to administer, 347.35
Penalties, 347.39
Revocation of license, 347.38
Rules and regulations, 347.35
Killing dog
Authorized to kill, 347.17
Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03
Public nuisance, 347.06
Unlicensed dog, 347.14
Killing or worrying domestic animals
Authority to kill, 347.17
Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16
Keeping after notice, 347.02
Killing dog by owner, 347.03
Liability of owner, 347.01
Payment out of license fund, 347.13
Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22
License, 347.08, 347.18
Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
Manlaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205
Notice
County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19
Damage, filing claim, 347.15
Hearing, 347.08, 347.16
Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14
Posting, 347.05, 347.14
Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07
Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10
Payment, 347.09, 347.12
Penalties, 347.02, 347.14
Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08
Poisoning animals, 346.25
Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605
Rabies, 35.67
Removal of tag from collar, 347.18
Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12
Running at large, construed, 347.21
Sale, transfer of license, 347.09
Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14
Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
Shelters, specifications, 347.23
Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15
Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04
Tags, 347.11, 347.18
Theft, 609.52
Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19
Towns, 347.01, 347.13
Training dogs for hunting, 100.29
Transfer, 347.09, 347.18
Unknown owners, 347.05
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Village clerks, 347.09, 347.19
Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15
Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See Corporations
See Nonprofit Corporations

DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See Fur Farms

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

Auctioneers, receiving goods from, 330.04
 Hours of labor, 181.24
 Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.29
 Workmen's compensation
 Assumption of liability, 176.051
 Exception, 176.041

DOMICILE

See Old Age Assistance
See Residence

Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See Gifts

DOORS

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Building in which laborers are employed, open outward, 182.16
 Exit doors in exhibition places, 75.15
 Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16
 Fire escapes, doors opening on, 182.17
 Magazines for handling motion picture film, 75.10
 Motion picture projection booths, 75.06
 Public buildings, 74.10, 74.11
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 73.24
 Swinging, prohibited; "on sale" liquor establishments, 340.14

DOUBLE DAMAGES

See Damages

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

DOUGLAS COUNTY

District
 Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOWER

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101
 Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Divorce, 518.01
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

DRAFTS

See Commercial Code
See Negotiable Instruments

Attorney general, collection of drafts of state auditor, 7.13, 299.10
 Drafts of state auditor, collected by state treasurer, 7.13
 Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulent, 609.52
 Insufficient funds, 609.535
 Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class, 426.17
 Issuance of, 48.151
 Issued by state auditor for claims due state, 6.19
 Militiamen, 191.05
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.10, 298.12, 298.13
 Partial payment accepted, 7.15
 Protest, 358.25
 Registration of state drafts, 7.14
 Royalty tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10
 State auditor, 7.13, 385.05
 Theft, 609.52, 628.27
 Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15
 Uncollectible drafts, cancelled, 10.12

DRAINAGE AND WATERS**1. Generally**

2. County And Judicial Districts
3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals
4. Drainage
5. Drainage And Conservancy
6. Watershed Districts
7. Irrigation
8. Water Levels, Dams

1. Generally

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
 Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071
 Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
 Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 Governmental immunity, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13
 Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20
 Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111
 Hotels, 157.05
 Injuring drain pipes, 609.595
 Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27
 Liens for digging, 514.01
 Mechanic's liens, 514.01
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
 Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82
 Railroad roadbeds, 219.37
 Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35
 Roads, 160.27
 Tort liability, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13
 Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07
 Trailer coach parks, regulations and standards, 327.20
 Watersheds, contributions under natural resources and recreation act, 86.21

2. County And Judicial Districts

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission
 Creation, 114.07
 Hearings and notice, 114.03
 Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08
 Obligations, right to incur, 114.05
 Organization, 114.04
 Powers and duties, 114.02
 Tri-state waters commission
 Compact, terms, 114.09
 Creation, 114.09
 Membership of, 114.10
 Per diem and expenses, 114.11

3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals

See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of
 Names, notice of change, 378.05
 State drainage engineer, supervision of work, 113.04
 Water resources board, *see WATER RESOURCES BOARD*

4. Drainage

Abandonment, 106.661
 Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461
 Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081
 Alteration in public drainage ditch
 Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals
 Determination, 106.631
 Grounds, 106.631
 Improvements, 106.631
 Orders, 106.631
 Procedure, 106.631
 Repairs, 106.631
 Supreme court, 106.631
 Assessments, enforcement
 Municipal corporations, 106.381
 Public roads, 106.381
 Railroads, 106.381

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5781

INDEX

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- 4.Drainage (Cont'd)**
 - State lands, 106.381
 - Trunk highways, 106.381
 - Utilities, 106.381
- Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
- Bond issues
 - Advertised notice required, 106.411
 - Funding bonds, 106.421
 - Issuance, 106.411
- Bond of petitioner
 - Filing with petition, 106.041
 - Insufficient bond, 106.051
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13
- Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671
- Construction supervision, 106.261
- Contract and bond
 - Acceptance of contract, 106.331
 - Changes during construction, 106.221
 - Defaults by contractor, 106.321
 - Extension of time on, 106.301
 - Guaranty of tile work, 106.221
 - Letting contract, 106.231
 - Modification by agreement, 106.221
 - Provisions, 106.221
 - Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311
- Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221
- Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451
- County attorney, 106.441
- County boards, powers of
 - Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021
 - Drainage of lakes, 106.021
 - Flood control, 106.021
- Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101
- Damages, determination of, 111.21
- Damages, payment, 106.251
- Defective, notice, 106.571
- Defective proceedings, 106.611
- Definitions, 106.011
- Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061
- District court, powers of
 - Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021
 - Drainage of lakes, 106.021
 - Flood control, 106.021
 - Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021
- Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
- Ditch inspectors, 106.481
- Diversion of drainage, 106.651
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551
- Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
- Engineer
 - Appointment, 106.071
 - Assistant, 106.071
 - Bond, 106.071
 - Compensation, 106.071
 - Consulting engineer, 106.071
 - Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
 - Qualification, 106.071
 - Records, 106.071
 - Removal, 106.071
 - Reports, 106.071
 - Vacancy, 106.071
- Entry, right of, 106.581
- Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
- Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081
- Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431
- Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171
- Findings and order, 106.101
- Former surveys, use, 106.621
- Hearing, proceedings, 106.191
- Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
- Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
- Improvement of outlets
 - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 - Petition, 106.501
 - Proceedings, 106.501

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- 4.Drainage (Cont'd)**
 - Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501
- Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
- Jurisdiction, 106.181
- Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
- Liens
 - Apportionment, 106.401
 - Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
 - Payment, interest, 106.371
 - Satisfaction, 106.391
- Lien statement, auditor
 - Contents, 106.341
 - Filing, 106.351
 - Payment, interest, 106.371
 - Supplemental, 106.361
- Limitation of survey, 106.081
- Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
- Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
- Offenses and penalties, 106.641
- Order establishing, 106.201
- Order for detailed survey, 106.111
- Outlets
 - Adjoining states, 106.541
 - Drainage system, used for, 106.531
 - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 - Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151
- Partial payments
 - Additional, 106.291
 - Inspection, 106.281
- Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031
- Preliminary hearing, 106.101
- Preliminary survey and report
 - Director, action, 106.091
 - Filing, 106.091
 - Limitation, 106.081
- Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
- Public examiner, duties, 106.461
- Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
- Repairs
 - Added lands, inclusion, 106.471
 - Assessment, bonds, 106.471
 - Board, authority, 106.471
 - Bridges, maintenance, 106.471
 - Cost, 106.471
 - Counties, contribution, 106.471
 - County board to control, 106.471
 - Definition, 106.471
 - Fund, creation, 106.471
 - Petition, proceedings, 106.471
 - Town ditches, 109.38
- Reports, director, 106.131
- Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121
- Tort liability of drainage system, 466.13
- Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
- Trunk highways
 - Alterations or changes, 161.28
 - Assessment against, 106.381
 - Consent to changes, 161.28
 - Damages, recovery, 161.28
- Viewers
 - Appointment, qualification, 106.141
 - Duties, 106.151
 - Filing of report, 106.161
- Waiver of survey, 106.121
- 5.Drainage And Conservancy**
 - Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
 - Attorney, employment, 111.09
 - Benefits, assessments, 111.26, 111.31
 - Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
 - Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
 - Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
 - Boundaries designated, 111.07
 - Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
 - Canals, 111.03
 - Citation, 111.02
 - Clerk of board, 111.11
 - Commissioner of conservation, plans submitted, 111.08
 - Commissioners, 111.07
 - Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**5. Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**

Contracts
 Authorization of bids, 111.17
 Control in hands of board, 111.35
 Improvements, 111.14
 United States, or with individuals, 111.21
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
 Costs, apportionment, 111.30
 Courts, powers, 111.03
 Dams, 111.03
 Definitions, 111.01
 Dikes, 111.03
 Districts existing and established, 111.41
 Ditch inspection
 Compensation, 111.09
 Powers, 111.09
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
 Embankment, 111.03
 Engineer, 111.09
 Fires, prevention, 111.03
 Flood control, 111.03
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29
 Gages, 111.20
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12
 Improvement plan
 Apportionment of costs, 111.21
 Attorney, 111.09
 Board of directors, 111.08
 Chief engineer, 111.09
 Commissioner of conservation, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08
 Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21
 Costs, payment, 111.08
 Damages, notice, action, 111.21
 Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09
 Meetings of board, 111.08
 Objections to plan, 111.08
 Organization, 111.08
 Petition, mandatory, 111.08
 Preparation of plan, 111.08
 Statement of costs, 111.21
 Superintendent, 111.09
 Treasurer, employees, 111.09
 Use of former survey, 111.08
 Improvements
 Approval by the court, 111.13
 Rejection by the court, 111.13
 Streams, 111.03
 Indebtedness, 111.32
 Irrigation, 111.03
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 Leves and locks, 111.03
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 Petition, 111.04
 Plans and specifications, 111.08
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
 Rates, regulation, 111.25
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08
 Reports to the court, 111.12
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 Sluiceways, 111.03
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02
 Surveys, 111.08
 Taxes, 111.28
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 Tort liability, 466.13
 Treasurer, 111.09
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12
 Water rights preserved, 111.22

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**6. Watershed Districts**

Acquisition of property, 112.69
 Administrative fund, 112.61
 Advisory committee
 Appointment, 112.44
 Duties, 112.44
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 112.50
 Duties, 112.50
 Reports, 112.51
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73
 Bids, 112.57
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71
 Board of managers
 Advisory committee, 112.44
 Appointment of successors, 112.42
 Bond, oath, 112.42
 Bylaws, 112.42
 Compensation, 112.42
 Meetings, 112.42
 Organization, 112.42
 Powers and duties, 112.43
 Bond fund, 112.61
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41
 Budget, 112.611
 Call for bids, 112.57
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59
 Chief engineer, 112.45
 Construction fund, 112.61
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76
 Damages, assessors, 112.69
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78
 Definitions, 112.35
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65
 Due process of law, 112.84
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41
 Employees, duties, 112.45
 Enlargement of district, 112.761
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74
 Faulty notices, 112.78
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39
 Funds, 112.61
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60
 Hearing
 Before managers, 112.54
 On report, improvements, 112.52
 On petition for establishment, 112.38
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58
 Levies, 112.60
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.21
 Notice
 Calling for bids, 112.57
 Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53
 Hearing on overall plan, 112.46
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46
 Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
 Orders, appeals from, 112.801
 Orders of board review, 112.801
 Order, to be filed, 112.55
 Organizational expense fund, 112.61
 Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
 Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
 Overall plan, improvement, 112.48
 Overall plan review, 112.46
 Pending proceedings, 112.75
 Perpetual existence, 112.41
 Petition for establishment of district
 Action of board, 112.39
 Filing, 112.37
 Form, contents, 112.37
 Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
 Notice, 112.38
 Purposes of district, 112.36
 Petition for improvements
 Adoption, 112.49
 Bond of petitioners, 112.48
 Contents, 112.48
 Engineer's report, 112.49
 Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
 Notice of hearing, 112.53
 Order and findings, 112.54
 Survey, 112.49
 Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65
 Petition to transfer proceedings to state water resources board, 112.75
 Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57
 Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62
 Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39
 Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42
 Procedure to establish, 112.37
 Property benefited, determination, 112.501
 Purposes for which established, 112.36
 Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59
 Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39
 Rejection of bid, 112.57
 Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59
 Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61
 Reports, damage to property, 112.69
 Review by board of orders, 112.801
 Rules of practice, 112.40
 Surveys and plans, 112.49
 Tax levy, 112.611
 Termination of, 112.411, 112.76
 Term of office, board of managers, 112.42
 Territory embraced, 112.36
 Tort liability, 466.13
 Use of water, 112.71
 Warrants, 112.63
 Water rights preserved, 112.71
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84
 Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39
 Works instituted by petition, 112.47

7. Irrigation

Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03
 Injury or interference, irrigation works, 113.06
 License, bond required, 113.03
 License by state drainage engineer, 113.02
 State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

8. Water Levels Dams

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Cities third class, 455.11
 Control of shore lines, 110.13
 Injuries caused by, 110.14
 Injuries or interference, 609.595
 Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.13
 Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
 Regulation of dams, 110.14
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
 Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS

See Traffic Regulations

DRIVERS

See Motor Vehicles

DRIVERS LICENSES

See Motor Vehicles (3)

DRUGS

See Acids, Economic Poisons

See Embalmers And Funeral Directors

See Narcotics

See Paint

See Pharmacy And Pharmacists

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Animal poisoning, 346.25
 Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16
 Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
 Careless use of, 151.33
 Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 Conception, prevention, 617.251
 Definitions, 152.01
 Cannabis, 618.01
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
 Harmful, definition by board of pharmacy, 152.041
 Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
 Home remedies, legislative intent regarding, 151.27
 Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
 Manufacturers, records, 152.101
 Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20
 Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.06
 Narcotics
 Condition of exemption, 618.08
 Defined, narcotic drug act, 618.01
 Preparations exempted, 618.08
 User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
 Penalties, 152.15
 Peyote, possession prohibited, 152.17
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
 Prescriptions, 151.01, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
 Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
 Records of manufacturers, 152.101
 Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
 Standards of purity, 152.04
 State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32, 152.04, 152.13
 Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
 Wrongfully administering
 Injuring or facilitating crime, 609.235
 To produce abortion, 617.18

DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS

See Guardians And Wards

Alcohol problems commission, 144.831 to 144.834
 Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16
 Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14
 Commitment
 By probate court, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28
 Competency as a witness, 595.02
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 Consultant on alcoholism in state board of health
 Establishment, 144.81
 Powers and duties, 144.82
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
 Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26
 Divorce, grounds, 518.06
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Driving or operating vehicle, 168.39
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566
 Examination, 357.28
 Fees, 357.28
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05

DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)

- Hunting, 100.29
 - Inebriates*
 - Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014
 - State hospital, 246.01
 - Intoxicated person may not vote, 204.13
 - Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075
 - Masseurs, suspension of certificate, 148.41
 - Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44
 - Motor vehicles, prohibited from driving, 168.39
 - Notice
 - Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10
 - Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27
 - Nuisance, drug addicts, 618.14
 - Officers, cause for removal, 351.07
 - Optometrists, suspension of certificate, 148.57
 - Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81
 - Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06
 - Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75
 - Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08
 - Poor, liability for support, 261.01, 261.07
 - Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13
 - Removal from office, 351.07
 - Report of treatment to court, 254.10
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78
 - Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
 - Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27
 - Willmar state hospital, 254.01
- DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**
- See Fire Marshal*
 - Abandonment of business, 76.51
 - Buildings, approval of use, 76.34
 - Definitions, 76.32
 - Fees, 76.35
 - Inspection required, 76.52
 - License, 76.33
 - Machinery, approval, 76.40
 - Open vessels prohibited, 76.40
 - Permits, 76.36 to 76.39
 - Plants
 - Classification, 76.42 to 76.47
 - Operating requirements, class I, class II and class III, 76.48
 - Plans, approval, 76.41
 - Substitution of solvents, 76.49
 - Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40
 - Violations
 - Enforcement, 76.54
 - Fines, 76.55
 - Penalties, 76.53
 - Zoning, cities first class, 462.12
- DUPLICATES**
- Bills of lading, 227.52
 - Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18
 - Gift tax returns, 292.08
 - Municipal obligations
 - Defacement, mutilation, 475.69
 - Lost or stolen, 475.70
 - Receipts, 166.05, 388.13
 - State bonds or certificates of indebtedness
 - Bond of indemnity, 10.26
 - Delivery, 10.26
 - Execution, 10.25
 - Issuance, 10.24
 - State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23
 - State warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11
 - Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
 - Voting trust agreements, 301.27
 - Warehouse receipts, 227.52, 285.08
 - Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.14 to 235.16
 - Warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415

DURESS

- Crimes under, 609.08
- DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**
- Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38
 - Dusting machines defined, 18.031
 - Dutch elm disease control, 18.022
 - Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38
 - License, aerial application of dust or spray, 18.032
 - Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091
 - Municipalities, consent of governing body required, 18.034
 - Penalty for violation of law, 18.035
 - Permits
 - Application to commissioner of agriculture, 18.032
 - Exemptions from permit, 18.034
 - Fees, 18.032
 - Rules and regulations promulgated by agriculture commissioner, 18.033
 - Spraying machines defined, 18.031
- DWELLING HOUSES**
- Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39
 - Arson, 609.56
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 - Entry by tax assessors, 273.20
 - Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14
- DYNAMITE**
- See Explosions, Explosives*
- EASEMENTS**
- Acquisition by condemnation proceedings, 117.07
 - Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071
 - Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
 - Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013
 - Commissioner of conservation, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63
 - Conveyances creating, 507.22, 507.24
 - County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04
 - Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39
 - Decree re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23
 - Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
 - Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.19, 440.08, 440.09
 - Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158
 - Forest fire protection, 88.09
 - Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09
 - Highways, *see also* HIGHWAYS
 - Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12
 - Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43
 - Snow fences, 117.21
 - State vested in county and street easements, 161.18
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18
 - Investment companies, impairment of value of security, 59.11
 - Lac qui Parle project
 - Grant of to United States, 84.156
 - Stoplogs, use, 105.60 to 105.62
 - Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
 - Pipelines, lands of rural credit department, 41.04
 - Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12
 - Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192
 - Prescription, acquisition, 465.013
 - Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12
 - Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025
 - Register of deeds to record and list easements
 - Building line, 386.26
 - Slopes, 386.26
 - Rural credit conservation, power to sell, grant or convey, 41.04
 - Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.14
 - Snow fences, 117.21
 - State forest, eminent domain, 89.18
 - State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158
 - Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59
 - Taconite mining, 117.46
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5785

INDEX

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of conservation, 117.471
- Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
- Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04
- Utilities, over state lands, 16.88

EATING PLACES

- Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Discrimination, 363.03
- Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room requirements, 157.08
- Disinfection for vermin, 157.08
- Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491
 - See also FOOD
- Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Garbage, keeping, removal, 157.08
- Horse meat
 - Mixed with other meat, 31.621
 - Sign required, 31.621
- Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08
- Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
- Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04
- Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
- License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01
- License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02
- Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Places of employment, 182.29
- Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05
- Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14
- Repairs, 157.13
- Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07
- Sabbath day, serving, 624.02
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.08, 157.09
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Screens, 157.05
- Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
- Villages
 - License and regulation, 412.221
 - Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Commissioner

- Advisory commission, 362.09
- Appointment, term, bond, 362.09
- Duties
 - Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11
 - Manufacturers' published list prices, 325.06
 - Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15
- Salary, 15A.09
- Definitions, 362.08
- Department
 - Additional powers and duties, 362.13
 - Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16
 - Creation, 362.07
 - Expenses of promotion, 362.125
 - Functions, 362.10
 - Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.19
 - Imprest funds, use, 362.121
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711
 - New duties assigned by governor, 362.12
 - Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12
 - Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18
- Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.09
- Development corporations cooperation with, 301.75
- Directors of research, 362.23
- Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17
- Pamphlets and publications, sale, 362.20
- Personnel, 362.23
- Positions abolished
 - Economic research statistician, 362.231

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

- Industrial consultant, 362.231
- Industrial development representative, 362.231
- Promotional expenses, 362.125
- University of Minnesota, cooperation, 362.19

EDUCATION

- See *Children*
- See *Colleges And Universities*
- See *Juvenile Courts*
- See *Public Lands (A)*
- Accounts and records
 - Post audit by, tax levy, 215.26
 - Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.19, 123.40, 215.31 to 215.38
 - Public examiner, examination, 124.14, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.24
 - Public works, 471.01, 471.02, 471.04
 - Uniform system, 121.11
- Actions, penalties
 - Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
- Actions against districts
 - Contracts, 127.03
 - Execution, issuance, 127.06
 - Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04
 - Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03
 - School board shall defend, 123.19, 123.40
 - Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05
- Actions by districts
 - Bond not required, 574.18
 - Contracts, 127.02
 - Damages recovered, 127.02
 - Forfeitures, 127.02
 - Garnishment, 571.41
 - Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02
 - Penalty recovered, 127.02
 - School board shall prosecute, 123.19, 123.40
- Bond of textbook publisher, 126.17, 126.18
- Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Clerk
 - Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
 - Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10
 - Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12
- Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21
- Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
- County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13
- County superintendent, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18
- Discrimination, pupils, 127.08
- District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
- Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, forfeiture, member of board, 127.07
- Improper classification of pupils
 - Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 127.08
 - Forfeiture, 127.08
 - Prosecution and defense of board, 123.19, 123.40
 - Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09
 - School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15
 - Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22
 - Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16
- Adjoining states
 - Agreements with districts, 129.11
 - Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08
- Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06
- Adult education program
 - Common school districts, 123.14
 - Federal aid, 124.62
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - Supervision by state board, 121.11
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59
- Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
- Agricultural land tax differential ratio, 124.03
- Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Airports, detachment from school districts
 - Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133
 - Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133
 - Bond issues, valuation of property, 360.131
 - Major airport, detachment, 360.126
 - Valuation of properties, 360.128, 360.131, 360.133
- Alcohol, instructions relating to effect of, 126.04
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Annexation and detachment, 122.21
- Appeals, district court
 - Bond, on appeal, 127.25
 - Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
 - County commissioners, orders, 127.25
 - County superintendent, orders, 127.25
 - Election contest, 123.32
 - Grounds for, 127.25
 - Intervention by parties affected, 127.25
 - Notice of appeal, service, 127.25
 - Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 127.25
 - Time for appeal, 127.25
 - Trial on appeal, 127.25
- Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
- Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
- Area vocational-technical schools
 - Apportionment of funds, 121.21
 - Attendance at school outside district of residence, 124.50, 124.51
 - Barber schools, operation, 154.07
 - Classification, 120.05
 - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
 - Designation of area, 121.21
 - Distribution of costs, 121.21
 - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 - Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21
 - Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
 - Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
 - Purpose, 121.21
 - School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18
 - Special school district, may petition, 121.21
 - State aid, 121.21
 - State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
 - State property use of, 121.21
 - Training programs, 121.21
 - Transportation, 121.21, 124.22
 - Veterans attendance, conditions, 121.21
- Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
- Associated school districts, see also School Districts, generally, post
 - Additional districts, 123.87
 - Appeals from appraised valuation, 123.89
 - Bonds, for payment of appraised valuation, 123.90
 - Budget
 - Modification after annual meeting, 123.92
 - Publication of proposed budget, 123.92
 - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Definitions, 123.81
 - Disposal of property of former districts, 123.89
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 - District court, appointment of appraisers, 123.89
 - Elections, meetings
 - Additional districts, 123.87
 - Annual elections, 123.93
 - Annual meeting
 - Order of business, 123.93
 - Time, 123.92
 - Association, election, 123.84
 - First school board, election, 123.86
 - Separate ballot, certain cases, 123.84
 - Withdrawal from district, vote, 123.87
 - Establishment, 123.81, 123.82
 - Existing bonded indebtedness, 123.88
 - First school board, 123.86
 - Formation, 122.12
 - Organization, powers, 123.85
 - Resolutions or petitions for establishment, contents, 123.83

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- School boards, powers, 123.91
- State transportation aids, 123.90
- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
- Attendance
 - Adjoining district, right to attend, 120.065, 120.07
 - Near school law, 120.07
 - Powers of commissioner, 120.07
 - School census, 120.09
 - Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08
 - Tuition, determination, adjustment, payment, 120.07, 120.08
- Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17
- Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.17, 123.38
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Blind children, see Handicapped children, post
- Blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- Board and lodging
 - Attendance at area vocational-technical school in another district, 124.22
 - Attendance at secondary school in another district, 124.22
 - County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Isolated pupils, 124.22
 - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
 - Trainable children, 124.33
- Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
- Boards, relationship to teachers, 125.19 to 125.26
- Bonds
 - Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 - Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
 - Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
 - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 - Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23
 - Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Dissolved district, payment, 122.22
 - Elections, 475.58, 475.59
 - Execution, contents, 475.55
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
 - Indemnity
 - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Employees, 123.13, 123.34
 - State board, officers and employees, 121.10
 - Treasurer, 123.13, 123.34
 - Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
 - Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05
 - Judgments, payment of, 475.52
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53, 475.533
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.472, 124.473
 - Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53, 475.533
 - Paying agent, 475.553
 - Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 - Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.54, 475.58, 475.67
 - Register, 475.62
 - Sale, 475.60
 - School buses and equipment, 475.52
 - School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Serial payments, 475.54
 - Tax levies, 475.61
 - Textbook seller, 126.16, 126.17
- Bonds of officers
 - Acting without filing security, 609.435
 - Actions on, limitations, 574.24
 - Filing, 574.21
- Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, post
- Buses, see School buses, post
- Business officers, certification, 121.11
- Census aid, 290.62
- Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, post
 - Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83
 - School districts tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.78
- Citation, education code, 120.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5787

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Citation, maximum effort school aid law, 124.36
 Civil rights, 127.07, 127.08
 Claims
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
 Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
 False declaration, penalty, 471.392
 Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
 Itemizations, 471.38
 Payment, 123.19, 123.40
 Classification of districts, 122.02
 Closed schools, 127.13
 Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
 Commissioner
 Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, 127.23
 Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 Appeals from orders of, 127.25
 Appointment, 121.08, 121.16
 Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17
 Compensation, 15A.03
 Contracts, approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.211
 Examiners of psychologists, recommendation, 148.79
 Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79
 Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 Meetings, 121.19
 Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16
 Powers and duties, 121.16
 Private trade school licensed, 141.04
 Qualifications term, 121.16
 School loan committee, secretary, 124.41
 Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
 State college board, member, 136.12
 Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28
 Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20
 Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
 Youth conservation commission, cooperation, 242.09
 Common school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 Accountants, employment, 123.19
 Acquisition of land, 123.15
 Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.18
 Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.19
 Bonds
 Issuance, 123.14
 Surety, 123.13
 Budget, submission, annual meeting, 123.12
 Claims by or against district, 123.13, 123.19
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25
 Defined, 120.02
 Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Dwelling for teachers, 123.15
 Elections, meetings
 Annual meeting, time, 123.11
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 First election, procedure, 123.11
 Officers, election, 123.11
 Special meetings, 123.11, 123.12
 Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11
 Vacancies, school board, 123.12
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15
 Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.13
 Equipment, 123.15
 Evening schools, 123.14
 Extracurricular activities, 123.17
 Formation, 122.11
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

General powers, 123.14
 Heating and care of schools, 123.15
 Indigent pupils, free textbooks, 123.14
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.18
 Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06
 Land for instruction in agriculture, 123.15
 Library facilities, 123.14
 Lunches, 123.14
 Nonresidents, transportation, 123.18
 Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02
 Organization as to grades, 123.14
 Organization, procedure, 122.11
 Permits for holding elections, 123.15
 Petition for organization to county board, 122.11
 Plats, 122.11
 Protection of property, 123.19
 Records, destruction, 123.19
 Rental of space, 123.15
 Reorganization, procedure, 122.24
 School board
 Election on formation, 122.11
 Expenses of board, county school officers meetings, 123.12
 Membership in associations, 123.12
 Members, number, 123.12
 Officers and members
 Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.12
 Powers and duties, 123.13
 Specific powers and duties, 123.19
 Term, 123.12
 Vacancies, how filled, 123.12
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12, 123.33
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15
 Snow removal, 123.18
 Tax levy, 123.12
 Teachers
 Employment, 123.14
 Wages, order, 123.13
 Textbooks, 123.14
 Transportation of pupils, 123.18
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.15
 Compulsory attendance
 Ages and term, 120.10
 Agricultural school pupils, special exemption, 120.10
 Clerk, duties, 120.10
 Deaf children, 248.06
 Enforcement, 120.12
 Exemptions, 120.10
 Investigation and aid to children, 120.16
 Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13, 175.20
 Legitimate exemptions, 120.10
 Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
 Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16
 School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
 Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15
 Schools, qualifications, 120.10
 Truant officers, 120.14, 120.16
 Violations and penalties, 127.20
 Consolidation, procedures, 122.23
 Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
 Contracts
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Actions on, 121.05, 127.02
 Advertisement for bids, 123.16, 123.37
 Approval, 123.16, 123.37
 Award for contract, limitations, 123.16, 123.37
 Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
 Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 Board members, 123.16, 123.37
 Bond of contractor, 123.16, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
 Disapproval
 Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
 Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
 State board, written decision, 123.16, 123.37

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
- Employment of teachers, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12
- Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.16, 123.37
- Heating and care of schools, 123.15, 123.36
- Hospital and medical benefits, 123.17, 123.38
- Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
- Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15, 127.24
- Library as branch of public library, 134.06
- Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.12, 123.33
- Objections, 123.16, 123.37
- Officials, interest in
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
 - Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
- Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.16, 123.37
- Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12
- Publication of notices and official proceedings, 123.12
- Rentals, 123.16, 123.37
- School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
- Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39
- State board
 - Execution and signing, 121.06
 - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Teachers, 125.12
- Teachers, employment, 123.14, 123.35
- Transportation of pupils, 123.16, 123.18, 123.37, 123.39
- United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
- Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26
- Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
- Correspondence schools, see CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- County attorney
 - Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
 - County board of education, counsel, 123.56
 - Duties, compensation, 123.67
 - Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- County board
 - County educational work, appointments and appropriations, 121.47
 - Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
 - Non-resident tuition tax program, 124.51
- County educational work, appointments and appropriations by county board, 121.47
- County home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- County school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 - Board
 - Compensation of members, 128.05
 - Duties, 128.04
 - Election, 128.01
 - Meetings and organization, 128.03
 - Members, number, 128.01
 - Terms, 128.01
 - County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06
 - Election district, 128.02
 - Elections, meetings
 - Board election, 128.01
 - Election district, 128.02
 - Meetings, 128.03
 - Laws applicable, 123.68
- County superintendents
 - Clerical assistants, certain counties, exceptions, 121.44
 - Compensation, based on cost of living index, 375.43
 - Counties not having, commissioner of education to perform duties, 121.35
 - Deputy, employment, 121.41
 - Duties, 121.35 to 121.40
 - Election and term, 121.35, 382.01

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Establishment, discontinuance, or reestablishment of office, 121.355
- Expenses, how paid, 121.43
- Failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18
- General salary schedule, 121.42
- In-service education, 136.036
- Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17
- Meetings of district officers, 121.37
- Offices and supplies, 375.14
- Reelection, eligibility, 125.03
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Reports and records, 121.35, 121.36, 121.39, 121.40, 127.14
- Retirement, delivery of records, 121.45
- Rules of state board to guide, 121.38
- School consolidation, duties, 122.23
- School reorganization, duties, 122.24
- Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid certificate, 125.03
- Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35
- Termination of office, 121.35
- Travel expenses, audit, 121.46
- Vacancies, county board to fill, 123.56, 375.08, 382.02
- County survey committees, 122.24
- County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
- Courses of study
 - Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06
 - Effect of alcohol and narcotics, 126.03, 126.04, 126.05
 - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 - Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03
 - School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33
 - State board, rules relating to, 121.11
- Crippled children, see Handicapped children, post
- Dance schools, see SOCIAL TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Deaf children, see Handicapped children, post
- Deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
- Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06
- Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
- Definitions, 120.02
- Dental hygienists, employment, 150.15
- Department, see also Commissioner, ante
 - Attorney general to advise, 121.17
 - Auto hire, allowance, 15A.20
 - Bonds of officers and employees, approval and filing, 121.10
 - Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
 - Created and established, 15.01
 - Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 - Imprest cash funds, 15.19
 - Librarians, advice to, 121.23
 - Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
 - Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
 - State circulating library, purchase of books, 121.22
 - Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
- Depositories of school funds
 - Bonds when required, 124.05
 - Designation, 124.05
 - Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
 - Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
 - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05
 - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 - Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 - Acceptance of property, 124.07
 - Board may compromise, 124.07
 - Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
 - Sale of property, 124.07
- Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
- Discontinuance of schools, 127.13
- Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22
- Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
- Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Duluth school district, see Special school districts, post

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5789

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56
- Elections, meetings
 - Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of districts
 - Contest of election, 123.32
 - Generally, 122.23
 - Conversion
 - Common school district to independent school district, 122.25
 - Special school district to independent school district, 122.26
 - Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 - Election contest, 123.32
 - Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 - Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32
 - Reorganization of districts
 - Contest of election, 123.32
 - Generally, 122.24
 - School districts, common or independent, on formation, 122.11
 - Special meetings, 123.33
 - Special school elections, cities fourth class, 129.13
 - State board, meetings, 121.02
 - Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11, 123.32
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 117.015, 161.441
 - Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
 - Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
 - Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
- Employees
 - Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 - Tuberculosis, 123.69, 144.45
 - Wages
 - Assignment, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.013
 - Execution, 550.142
 - Garnishment, 571.45
 - Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
- Employment of children
 - Duties of school officials, 181.31 to 181.48
 - Hot lunch program, minimum wages, 177.20
- Endowment fund
 - Annual appropriation, 124.10
 - Apportionment by state board, 124.09
 - County auditor, duties of, 124.10
 - Income source, 124.08
 - State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10
- Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
- English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
- Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
- Equalization aid review committee
 - Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.211, 475.53
 - Department of taxation, duties, 124.211
 - Duties generally, 124.211
 - Errors, correction, 124.211
 - Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41
 - Members, 124.211
 - Reports, 124.211
- Evening schools
 - Common school districts, 123.14
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - Jails and work farms, 641.17
 - State board, supervision of, 121.11
- Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, forfeiture, 127.07
- Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
- Extracurricular activities
 - Associations promoting, board may join, 129.12
 - Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.17, 123.38
 - Donations for, 123.17, 123.38
 - Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.17, 123.38
 - Name of school, permission to use, 123.17, 123.38
 - Rules and regulations, 123.17, 123.38
 - School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.17, 123.38
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Federal aid
 - Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
 - Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
 - Evening schools, 124.26
 - Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.06
 - Indian education, 124.64
 - Junior colleges, 136.66
 - National defense education act
 - Acceptance, 124.67
 - State colleges, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
 - See also STATE COLLEGES
 - National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
 - State board, administration of, 124.62
 - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
 - Vocational education, see Vocational education; Federal aid, post
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, ante
- Fire protection
 - Code, 73.41 to 73.44
 - Drills, 73.24
 - State fire marshal, duties, 73.62
- Flag display, 126.14
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
 - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
 - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Foundation program aid
 - Amounts determined, 124.211
 - Definitions, 124.211
 - Handicapped children, 124.32
 - Maximum amounts, 124.211
 - Reductions, 124.15
 - Trainable children, 124.33
- Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10
- Fraternalities and societies, see Secret fraternalities and societies, post
- Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29
- Handicapped children
 - Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
 - Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10
 - Defined, 120.03
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Methods of special instruction, 120.17
 - Nonresident children, 120.17
 - Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.17
 - School age defined, 120.17
 - School district shall provide classes, 120.17
 - School, parents' choice, 120.17
 - Schools, 120.17
 - State aid, 124.32
 - Tuition, 120.17
- Health records and reports, 144.29
- Higher education coordinating commission
 - Accounting and records, 136A.13
 - Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05
 - Creation, 136A.01
 - Definitions, 136A.10, 136A.15
 - Duties, 136A.04
 - Employees, 136A.03
 - Executive director, 15A.05
 - Federal funds, 136A.06
 - Loans to students, 136A.14
 - Membership, 136A.02
 - Powers and duties, 136A.11, 136A.16
 - Program requirements, 136A.17
 - Reciprocal agreements, 136A.08
 - Records, 136A.13
 - Reports, 136A.07
 - Scholarships, 136A.09, 136A.12
- Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33
- Immunization for measles, 123.70
- Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08
- Income from fines and forfeitures

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Estrays, sale of, 346.06
- Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14
- Income tax school fund
 - Census aid, 290.62
 - Creation of, 290.62
 - Distribution, 124.14, 290.62
 - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30
 - Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23
- Incorporated colleges
 - Bonds, officers and agents, 121.18
 - Literary honors and degrees, diplomas, granting, 121.18
 - Powers of trustees, 121.18
 - Prescribe course of study and discipline, 121.18
 - Report annually to commissioner, 121.18
 - Rules, ordinances and bylaws, 121.18
- Independent school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 - Accountants, employment, 123.40
 - Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40
 - Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39
 - All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 - Annuities, employees, 123.35
 - Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
 - Bonds
 - Issuance, 123.35, 123.40
 - Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53
 - Surety, 123.34
 - Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40
 - Classification number, 122.02, 122.03
 - Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34
 - Common districts, change to, 122.25
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - Contracts ante
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 - Elections, meetings
 - Absentee voting, procedure, 123.32
 - Additional judges, 123.32
 - Annual election, time, procedure, 123.32
 - Annual meeting, time, 123.34
 - District court, contest of election, 123.32
 - Facsimile signature of clerk, to appear on ballot, 123.32
 - First election, procedure, 122.11
 - Judges, compensation, 123.32
 - Officers, election, 123.32
 - Organization meeting, 123.34
 - Reclassified districts, 123.32
 - Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32
 - Separate election districts, 123.32
 - Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
 - Special election on formation, 122.11
 - Special elections, procedure, 123.32
 - Supreme court, appeal to, contest of election, 123.32
 - Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.32
 - Vacancies, school board, 123.33
 - Voter may contest election, procedure, 123.32
 - Voting machines, use of, 123.31, 123.32
 - Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36
 - Employees, annuities, 123.35
 - Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34
 - Equipment, 123.36
 - Evening schools, 123.35
 - Extracurricular activities, 123.38
 - Formation, 122.11
 - Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34
 - General powers, 123.35
 - Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 - Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39
 - Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06
 - Kindergarten, 123.35
 - Library facilities, 123.35
 - Lunches, 123.35

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
- Nursery schools, 123.35
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Organization as to grades, 123.35
- Organization, procedure, 122.11
- Permits for holding elections, 123.36
- Petition for organization to county board, 122.11
- Plats, 122.11
- Protection of property, 123.36
- Publication, official proceedings, 123.33
- Records, destruction, 123.40
- Rental of space, 123.36
- Reorganization, procedure, 122.24
- School board
 - Directors, membership, term, 123.33
 - Election on formation, 122.11
 - Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33
 - Membership in associations, 123.33
 - Members, number of, 123.33
 - Officers and members
 - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33
 - Powers and duties, 123.34
 - Organization, 123.34
 - Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
 - Specific powers and duties, 123.40
 - Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
 - Term, 123.33
 - Vacancies, how filled, 123.33
 - Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.33
- Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36
- Snow removal, 123.39
- Special districts, change to, 122.26
- Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
- Tax levy, 123.35
- Teachers
 - Employment, 123.35
 - Wages, order for, 123.34
- Textbooks, 123.35
- Transportation of pupils, 123.39
- Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36
- Indians
 - Federal grants, 124.64
 - Scholarships, 124.48
- Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 123.34, 124.06
- Insurance
 - Annuity employee contracts, 123.35
 - Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38
 - Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
 - Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
 - Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 - Liability of employees, 123.20, 123.41, 466.06
 - Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees or retired employees, 471.61
 - Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06
 - Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.17, 123.38
 - School buses, 123.18, 123.39
 - School districts, may procure, 123.20, 123.41
 - School property, 123.15, 123.36
 - School safety patrol, 123.18, 123.39
 - Solicitation on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701
 - Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
- Junior colleges
 - Acquisition of sites, 136.65
 - Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.601, 136.64
 - Annuities for employees, 136.70
 - Approval of college by board, 136.64
 - Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5791

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Classification, 120.05
 Combination of colleges, 136.621
 Cooperation between districts, approval, 130.01
 Discontinuance, 130.02
 Establishment, 130.01, 136.601, 136.64
 Establishment under junior college board, 136.60
 Federal aid, 136.66
 Junior college board
 Approval of established college, 136.64
 Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
 Local advisory committee, 136.63
 Members, selection and administration, 136.61
 Powers, 136.62
 Referendum, 130.01
 Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80 to 136.87
 School board, application to state board, 130.01
 State aid to, 124.34
 Supervision of, 130.03
 Survey by state board, 130.01
 Transportation of students, 130.06
 Tuition, 130.05
 Use of existing building and equipment, 130.04
 Jury service, exemption of board members, cities first class, 628.43
 Kindergartens
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Term, 126.12
 Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13, 175.20
 Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
 Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
 Legislative manual, sales, 5.09
 Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
 Libraries
 Abandonment limitation on, 134.03
 Board may provide, 123.14, 123.35
 Board to vote funds, 134.02
 Combination of school and village, 134.06
 Employees and bond, 134.03
 Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
 Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Librarians
 Advice to, 121.23
 Standards of qualification, 134.06
 Library board
 Membership, 134.03
 Organization, 134.03
 Property to vest in, 134.03
 List of books by department of education, 134.04
 Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
 School board to vote funds, 134.02
 Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
 State circulating library, 121.22
 Tax levy, 134.03
 Lincoln's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
 Lunches
 Common districts, 123.14
 Independent districts, 123.35
 State aid, 124.65
 Student employees, minimum wages, 177.20
 Maximum effort school aid law
 Applications
 Filing, 124.42, 124.43
 Forms, 124.41
 Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 Bonds to be issued, 124.472, 124.473
 Capital loans
 Applications, forms, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
 Election, 124.43
 Interest rate, 124.43
 Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
 Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
 Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Procedure on applying, 124.43
 Qualified district, 124.43
 Reports to commissioner, 124.43
 School loan bonds account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 School loan committee, duties, 124.43
 Term, 124.43
 Citation of act, 124.36
 Debt service loans
 Account, creation, 124.39
 Applications, forms, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
 County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
 Debt service levy, 124.42
 Income appropriated, 124.40
 Interest rate, 124.42
 Note, 124.42
 Procedure on applying, 124.42
 Qualified district, 124.42
 School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 School loan committee, duties, 124.42
 Term, 124.42
 Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
 Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
 Fund created, 124.39
 Loan repayment account created, 124.39
 Net debt, computation, 124.381
 Payments
 Application of payment, 124.45
 Prepayments, 124.44
 Policy and purpose, 124.37
 Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
 School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
 School loan bonds
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Authorized securities, 124.46
 Interest rate, 124.46
 Maturity date, 124.46
 Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
 Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
 Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 Sale of, 124.46
 State board of investment may purchase, 124.46
 Tax levy, 124.46
 School loan committee
 Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
 Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
 Clerk, employment, 124.41
 Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
 Duties, 124.41
 Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
 Tax levy, 124.46
 Measles, immunization required, 123.70
 Membership in associations, school board, 123.12, 123.33
 Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Minnesota advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
 Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 Model schools, see STATE COLLEGES
 Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
 Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
 Non-operating districts
 Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Consolidation prior to July, 1965, 122.31
 Dissolution of, 122.33
 Generally, 122.31 to 122.35
 Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
 Nonresidents
 Admittance, powers of school board, 123.18, 123.39
 Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
- Near school law, 120.07
- Secondary schools
 - Adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
 - Areas for control and transportation, 121.11
 - Attendance authorized, 124.50
 - State aid, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.22, 124.51
 - Teacher certificates, 125.06
 - Transportation, 123.18, 123.39
 - Tuition, 120.07, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.51
- Nurses scholarships, 148.286
- Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
- Patriotic exercises, 126.08
- Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19
- Physical and health education
 - Required in public schools, 126.02
 - Training of teachers, 126.02
- Police school for training officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Private schools, fire drills, 73.24
- Private trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
- Public examiner, see Accounts and records, ante
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Public schools
 - Admission, 120.06
 - Age limitation, 120.06
 - Classification, 120.05
 - Definitions, 120.05
 - Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
 - Fire protection
 - Code, 73.41 to 73.44
 - Drills, 73.24
 - Duty of state fire marshal, 73.62
 - Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
 - Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
 - Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19
 - Term, length, 126.12
- Public works or construction
 - Certified copies, 471.04
 - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 - Planning federal and state loans or advances, 471.65
 - Publication
 - Estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Total costs, 471.03
 - Records and accounts
 - Contents, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Keeping, 471.01
- Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
- Records
 - Destruction approved by school board, 123.19, 123.40
 - Health of pupils, 144.29
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 - Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
 - Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
 - Location, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Primary purpose, 471.19
 - Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
 - Recreation board, delegation, 471.16
- Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10
- Reorganization of school districts, 122.24
 - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
- St. Paul school district, see Special school districts, post
- Scholarships
 - Blind students, 248.04
 - Indian students, 124.48
 - Nursing students, 148.286
- School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, see also Schoolhouses, post
- School bus driver's license
 - Examinations, 168.40

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Fees, 168.43
- Issuance, 168.40
- Possession and display, 168.41
- Revocation, 168.40, 168.44
- School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.18, 123.39
- School buses
 - Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Design and color, 169.45
 - Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
 - Garages, 123.15, 123.36
 - Gross weight, 168.011
 - Insurance, protection of children, 123.18, 123.39
 - Lease of, 123.18, 123.39
 - Lessee
 - Furnish insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 - Liable in tort, 123.18, 123.39
 - Motor vehicle tax, exempted, 123.18, 123.39
 - Purchase of, 123.18, 123.39
 - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
 - Rules and regulations, state board, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
 - Safety glass requirements, 169.74
 - Signs on buses, 169.44
 - Specifications, 123.18, 123.39
 - Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
 - Taxation, registration, exemption, 168.012
- School census, 120.09
- School districts, generally
 - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 - Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126, 360.133
 - All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 - Assessed valuation, decline, state aid, 124.801 to 124.805
 - Associations promoting athletic, oratorical, musical, dramatic, and other contests; schools may join, 129.12
 - Audits, accounting, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
 - Auto hire, school officers and agents, 15A.20
 - Betterment of schoolhouses, see Schoolhouses, post
 - Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
 - Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 - Bonds, register, 475.62
 - Census, tax levies, 275.14
 - Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
 - Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
 - Commissioner of education, duties, counties not having superintendent of schools, 121.35
 - Containing exempt property, debt limit, 475.533
 - Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
 - Definitions, 120.02
 - Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
 - Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 - Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
 - Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
 - Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 - Employment of students, hot lunch program wages, 177.20
 - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
 - Gifts, acceptance, 465.03
 - Governmental immunity, 466.12
 - Identification numbers, 122.03
 - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 - Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65
 - Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5793

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Land joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 151.441
 Library facilities may provide, 134.01
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Non-operating, dissolution, 122.31 to 122.35
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Organization
 County auditor to keep plats, 123.62
 Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61
 Plats, 123.62
 Property
 Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
 Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02
 Public examiner, examination, 215.14
 Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65
 Records
 Evidence inspection, 123.66
 Prima facie evidence, 123.66
 Special assessments, by cities, villages, boroughs, and towns, 435.19
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.78
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
 Apportionment from sale, 282.08
 Tort liability, 466.12
 Teachers, exchange, 125.13
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12
 Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70
 School for blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
 School for deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 Schoolhouses
 Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
 Betterment
 Defined, 129.09, 129.10
 Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
 Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
 Common school districts, 123.15
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
 County historical society housing in school building, 138.051
 Divine worship, 123.15, 123.36
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Fire protection, 73.41 to 73.44, 73.62, 74.01 to 74.08
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36
 Independent school districts, 123.36
 Injury, penalty, 609.595
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20
 Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15
 Public meetings, 123.15, 123.36
 Religious worship, 123.15, 123.36
 Reorganization elections, held in buildings of districts included in proposal, 122.24
 Repair contracts, bids, 123.16, 123.37
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
 State board, rules, 121.15
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
 Unorganized territory, county board of education powers, 123.56
 School safety patrols
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
 Common school districts, 123.18
 Establishment, 126.15
 Independent school districts, 123.39
 Liability not to attach, 126.15

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Traffic regulation, 169.21
 Villages, training of members, 465.69
 Secret fraternities and societies
 Membership, regulated, 127.17
 Rules, regulations, and penalties, 127.17
 Rushing, 127.17
 Sheltered workshops
 Application of law, 121.715
 Commissioner, federal aid, acceptance of, 121.714
 Defined, 121.711
 Director to be appointed, 121.714
 Establishment of, 121.712
 Generally, 121.71 to 121.715
 Governing body, 121.713
 Grants, 121.714
 Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
 Special school districts, see also School districts, generally, ante
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Conversion to independent school district
 Duluth school district, 122.26
 Financing and taxation, 122.26
 Procedure, 122.26
 Property transfer, 122.26
 St. Paul school district, 122.26
 Tax anticipation warrants, 122.26
 Defined, 120.02
 Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51
 Special state aid, see State aid, post
 Sport activities associations promoting board may join, 129.12
 State advisory commission on school reorganization
 Duties, 122.24
 Membership, terms, 122.24
 State aid
 Adjustments, calamity, epidemics, 124.16
 Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135
 Airports, districts with lands detached from, 360.133
 Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58
 Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
 Apportionment, 124.65
 Appropriations, 124.65
 Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
 Assessed valuation, decline, 124.801 to 124.805
 Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78
 Camp Ripley, reimbursement, 190.31
 Census aid, 290.62
 Computation, 124.15
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Consolidation of districts, 124.18
 Definitions pupil units, 124.17
 Distressed school districts, see Maximum effort school aid law, ante
 Emergency aid
 Defined, 124.24
 State board to direct payment, 124.24
 Evening schools, 124.26
 Funds established, 124.08
 General requirements, 124.19
 Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29
 Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32
 Increase in aid, calamity, epidemics, 124.16
 Junior colleges, 124.34
 Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Laboratory schools, state colleges or university, 124.19, 124.20
 Limitation of amount, 124.13
 Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Nonresident pupils, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
 Nonresident tuition tax program
 Certification to county board, 124.51
 County school tax fund, 124.51
 County school transportation tax fund, 124.51
 Payment of state aid, 124.51
 Reorganized districts, surplus, 124.51
 Tax levy in excess of aid, 124.51
 Transportation aid, 124.51
 Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes
 Annual appropriation, 124.30

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
- Distribution by state auditor, 124.30
- Districts qualified to accept, 124.30
- Plats of non-taxable lands, 124.30
- Payment
 - Date, 124.11
 - Manner, 124.12
- Payment of, 124.77
- Pupils from University research center or housing project, 124.25
- Pupil units, defined, 124.17
- Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66
- Reduction
 - Funds specified, 124.15
 - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 - Notice of grounds, 124.15
- Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
- School aid fund
 - Distribution, 124.14
 - Established, 124.08
 - Purposes, 124.66
 - Rules, 124.14
- Schools of agriculture
 - Board, 124.23
 - Eligible pupils, 124.23
 - Transportation, 124.23
 - Tuition, 124.23
 - University of Minnesota, payment and distribution of funds, 124.23
- Schools that unite, 124.18
- Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.18, 123.39
- State board
 - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
 - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
- State trust fund lands, aid in lieu of taxes
 - Allocation by state auditor, 124.31
 - Annual appropriation, 124.31
 - Districts qualified to accept, 124.31
 - Plats of trust fund lands, 124.31
 - Restriction of use, 124.31
- Summer school classes, computation, 124.20
- Trainable children, instruction, 124.33
- Transportation aid, post
- Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
- Types of school aid, 124.65
- Violations
 - Corrections of, 124.15
 - Hearing, 124.15
 - Notice, 124.15
 - School board may dispute, 124.15
 - Specified, 124.15, 124.19
 - State board decision, 124.1
- State board
 - Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09
 - Annual meeting at state capitol, 121.02
 - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 - Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
 - Budget, preparation, 121.14
 - Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15
 - Certificates issued by, 121.11
 - Charges against teacher, hearing, decision, 125.09
 - Classification of schools, 120.05
 - Commissioner
 - Appointed by, 121.08
 - Executive officer and secretary, 121.16
 - Compensation of members, 121.02
 - Contracts
 - Execution and signing, 121.06
 - Regulations governing, 121.05
 - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
 - Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04
 - Emergency aid, determination, 124.24
 - Employees, designation of working title, 121.08
 - Enrollment competition, discourage between school districts, 121.11

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
- Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11
- Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
- Federal aid, administration, 124.62
- Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
- General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
- Handicapped children, rules, 120.17
- High school areas, 121.11
- Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64
- Inspection of public schools by, 124.14
- Members
 - Appointment, 121.02
 - Limitation on holding office, 121.02
 - Oath, 121.03
 - Term, 121.02
- Nonresidents, school attendance, 124.50
- Oaths
 - Members filing, 121.03
 - Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15
- Offices at state capitol, 121.08
- Organization and rules, 121.07
- Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Rules
 - Administration of code, 121.11
 - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
 - Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13
 - Generally, 121.07
 - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
 - Power to prescribe, 121.11
 - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.16, 123.37
 - School aid fund distribution, 124.14
 - School bus drivers, 123.18, 123.39
 - School buses, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
 - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15
 - Trainable children, instruction, 120.18
 - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
 - Rural pupils, choice of district, 120.065
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- Secondary school areas, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, 121.11, 124.53
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
- Teaching certificates, issuance, 125.05
- Trainable children, rules, 120.18
- Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
- Vacancies, 121.02
- Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11
- Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
- State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, post
- State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES
- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Superintendents, see County superintendents, ante
- Survey committee for reorganization
 - County boards, duties, 122.24
 - Duties, 122.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5795

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Elections, 122.24
- Membership terms, 122.24
- Public hearings, 122.24
- Reports, 122.24
- State advisory commission, 122.24
- Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
- Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
 - Aids, borrowing against, 124.78
 - Aids, payment, 124.77
 - Application of law, 124.72
 - Authority to borrow money, 124.73
 - Definitions, 124.71
 - Generally, 124.71 to 124.78
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance, 124.74
 - Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
 - Repayment, 124.75
 - Sale of, 124.76
- Taxation
 - Agricultural lands, limitation of tax rates, 124.03
 - Apportionment of taxes
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 - Land banks, 273.64
 - Occupation tax, 298.17
 - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
 - Tax proceeds, 276.10
 - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Bonds
 - Exemption from, 272.02
 - Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
 - Net debt, determination, 475.53, 475.533
 - Capital expenditure levies, 124.04
 - Census, tax levies, 275.14
 - Certification of annual tax, 124.02
 - Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
 - County school tax fund, 124.51
 - County school transportation tax fund, 124.51
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 - Equalization aid review committee, 124.211
 - Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29
 - Group insurance, levy, 471.61
 - Levies, generally, 123.12, 123.35, 123.56, 124.02, 275.07
 - Limitations, 124.03, 275.12, 471.69
 - Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14
 - Nonresident tuition tax program, 124.51
 - Per capita limitation, 275.12, 275.39 to 275.43
 - Property exempt from, 272.02
 - Public examiner, post audit, levy, 215.26
 - Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
 - School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Schoolhouses and sites, levies, 124.04
 - School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
 - School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
 - Special assessments against school property, 435.19
 - Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
 - Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
 - Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Acquisition, 129.03
 - Definition, 129.02
 - Exchange with federal government, 129.05
 - Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
 - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
- Teachers
 - Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11
 - Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16
 - Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 - Certificates
 - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
 - Blind graduates, 125.05

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Elementary limited certificates, 125.07
- Expiration and renewal, 125.07
- Fees, 125.08
- Issuance by state board, 121.11, 125.05
- Nonresidents, 125.06
- Outstanding certificates, impairment, 125.10
- Permanent certificates, 125.07
- Recording of, 121.36, 125.11
- State board, powers, 125.09
- Suspension or revocation, grounds, hearing, decision, 125.09
- Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
- Continuing contract law, 125.12
- Definition for purposes of certification, 125.03
- Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
- Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56
- Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, post
- Exchange teachers, 125.13
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- General control of schools, 125.02
- Hiring of
 - Contracts, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
 - Summer schools, 125.14
- In-service education, 136.036
- Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20
- Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15, 127.24
- Jury duty, exemption from service, 628.43
- Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
- Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12
- Professional practices commission
 - Definitions, 125.182
 - Duties, 125.185
 - Intent, 125.181
 - Meetings, 125.184
 - Membership, 125.183
- Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
- Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19
- Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
- Relationship to board members, 125.12
- Relationship with school boards
 - Adjustment panel, 125.25
 - Authority of boards not limited, 125.26
 - Bargaining, 125.23
 - Definitions, 125.20
 - Policy statement, 125.19
 - Recognition of teacher organizations, 125.22
 - Right to organize, 125.21
 - School board policies, 125.24
- Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56
- Retirement age, 125.12
- Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Sabbatical leave, 125.18
- State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES, Teachers
- Substitutes, employment, 123.14, 123.35
- Summer school attendance, 125.14
- Teacher tenure laws
 - Cities first class, 125.12, 125.17
 - Generally, 125.12
- Tuberculosis
 - Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45
 - Discharge or demotion, 125.17
 - Evidence, exclusion from employment, 123.69
 - Tests for, 123.69
- Teachers employment bureau
 - Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
 - Enrollment, fees, 121.26
 - Establishment of, 121.25
 - Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
 - Purpose of, 121.27
 - Rules, employees, 121.28
- Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, effects, 126.05
- Termination of contract, 125.12
- Terms
 - Compulsory attendance, 120.10
 - Length of school term, 126.12

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State aid requirements, 124.19
- Textbooks
 - Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 - Attorney general, duties, 127.21
 - Combination to control prices, 127.21
 - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18
 - English language, 120.10, 126.07
 - Financial interest, officials, teachers, 127.24
 - Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18
 - Forfeiture of bond, 126.17
 - Free textbooks, 123.14, 123.35
 - Indigent pupils, free books, 123.14
 - License to sell, conditions
 - Agreement with commissioner, 126.16
 - Application to sell, contents, 126.16
 - Bond, approval by attorney general, 126.16
 - License granted, 126.16
 - List of textbooks and prices, 126.18
 - Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22
 - School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33
- Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
- Trainable children
 - Agreements between districts, 120.18
 - Defined, 120.04
 - Methods of special instruction, 120.18
 - Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.18
 - School district may provide classes, 120.18
 - Schools, 120.18
 - State aid, 124.33
- Transportation aid
 - Amounts, 124.22
 - Associated school districts, 123.90
 - County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Nonresidents limitations, 124.22
 - Nonresident tuition tax program, 124.51
 - Qualifications for aid, 124.22
 - Reductions, 124.15
 - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
 - Trainable children, 124.33
- Transportation of pupils
 - Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.18, 123.39
 - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
 - Blind pupils, 248.02
 - Contracts, 123.16, 123.37
 - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 - Deaf pupils, 248.02
 - Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.17, 123.38
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Free transportation, power of school board, 123.18, 123.39
 - Handicapped children, state aid, 124.32
 - Instruction in adjoining district, 123.18, 123.39
 - Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 - Junior college students, 130.06
 - Limitation of district liability, 123.18, 123.39
 - Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39
 - Persons accommodated, 123.18, 123.39
 - Secondary school areas, 121.11
 - State aid, 123.90, 124.22
 - Taxation to pay expense, 124.51
 - Trainable children, state aid, 124.33
 - Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 123.56
 - Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65
- Trophics and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truant officers
 - Appointment, 120.14
 - Arrest without warrant, 120.14
 - Children, duties as to employment, 181.39, 181.42
 - Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
 - Duties, 120.14, 120.16
 - Furnish names of deaf, 248.06
 - Neglect of duty, 127.19
 - Physician's certificate, requirement, 181.42
 - Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 626.36

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Visitorial powers, factories, mills, and other places of employment, 181.39
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
- See also HOME SCHOOLS
- Tuberculosis
 - Employees, 123.69, 144.45
 - Pupils, 144.45
 - Teachers, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Tuition
 - County resident tuition, 124.51
 - Discontinuance, schools, transport and tuition, 123.65
 - Elementary, out of state, 123.18, 123.39
 - High schools, other states, 120.08
 - Junior colleges, 124.34, 130.05
 - Nearer school, adjoining district, 120.07
 - Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.18, 123.39
 - Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.18, 123.39
 - Secondary school, no available high school or area vocational school, 124.50
 - State schools of agriculture, 124.23
 - Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11
- United States flag
 - Displayed by schools, 126.14
 - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Unorganized territory, see also School districts, generally, ante
 - Apportionment, board, 123.56
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 123.56
 - Claims against, 471.38, 471.391
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - County board of education
 - Bonds, 123.56
 - Compensation and mileage, 123.56
 - County attorney, counsel, 123.56
 - Duties powers, 123.56
 - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56
 - Membership, 123.56
 - New counties, procedure and duties, 123.56
 - Refunding bonds, 123.56
 - Vacancy, how filled, 123.56
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 - Dissolved district may become, 122.22
 - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56
 - Elections, meetings
 - Special meetings, 123.56
 - Time, 123.56
 - Eminent domain, 123.56
 - Organization of school districts from, 122.11
 - Public corporation, 120.02
 - Refunding bonds, 123.56
 - Reorganization to independent school district, 122.24
 - Tax levy, 123.56
- Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
- Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11
- Veteran's Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Vocational education
 - Agricultural education, 123.64
 - Blind persons, 248.07
 - Correctional institution inmates, 241.27
 - Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21
 - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 - Federal aid
 - Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Administration, by state board, 124.53
 - Allotment, 124.58
 - Appropriation by state, 124.56
 - Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 6.20
 - Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
 - Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
 - Reports to legislature, 124.55
 - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
 - Teachers
 - Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
 - Training schools, 124.60, 124.61

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5797

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
 Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61
 Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
 Mentally deficient persons, 247.14, 247.15
 Place of instruction, 124.57
 Rehabilitation
 Aid to incapacitated persons, 121.32
 Confidential information, 121.33
 Contract with federal government, 121.32
 Cooperation with federal government and school districts, 121.32
 Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 121.31
 Director, civil service control, 43.09
 Disability report, not basis for suit, 121.301
 Established in department of education, 121.29
 Federal social security, benefits, securing, 121.30
 Grants-in-aid, federal government, 6.20
 Plan, cooperation, formation, effective on approval, 121.31
 Records, access to sources of information, 121.33
 Reports of persons injured, 121.33
 Residents, aid, 121.29
 Staff, training program, 121.331
 State board, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
 Reports to legislature, 124.55
 Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05
 Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17
 State board for vocational education
 Administration of vocational education, 124.53
 Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21
 Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53
 Rehabilitation, 121.29 to 121.331
 Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57
 Rules governing disbursements, 124.57
 State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53
 Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61
 Student trainee driving truck, certificate in lieu of chauffeur license, 168.39
 Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
 Vocational-rehabilitation, see Vocational education rehabilitation, ante
 Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
 Warrants
 Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 Duplicates, 471.415
 Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
 Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
 State auditor's duties, 124.10
 Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13

EGGS

Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24
 Bird eggs, protection, 100.26
 Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22
 Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23
 Candler, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
 Candling
 Licensed buyer, 29.23
 Records, 29.23
 Rules, 29.27
 Cities of fourth class, powers, 411.40
 Cleaning, rules, 29.27
 Cold storage, 28.01
 Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24
 Definitions, 29.21
 Dockage, 29.25
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22
 Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24
 Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
 Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23
 Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27
 Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24

EGGS (Cont'd)

Inspection
 Annual fee for, 29.22
 Egg breaking establishments, 29.27
 Labels to state grade, 29.26
 Licenses
 Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22
 Dealers
 Annual fee, 29.22
 Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22
 Renewal fee, 29.22
 Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
 Suspension and revocation, 29.28
 Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23
 Poultry, see POULTRY
 Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24
 Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021
 Records
 Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
 Producers' volume records, 29.22
 Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26
 Rules and regulations
 Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23
 Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27
 Records of candling and grading, 29.25
 Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
 Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
 Storage, 29.27
 Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
 Temperature required, retailer, 29.26
 Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24
 Violations and penalties, 29.28
 Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

EJECTION

See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*
 Allowance for
 Improvements, 559.08
 Settler on public lands, 557.07
 Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
 Damages, 559.06, 559.08
 Good faith of occupant, 559.10
 Improvement defined, 559.10
 Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
 Personal representative, action for possession, 525.34
 Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
 Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
 Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
 Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
 Trial
 Conducted as other civil action, 559.07
 No second trial, 559.07

ELECTIONS

Absent and disabled voters
 Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23
 Application for registration, 201.20, 207.15
 Armed forces
 Absentee voting, provisions, 207.29
 Affidavit
 Execution, 207.21
 Operating as re-registration, 201.18
 Application of election law, 207.17
 Ballots
 Application, 207.27
 Cast in person, 207.24
 Counting, 207.23
 Duplicate, 207.24
 Form, 207.20, 207.22
 Mailing, 207.20
 Return of ballot, 207.23
 Separate record, 207.26
 County auditor, duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
 Death of voter, 207.25
 Defined, 207.18
 Expenses of absentee voting, 207.28
 Policy declaration, 207.16
 Registration, application, 207.19
 Ballots

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07
- Application
 - Delivery, 207.05
 - Expenses of, 207.06
 - Form, 207.03
 - Prepared by county auditor, 207.13
- Certificate, 207.09
- County auditor supplied, 207.04
- Delivery, 207.05
- Initialing by judge, 207.11
- Preparation and printing, 207.04
- Priority in mailing, 207.05
- Receiving and counting, 207.11
- Return by municipal clerk, 207.101
- Certificate of application, 207.09
- County auditor
 - Application for ballots, 207.03
 - Clerical assistance, 207.06, 207.07
 - Expenses, 207.06, 207.28
 - Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
 - Mailing of return envelopes, 207.08
 - Powers and duties, 207.05, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
- Defined, 207.02
- Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
- Expenses, 207.07, 207.28
- Fees, 207.06, 207.15
- Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
- Judge of election
 - Death of voter, 207.25
 - Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
- Late ballots, report, 201.17
- Mail, ballots, 207.05, 207.10
- Oaths, 207.08
- Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 207.12
- Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221
- Vacancy in nomination, 202.15
- Violations, 207.14
- Voters, certificate, 207.08
- Voting by mail, 207.02
- Witnesses, 207.08
- Advertising, see Campaign advertising, post
- Affidavits, see Absent and disabled voters, ante, see Primary elections, post
- Air force, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
- Armed forces defined, 207.18
- Armed forces members, absentee voting, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Army, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Attorney general, member Minnesota Voting Machine Commission, 206.08
- Ballot boxes
 - Box car seals, 204.04
 - Color, 203.15
 - Delivery to city clerks, 204.26
 - Opening and locking, 204.04
 - Pink state ballots, 203.28
 - Public view, 204.05
 - Sealing, 204.04
- Ballots
 - Absentee, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - Canary county and district
 - Ballot boxes, 203.15
 - County elective offices, 203.29
 - District court candidate, 203.29
 - Form, 203.29
 - Member of legislature, 203.29
 - Probate court candidate, 203.29
 - Challenge, 204.11
 - Consolidated primary election, 203.35
 - Counting
 - Method, 204.21
 - Proper number, 204.20
 - Rules for, 204.22
 - Defacing or removing from polling places, 210.07
 - Defective, disposal after canvass, 204.23
 - Delivery to polling places, 203.18
 - Deposited in ballot boxes, 204.11

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Deposited in wrong box, 204.20
- Destroyed, stolen, replacement, 203.20
- Disposition, 203.39, 204.20, 204.24, 204.26
- Distribution, 204.05
- Duplicate, offense, 210.03
- Errors, procedure, 203.38
- Excess, 204.20
- Form, 203.30
- General election, 203.15, 203.37
- Identification marks, 204.11
- Illegal handling, 210.13
- Initiated by judge, 204.05
- Juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
- Marking, instructions, 204.09, 204.10
- Mis-marking, 204.22, 210.14
- Mosquito abatement, 18.061
- Names of candidates
 - Arrangement, 203.28, 203.30, 206.07
 - Duly nominated, 203.33
 - Identifying words, 203.36
 - Married woman, 202.18
 - Nominated by petition, 203.33
 - Party designation, 203.30, 203.32
 - Rotation, 203.34, 203.35
 - Surnames alike, 203.36
- Number provided, 203.27
- Official signature on back, 203.31
- Omissions, procedure, 203.38
- Pink state
 - Ballot boxes, 203.15
 - Constitutional amendment, 203.28
 - Form, 203.28
 - Propositions and questions, 203.28
- Preparation, 203.27 to 203.31
- Printing, 203.30
- Question or proposition, 203.30
- Receipt for delivery, 203.19
- Sample
 - Auditor shall file for public inspection, 203.29
 - Distribution, 204.09
 - Filing for public inspection, 203.28
 - Printing, 204.09
 - Use by voters, 204.09
- Scaled in envelopes after canvass, 204.24
- Size, 203.30
- Spoiled, 204.12, 204.14, 206.07
- Substitute, 203.20
- Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203.20
- Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204.26
- Vacancies, see Vacancies in office, post
- White state, 203.15, 203.28
- Beer, sale on election day, 340.034
- Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
- Campaign advertising
 - Distributing campaign literature near polling place, 211.15
 - Name of person distributing, 211.08
 - Radio and television advertising on election day, 211.15
- Campaign committee
 - Candidate
 - Disbursements, 211.16
 - Must file statement, 211.17
 - Claims against, 211.19
 - Coercion, 211.12
 - Corrupt practices law, 211.37
 - Expenditures
 - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
 - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
 - Soliciting near polling place, 211.15
- Candidate
 - Appointments, promise, 211.23
 - Campaign
 - Committee, 211.17, 211.25
 - Expenses, 211.02
 - Literature, 211.08
 - Practices, 211.11
 - Claims against, 211.19
 - Coercion, 211.12
 - Corrupt practices law
 - Defamatory circular, 210.11
 - May employ counsel, 211.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5799

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Violation and penalty, 211.37
- Wagers, 211.13
- Disbursements, 211.16
- Disqualified, 211.36
- Expenditures
 - Limitation, 211.06
 - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.20
- Forfeiture not warranted, 211.34
- Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
- Labeling of, 548.06
- Nomination to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, post
- Notice, failure to file account of expenses, 211.32
- Paid political advertisement, 211.03
- Public official, name, 203.40
- Solicitation of contributions prohibited, 211.07
- Surnames alike, 203.36
- Treating prohibited, 211.11
- Wagers, prohibited, 211.13
- Woman, name used on ballot, 202.18
- Canvassing board
 - County
 - Ballots and returns, duties, 204.27
 - Compensation, 203.42, 203.43
 - Declaration of election, 204.30
 - Error in counting, correction, 204.30
 - General election, 204.29
 - Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
 - Membership, 204.29
 - Primary election canvass, 204.29
 - Returns, irregularities, 204.28
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.185
 - State
 - Certification of results, 204.31
 - Duties, 204.31
 - General election, 204.31
 - Membership, 204.31
 - Primary election, 204.31
 - Vacancy, 204.31
 - Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
- Canvass of ballots and returns
 - Absent and disabled voters, 207.11
 - Ballots
 - Canvass, 204.20 to 204.22, 207.11
 - Disposition, 204.23, 204.24
 - Canvassing boards
 - County canvassing board, 204.30
 - State canvassing board, 204.31
 - Certificates, members of election board, 204.18
 - City clerk, duties, 204.27
 - County auditor, duties, 204.27
 - Error correction, 204.30
 - Irregularities in returns, 204.28
 - Messengers to carry returns, 204.28
 - Method of canvass, 204.19 to 204.22
 - Proceedings, public, 204.19
 - Returns
 - Certified copies, statement, 204.32
 - Delivery, 204.27
 - Form, 204.18
 - Irregularities, 204.30
 - Sealing, 204.26
 - Separation of ballots, 204.21
 - Tally books as part of
 - Disposition, 204.26
 - Forms, 204.18
 - Temporary recesses, 204.19
 - Voting machines, 206.21
 - Tie vote, determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31
- Caucus, see Political parties, post
- Certificate of election, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - County auditor, 204.32
 - Presidential elector, 208.05 to 208.07
 - Secretary of state, 204.32
- Certificate of nomination, 210.09
- Challenger
 - Appointment, 204.16
 - Authority, 204.17
- Challenge of voter
 - Emergency voting card, 204.08

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Examination of person challenged, 204.17
- Grounds for, 204.17
- Oath of person challenged, 204.17
- Persons entitled to challenge, 204.17
- Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 211.39
- Cities
 - Affidavit of candidate, filing fee, 205.13
 - Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Application, exceptions, 205.12
 - Ballots
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Blue ballot, 205.17
 - Sample, 205.16
 - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.14
 - Certificate of election, 205.14
 - City clerk
 - Ballots, destruction, 203.39
 - Duties, 205.14, 205.16
 - Materials, 205.14
 - Polling places, list to postmaster, 207.12
 - Printing of ballots, 205.17
 - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
 - Day, uniform, 205.20
 - Filing fee, 205.13
 - Firemen's civil service commission, abolition, 420.15
 - Hours for voting, 205.03
 - Notice, 205.16
 - Polling place, 205.16
 - Primary ballot, 205.17
 - Special elections, 205.10
 - Tax levy for advertising city, 465.57
 - Uniform election day, 205.20
 - Voting machines, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Cities of the first class
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
 - Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
 - Judge of election, 203.21, 203.23
- Cities of the second class
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
 - Canvass of votes, 205.11
 - Date of election, 205.11
 - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
 - Vacancy in nomination, 205.11
- Cities of the third class
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
- Cities of the fourth class
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
 - Ballot, 411.11
 - Biennial election
 - Date, 411.05
 - Polling places, hours, 411.05
 - Posting notice, 411.05
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
 - Canvass of votes, 205.11, 411.14
 - Conduct of elections, 411.12
 - Corporate name, 411.07
 - County board, appointment of judges and clerks of election, 411.03
 - Date of election, 205.11
 - Electors, qualifications, 411.12
 - First election, 411.03, 411.04
 - General election laws apply, 411.13
 - Judge of elections, powers and duties, 411.13, 411.14
 - New election, failure to elect officer, 411.17
 - Officer
 - Neglect of duty, 411.15
 - Qualifications, 411.12
 - Removal from office, 411.09
 - Term of office, 411.08, 411.16
 - Powers, corporate, 411.02
 - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
 - Returns, 411.14
 - Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure, 118.09
 - Special election, incorporation, 411.01 to 411.03
 - Tie vote, 411.11

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Vacancy in office, 411.10
- Wards, division into, 411.06
- Civil service commission, certification of election of officials, 203.21
- Clerk of district court, duties, 201.14
- Clerk of election, duties, 203.17, 358.10
- Coast guard of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Commissioner of registration
 - Challenges, 201.12
 - Combined permanent registration system, 201.28 to 201.32
 - Duties and hours, 201.05
 - Office created, 201.03
 - Records, 201.07
 - Registration file, 201.06
- Compensation
 - County canvassing board, 203.42
 - Election judge, 203.42
 - Peace officer, 203.42
 - Presidential elector, 203.42
- Congress and congressmen
 - Ballot, 203.28
 - Congressional district, change in, 203.54
 - Election at general election, 203.03
 - Vacancy in office, filling, 203.44 to 203.56
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contempt, 203.38
- Contest of election
 - Answer, additional testimony, 209.03
 - Appeals, 209.09
 - Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05
 - Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06
 - Determination, 209.11
 - Determination of contest, 209.07
 - Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203.39
 - Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06
 - Generally, 209.02 to 209.11
 - Notices
 - Senator or representative, 209.10
 - Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05
 - Persons who may institute, 209.02
 - Primary election, 202.17
 - Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
 - School board, see EDUCATION, Elections, meetings
 - Secretary of state, 209.06
 - Trial procedure, 209.04
 - United states senator or representative, 209.12
 - Voting machine, locked, 206.21
 - Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Contributions, see Corporations, post
- Corporations
 - Contributions to political campaign, 211.27 to 211.29
 - Contributions, offense, 210.21
- Corrupt practices
 - Aiders and abettors, 211.30
 - Appointments
 - Disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36
 - Promise of, 211.23
 - Blanks, statement of expenses, 211.21
 - Campaign committees, expenditures, 211.17 to 211.20, 211.25
 - Candidate
 - Disbursements, 211.16
 - Employment of counsel, 211.38
 - Expenditures, limitation, 211.02, 211.06
 - Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
 - Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22
 - Solicitation of contributions, 211.07
 - Treating prohibited, 211.11
 - Use of coercion, 211.12
 - Citation of act, 211.40
 - Contributions, corporations making, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 - Corporations, contributions, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 - Definitions, 211.01
 - Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21
 - Election day, prohibited acts, 211.15
 - Employees, influence, 211.24

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Expenditures, verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- False claim of party support, 211.081
- Judgments, transmittal, 211.37
- Magazines, publication, 211.03
- Newspapers, publication, 211.03
- Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34
- Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33
- Paid advertisement, use of term, 211.03, 211.05
- Party support, false claim, 211.081
- Penalties for violation, 211.39
- Periodicals, publication, 211.03
- Political insignia, wearing at polls, 211.14
- Polling places
 - Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15
 - Soliciting near, 211.15
- Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08
- Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13
- Prosecutions, 211.31
- Publications, 211.03, 211.08
- Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23
- School districts, shall apply, 123.015
- Solicitations, 211.09
- Statement of expenses, blanks, 211.21
- Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14
- Transportation of voters, 211.14
- Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36
- Violations, penalties, 211.28 to 211.34
- Volunteer committees, statement of expenditures, 211.20
- Counties, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - See also County auditor, post
 - Ballots
 - Ballot boxes, 203.15
 - Canary ballot, 203.29
 - Errors and omissions, 203.38
 - Boundaries, change, 370.05
 - Contest of elections, 209.06
 - Hospital, purchase and erection, 376.04
 - Judges of election, eligibility, 203.22
 - Library, establishment, 375.33
 - Officers
 - Affidavit of candidate, 202.04
 - Chosen at general election, 203.03
 - Filing fee, 202.05
 - Nominating petition, 202.09
 - Nomination, nonpartisan ballot, 202.03
 - Resignation, 351.01
 - Special election
 - Change of county seat, 372.05, 372.06
 - Improvement of public water, counties over 500,000 population, 110.127
 - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds, 376.28
 - Unorganized territory
 - Election board, 203.23
 - Election precinct, 203.07
 - Election supplies, 203.17
 - Judges of election, 203.21
 - Appointment, qualifications, number, 203.21
 - Compensation, 203.42, 203.43
- Counting of votes, time, 204.03
- County attorney
 - Campaign expenditures, 211.32
 - Initiate prosecution, 211.33
- County auditor, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante; see also Offenses, penalties, post; see also Primary elections, post
 - Ballots
 - Destruction, 203.39
 - Envelope for sealing after canvass, 204.24
 - Filing for public inspection, 204.27
 - Furnished by secretary of state, 203.28
 - Preparation, 203.35
 - Sample for public inspection, 203.29
 - Unused and spoiled, return, 204.26
 - Blank forms, furnished, 203.16, 203.17
 - Candidates, statement of votes, 204.32
 - Canvass of votes, 204.27
 - Certificate of election, 204.32
 - Certified copy, statement of votes, 204.32
 - Changing time of election, resolution of city council,

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5801

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

205.19
 Compensation and fees, 204.32
 Contested case, certificate withheld until court decision, 204.32
 County seat, change, 370.23
 Election expenses, 203.43
 Election of, eligibility, term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 Election registers, supply, 204.08
 Election returns, 204.25, 204.26
 Filling vacancies, 203.50, 203.53
 Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
 Local option elections, results certified to secretary of state, 340.323
 Minnesota election law furnished to, 203.16, 203.17
 Notice of election
 Primary election, 203.35, 203.49
 State and county ballot, 203.29
 Town meeting, 365.50
 Vacancy on county board, 375.10
 Preparation of application for ballots, 207.13
 Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 Substitute ballots, preparation, 203.20
 Summary election statement, 204.25
 Supplies handled by, 203.17
 Voting machines, duties in regard to, 206.09
 Defamatory circulars, 210.11
 Definitions
 Armed forces, 207.18
 Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01
 Borough, included in definition of village, 200.02
 Candidate, 211.01
 City, 200.02
 Commissioner; 200.02
 Committee, 211.01
 Contestant or contestee, 200.02
 Convention, 200.02
 Council, 200.02
 Counting locations, 206.01
 Disbursements, 211.01
 Election, 200.02
 Election board, 200.02
 Electronic voting system, 206.025
 Eligible voter, 200.02
 General election, 200.02
 Judges, 200.02
 Marking device, 206.01
 Municipal election, 200.02
 Municipality, 200.02
 Party committee, 211.01
 Peace officer, 200.02
 Personal campaign committee, 211.01
 Political committee, 211.01
 Political party, 200.02
 Political purpose, 211.01
 Polling place, 200.02
 Precinct, 200.02
 Primary election, 200.02
 Representative, 200.02
 Senator, 200.02
 Special election, 200.02
 Special primary election, 200.02
 Term of office, 200.02
 Village, 200.02
 Voter, 200.02
 Voting machine
 Ballot, ballot labels, 206.01
 Operating lever, 206.01
 Primary lever, 206.01
 Public counter, 206.01
 Question, 206.01
 Voting lever, 206.01
 Disabled, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 District court
 Change of name, power to change, 201.14
 Clerk of court, 485.01
 Correction, official errors, 203.38
 Judge
 Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
 Ballot, form, 203.41
 Contest
 Conduct of, 209.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 United States senator or representative, 209.12
 General election, 203.03
 Hennepin county, juvenile judge, 203.41
 Incumbent, 203.41
 Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021
 Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
 Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
 Primary election, 202.03, 202.04, 202.08
 State canvassing board, member, 204.31
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 200.02
 Registration of voters, 201.29
 District, see Precinct, post
 Election board, chairman, 203.23
 Election contest, see Contest of election, ante
 Election equipment, damaging, offense, 210.08
 Election officials, 203.17, 210.15
 Election register, 203.17, 203.18, 204.07
 Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
 Electronic voting systems
 Arrangement of names, 206.07
 Authorization, 206.025
 Ballots and ballot cards, 206.09
 Canvass of votes, 206.185
 Defined, 206.01
 Inspection of machines, 206.18
 Instructions in use, 206.195
 Method of using, 206.026
 Preparation of machines, 206.17
 Programming systems, 206.075, 206.185
 Separate ballots authorized, 206.026
 Emergency voting card, 204.08
 Employer
 Attempt to influence vote of employee, 211.24
 Interference with voting of employee, offense, 210.12
 Expenditures
 Candidate
 Campaign, 211.02
 Limitation, 211.06
 May be delegated to campaign committee, 211.25
 Contest, inspection of ballots, 209.06
 Failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
 Unlawful, offense, 210.17
 Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
 Expenses
 Flags over polling places, 203.11
 Generally, 203.43
 Polling place, change of, 203.09
 Fair campaign practices act, see Corrupt practices, ante
 Filing fees, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
 Fines and penalties, 210.01 to 210.21
 General election, see Presidential electors, post
 Governor
 Appointments, United States senator, 203.56
 Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
 Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
 Writs, 203.40
 Home rule charter cities
 Amendments, charter, 410.12
 Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
 Cities of the first class, 203.06
 Cities of the second class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Cities of the third class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
 Hospital district
 Officers and elections, 447.32
 Polling places, 447.32
 Special elections, 447.32
 Hours for voting, 204.03
 Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, post
 Judge, see District court, ante; see Juvenile court, post;
 see Supreme Court, post
 Judge of election
 Administer voting examination, 204.07
 Appointment, 203.21 to 203.26
 Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204.04
 Ballots

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Delivery, 203.19
- Distribution, 204.09
- Initialing, 204.05
- Issuing and receiving, 204.07
- Permitting handling of or interference with, 210.13
- Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.18 to 204.25, 207.11
 - See also Canvass of ballots and returns, ante
- Challenges of voters, 204.17
- Civil service, 203.21
- Compensation, 203.42
- County chairmen of political parties to furnish lists, 203.21
- Disposition, tally books and returns, 204.26
- Electronic voting systems, instruction in use, 206.195
- Eligibility and qualifications, 203.22
- Equipment and supplies, securing and safekeeping, 203.18, 203.19
- Flags over polling place, 203.11
- Misdemeanor, 203.26
- Number appointed, 203.21
- Oath, 203.25, 358.10
- Polling place
 - Change of, 203.09
 - Proclamation of hours of, 204.04
- Registration official, not to act as, 201.25
- Regulate time of voter in polls, 204.06
- Relationship to a candidate, 203.22
- Representation, political party, 203.21, 203.22
- Summary statements, total vote cast, 204.25
- Unorganized counties, 203.21, 203.23
- Vacancies, filling, 203.24
- Violations, penalties, 203.26
- Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
- Voting machines
 - Duties relating to, 206.05
 - Instructions in use of, 206.19
- Judgments and decrees, corrupt practices law violation, 211.37
- Juvenile court
 - Judge, Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021
 - Probate-juvenile court judge, counties of not more than 200,000 population, 260.021
- Legislature members
 - Affidavits of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
 - Certificate of nomination, 202.09
 - Contested election, 209.10
 - Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
 - Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
 - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
 - Filing fee, 202.05
 - Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
 - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
 - Special election to fill vacancy, 203.44, 203.45
- Liquor, intoxicating
 - Polling place, prohibited, 203.10, 203.13
 - Sale, closing hours on election day, 340.14
- Liquor license, local option
 - Cities, extended to prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
 - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
 - Villages, 340.20
- Liquor non-intoxicating malt, sale, closing hours on election day, 340.034
- Marine corps, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Merchant marine of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
- Municipal court, on dissolution, 488.03
- Municipalities, see also Cities, ante; see also Registration of voters, post; see also Towns, post; see also Villages, post; see also Voting machines, post
 - Affidavit of candidate, filing, notice, 205.05
 - Affidavit of candidate withdrawal, 205.03
- Annexation
 - Incorporated property, 414.04
 - Unincorporated property, 414.03
- Australian ballot system, 205.04
- Ballots, preparation, content, 205.05
- Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
- Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
- Day, uniform, 205.20
- Defined, 200.02
- Election board chairman, 203.23
- Hours for voting, 205.03
- Judges, 203.21
- Mosquito abatement, 18.061
- Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58
- Polling places
 - Designation, 203.08
 - Hours, 205.03
- Primary, 211.20
- Special election, obligations, issuance, 475.58
- Uniform election day, 205.20
- Verified expense statement, 211.20
- Villages and towns, precincts, 203.06, 203.07
- Names
 - Ballots, see Ballots, names of candidates, ante
 - Change of, 201.14
 - Political party, 203.32
 - Public official, 203.40
- Navy, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- New residents in presidential elections
 - Application for ballots, 208.22
 - Ballot, delivery, 208.24
 - Ballots, preparation, 208.35
 - Challenges, 208.28
 - County auditor, information on new voters, 208.23
 - Eligibility, 208.21
 - Generally, 208.21 to 208.35
 - List of applicants, 208.26
 - Marking ballot, 208.25
 - Recording of ballots, 208.27
 - State defined, 208.31
 - Violations and penalties, 208.29
- Newspapers
 - Compensation by candidate prohibited, 211.05
 - Paid political advertisement, 211.03, 211.05
 - Published notice
 - City election, 205.16
 - Primary election, 203.35
 - Sample ballot, 204.09
- Nomination, see Presidential electors, post; see Primary election, post
- Notice, see also County auditor, ante
 - City election, 205.16
 - Election precinct, change of boundaries, 203.06
 - General election, 203.04, 203.05
 - Official state and county ballot, contents, 203.28, 203.29
 - Polling place, change, 203.09
 - Posting and publishing, 203.04, 203.05
 - Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Oath, judge of election may administer, 358.10
- Offenses and penalties
 - Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
 - Aider and abettor, 211.30
 - Ballot
 - Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07
 - Duplicate, 210.03
 - Illegal handling, 210.13
 - Mismarking, 210.14
 - Printer, negligence in printing or delivery, 210.10
 - Secrecy, 204.11
 - Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
- Candidate
 - Defamatory circular, 210.11
 - Failure to file statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.20
 - Inducing or refraining from becoming, 211.10
 - Influencing voters, 210.06
 - Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 210.09
 - Clerks of election, wrongful acts, 210.06
 - Contribution, corporations, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 - Coercion, 210.06, 211.12
 - Corporations, contributions to political campaigns, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 - Corrupt practices violation, 211.39
 - County attorney, duty to initiate prosecution, 211.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5803

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Election equipment, damage, 210.08
- Election officials, 203.38, 210.15
- Employees, interference with voting, 210.12
- Expenditures, unlawful, 210.17
- Expenses, failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
- Judge of election
 - Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.13
 - Wrongful acts, 210.06
- Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07
- Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
- Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34
- Peace officers, wrongful acts, 210.06
- Polling places, defacing or removing poll lists, 210.07
- Printer, negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 210.10
- Prosecutions, 211.31
- Registration of voters
 - False, 210.02
 - Fraudulent, 201.27
 - Multiple, 210.02
- Returns, delay in delivery, 210.16
- Treasurer
 - Failure to file statements, 210.18 to 210.20
 - Failure to keep book of accounts, 210.19
- Voter
 - Ineligible, 210.03
 - Influencing or coercing, 210.06, 211.12
 - Interference with voting, 210.12
 - Voting machines, violations, 206.01
- Officers, See also Counties, officers, ante; See also Towns, town meetings, post
 - Chosen at general election, 203.03
 - Resignation, 351.01
 - Village, 412.02
- Peace officer
 - Appointment, 203.12
 - Compensation, 203.42
 - Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
 - Wrongful acts, 203.12
- Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, ante
- Political party
 - Caucus, precinct
 - Business, 202.25
 - Caucus call, 202.22
 - Chairman, 202.26
 - Conduct, 202.27
 - Nomination, 202.26
 - Notice, 202.22
 - Qualified voter and officer, 202.24
 - Time and place, 202.23
 - Congressional district executive committee, 202.21
 - Constitution, filing, 202.20
 - County executive committee, 202.21
 - Nominees, primary election, 203.48
 - Party name
 - Change of, 203.32
 - Exclusive use, 203.32
 - Precinct caucus, see Political party, caucus, ante
 - State central committee, 202.20
 - State convention
 - Authority of, 202.20
 - Change of name of party, 203.32
 - Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28
 - Time, 202.20
 - State executive committee, 202.20
- Political party committee, see also Campaign committee, ante
 - Campaign literature, name of person distributing, 211.08
 - Claims against, 211.19
 - Expenditures
 - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
 - Verified statement filed, 211.20
- Polling places
 - Ballot boxes, 203.15
 - See also Ballot boxes, ante
 - Ballots delivered to, 203.19
 - Bar rooms, 203.10
 - Booths, size and equipment, 203.10
 - Challengers, 204.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Change of, 203.09
- Consolidation of precincts, 203.08
- Designation, 203.08
- Disorderly conduct, arrest, 203.12
- Illegal, 203.09
- Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 203.13
- Lingering, prohibited, 203.12, 203.14
- Molesting voters, 203.14
- Municipalities, 203.08
- National flag displayed, 203.11
- Notice, closing time, 204.04
- Peace officers, duties, 203.12
- Persons allowed to remain, 204.06
- Poll lists, defacing or removing, 210.07
- Registration of voters, 204.07
- Restrictions, 203.10
- Riotous conduct, arrest, 203.12
- Supplies, 203.17
- Time of opening and closing, 204.03
- Towns, 365.51, 365.52
- Precinct
 - Boundaries
 - Change, 201.11
 - Municipalities, 203.06
 - Unorganized territory, 203.07
 - Defined as election district, 200.02
 - Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.16
 - Metropolitan area, 203.061
 - Registration of voters, districts, 201.31
 - Village and town, separate district, 203.061, 412.081
 - Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
- Presidential electors
 - Ballot, 208.04
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.25, 208.05
 - Certificate of election, 208.07
 - Certification of nomination, 208.03
 - Compensation, 203.42
 - Duties, performance, 208.08
 - Election at general election, 208.02
 - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
 - Governor
 - Certificate of election issued by, 208.05, 208.07
 - Tie vote, decided by lot, 208.06
 - Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
 - New residents, right to vote, 208.21 to 208.35
 - Nomination, 208.03
 - Primary election, fee for filing affidavit, 202.05
 - Secretary of state
 - Ballots, preparation and printing, 208.04
 - Certificate of election, countersigned, 208.05
 - Certification of presidential electors, 208.03
 - Tie vote, determination, 208.05
 - State canvassing board, 208.05
 - Tie vote, 208.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
- Primary election
 - Affidavit
 - Candidate, 202.07
 - Date for filing, 202.04
 - District court judge, alley law, 202.04
 - Supreme court justice, alley law, 202.04
 - United States senator, 202.04
 - Withdrawal, 202.19
 - Application, 202.02
 - Ballot
 - Change due to vacancy, 202.15
 - Color, 203.35
 - Deposit in ballot box, 204.11
 - Identification marks, 204.11
 - Marking, instructions, 204.10
 - Nonpartisan, 202.08, 203.35
 - Partisan, 202.07, 202.08, 203.35
 - Preservation, spoiled, unused, 204.12
 - Rotation of names, 203.35
 - Sample, 203.35
 - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.06
 - Candidate
 - Affidavit of withdrawal, 202.19
 - Certification, 202.08
 - Filing fee, 202.05
 - Ineligible, 202.09
 - Married woman, name used, 202.18

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Name placed on ballot, 202.07
 Nominating petition, 202.16
 Nomination, 202.08
 Widow, name used, 202.18
 Withdrawal, 202.06
 Canvass of ballots and returns
 County canvassing board, 204.29
 Procedure, 204.19
 Cities, fixing date, 205.11, 205.18
 Contest of nomination, 202.17
 County auditor
 Candidate, filing affidavit, 202.04, 202.06
 County officials to meet with, 203.061
 Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
 Nominating petition, 202.13
 Placing name of candidate on ballot, 202.07
 Date, 202.02
 District court judge, alley system, 203.41
 Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
 Nominating petition
 Designation of candidate, 202.16
 Fee, 202.13
 Filing of, 202.07
 Form, 202.10
 Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202.09
 Signers, 202.09, 202.11, 202.12
 Time of filing, 202.13
 Nomination, vacancy, see also Vacancy in nomination, post
 Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
 Time for, 202.13
 Petition, nominating, see Primary election, nominating petition, ante
 Returns, form, 204.18
 Secretary of state
 Candidate
 Certification, 202.07
 File affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06
 Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
 Nominating petition, preservation, 202.13
 Special election to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, post
 State canvassing board, 204.31
 Supreme court justices, alley system, 203.41
 Tally book, 204.18
 Time for voting, 204.03
 Vacancy in nomination
 Ballot change, 202.15
 Candidate nominated by petition, designation, 202.16
 Death or withdrawal, 202.14
 Nominating petition, 202.14
 Official special ballot, 202.15
 Partisan office, 202.14
 Voting machine, see Voting machine primary election, post
 Printing, ballots, negligence, offense, 210.10
 Recount of ballots, see CONTEST OF ELECTIONS
 Registration of voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Adoption of system, certification, 201.261
 Application, 201.20
 Armed forces member, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Certain municipalities, 201.28
 Certificate of eligibility, residence, change, 204.077
 Certificate of registered voter, 204.08
 Challenge, 201.12, 201.23
 Change of name, 201.14
 Combined permanent registration
 Certain municipalities, 201.28
 Commissioner, duties, 201.30
 Conduct of election, 201.32
 Election district, 201.31
 Petition requesting establishment of, 201.29
 Commissioner of registration
 City clerk, 201.03
 Compensation, 201.04
 Duties, 201.05
 Registration list, 201.17
 Town clerk, 201.03
 Village clerk, 201.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Death of voter, 201.13
 Election precinct, 201.11
 Election register, 204.07, 204.08, 204.26
 Electrical-mechanical system, 201.22
 Emergency voting card, 204.08
 Expenses, 201.21
 False, offense, 210.02
 Guardianship proceedings reported to commissioner, 201.15
 Municipalities, 201.02, 201.28 to 201.32, 204.07
 Oath, 201.24, 204.07
 Offenses and penalties, 201.27
 Persons entitled to register, 201.19
 Persons entitled to vote, 204.07
 Place of registration, 201.06
 Present registration lists use of, 201.08
 Prior registration, cancellation, 201.07
 Records, 201.07
 Registration files
 Duplicate, 201.06, 201.09, 201.16
 Excess names eliminated, 201.17
 Original, 201.06
 Registration official oath, 201.24
 Residence
 Change
 Eligibility to vote, 204.075
 Notification, 201.10
 Determination, 201.26
 Resignation, officers, 351.01
 Salvation Army
 Armed forces defined, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 School district, see EDUCATION
 Secretary of state, see also Contest of election, ante; see also Presidential electors, ante; see also Primary election, ante
 Ballot
 Furnishing to county auditor, 203.28
 Order of precedence, office titles, 203.28
 Preparation, 203.28
 Sample ballot in office for inspection, 203.28
 State pink ballot, titles to questions and propositions, 203.28
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 203.16, 211.21
 Certificate of election, 204.32
 Change of date of election, city council resolution, 205.19
 Change of name of political party, 203.32
 Election digest of laws, printing and distribution, 211.21
 Election expenses, 203.43
 Election of members of executive department, Const. art 5 s 2
 Election to fill vacancy, 203.50, 203.53
 Fundamental law relating to, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 203.17
 Local option results, 340.323
 Member, state canvassing board, 204.31
 Notice
 General election, 203.04
 Nomination to nominees, 204.31
 Officers to be elected, 203.04
 Published notice
 Constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Summary election statement, 204.25
 Tally book and returns, shall prescribe form, 204.18
 Village government, change in plan, 412.551
 Village incorporation, document transmitted, 412.011
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 206.04
 Writ of election, 203.49
 Society of Friends
 Armed forces defined, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Solicitations
 Candidate, 211.10
 Certain solicitations prohibited, 211.07, 211.09
 Special election, see also Cities, ante; see also Counties, ante; see also Towns, post; see also Villages, post
 Ballot, 203.45
 Ballot box, 203.45

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5805

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Governor, issuance of writ, 203.44
- Notice, posting, 203.49
- School district, see EDUCATION
- Supreme court
 - Errors and omissions, remedy, 203.38
 - Justice
 - Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
 - Ballot, form, 203.41
 - Designated as incumbent, 203.41
 - Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
 - Nomination, 203.41
 - Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
 - Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38
 - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 200.02
- Tie vote:
 - County commissioner, 375.04
 - Determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31
 - Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06
 - Village and town elections, 205.06
- Town, see also Municipalities, ante
 - Affidavit
 - Candidate, 205.05
 - Withdrawal, 205.03
 - Annexation
 - Township of over 2,000 population by city or village, 414.05
 - Unincorporated property by city or village, 414.03
 - Ballot
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Preparation, 205.05
 - Sample ballot, posted, 205.05
 - Candidate, withdrawal, 205.03
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06
 - Certificate
 - Election, 205.06
 - Indebtedness, 475.58
 - Clerk, certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06
 - Election board, chairman, 203.23
 - Election districts, separate from village, 203.061, 412.081
 - Filing fee, 205.05
 - Hours for voting, 205.03
 - Hours of, 365.60
 - Instructions and supplies, 203.17
 - Officers
 - Assuming office without taking oath, 367.25
 - Bond, 367.25
 - Oath of office, 367.25
 - Permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.32
 - Precinct, 203.06, 365.51, 365.52
 - Primary
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.05
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09
 - Certificate of nomination, 205.09
 - Date of election, 205.09
 - Filing fee, 205.05
 - Notice, 205.09
 - Reimbursement, treasurer for bank failure, 118.09
 - Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 204.26
 - Revocation of powers, 365.24
 - Special election
 - Business, 365.21
 - Conduct of election, 365.22
 - Docks and wharves, 471.06, 471.07
 - Road drainage tax, 164.05
 - Town meeting, see also TOWNS (1), GENERALLY,
 - Town meetings
 - Adjournment, 365.58
 - Annual
 - Date, 365.51
 - Officers, 367.03
 - Published notice, 365.51
 - Business, order, 365.56
 - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 - Fire protection district, 368.85
 - First meeting after organization, 365.50
 - Generally, 365.50 to 365.59, 367.03
 - Moderator, 365.54

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Officer
 - Failure to elect, 365.59
 - Vacancy, filling, 367.03
- Organization, 365.54
- Powers, 365.10
- Qualified voter, 365.57
- Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
- Special
 - Generally, 365.52 to 365.56
 - Notice, 365.53
 - Officers, election, 365.59
 - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
- Vacancies in certain towns, treasurer, 367.035
- Village incorporations, township of over 2,000 population, 414.05
- Voters, change of residence, eligibility, 204.076
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Treasurer, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.18 to 210.20
- United States senator
 - Ballot, white, 203.28
 - Contest of elections, 209.12
 - Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.39
 - Filing fee, 202.05
 - General election, 203.03
 - Temporary appointment by governor, 203.56
 - Two or more candidates, 202.04
 - Vacancy in office, 203.56
- Vacancy in office, see also Primary election, vacancy, ante
 - Affidavit of candidate, 203.50
 - Ballot
 - Names on, 203.51
 - Posting by auditor, 203.51
 - Special election ballot, 203.51
 - Use of regular ballot, 203.51
 - Certificate of election
 - County auditor, 203.53
 - Secretary of state, 203.53
 - Congressional or legislative district, change in boundaries, 203.54
 - Disqualified candidate, ineligible, 211.36
 - Filing fee, 203.50
 - General election, 203.45
 - Issuance of writ, 203.45
 - Minnesota election law applicable, 203.55
 - Nominations
 - Nominating petition, 203.48
 - Nonpartisan office, 203.47
 - Partisan office, 203.47
 - Primary election, 203.46
 - Notice of election, 203.49
 - Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 - Special election
 - Canvass and return, 203.53
 - Congress and congressmen, 203.44, 203.45
 - County canvassing board, 203.53
 - Election precincts and election officials, 203.52
 - Eligible voter, 203.52
 - Legislature, members, 203.44, 203.45
 - Special primary election
 - Canvass and return, 203.53
 - County canvassing board, 203.53
 - Eligible voter, 203.52
 - Legislature, members, 203.45
 - United States senator, appointment by governor, 203.56
 - Writ of election, 203.49
- Village, see also Municipalities, ante
 - Affidavit
 - Candidate, 205.05
 - Withdrawal, 205.03
 - Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Ballot
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04, 412.021
 - Preparation, 205.05
 - Candidate, withdrawal, 205.03
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06
 - Certificate of election, 205.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Clerk, certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06
- Common voting place when in two counties, 203.06
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
- Consolidation with town, 414.02
- Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
- Election districts, separate from town, 203.061, 412.081
- Filing fee, 205.05
- Hours for voting, 205.03
- Incorporation of villages
 - Generally, 414.02
 - Townships, over 2,000 population, 414.05
- Judge of election, duties, 205.06
- Notice, 205.07
- Officers
 - List to be elected, 412.02
 - Terms of office, 412.02
- Precinct boundaries, 203.06
- Primary
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.05
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09
 - Certificate of nomination, 205.09
 - Date of election, 205.09
 - Filing fee, 205.05
 - Notice, 205.09
- Sample ballot, posted, 205.05
- Special election
 - Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021
 - Notice, 205.08
 - Petition, 205.08
- Tie vote, 205.06
- Voting machine, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Violations and penalties, 206.23
- Voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante; Registration of voters, ante
 - Aid of interpreters, 206.20
 - Assistance required, 204.06
 - Certificate of registered voter, form, 204.08
 - Change of name registered, 201.14
 - Defined, 200.02
 - Influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
 - Method of voting, 204.09 to 204.11
 - Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 204.14
 - Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Residence, change, entitled to vote, 204.075
 - Secrecy of completed ballot, 204.14
 - Time for voting, 204.03
 - Violations and penalties, 204.11
- Voting
 - Assistance, voting machine, 204.13, 206.20
 - Employees, time off to vote, 204.15
 - Interpreter, aid to voter, 204.13
 - Intoxication, not considered disability, 204.13
 - Mail, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - Offenses, see Offenses and penalties, ante
- Voting machines
 - Accessibility, 206.20
 - Arrangement of names
 - Alternation, 206.07
 - Presidential electors, 206.07
 - Assistance required, 206.20
- Ballots
 - Ballot labels, 206.09, 206.17
 - Canvass, 206.18
 - Diagram provided, 206.09
 - Irregular, preservation, 206.21
 - Preparation of, 206.17, 206.19
 - Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
 - Spoiled, 206.07
- Bond for up keep, 206.04
- Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15
- Certification of use, 206.211
- Color of ballot, 206.09
- Commission, 206.08
- Contest, locking machines, 206.21
- Counties
 - Custodian, 206.16
 - Lease of machines, 206.02
 - Purchase authorized, 206.10
 - Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Custodian, 206.16
 - Custody, 206.21
 - Definitions, see Definitions, voting machines, ante
 - Destruction, 206.14
 - Election law not affected, 206.13
 - Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08
 - Independent school district, use, 123.31
 - Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
 - Judge of election
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
 - Duties relating to, 206.05
 - Instructions, 206.19
 - Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 206.21
 - Manner of recording results, 206.21
 - Minnesota voting machine commission, 206.08
 - Models at polling places, 206.20
 - Municipalities
 - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
 - Canvassing board, 206.18
 - Custodian, 206.16
 - Experimental machines, use, 206.03
 - Purchase, authorization, 206.10
 - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
 - Use, 206.02
 - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
 - Offenses and penalties, 206.01
 - Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09
 - Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
 - Payment for, 206.12
 - Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11
 - Primary election
 - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
 - Preparation of machines, 206.17
 - Regulations of voting, 206.07
 - Purchase, 206.10
 - Questions, placing upon machine, 203.30
 - Regulations of voting by, 206.07
 - Rental, 206.12
 - Secrecy of vote, 206.07
 - Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09
 - Statement of canvass, 206.21
 - Use, 206.15
 - Violations and penalties, 206.23
 - Voter
 - Instructions, 206.03
 - Regulation, use of machine, 206.20
 - Wilful injury to, 206.14
- ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS**
- 1. Generally**
 - 2. Electricians**
 - 3. Electricity**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Cities, electrical, 455.01
 - Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07
 - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
 - Taxation, mode, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38
 - 2. Electricians**
 - Continuity of former board, 326.247
 - Definitions, 326.01
 - Inspection of work, 326.244
 - Licenses, classes of, 326.242
 - Manufacturers of appliances exempt, 326.245
 - Penalties for violations, 326.246
 - Safety standards, 326.243
 - State board of electricity, 326.241
- 3. Electricity**
 - Cities
 - Light plants, 455.31
 - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
 - Sale to public, 455.31
 - Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
 - Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40
 - Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03
 - Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5807

INDEX

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

3.Electricity (Cont'd)

- Counties, grant of rights, 222.37
- Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
- Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highway, use, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595
- Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26
- Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Villages
 - Electric light and power plants
 - Public utilities commission, 412.351
 - Street lights, 412.221
 - Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361
 - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

ELEVATORS

See Crain Banks

See Warehouses

- Grain warehouses
 - Charges, 235.06
 - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01
 - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
 - Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
- Taxation
 - Building located on right of way, 273.32
 - Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
 - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

Lifts

- Barriers, protection, 182.11
- Children under 16, employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 183.351
- Factories, protection, 182.11
- Inspection and inspectors, 175.18
- Licensing authorities, 183.353
- Misdemeanors, 183.355
- Offenses and penalties, 182.19
- Operators, 181.40, 183.352, 183.356
- Protection wells and other access to, 182.11
- Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

ELWELL LAW

See Cities (2)

See Municipal Borrowing

See Parks

See Taxation

- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- County morgue, 390.07, 390.08
- Death certificates, filing, 144.164
- Death reports to coroners, see CORONERS
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05
- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
 - Defined, 149.01
 - Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trustees to report, 149.13

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Cont'd)

- Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
- Violations, 149.14
- Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05
- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Old age assistance, freedom to choose funeral director, 256.24
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164
- Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

EMBEZZLEMENT

See Crimes, Criminals

EMERGENCIES

See Civil Defense

- Airport systems, establishment, 360.113
 - Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31
 - Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28
 - Basic science law, exceptions, 146.16
 - Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19
 - County board's powers, 375.22
 - Defined, 462.461 *Handling Authority*
 - Emergency funds
 - Certain counties, 383.02
 - Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
 - Executive council, rights, 9.061
 - Governor, succession to office, 4.06
 - Hours of service on state work, 181.25
 - Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
 - Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 - Poor, 261.22, 262.12
 - Sanitary district, equipment, repairs, 445.15
 - State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21
 - Telephone calls, 609.78
 - Town road tax, 164.04
 - Towns, 365.37
 - Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09
 - Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.09
 - Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11
- ### EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See Traffic Regulations

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06, 117.16
- Accrued taxes, payment, 117.12
- Acquisition of lands by
 - Aeronautics department, 360.033
 - Afforestation areas, 84A.55
 - Agricultural schools, 123.64
 - Appeals, jury trial, 117.133, 117.14
 - Armories, 193.143, 193.144
 - Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 - Cities first class
 - Airports, 360.107 to 360.109
 - Auditoriums, 416.10
 - Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 - County agricultural society, 38.05

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

County sanatorium, 117.31
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
 Department of conservation, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
 Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
 Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
 Act operative against charter provisions, 117.015
 Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 117.015, 161.441
 Joint agreement, 117.015
 Procedure, 117.015, 161.441
 Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
 Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04
 Public utility plants, 452.02
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
 School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
 State, political subdivisions and their agencies, 117.20, 117.201
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09
 Villages, for landing fields, 360.032
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
 Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033
 Appeal from award
 Cost and disbursements, 117.14, 117.20
 Judgment, 117.15
 Jury trial, matter of right, 117.133
 Notice of appeal, requirements, filing, 117.13, 117.20
 Partial payment pending appeal
 Claim for overpayment, 117.20
 Demand for, 117.20
 Deposit with court, 117.20
 Interest, 117.20
 Reduction in amount, court order, 117.20
 Time limitations, 117.13, 117.20
 Trial, 117.14
 Verdict, apportioning damages, 117.14
 Appraiser fees, allowance as costs, 117.20
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10
 Cities first class
 Award, appeal, deposit of funds, payment, 117.42
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 Hospitals, 447.23
 Landings, 458.25
 Notice, 430.023
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04
 Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 Wharves, 458.25
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
 Cities fourth class
 Parking places, 459.14
 Service plants, 457.085
 Cities general power, granted, 465.01
 Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07
 Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams, 455.11
 Commissioners
 Appointment, 117.07
 Oath, 117.09, 358.06, 358.10
 Powers and duties, 117.08, 117.09
 Compensation
 Appeal, bond, 117.13
 Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12, 117.20
 Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.36
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 10 s 4
 Deposit with court, 117.10
 Installments, may be elected, 117.201
 Partial payment pending appeal, 117.20
 Reassessment, 117.14, 117.20
 Condemnation proceedings, by whom instituted, 117.03
 Conservancy districts, 111.16
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Corporations, right of way, Const. art 10 s 4
 Costs

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Allowance to prevailing party, 117.14, 117.20
 Appraiser fees, allowance, 117.20
 Personal property, moving costs, 117.20
 Railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35
 Recovery on dismissal of proceeding, 117.16
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 Court proceedings
 Hearing on petition, 117.07
 Judgment on appeal, 117.15
 Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14, 117.20
 Lis pendens, 117.06
 Petitions, 117.05, 117.20
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
 Record of proceedings, 117.17, 117.20
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
 Damages, awards, interest, payment, tender, 117.10, 117.16, 117.20, 117.201
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05
 Definitions, 117.02
 Deposit of award with court, 117.10, 117.20
 Detours from highways, 160.12
 Direct purchase, 117.201
 Direct purchase, moving costs, 117.202
 Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25
 Easements, building lines, 117.07, 463.01 to 463.07
 Fee title, acquisition, 117.18
 Final certificate, 117.20
 Final decree, 117.17, 117.20
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10
 Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.42
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18
 Gravel beds and road materials, acquisition, 160.11
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Highways
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Drainage easements, 160.04
 Excess condemnation, 161.23
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Public property, compensation, 160.03
 Snow fence, 117.21
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122
 Installment payments of award, 117.201
 Interest
 Allowance on damages, 117.16
 Installment payments, 117.201
 Partial payments of award, 117.20
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57
 Jury trials, appeals to district court, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20
 Logging dams, 110.22
 Map or plat, furnishing on demand, 117.20
 Military reservations, 190.11
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10
 Mineral lands, semi-taconite mining, 117.461
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
 Moving costs, allowance, 117.20, 117.202
 Municipal housing act, 462.445
 Municipalities
 Eminent domain procedure law supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01
 Forests, 459.06
 Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04
 Name of petitioner instituting, 117.03
 Notice
 Condemnation for public use, 117.19, 117.20
 Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.20
 Land owners, 117.05, 117.20
 Of filing report, commissioners, 117.09, 117.20,

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5809

INDEX

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

430.023
 Service, 117.05, 117.20
Owner
 Defined, 117.02
 Furnishing right of way map or plat, 117.20
 Partial payments to, 117.20, 117.201
 Plans and profiles, right to inspect, 117.20
 Rights and privileges over lands taken for public use, 117.07, 117.08
 Service of notice upon, 117.05
 Payment or tender of awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201
 Personal property, moving costs, allowance, 117.20
Petition
 Contents, 117.05, 117.20
 Presentation, 117.05, 117.20
Playgrounds, 450.08
Possession
 Airport acquisition, 360.032, 360.107
 Judgment, 117.15
 Procedure upon appeal, 117.13
 Upon filing order appointing commissioners, 117.20
Power of, when exercisable, 117.01
Railroads
 Answer in action, 117.33
 Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Validity of condemnation, 117.36, 117.37
Redevelopment project, 462.675
Reforestation, 84A.39
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73
 Right of entry, 117.04, 117.20
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461
State
 Agencies, 117.015, 117.20, 117.201, 117.21
 Camp grounds, 85.05
 Monuments, 85.03
 Moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202
 Parks, 84.03
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18
 Street railroads, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.04, 117.20
 Taking, defined, 117.02
 Taxes, 117.12
 Title acquired, 117.07, 117.18
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Uniform water levels, 111.80
 Union depot companies, 222.42
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
 Villages, general power, granted, 465.01
 Villages, parking places, 459.14
 Water conservation program, 105.39
 Work farms, 643.06

EMPLOYMENT

See Area Redevelopment Act
See Discrimination
See Labor (3)
See Unemployment Compensation
See Workmen's Compensation
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30
Attorneys at law
 Assist attorney general, 8.06
 Assist county attorney prosecute election law violators, 211.33
 Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
 Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
 Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82
 Charter commission, 410.06
 Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.38
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Park boards, 448.46
 Port authority, 458.18
 Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
 State board of dental examiners, 150.09
 State board of optometry, 148.55

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

State livestock sanitary board, 35.02
 Town meetings, 365.10
 Watchmaking board, 326.541
Children
 Age and employment certificates, 181.32
 Children over 10 and under 16, employments, 181.40
 Children over 14 and under 16, employment certificate
 Conditions of issuance, 181.34
 Contents, 181.35
 Examination of child prior to issuance, 181.34
 False statement, penalty, 181.38
 Issuance, 181.33
 Monthly report to department, 181.36
 Prerequisite to issuance, 181.34
 Surrender, 181.32
 Unlawful retention by employer, 181.38
 Violations and penalties, 181.38
 Children over 16, hours of labor, 181.24
 Children under 10, employments, 181.40
 Children under 14, penalty, 181.31, 181.38
 Children under 16
 Dangerous machinery, 182.09
 Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37
 Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.43, 182.09
Children under 18
 Messengers, 181.41
 Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.41, 181.49, 181.50
Construction work, children under 14, 181.31
Dance marathons, 181.49
Delinquency, violation of law, 181.46
Factory or workshop, children under 14, 181.31
Females under 16, constant standing, 181.40
Hours of labor
 Children over 16, 181.24
 Children under 16, 181.37
 Posted notice, 181.37
Mines, children under 14, 181.31
Misdemeanors
 Consent to employment in prohibited occupations, 181.50
 Physician's certificate, refusal to produce, 181.42
 Violations generally, 181.40
Newspapers
 Carriers, exceptions as to, 181.48
 Sale of extras, permit and badge, 181.44
Penalties
 Employment in prohibited places, 181.43
 Violations generally, 181.40
Permit and badge
 Deposit for, 181.45
 Display of, 181.45
 Issue and use of badge, 181.45
 Recall and surrender, 181.47
Physician's certificate, 181.42
Prohibited employments
 Consent to employment in, penalty, 181.50
 Telegraph messenger, children under 18, 181.41
School attendance, enforcement of laws, 181.40
Visitorial powers to determine legality of employment, 181.39
Walkathons, 181.49
Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
Contracts of employment
 Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
 Exceptions, 181.57
 Necessity and requisites, 181.55
Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
Counts
 Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
 Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
 Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
Criminal defamation, 609.765
Definition of, 268.04
Employer, consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031
Employer defined, 181.60
False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63
Falsely inducing, 181.65
Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Labor relations, 179.01
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01
 Liens, 514.01
 Minimum wages, 177.01
 Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34
 Offensive trades or employments
 Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18
 Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20
 Other remedies preserved, 145.21
 Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05
 Public employees
 Conciliation of disputes, 179.521
 Defined, 179.51
 Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58
 Re-employment of striking public employees, 179.55
 Settlement of disputes, 179.522
 Striking, 179.51
 Unions, right to organize and join, 179.52
 Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12
 State board of health, powers, 144.05
 State prison, employment of prisoners
 Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
 Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61
 Number in single industry, 243.65
 Rules and regulations, 609.105
 State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 243.65, 609.105
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
 Submission of grievance by public employees, 179.53
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
 Training school for boys, 242.44
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01
 Veterans affairs, placement of veterans, 196.05
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36
 Walkathons, 181.49, 181.50, 624.66

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS

Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30
 Advisory board, 184.23
 Agencies, generally, 184.21
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12
 Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.30
 Circus entertainers, license to serve, 184.31
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01
 Classification of licenses, 184.31
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37
 Corporations, 184.26
 Definitions, 184.21, 268.04
 Department, defined, 184.21
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38
 Examination of, 184.28
 Existing agencies continued, 184.40
 False notices or advertisements, 184.28
 Fees, 184.29, 184.38
 Free employment offices, 268.14
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38
 Labor and industry department
 License
 Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35
 Application filed with, 184.26
 Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30
 Classification, 184.31
 Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 Procuring from, 184.22
 Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35
 Place of business, consent to change, 184.27
 Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
 License
 Application for, 184.26
 Bond of applicant, 184.30
 Classification, 184.31
 Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27
 Display of, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)

Duration, renewal, 184.32
 Fees, 184.29
 Necessity, 184.22
 New place of business, 184.36
 Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35
 Term, 184.32
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38
 Misdemeanor
 Excessive fees, 184.26
 Operating without license, 184.22
 Splitting fees, 184.38
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
 Partnership, 184.26
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26
 Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38
 Posting, license, 184.38
 Receipts, 184.38
 Records, services rendered, 184.38
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38
 Registration fee, 184.38
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26
 Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30
 Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38
 Splitting charges, 184.38
 State free employment service, 268.14
 Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28
 Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35
 Teachers' employment bureau
 Director, appointment, 121.28
 Enrollment, qualifications for, 121.26
 Establishment of, 121.25
 Fees, 121.26, 121.28
 Information to be furnished; 121.27
 Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27
 Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28
 Theatrical entertainers, 184.31, 184.39
 Transfer of license, 184.27
 Unlawful employment placing, 184.38
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF
 See Unemployment Compensation
ENCUMBRANCES
 See Chattel Mortgages
 See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
 See Liens
 See Mortgages
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351
 Covenants against, 507.21
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Personality, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20
 Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23
ENDORSEMENTS
 See Commercial Code
 See Negotiable Instruments
 See Sales
 Ballot by election judges, 204.05
 Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16
 Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
 Indictment, 628.08
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Presumption as to time of, 600.16
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01
 Writs or processes, 484.04
ENDOWMENTS
 State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3
ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS
 See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5811

INDEX

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

See Highways
Accidents, report, 175.28 to 175.32
Assistant commissioner of highways, qualifications, 161.03
Dangerous machinery, guarded, 182.01
Employment of consulting engineer and registered surveyors by commissioner of highways, 161.35
Employment of registered professional engineer by county, roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08
Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47
Owner's liability, 182.177, 182.178, 182.179
Payment for labor and material, 163.09
Professional engineers
Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03
Registration
Bylaws, 326.06
Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09
Public works or improvements, 326.03
Safety devices, removal, 182.08
State civil service, city, village, or county highway engineer, 163.07
State highway department, advice, 161.39
Terms defined, 175.19
Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

Boarding while in motion, 624.62
Boiler inspection, 183.375
Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48
Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
Illiterate engineers, 219.565
Intoxication, 219.566
Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
Obstruction on railways, 609.60
Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568
Reckless use of, 609.205
Revocation of license, 183.44
Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08
County jail, officers, ability to read and write, 641.06
Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43
Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
Teaching, 120.10
Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

ENGRAVING

Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

ENTOMOLOGY

See Nurseries, Nursery Stock

EPIDEMIC

See Health (2)

EPILEPTICS

Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30
Commissioner of public welfare
Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
Compensation of attendants for, 387.23
Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
Costs of care at state hospital, 252.041 to 252.047
Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
Driver's licenses, 171.04
Guardians, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612
Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19
Marriage, 517.03

EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)

Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05
Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
Poor, 252.041 to 252.047, 261.07
Probate courts, audit of expense of transportation, 252.08
Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234
School for, see also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS
Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
Administration and management, 246.01
Charges, payment, 252.041 to 252.047
Chief executive officer, 246.02
Commissioner of public welfare to determine average cost of maintaining inmate, 252.041 to 252.047
Establishment and maintenance, 252.025
Gifts and contributions, 246.20
Guardianship of inmates, 246.01
Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32
Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
Supervision and control, 252.025
Services, measure of, 246.012
Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
State institutions, see also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS
Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
Administration of school, 246.01
Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
Care and treatment in, 246.014
Transportation to, 252.06
Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

Cities, 274.01
Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013
Commissioner of taxation constitutes the state board, 270.11
County board
Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
Adjournment, 274.14
Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
Compensation, 274.15
Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14
County auditor
Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
Member of board, 274.13
Report to commissioner of taxation, 270.11
Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
Length of session, 274.14
Members, 274.13
Mileage, 274.15
Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
State board of equalization
Adjournment, 270.12
Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
Commissioner of taxation to constitute, 270.12
Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
Examination of returns, 270.12
Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

EQUAL RIGHTS

See Discrimination

EQUITY

Costs, several defendants, 549.07

EROSION

See Soil And Water Conservation

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

See Crimes, CRIMINALS

See Criminal Procedure (4)

See Fresh Pursuit

See Rescue

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071

Attorney general, duties, 48.525, 48.527, 525.161, 525.84

Banking institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522

Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841

Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841

Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08

Financial institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522

Intestate estate, 525.16

Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351

Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16

Recovery of escheated property

Claimant disabled, 48.527

Infant claimant, 48.527

Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841

State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841

State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841

State treasurer, 11.08, 48.525, 48.526

Unclaimed money in custody of court, 345.08

Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

ESTATES

See Descent And Distribution

See Executors, Administrators

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

See Wills

1. Generally**2. Future Estates****3. Life Estates****4. Reversions And Remainders****5. Rents And Profits****1. Generally**

Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101

Application to ground lease, 500.21

At will, 504.06

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04

Created by married women, with power, 502.66

Defeasible estates

Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20

Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20

Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20

Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

Definition, 525.13

Division of

According to number, 500.19

Construction of grants and devises, 500.19

Realty or personality, 500.05

Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09, 519.10

Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03

Estates in possession, 500.07

Estates of inheritance, 500.02

Estate tax apportionment, 291.40

Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11

Fee simple

Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18

Power of disposition, changes, 502.78

Forfeiture

For waste, 561.17

Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11

Juvenile court guardianship, estate of child not included, 260.241

Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78

Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78

Restrictions or acquisition of title

Aliens and non-American corporations, exceptions, 500.22

ESTATES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Other corporations, exceptions, 500.22

Violations, effect, 500.22

Tenure of lands, 276.13

Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

2. Future Estates

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Defined, 500.10

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Expectancy, 500.08

Formation of creating instruments

Alternative future estates, 500.14

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14

Probability of contingency, 500.14

Inclusiveness

Common law remainders, 500.11

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

Protection from destructibility rules

Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner, exception, 500.15

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Protection in partition, 558.27

Restriction in creation

Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13

Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13

Limit of suspension, exception, 500.13

Statutory remainders, 500.10

Vested or contingent, 500.12

3. Life Estates

Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05

Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Creation in term of years, 500.11

Division of realty or personality, 500.05

Freehold, 500.05

Partition

In property subject to, 558.24

Judgment not to affect, 558.08

May not be set aside or sold, 558.25

Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14

Springing interests, 500.11

Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13

Tenant for life

Conveyances by, 507.19

Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08

Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

4. Reversions And Remainders

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Division of realty or personality, 500.05

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Reversions, 500.09

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

5. Rents And Profits

Accumulation, 500.17

Disposition of, 500.17

Not disposed of, 500.17

Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17

Restriction on accumulation, 500.17

Rules governing, 500.17

Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5813

INDEX

ESTIMATED TAX

See *Taxation* (6)

ESTOPPEL

Partner by, 323.15
Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08
Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenantable, 504.05

ESTRAYS

See *Animals*

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27
Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON

See *Legislature* (1)

EVERGREENS

See *Forest, Forestry* (3)

EVICTIONS

See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
For waste, 561.17
Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
State lards, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE

See *Commercial Code*

1. Generally

2. Documentary

3. Presumptions

4. Prima Facie

1. Generally

See *Accounts, Accounting*

See *Criminal Procedure* (1)

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
Arbitration cases, 572.14
Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discriminator: against wearer, 192.33
Attorney
Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
Testimony for client, 481.06
Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narcotic drug act, 618.19
Burden on striking employee to establish lack of violation of law, 179.56
Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
Common law of other states, 599.03
Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
Coroners records, reports, see **CORONERS**
Criminal destruction of, 609.63
Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
District court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121
District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07
Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
Expert witnesses fees, 357.25
False, 609.63
False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68
Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09
Instruments acknowledged outside state, 358.26
Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29
Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04
"In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Judicial notice
Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11
Juvenile court proceedings, evidence protected, 260.211
See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
Marriage, 602.02
Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04
Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765
Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
Perjury, 609.48
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
Personalty, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21
Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.14
Presentation at trial, 546.11
Procuring evidence, 603.01
Public service commission, appeal from, 216.25
Records
Drivers' license, 171.17
Massage practitioners' license, 148.43
Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
School districts and boards, 123.66
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
State agency contested cases, 15.0419
State claims commission, 3.80
State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29
Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21
Supreme court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121
Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28
Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07
Treason, required testimony, 609.385
Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21
Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261
Withholding evidence from inspection, contempt, 603.01
Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08
Worthless checks, 609.535

2. Documentary

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
Accident reports by employers, 175.32
Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251
Books of account
Depositions, 600.07
Entries by deceased person, 600.06
Loose-leaf system, 600.05
Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
Certificates
Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
Army discharge, 386.20
Beneficiary association, 64A.10
Blue sky law, 80.21
County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20
Federal departmental functions, 599.18
Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
Inspection
Gasoline, 296.07
Hay and straw, 229.14
Theaters and public halls, 75.02
Justice court conviction, 599.23
Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13
Certified copies
Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18
Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17
Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**2.Documentary (Cont'd)**

- Corporations consolidated, 300.15
- Federal census, 600.18
- Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19
- Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 - Death, passing of land titles, 600.21
- Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Marriage, 600.20
- Probate decrees, 600.13
- Recorded instruments, 600.22
- Records
 - Death passing of land titles, 600.21
 - Highway department, 161.09
 - Highway establishment, 161.19
 - Insurance commission, 60A.17
 - Labor and industry department, 175.11
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Official, 600.13
 - Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13
 - Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 - Trade names, 333.04
- Certified wills, 525.243
- Children, proof of age, 181.40
- Commissioner of conservation, under timber act, 90.411
- Copies
 - Government records, 600.17
 - Judicial decisions, 599.15
 - Lost instruments, 601.05
 - Record of death, 600.21
- Coroners records, reports, see CORONERS
- Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
- Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
- Decree of heirship, 525.73
- Federal missing persons act
 - Authority presumed, 600.26
 - Death presumed, 600.24
 - Prima facie, 600.25
- Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07
- Forged objects or writings, 609.63
- Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
- Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
- Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
- Letterpress copies, 600.08
- Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
- Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
- Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
- Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
- Official records, 600.13
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Original instruments, 600.22
- Plats
 - Corrected, 505.173
 - Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
- Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294
- Records
 - Foreign courts, 599.11
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 - Road plats, 161.19
- Revised laws, 645.06
- State board
 - Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06
- Statutes, 599.12
- Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02
- Surveys, 599.14
- Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
- Tax receipt, 272.50
- Town road, establishment of, 164.07
- Transcripts
 - Justice's docket, 599.21
 - Record of easements, 386.26
 - Records of state lands, 386.14
- 3.Presumptions**
- Allegations presumed when evidence is withheld from inspection, 603.01
- Appeal, from public service commission, 216.25

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**3.Presumptions (Cont'd)**

- Assessment for taxation, 272.06
- Disorderly house
 - Ownership, 617.41
 - Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37
- Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
- Execution of written instruments, 600.15
- Federal missing persons act
 - Authority presumed, 600.26
 - Death presumed, 600.24
- Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
- Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03
- Motor, speed of, 169.14
- Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
- Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
- Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15
- Statement by injured person, 602.01
- Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
- Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
- Transient merchants, 329.13
- Trespass on state land, 90.301
- Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191
- 4.Prima Facie**
- Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121
- Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01
- Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11
- Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204
- Certificates
 - Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
 - Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 - Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07
 - Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19
 - Commissioner of taxation, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
 - Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
 - Public hay tracks, certificates of weights and measures, 229.17
 - Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
 - Registered abstractor, 386.72
 - Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
- Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 352B.04
- Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
- Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
- Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17
- Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17
- Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
- County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
- Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04
- Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
- Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
- Draft for royalty tax and penalties, 299.09
- Drainage act, 106.591
- Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
- Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
- Grades of farm produce, 27.07
- Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06
- Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01
- Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21
- Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32
- Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
- Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12
- Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09
- License revocation cases, 168.27
- Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
- Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5815

INDEX

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17
- Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31
- Orders, 50A.17, 164.07, 271.11
- Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
- Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177
- Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06
- Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
- Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.13, 30.14
- Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
- Probate court
 - Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
 - Referee, signature, 525.102
- Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
- Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50
- Records
 - Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 - Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 - School districts and boards, 123.66
 - Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39
- Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
- Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.075
- Schedule of special tax by city recorder, 411.23
- Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
- State auditor, draft evidence of correct amount of occupation tax, 298.12
- Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
- Taxation lists, 277.02, 279.19
- Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
- Tax court, decision of court, 271.11
- Traffic violations, 169.96
- Transcript of report, appeal from assessment of damages in pavement, city fourth class, 411.57
- Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01

EXAMINATIONS

- See Civil Service*
- See Public Examiner*
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33
- Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 597.03, 625.04, 629.50
- Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59
- Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18
- Basic science, 146.06 to 146.09, 146.12
- Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18
- Casualty insurance rating organizations, commissioner of insurance to make examinations, 70.46
- Children, see also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10
- Commissioner of banks, 48.14
- Condemnation proceedings, entry to examine, 117.04, 117.20
- County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
- Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115
- Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
- Dental hygienist, 150.14, 150.17
- Dentists, 150.04, 150.08
- Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
- Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115
- Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
- Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05
 - Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60A.03
- Actuaries
 - Appointment as examiner, 60A.03
 - Expenses, 60A.03
 - Fees, 60A.03
- Made by
 - Actuaries, 60A.03
 - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Examiners, 60A.03
 - Salaried employees, 60A.03
- Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
- Gross earnings tax, 215.16, 270.083, 294.05

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13
- Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09
- Insurance companies, 60A.03, 72A.10
 - Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Actuaries, 60A.03
 - Assistant examiners, 60A.03
 - Chief examiner, 60A.03
 - Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60A.03
 - Expenses, 60A.03
 - Fees, 60A.03
 - Made by
 - Actuaries, 60A.03
 - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Examiners, 60A.03
 - Salaried employees, 60A.03
- Insurance department examination revolving fund
 - Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03
 - Excess cancelled into general revenue fund, 60A.03
 - Expenditure, 60A.03
 - Payments from fund, 60A.03
 - State treasury, kept in, 60A.03
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23
 - Additional sums, payment of, 54.293
 - Deposit for expenses, 54.293
 - Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293
 - Fees, 54.27, 54.293
 - Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293
- Jury, 546.09, 631.36
- Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03
- Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
- Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57
- Massage, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.51
- Midwives, 148.31
- Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15
- Mortgage loan and land companies, by commissioner, 54.33
- Motion picture machine operators, 75.12
- Municipal merit system
 - Appointments, 44.06
 - Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
 - Influencing prohibited, 44.15
 - Promotion, 44.06
- Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57
- Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
- Physical examination
 - Employees, 176.667
 - Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25
 - Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.06, 422.07
 - School health records, 144.29
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
- Physical therapy
 - Certificate of registration, 148.72
 - Examining committee, 148.67
 - When not required, 148.72
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
- Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15
- Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13
- Preliminary to filing information, 628.31
- Publication of notice
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
 - Police civil service commission, 419.10
- Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17
- Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33
- Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095
- Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22
- Savings, building and loan associations, 46.04, 51.04, 51.05
- Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
- State auditor, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 6.08
- State college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
- State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
- Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25
- Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77
- Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan by commissioner of insurance, 159.14
- Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03, 233.32

EXAMINERS

See Attorneys At Law
See Banks And Banking (4)
See Barbers
See Basic Sciences
See Chiropractics
See Civil Service
See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists
See Insurance
See Nurses
See Physicians And Surgeons
See Public Examiner
See Securities
See Taxation
See Title
See Workmens Compensation

Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
 Municipal merit system, 44.07
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.79
 Travel expenses, 15A.21

EXCAVATIONS

Hazardous excavations, 463.25
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

EXCEPTIONS

Challenge
 To juror, 631.34
 To panel, 631.24
 Court reporter to record, 486.02

EXCHANGES

Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
 Grain exchanges, 235.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01

EXECUTIONS

1. Generally
2. Exempt From
3. Levy Under
4. Redemption
5. Sales Under

1. Generally

See Criminal Procedure
See Exemptions
See Homestead
See Justice Courts (4)
See Supplementary Proceedings

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18

Conciliation courts, 491.04

Costs

Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
 Divorce action, 518.14
 Partition proceedings, 558.10

Death of judgment debtor, 550.06
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09
 Delivery of property, 550.03

Excepted from

Estates at suffrance, 500.05
 Estates at will, 500.05

Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39

Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28

Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56

Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04

Inventory, 550.05, 550.19

Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19

Judgments

Appeal from county board, 373.11
 Appeal from probate court, 525.731
 Assignment, effect of, 548.13
 Foreign representative may satisfy, 525.273
 Garnishee, 571.54
 Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53
 Municipal corporations, 465.14
 Official bond, default of, 574.25
 School districts, limitations, 127.06

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Wrongful taking of property by railroad, 117.34

Lien

Commencement, 550.10
 Hotel keeper, 327.05
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Municipal courts, 488.16

Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45

New execution in certain cases, 550.28

Partnership property, 323.24

Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03

Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07

Public employees, wages, 570.093

Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23

Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66

Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36

Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11

Stay of

Bond, 550.36

Pending appeal, 605.115 to 605.16

Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29

Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09

Sureties

Default of bonded vessel, 579.04

On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36

Third party claimant, notice, 565.10

Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41

Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

Unlawful seizure, 629.402

Writ and return thereof

County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07

Form and contents, 550.04

Issue to plural counties, 550.07

Proceedings under, 550.08

Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01

Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

2. Exempt From

Cash bail, 629.53

Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09

Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62

Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23

Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09

Notarial seal and docket, 359.03

Old age pensions, 256.29

Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37

Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20

Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354.231

Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37

Wages to statutory amount, 550.37

3. Levy Under

Bulky articles, 550.13

Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14

Corporations, proceedings, 300.29

Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15

Growing crops, 550.17

Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07

Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11

Logging lien, 514.50

Money, 550.09

Offset, 525.421

Personal property

Bulky articles, 550.13

Manual delivery, 550.12

Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16

Stock in corporations, 550.14

Third party claimant, 565.10

4. Redemption

Certificate, effect of, 550.27

Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16

Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29

Proceedings, 550.26

Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03

Restraining, procedure, 585.03

Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19

Time for, order of, notice, 550.25

Waste pending year for, 561.18

Who may redeem, 550.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5817

INDEX

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

- 5.Sales Under**
- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Duplicate return, 550.05
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
 - Effect of, 550.28
 - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
 - Moneys collected, 550.05
 - Personal property, 550.20
 - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
- Purchaser
 - Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
 - Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
 - To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
- Real property
 - Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
 - Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
 - Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23
- Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
- Title absolute, when, 550.24
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071
- Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15
- Claims
 - Cancellation, 9.071
 - Compromise, 9.071
 - Settlement, 9.071
- Claims and controversies with the United States
 - Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
 - Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041
 - Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
 - Terms of settlement, 9.041
- Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
- Creation and establishment of, 15.01
- Dams, construction, 9.071
- Depositories for state funds
 - Active, 9.031
 - Bond, approval, 9.031
 - Closing, 9.031
 - Default, 9.031
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031
 - Designation, 9.031
 - Inactive, 9.031
 - Interest on deposits, 9.031
 - Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031
 - Requirements, 9.031
 - Revocation of designation, 9.031
 - Special accounts, 9.031
 - State as preferred creditor, 9.031
 - Statements of financial ability, 9.031
 - State treasurer's duties, 9.031
 - Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031
- Emergencies, powers
 - Borrowing money, 9.061
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061
 - Prevent impending disaster, 9.061
 - Relief to stricken communities, 9.061
 - Reports to legislature, 9.061
 - State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061
- Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks, refunds, order refunds, 48.527
- Executive secretary
 - Appointment, 9.011
 - Certificate of cancelled drafts or accounts, 10.14
 - Duties, 9.011
 - Employees, 9.011
 - Removal, 9.011
 - Salary, 9.011

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Iron ore leases
 - Issuance, 93.20
 - Extension, 93.193
 - Modification of, 9.071, 93.191
- Lands
 - Acquired from United States, 9.071
 - Annexation, detachment, or incorporation proceedings; initiation or consent of council, 414.065
 - Sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32
 - Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Leases, 93.191
- Meetings, 9.021
- Members
 - Attorney general, 9.011
 - Governor, 9.011
 - Secretary of state, 9.011
 - State auditor, 9.011
 - State treasurer, 9.011
- Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Organization and administration, 15.01
- Permits to prospect for iron ore
 - Awarding, 9.071
 - Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071
- Powers and duties, 9.011
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
- Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48
- Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- Refunding escheated property or funds in banks, 9.071
- Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Rural credit
 - Deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
 - Purchase of deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
- Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36
- State auditor
 - Appropriation, 9.041
 - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
 - Reports to executive council, 9.041
- State depositories, designation, 9.031
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
 - Permits
 - Cancelled, 90.151
 - Enforcement of conditions, 90.151
 - Powers, 90.031
 - Reports by commissioner, 90.041
 - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
 - Sale of timber, 90.151
 - Trespass, 90.041
- Timber permits
 - Commissioner of conservation, recommendation, 9.051
 - Extension of, 9.051
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
 - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
 - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
 - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

- See Descent And Distribution*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and distribution
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Attorneys' lien, 525.491
 - Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
 - Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49
 - Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
 - Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
 - Estate of nonresident, 525.272
 - Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
 - Notice, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
 - Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
 - Resignation, 525.50

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
 Successor to representative, 525.503
 Summary closing of estate, 525.52
 Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
 Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Verification and filing, 525.48
 Waste, 525.35
 Widow's allowance, 525.15
 Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
Actions
 Abatement, 525.86
 Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
 Allowance of offsets, 525.411
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
 Conversion, 525.392
 Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
 Five-year limitation, 525.702
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
 Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Judgment by default, 573.03
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
 Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
 Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
 Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
 Survival of action, 573.01
 Tax recovery, 291.27
 Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
 Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
Administration
 C.T.A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
 De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
 Will rejected, 525.24
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
Allowances
 Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81
Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
Appointment
 Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
 Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
 C.T.A., 525.292
 D.B.N., 525.29, 525.291
 Hearing, contest, notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
 Letters, issuance of, objections, 525.282
 Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
 Petition, 525.281, 525.81
 Qualifications, 525.28
 Special administrator, 525.30
 Wills, probate of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271
Appraisal, advancements, 525.53, 525.531
Banks, 48.38
Bonds
 Approval, action on, 525.322
 Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
 Conditions, 525.322
 Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504
 Increase or reduction, 525.323
 Joint or separate, 525.321
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Realty, sale of, 525.652
Business, continuation of, 525.40
Claims against estate
 Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
 Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
 Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42
 Appeal, 525.71
 Blind assistance, 256.65
 Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413
 Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
 Notices, 525.41, 525.83
 Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
 Partial distribution, 525.482

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
 Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
 Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
 Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
 Wrongful death, 573.02
 Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63
 Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
 Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
 Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
 Death of representative, 525.252, 525.291
 Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42
 Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
 De son tort, 573.04
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504
 Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Executor defined, 291.41
 Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273
 Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63
 Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
 Incorrectly described property, petition to determine descent, 525.314
 Inheritance taxes, 291.12
 Insolvency, 525.481
 Inventory, 525.302, 525.33
 Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
 Letters, recordation, 525.03
 Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
Liens
 Attorney, for services, 525.491
 Inventory to show, 525.33
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Taxes, 525.482
Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42
Liquidation of receivables
 Compromise, foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37
 Coroner, duties, 525.393
 Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
 Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392
 Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34
 Negligence and losses, 525.35
 Nonresident's estate, 525.272, 525.273
Notice of
 Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Business, continuation of, 525.40
 Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52
 Platting of land, 525.68
 Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
Oath, 525.25, 525.282
Omitted property, determination of descent, 525.314
Payment
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Minor child, 525.504
 Taxes, 525.481
Petition for probate, 525.23
Platting of land, 525.68
Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34
Representative defined, 525.80
Representative of representative may not act, 525.252
Resignation, 525.50
Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
 Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38
 Adjudgment of sale, 525.65
 Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481
 Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
- Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
- Coroner, 525.393
- Court orders, alternate, 525.64
- Definitions, 525.62
- Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
- Hearings, 525.64
- Lease, terms of, 525.621
- Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
- Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
- Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
- Petition, 525.64, 525.81
- Private sale, 525.651
- Public sale, 525.65
- Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
- Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
- Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Special administrator
 - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 - Time for settlement, 525.47
- Taxes
 - Estate, 525.44
 - Inheritance, 291.12
 - Liens for, 525.693
- Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
- Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Venue, 525.82
- Wills
 - Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
 - Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
 - Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

EXEMPTIONS

- 1. Generally**
- 2. From Execution**
- 3. From Taxation**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17
 - Jury service
 - Employees of forestry division, 628.44
 - Officers and members of national guard, 192.24
 - Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 - Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41
 - Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17
 - Narcotic drug act, exceptions, 618.08
 - Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
- 2. From Execution**
- Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
- Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
- Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23
- Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
- Blind relief, 256.59
- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
- Cemetery association property, 306.14
- Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
- Health department pensions, 425.05
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
- Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
- Old age pensions, 256.29
- Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
- Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
- Property in general, 550.37
- Residence of debtor, 550.37
- Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20
- Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
- Rural credits, property exempt from taxation, 41.16
- Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 354.231
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. From Taxation**
- Church and charity properties, 272.02
- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Household, 272.02
- Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
- Leased property, 272.01
- Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
- Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
- Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
- Public property, 272.02
- EXHIBITIONS**
 - See Shows
 - See Theaters
- Accidents, protection against, 624.64
- Acrobatic exhibitions
 - Children, employment, 181.40
 - Protection against accident, 624.64
- Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
- Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40
- Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
- County board
 - Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
 - Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
 - State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Dentists, public demonstration, 150.08
- Obscene matter, 617.241
- State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges
 - License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17
 - Nonresident restriction as to service of process, 37.17
- Weapons, 609.66

EXITS

- Fire exits mandatory, 74.03
- Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07
- Hotels, 157.07
- Lodging houses, 74.03
- Motion picture houses
 - Light, exit signs, 75.15
 - Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- White pine blister rust, 18.435

EXPERTS

- Attorney general may employ, 8.02
- Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 626.34
- Expert accountants, 46.08
- Soil conservation, employment of experts, 40.06
- Traveling expenses, experts employed by county assessor, 391.04
- Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12
- Workmen's compensation proceeding
 - Appointment to make investigations, 176.391
 - Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

- See Also Traffic Regulations
- Arson, 609.56, 609.565
- Attempted arson, 609.575
- Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59
- City councils, cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 73.62
- Destroying insured property with intent to defraud, 609.61
- Dynamite, use of, 365.25
- Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
- Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 624.20
- Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07
- Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62
- Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 73.17
- Reckless use of explosives, 609.66

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES (Cont'd)

Sale to minor, 609.66
 Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60
 Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See Carriers
See Taxation (5)
 Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING and COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595
 Definition, 295.01
 Inspection of food, 31.08
 Personality, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
 Rates and charges, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTORTION

See Crimes, Criminals

EXTRADITION

See Criminal Procedure (4)
 Accused confined in jail, 629.12
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23
 Agents
 Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27
 Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12
 Agreement for, 629.05
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23
 Arrest
 Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Peace officers, powers, 629.09
 Persons apprehended, 629.13
 Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
 Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21
 Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without warrant, 629.14
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03
 Bail
 Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Eligibility of accused for, 629.16
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24
 Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15
 Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14
 Definitions, 629.01
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
EXTRADITION (Cont'd)
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27
 Executive authority defined, 629.01
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24
 Expenses, jail, 629.12
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10
 Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28
 Parole or probation violator
 Application by parole board, 629.23
 Demand by governor, 629.22
 Return to prison of parolee, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51
 Recommitment, demand not within time specified, 629.17
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
 Transit through state, 629.28
 Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Verification of application, 629.23
 Voluntary return, 629.24
 Waiver
 Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
 Right to try demanded person, 629.24
 Warden, application for, 629.23
Warrants
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Issuance, 629.13
 Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
 Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Recall of, 629.21
FACTORY FOR FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN
See Children
FACSIMILE SIGNATURE
 Public obligations, 475.55
 Use of, disbursing public funds, 47.41, 47.42
FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS
See Labor (4) (8)
See Workshops
1. Generally
2. Dangerous Machinery
3. Places Of Employment
4. Health And Sanitation
1. Generally
 Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27
 Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35
 Canneries, 31.31

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Children, employment, 182.09
 Children under 14, employment, 181.31
 Dams
 Erection of, 110.14
 Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 Definitions, 175.19
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Employment of minors, visitorial powers to determine legality, 181.39
 Firemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18
 Foundries, generally, 183.05
 Foundries, not included in laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
 Policemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18
 Right of visitation, 175.02, 181.39
 Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605
 State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
 Visitorial powers of officials, 181.39
 Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

2. Dangerous Machinery

Age limitation of employees, 182.09
 Belts, shifters, loose pulleys, exhaust fans, 182.02
 Broad interpretation of words, 182.20
 Communications between workrooms, mandatory, 182.03
 Crowding of floor space, 182.10
 Dangerous conditions, notice, liability dependent, 182.18
 Department to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28
 Elevators, safety provisions, 183.351 to 183.356
 Exhaust fans, carrying off dust, 182.02
 Fire escapes
 Doors to open outward, 182.16
 On outside walls, equipped with counterbalance scales, 182.17
 Required, equipped with handrails, 182.16
 Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06
 Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04
 Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28
 Hoistways, hatchways, elevation walls, wheelholes, protection mandatory, 182.11
 Inside and outside standpipes, providing, 182.17
 Inspectors
 Powers, 182.01
 Qualifications of, 175.18
 Salaries, 183.54
 Scaffolds, hoists, rails, 182.12
 Liability of building owners, 182.177, 182.178, 182.18
 Lighting of certain places, mandatory, 182.07
 Loose pulleys, 182.02
 Overhead walks, safeguarding, 182.12
 Planking, covering beams, 182.14
 Power propelled machinery, 182.03, 182.04
 Powers of labor and industry department, 182.01
 Prime movers, defined, located, 182.04, 182.20
 Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Removal of safety devices, 182.08
 Safeguarding, 182.01
 Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12
 Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale, 182.05
 Violations, penalties, prosecution, 182.19
 Visitorial powers of officials to determine the employment of minors, 181.39
 Warning notice, posted, 182.15

3. Places Of Employment

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34
 Basement, use for factory, 182.48
 Crowding floor space, 182.10
 Definition, 182.29
 Employer's duties, 182.30
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33
 Regulation, 182.01 to 182.49

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)**3. Places Of Employment (Cont'd)**

Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31
 Underground appurtenances, use of, 182.48, 182.49
 Ventilation devices, 182.32
4. Health And Sanitation
 Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.45
 Canning factories, 31.31
 Dressing rooms, 182.42
 Drinking water, 182.45
 Eating places, food conditions, 182.43
 Enforcement, duty of labor and industry department, 182.47
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
 Sanitary and toilet facilities outside building, 182.36
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
 Seats for women, 182.44
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS

See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
See Liens

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT

See Discrimination

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS

County agricultural society, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Fireworks, display of, 624.22
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364
 State agricultural society, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

FAIR TRADE

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
 Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.371
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01

FAIR TRADE ACT

See Unfair Trade Practices

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83
 Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.061
 Architect, 326.15
 Bail or surety, 609.83
 Blind assistance, procuring, 256.68
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Confession of judgment, 609.83
 Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55
 Indictment, 609.83
 Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19
 Inspectors of grain, 233.35
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officer, 609.475
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31
 Professional engineer, 326.15
 Public officer, 609.475
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Voter, 201.27, 210.02

FALSE PRETENSES

See Crimes, Criminals

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

- Breed of animals, 624.67
- Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36
- False letter to obtain employment, 609.63
- Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17
- Insurance applications
 - Health or accident, 62A.06
 - Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12
- Obtaining credit or property by, 609.82
- Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52
- Theft, 609.52
- Value of property, 609.645

FALSE STATEMENTS

See Crimes, Criminals

FARIBAULT COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics

FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See Cooperative Associations

FARM LABORERS

- Defined, 176.011
- Employment contracts, 181.24
- Hours, 181.24
- Minimum wage law, agricultural workers excluded, 177.02
- Places of employment, 181.24
- Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
- Workmen's compensation
 - Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
 - Exception, 176.041

FARM LANDS

- Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 414.06
- Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 - Determination of rental value, 561.14
 - District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 - Hearing, notice and service, 561.12
 - Period of redemption not extended, 561.16
 - Plowing, 561.15
 - Relief in equity, 561.16
- Security for loans, 50.14
- Taxation for schools, 124.03
- Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

FARM MACHINERY

See Also Traffic Regulations

- Alteration of serial numbers, 609.655
- Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
- Farm tractors, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013
- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- State prison, manufacture, 243.65
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

- Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61A.28

FARM PRODUCTS

See Agriculture

See Agriculture, Department Of

See Commercial Code

- Apples, *see* APPLES
- Assessments, taxation, 273.13
- Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
- Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
- Butter, *see* BUTTER
- Canning, *see* CANNING, CANNERIES
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07
- Cheese, *see* CHEESE

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
- Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75
- Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
- Cost of production, investigation, 17.032
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Crimes and offenses, 514.65
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
- Definitions, 17.14
- Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
- Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Factors, 27.11, 27.19
- Feed, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
- Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
- Grain, *see* GRAIN
- Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
- Honey, *see* APIARIES
- Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
- Investigation of prices of, 17.17
- Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18
- Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19
- Milk, milk products, *see* MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
- Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18
- Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
- Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY
- Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Produce defined, 27.069
- Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
- Produce inspection account, 27.07
- Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
- Raspberries, *see* RASPBERRIES
- Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
- Seeds, *see* SEEDS
- Strawberries, *see* STRAWBERRIES
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
- Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
- Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
- Wholesale dealers of produce
 - Bonds
 - Actions on, 27.06
 - Apportionment of liability, 27.06
 - Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
 - Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
 - Hearings, 27.06
 - Books and papers, production, 27.13
 - Brands
 - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
 - Permit to use, 27.08
 - Recordation, 27.08
 - Cash purchases excepted, 27.02
 - Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
 - Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
 - Enforcement, 27.20
 - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
 - Consignments, 27.11
 - Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
 - Cooperative associations excepted, conditions, 27.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5823

INDEX

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Creamery defined, 27.01
- Defined, 27.02
- Definitions, 27.01, 27.02
- Discontinuance of business, 27.04
- Due date defined, 27.01
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
- Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
- Hearing
 - Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, stor-
er, seller, 27.13
 - License suspension or revocation, 27.05
- Inspection
 - Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09
 - Deposit before, 27.07
 - Fee for, 27.07
- Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
- Labels
 - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
 - Permit to use, 27.08
 - Recordation, 27.08
- Licenses
 - Application, 27.04
 - Fees, deposit, 27.04
 - Issuance, 27.04
 - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
 - Revocation, 27.05
 - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
 - Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
- Persons excepted, 27.02
- Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
- Record of brands and labels, 27.08
- Reports on, 27.11
- Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
- Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
- State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
- Violations and penalties, 27.19
- Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

FARMS

- Account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Census, 17.03
- Correctional farms, see JAILS
- County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County charges afflicted with communicable disease,
376.52
- County experimental farms, 395.02
- Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
- Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
- Home school for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Names, recordation by register of deeds, 357.19, 386.36
- Poor farms, 262.01, 262.04
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms, see JAILS

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

See United States

- Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 500.18
- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Estates tax, 291.07
- Gift tax, 292.07
- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Migratory wild fowl refuge, 117.44
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Narcotics, 618.01
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Securities, 106.451, 385.07
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Taking over projects, 40.07

FEDERAL AID

- See Highways
- See Public Welfare
- Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.107,
360.305
- Agency to receive governor, 4.07
- Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
- Area redevelopment, 124.69
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Bangs disease, 35.09
- Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' de-
mands, 48.60
- Blind, 6.20, 256.49, 256.71
- Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15
- Buildings, commissioner of administration may accept,
16.068
- Care of crippled and neglected children, 6.20
- Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with feder-
al grant, 16.20
- Child's welfare, 6.20, 144.10
- Commissioner of
 - Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 - Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
- Commodity and stamp program, 261.204
- Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
- County health department, 145.51
- County land utilization agreements, 375.471
- Dependent children, 6.20, 256.84, 256.86
- Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers; 471.655
- Education, commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
- Education, cooperative research, 124.68
- Education, junior colleges, 136.66
- Education, higher education coordinating commission,
136A.06
- Education, state colleges, work study programs, 136.501
to 136.508
- Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
- Forest fire protection, 88.063
- Genetics, 144.92
- Glanders, 35.09
- Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
- Health, 6.20, 144.10, 144.92
- Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.01 to
136A.17
- Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for,
245.75
- Junior colleges, 136.66
- Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
- Maternal and child health service, 6.20
- Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
- Mental retardation facilities and community mental
health centers, 245.70, 245.71
- Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
- National defense education act, 124.67
- Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
- Old age benefits, 6.20
- Paratuberculosis, 35.09
- Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13
- Poor relief, 256.011
- Public health service, extension of, 6.20
- Redevelopment companies, 462.621
- Review of administrative budgets, 16.165
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
- Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
- Sheltered workshops, handicapped persons, 121.714
- Soil conservation, 40.07
- State agency to accept, 16.068
- State buildings, 16.32
- State colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
- Tree planting, 137.08
- Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
- Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
- Tuberculosis, 35.09
- Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
- Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 6.20
- Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
- Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See Credit Unions

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

- Authority of institutions to use, 48.57
- Banking institutions

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE**CORPORATION (Cont'd)**

- Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Deposits
 - Firemen's relief associations, 48.64
 - Guardians, 48.64
 - Insurance, 48.64
 - Receivers, 48.64
 - Referees, 48.64
 - Trustees, 48.64
 - Trust funds, 48.64
- Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
- Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
- Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
- Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
- Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
- Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
- Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
- School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
- Security not required for deposits, 48.63
- State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
- Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
- Trust funds deposited, 256.89

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See United States

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

- Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
- Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
- Members, building and loan associations as members, 51.38
- Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

- Employees retirement fund, cities first class, 422.15
- Insurance funds, investment, 60A.11, 61A.28 to 61A.30
- Loans secured by, 47.20

FEDERAL LAWS

- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

FEDERAL PROJECTS

- Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

- Closing on certain days, 47.015

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Change of federal to state associations, 51.42
- Change of state to federal associations, 51.41
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
- Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
- Defined, 47.27
- Transfer of property, 47.32

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
 - State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04
- Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01, 256.13, 256.49
- County welfare boards
 - Administration of public assistance, 393.07
 - Powers and duties, 393.07
 - Publications, 393.07
 - Tests, 393.07
- Defined, 268.04
- Dependent children
 - Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
 - State agency to make reports, 256.01
- Old age assistance
 - Dependent on federal aid, 256.42
 - Effect of validity or repeal of federal law, 256.40
 - Reimbursement of United States, 256.27, 355.11 to 355.16
- Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16,

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- 458.18
- Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
- Social security act to govern, 355.08
- Social security coverage
 - Agreement may be modified, 355.11
 - Duluth teachers retirement association
 - Cost of, 355.25
 - Definitions, 355.21
 - Referendum, 355.23
 - Reports, 355.26
 - Retroactive procedure, 355.24
 - Tax levy, 355.27
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
 - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
 - Costs defrayed, 355.16
 - Definitions, 355.11
 - Employees, contributions, 355.13
 - Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
 - Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
 - Public employees generally
 - Actuarial survey, 355.301
 - Administrative costs, 355.298
 - Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
 - Certification of referendum, 355.293
 - Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
 - Definitions, 355.29
 - Delinquent payments, 355.30
 - Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
 - Referendum on coverage, 355.291, 355.292
 - Retroactive contributions, 355.296
 - Transfer of members, 355.294
 - Public hospital employees
 - Administrative costs, 355.79
 - Benefits
 - Death benefits, 355.87
 - Disability benefits, 355.88
 - Optional annuities, 355.85
 - Retirement annuities, 355.84
 - Retirement before social security eligibility, 355.86
 - Certification by governor, 355.75
 - Contributions, 355.77, 355.78, 355.83
 - Coverage of employees, 355.82
 - Definitions, 355.71
 - Generally, 355.71 to 355.89
 - Military service credit, 355.89
 - Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
 - Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
 - Referendum, 355.73
 - Referendum, notice, 355.74
 - Retroactive coverage, 355.77
 - Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
 - State-federal agreement, 355.76
 - Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
 - Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
 - Referenda relating to social security coverage
 - Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
 - Certification by government, 355.44
 - Definitions, 355.41
 - Delinquent payments, 355.51
 - Employee contributions, 355.48
 - Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
 - Limitation on referenda, 355.53
 - Notice, 355.43
 - Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
 - Referendum, 355.42
 - Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
 - Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
 - Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
 - State employees, appropriation, 355.50
 - Soil conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
 - State and local government employees
 - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
 - Contribution fund, 355.04
 - Definitions, 355.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5825

INDEX

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Employees' contributions, 355.03
 - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
 - Not covered by state retirement system, 355.31 to 355.39
 - Revolving fund, 355.06
 - Rules, 355.05
 - Teachers retirement association
 - Application, 354.31, 354.39
 - Contribution, 354.32
 - Death benefit, 354.36
 - Disability benefit, 354.37
 - Military service credit, 354.38
 - Optional retirement annuities, 354.34
 - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
 - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 121.30
 - Teachers retirement, division of association, 355.56 to 355.60
 - Tax levy by county board, 393.08
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
 - Conformity, 268.23
 - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
 - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08
- ### FEEBLEMINDED
- See Epileptics*
 - See Incompetent Persons*
 - See Insane*
 - See Mental Defectives*
 - See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
 - Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 - Adopted child, 259.30
 - Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Consent to sterilization, 256.07
 - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
 - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
 - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
 - Petition for discharge, 525.611
 - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
 - Sterilization, 256.07
 - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 - Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
 - Cruelty to, 609.23
 - Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26
 - Deaf or mute persons, presence of interpreters at hearing to determine sanity, 253.053
 - Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 - Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 256.07, 525.611
 - Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 - Legal settlement of poor person, 261.07
 - Marriage of, 517.03
 - Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
 - Mentally ill persons, 246.012
 - Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
 - Owatonna state school, 247.11
 - Poor, 261.07
 - Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
 - Psychopathic personalities
 - Defined, 526.09
 - Determination, 242.29
 - Legal settlement, 261.07
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.71
 - School for, 247.11
 - Service, measure of, 246.012
 - State institutions
 - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08

FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd).

- Schools, 247.11
 - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
 - Sterilization, consent to, 256.07
 - Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
 - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- ### FEED
- See Screenings*
 - Buyer's license, 232.02
 - Commercial feed law
 - Administered by agriculture commissioner, 25.16
 - Adulteration of feed defined and prohibited, 25.21
 - Analysis, guaranteed, requirements of, 25.19
 - Analysis of feeds by commissioner, 25.19, 25.24
 - Certiorari, orders and decisions of agriculture commissioner, 25.28
 - Condemnation and confiscation of feed, 25.26
 - Customer-formula feed
 - Defined, 25.17
 - Exempt from registration, 25.18
 - Invoice requirements, 25.19
 - Definition of commercial feed, 25.17
 - Definitions, generally, 25.17
 - Distribute defined, 25.17
 - Fees, inspection and registration, 25.20
 - Generally, 25.15 to 25.29
 - Hearing on cancellation of registration, 25.18
 - Hearings on action, order, or ruling of commissioner, 25.28
 - Ingredient defined, 25.17
 - Injunction against violations, 25.27
 - Inspection fees, 25.20
 - Inspection of feed, 25.19, 25.20, 25.24
 - Labeling requirements, 25.19
 - Mineral feeds, labeling requirements, 25.19
 - Misbranding of feed defined and prohibited, 25.22
 - Permit for purchase of commercial feed by distributor, 25.20
 - Prosecutions of feed law violations, 25.27
 - Publication of information, 25.29
 - Registration of feed, application, cancellation, 25.18
 - Report, analysis results, 25.29
 - Review of action, order, or ruling of commissioner, 25.28
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 25.22, 25.23, 25.25
 - Rules, hearing and review, 25.28
 - Sample, official, defined, 25.17
 - Samples, inspection and analyses, 25.24
 - Sell, sale defined, 25.17
 - Test of feeds by commissioner, 25.24
 - Tonnage statements and records, 25.20
 - Violations and penalties, 25.27
 - Warning notices, violations of feed law, 25.27
 - Withdrawal from sale order, 25.26
 - Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21
 - Loans by counties, 395.14
 - Mills, defined, 232.01
 - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 - Screenings act, *see SCREENINGS*
 - Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73
- ### FEES
1. Generally
 2. Towns
 3. Villages
 4. Cities
 5. Counties
 6. State
 7. Courts
 8. Inspection
 9. Licenses
 10. Registration
1. Generally
 - Absent voters, 207.06
 - Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
 - Allowance, 357.01
 - Appraisers, 357.21
 - Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
 - Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.40

FEES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Conveyancing, recording, uniform fee, 507.12
 Copies, 357.31
 Corporations
 Consolidation, 300.19
 Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071
 County law libraries, collector of fees
 Municipal court clerk, 140.435
 Probate court judge, 140.435
 Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
 Elections, candidates, 202.05
 Grain samples, 235.17
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27
 Itemized list, 357.31
 Legal notices, publication, 331.08
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33
 Notary public, 357.17
 Petroleum products, 296.13
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
 Publication
 Insurance company statements, 60A.13
 Legal notices, 331.08
 Registration
 Motor carriers, 221.131
 Motor vehicles, 168.33
 Title, 508.01
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16, 327.25
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
 Witnesses, 357.22

2. Towns

Clerk, bounty, wolves, 348.071
 Constable, 357.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14
 Treasurer, 367.20
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

3. Villages

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

4. Cities

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
 Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41
 Halls, inspection, 75.02
 Inspection, halls, theaters, 75.02

5. Counties

Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183
 Auditors
 Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
 Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46
 Officers report, receipt of fees, 382.05
 Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
 Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
 Clerk of district court
 Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
 Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
 Law library fees, 140.41
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Officers
 Remit to county treasurer, 257.33
 Report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05

FEES (Cont'd)**5. Counties (Cont'd)**

Physician called by coroner, 357.11
 Register of deeds
 Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43
 Abstract of title, 386.37
 Fee schedules
 General fees, 357.18
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 Uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12
 Hennepin county, 357.19
 Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03
 Recording
 Farm name, 386.36
 Railroad land, 507.31
 Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
 Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09
 Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82
 Sheriff
 Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
 Arrests by, 629.65
 Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29
 Criminal cases, 357.21
 Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08
 Mileage, certain counties, 357.10
 Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
 Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Tax, collection of, 277.11
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
 Title registration, 508.83
 Transcribing
 Abstract records, 386.29
 Records of state lands, 386.13
 Sheriff's certificates, 386.23
 Tract index, 386.16
 Treasurer
 Officers remit receipts to, 357.33
 Public lands, sale of, 92.25
 Statement of employees, 385.38
 Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

6. State
 Agriculture, department of, 31.15
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands
 Copies of, 93.28
 Recording, 93.28
 Basic sciences, 146.11
 Commissioner of banks
 Credit unions, 52.06
 Investment companies, 50.22
 Commissioner of conservation
 Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09
 Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53
 Commissioner of insurance
 Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32
 Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03
 Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85
 Examinations
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34
 Voting machines, 206.08
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60A.03
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.67
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01
 Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03
 Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17
 Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5827

INDEX

FEES (Cont'd)

6. State (Cont'd)

Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34
Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22
Secretary of state
 Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071
 Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01
Seed act account, 21.55
Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86
Weights and measures, department of, 239.04

7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01
Appeals from justice court, 532.38
Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331
Attorneys, discipline, 481.15
Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
Constables, 345.14, 357.12
Costs, taxation, 357.31
Court commissioner, 357.28
District court
 Clerk of
 Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Filing of records, 357.03
 Indexing records, 357.03
 Massage, recording certificate of registration, 148.41
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
 Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
 Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04
 Transcript to new counties, 548.10
 Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
 Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09
Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
Justice courts
 Costs, disbursements, 357.15
 Justice of the peace
 Criminal proceedings, 633.27
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legal notice, publication, 331.08
Municipal courts
 Generally, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25
 Juror's fees, 488.15
 Witnesses, 488.10
Non-taxable, 357.30
Probate court
 Appraisers, 525.331
 Auditors, 525.122
 Certified copies, 525.031
 Clerk, 526.19
 Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012
 Judge, 525.08
Referees, 357.20
Registration of title, 508.82
Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
Talesmen, 357.26
Taxation of costs, 357.31
Witnesses
 Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Expert witnesses, 357.25
 Milage, fees, generally, 357.22
 Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
 Removal of officers, 351.11

8. Inspection

Alfalfa, 233.39
Anti-freeze, 24.25
Boilers, 183.375
Clover, 233.39
Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
Fertilizers, 17.206
Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
Grain, 233.07
Grass seed, 233.39

FEES (Cont'd)

8. Inspection (Cont'd)

Halls, 75.02
Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
Oleomargarine
 Exemption from payment, 33.14
 Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
Theaters, 75.02
Weights and measures, 239.10

9. Licenses

Auctioneers, 330.01
Barbers, certificates, 154.18
Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28
Beneficiary associations, 64A.32
Beverages, soft drinks, non-alcoholic, 34.04
Boarding houses, 157.03
Cold storage warehouses, 28.02
Commercial fishing, 98.46
Dental hygienists, 150.14
Dental hygienists, nonresident, 150.17
Dentists, 150.04
Egg law license fees, 29.22
Electricians, 326.242
Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
Employers making deductions from wages of employees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36
Employment agencies, 184.29
Ferries, 166.05
Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
Fishing licenses, 98.46
Food handlers license law, see FOOD
Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32
Fur buyers, 98.46
Hairdressers, 155.09
Hawkers, 329.04
Hotels, 157.03
Insurance agents, 60A.17
Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
Lodging houses, 157.03
Massage operators, 148.36
Midwives, 148.31
Moving picture machines, operating, 75.22
Mussels, gathering, 98.46
Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04
Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Peddlers, 329.04
Physicians, 147.02
Places of refreshment, 157.03
Private detectives, 326.334
Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
Resorts, 157.03
Restaurants, 157.03
Securities
 Agents, 80.20
 Broker-dealers, 80.20
 Investment advisers, 80.20
Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Soft drinks, 34.04
Surgeons, 147.02
Transient merchants, 329.11

10. Registration

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
Barbers, 154.18
Basic sciences, 146.06, 146.08, 146.09
Dental hygienists, 150.16
Dentists, 150.05
Oil or gas lands, 80.32
Optometrists, 148.57
Pharmacies, 151.19
Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.11
Securities, 80.20

FEE SIMPLE

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04
Eminent domain, estate taken by state or county, 117.18

FEE SIMPLE (Cont'd)

- Inheritance
 - Estate of, 500.02
 - Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
- River bed, 465.18, 465.19
- Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03
- Title
 - Parking lots, 430.09
 - Park purposes, 430.09
 - Registration, 508.04
 - Sanitary district, 445.14
- Townsite lands, 503.13
- Warranty deed creates, 507.07

FELLOW SERVANTS

- Designation, liability, in action for injuries, 546.21
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

FELONIES

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure*

FEMALE

- County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
- County welfare board member, 393.01
- Deputy county officer, 382.17
- Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
- Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
- Hours of labor
 - Definitions, 181.23
 - Emergencies, 181.18
 - Enforcement of law, 181.22
 - Record of hours worked, 181.21
 - Seasonable occupations, 181.18
 - Schedule of hours, 181.19
 - Time books required, 181.21
 - Working extra hours, penalty, 181.20
- Husband and wife, 519.01
- Indecent liberties, 609.296
- Jury, 593.02, 631.09
- Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
- Lockups, matron, 642.08
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
- Militia, enlistment, 190.06
- Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90
- Physicians, unprofessional conduct advertising treatment of diseases peculiar to women, 147.02
- Places of employment, seating capacity, 182.44
- Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412
- Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41
- Rape, 609.29 to 609.292
- Sheriff, 387.15 to 387.17
- Slander, 609.765
- Work farms, 643.14

FENCES

- Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03
- Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
- Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
 - Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
 - Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
 - Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
 - Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
- Cities second class, regulate, 463.13
- Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
- Distraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Division agreement running with land, 344.16
- Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
- Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
- Equal shares, fence running into water, 344.15
- Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
- Game breeding farms, 99.27
- Highways
 - Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21
- Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
- Lands divided by streams, 344.10

FENCES (Cont'd)

- Lands in common, 344.11
- Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
- Maintenance
 - Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 - Equal shares, 344.03
 - Failure to maintain, 344.07
 - Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 - Occupant to maintain, 344.03
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Notice, 344.04
- Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
- Occupancy in common, 344.11
- Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
- Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19
- Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03
- Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
- Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
- Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
- Railroads
 - Destruction, interference, 609.60
 - Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
 - Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
 - Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
- Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
- Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
- Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
- Running into water, 344.15
- Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
- Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
- Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
- Viewers
 - Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
 - Compensation, 344.18
 - Controversies determined by, 344.06
 - Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
 - Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
 - Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
 - Directions by, 344.06
 - Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
 - Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
 - Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
 - Persons constituting, 344.01
 - Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
 - Town line, 344.14
 - Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13
- Water, fence running into, 344.15
- Work farm, 643.06

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

- See Beverages*
- See Intoxicating Liquor*

FERRIES

- Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
- Between counties, 166.06
- Cities, 160.07, 166.09
- Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
- County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
- County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
- Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
- Equipment and attendants, 166.07
- Fees, 166.05, 166.09
- Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43
- Licenses
 - Bond of licensee, 166.04
 - Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
 - Fee, 166.05
 - Grant by county board, 166.03
 - Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
 - Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
 - Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
 - Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5829

INDEX

FERRIIS (Cont'd)

Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
Notice of, 166.02
Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
Penalties, 166.08
Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities and villages, 166.09
Tolls, 166.08
Village council to regulate, 412.221
Villages, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26

FERTILIZERS

Administration of law, 17.202
Analysis:
 Agriculture commissioner to analyze, 17.207
 Reports of results, 17.213
 Statement of guaranteed analysis, 17.204
Brands
 Defined, 17.203
 Refusal to register, cancellation of registration, 17.215
 Registration, 17.204
Commissioner of agriculture
 Administration of fertilizer law, 17.202
 Duties, samples, inspections, analyses, tests, 17.207
 Enforcement of fertilizer law, 17.216
 Grades, promulgation of list, 17.209
 Information, publication of, 17.213
 Inspection, fees, 17.206
 Registration
 Cancellation, 17.212, 17.215
 Grades and brands, 17.204
 Report of sales to, 17.212
 Rules, promulgated by, 17.214
 Stop-sale, use, or removal order, 17.216
 Tonnage report filed with, 17.206
Definitions, 17.203
Disposal of seized fertilizer, 17.217
Distribution, practice, 17.204
Exchanges between manufacturers, importers or manipulators, 17.218
Grades
 Defined, 17.203
 Mixed and specialty fertilizers, 17.209
 Registration of, 17.204
 Shown on label, 17.205
Hearing:
 License cancellation, 17.206
 Promulgation of list of grades, 17.209
 Registration cancellation, 17.215
 Rules and regulations, 17.214
Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 17.207
Labels on containers
 Contents of location, 17.205
 Rules, 17.214
 Soil inoculants, 17.214
License
 Blending, 17.206
 Cancellation by commissioner, 17.206
Minnesota fertilizer law of 1949, 17.201 to 17.219
Misbranding prohibited, 17.211
Nitrogen, content requirements, 17.208
Phosphoric acid, content requirements, 17.208
Registration of
 Brands and grades, cancellation, 17.204, 17.212, 17.215
 Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
Report
 Analyses, results summarized by commissioner, 17.213
 Sales, 17.212
 Tonnage, 17.206, 17.212
Rules, manufacture, sale, distribution, 17.214
Sales
 Between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218
 Misbranded products, 17.211
Samples taken by agriculture commissioner, 17.207
Seizure for noncompliance with law, 17.217
Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
Soluble potash, content requirement, 17.208
Stop-sale, use, or removal order, 17.216
Tests by agriculture commissioner, 17.207
Violations, penalties, 17.219

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Weight, container to show, 17.205

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Aeronautics, 360.075
Certificate of trade name, 333.13
Chiropractics, 148.10
Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
Indictment of defendant, 628.13
Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See Insurance
Bonds, 60A.23
Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24
Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
State employees, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES

Banks
 Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
 National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
 Power to act, 48.38
 Records, 48.39
Declaratory judgments, 555.04
Defined, 290.01, 501.45
Deposits
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
 Trust companies, 48.74
Income tax
 Defined, 290.01
 Liability, 290.29
 Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
 Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
 Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
 Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
 Returns, 290.37
Investments, 48.74, 51.29
Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
Savings, building and loan associations, issuance of share certificates in name, 51.29
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act
 Adverse claims, 520.25
 Assignment of security, 520.23
 Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
 Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
 Definitions, 520.21
 Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
 Registration and transfer, 520.22
 Tax liability, 520.29
 Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26
Taxation, testamentary trusts, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
Trust companies
 Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
 Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
 Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
 Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
 Investment of trust funds, 48.86
 Power to act as, 48.67
 Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
 Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
Uniform fiduciaries act
 Application of payments to, 520.02
 Banks, defined, 520.01
 Case not provided for, 520.12
 Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
Deposits
 Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary as such, 520.07
- Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
- Name of principal, 520.08
- Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
- Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
- Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
- Good faith defined, 520.01
- Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
- Misapplication of payment, 520.02
- Not retroactive, 520.11
- Person and principal defined, 520.01

FIELD NOTES

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

FIGHTING

- See Animals*
- See Athletics*
- See Disorderly Conduct*
- Affrays, 625.15, 633.29
- Boxing, *see* ATHLETICS
- Cockfighting, 346.29
- Dogs, 346.29

FILING

- Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.26
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.18
- False instruments, offered to recording officer, 609.64
- Filed for record defined, 645.44
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.76
- Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23
- Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS

See Dairy Products

FILLMORE COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - First legislative, 2.04
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

See Banks And Banking

Actions

- Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
 - Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
 - Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
- Advertisement**
- Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
 - Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
 - Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
- Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09
 - Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08
 - Assets, collection of, 49.04
 - Banking division, 46.01
 - Books, 46.04, 49.24
 - Capital, 47.09, 49.02
 - Change of location, approval, 47.10
 - Charter, 49.04
 - Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03
 - Closing on certain days
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Sundays, 47.015
 - Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21
 - Commissioner defined, 49.01
 - Commissioner of banks
 - Certification of organization, 47.10
 - Change of location, approval, 47.10
 - Powers and duties, 46.04
 - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
 - Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
 - Visitation and inspection, 46.04

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
- Consolidation during liquidation
 - Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06
 - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
 - Stockholders, consent to, 49.06
 - Transfer of assets, 49.06
- Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations
 - Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 - Definitions, 47.27
 - Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
 - Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
 - Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 - Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
 - Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
- Credit federal agency, 47.19
- Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
- Definitions
 - Agency, 47.18
 - Bank, 47.01, 47.02
 - Building and loan association, 47.01
 - Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
 - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 - Financial institution, 47.015
 - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 - Trust company, 47.01
- Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
- Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
- Depositories, 118.01
- Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
- Directors, 49.06
- Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
- Dividends, 49.24
- Examinations
 - Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
 - Fees, 46.05, 46.131
 - Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
 - Officers to facilitate, 46.04
 - Reports, examiners, 46.12
- Execution, 49.04
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
- Federal housing administrator
 - Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
 - Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
 - Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21
- Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
- Incorporation procedure, 47.08
- Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
- Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
- Injunction against
 - Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
 - Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 - Use of certain words, 47.03
- Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
- Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
- Investment companies, 54.26
- Land companies, 54.30
- Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
- Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
- License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
- Liens, 49.04
- Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
- Liquidation
 - Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
 - Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
 - Bonds, 49.24
 - Collection of debts, 49.24
 - Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
 - Compromise of debts, 49.24
 - Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
 - Destruction of books and records, 49.24
 - Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
 - Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends on claims, 49.24
- Fund, transfers to, 49.24
- Impairment of capital, 49.02
- Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
- Interest on claims, 49.24
- Inventory, 49.24
- Notice
 - Filing claims, 49.24
 - Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24
 - Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24
- Objection to claims, 49.24
- Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
- Petition for sale of property, 49.24
- Publication
 - Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24
 - Notice to file claims, 49.24
- Real estate, sale, 49.24
- Rejection of claims, 49.24
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
- Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
- Membership in federal agency, 47.19
- Monday closing, 47.015
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.30
- Names, 47.03
- National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
- Oath, answers under, 46.04
- Offenses, 47.26
- Officers, 46.04, 49.04
- Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
- Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
- Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
- Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26, 48.528
- Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
- Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
- Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
- Reports, 46.07
- Saturday closing, 47.015
- Savings departments authorized, 47.23
- Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
- Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
- Signs, use of certain words, 47.03
- Stocks and stockholders
 - Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
 - Capital, 49.02
 - Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
 - Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 - Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19
- Suspended corporations, reports by commissioner to governor, 46.07
- Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
- Trust companies, 54.26
- Use of certain words
 - Limitations, 47.23
 - Permitted, 47.03
- Visitation and inspection, 46.04

FINES, PENALTIES

- See Actions*
- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Forfeiture*

FINGERPRINTS

- Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393
- Identification of criminals by bureau, 626.38
- Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 626.43
- Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 626.51
- Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 626.40
- Sheriffs to take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40
- Taking, 626.38 to 626.40
- Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

FIREARMS

- See Weapons*

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66
- Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Assault, 609.225
- Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20
- Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW
- Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19
- Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50
- Crossbow, see BOW AND ARROW
- Defined, game and fish law, 97.40
- Director of hunting safety, see CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
- Discharge of, at or in
 - Cemeteries, 307.08
 - Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
 - Public places, 609.66
 - Railway trains, 609.595
- Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Minors, furnishing to, 609.66
- Minors, use by persons under 16, see CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
- Possession of or in
 - Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
 - Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
 - Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.29
 - State parks, 99.26
 - Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
- Raccoon, size of firearm, 100.29
- Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29
- Safe use of, instructions, see CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
- Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
- Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665
- Wild animals
 - Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
 - Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29
 - Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- See Cities (12)*
- See Firemen's Relief Associations*
- See Villages (10)*
- Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
- Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
- Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.01
- Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
- Civil service merit system, probationary period not applicable, 43.10
- Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
- Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
- Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055
- Fire chiefs in certain cities
 - Access to buildings, 73.08
 - Compensation for reports, 73.28
 - Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08
 - Investigations, 73.03
 - Violations and penalties, 73.19
- Firemen
 - Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
 - Defined, 69.05, 182.177
 - Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 - Injury or death on business property, liability of owner, 182.178
 - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Insurance companies, statutory aid
 - Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02
 - Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03
 - Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02
 - Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01
- Minor
 - Certificate of nonemployment, 69.01
 - Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Motor vehicles
 - Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
 - Exempt from license fees, 168.012
- Persons who may not serve, 69.05
- Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67A.06
 Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221
 Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

FIRE ENGINES

See Traffic Regulations

FIRE ESCAPES

Buildings in which laborers are employed, 182.16, 182.17
 Factories, 182.16, 182.17
 Hospitals, 74.06
 Hotels, lodging houses, 74.01 to 74.03, 157.06 to 157.08
 Prisons, jails, 74.07
 Red light designating, 74.03
 Restaurants, 157.02
 School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 74.06
 State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 73.11
 State institutions, 241.11, 246.19
 Theatres and halls, 74.05

FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 73.11
 Enforcement by commissioner, 73.62
 Hotels, 74.03
 Lodging houses, 74.03
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.15, 75.17, 75.20
 Schools, hospitals and asylums, 73.24, 74.06
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.15, 75.17

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Approval by state fire marshal, 73.30
 Buildings to be equipped, 74.02, 74.03, 74.05
 Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08
 Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 76.45 to 76.47
 Factories, 182.17
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
 Minimum specifications, 73.30
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18
 Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18
 Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 73.30
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 73.09
 County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195
 Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 73.16
 Forest fire prevention, commissioner of conservation may regulate, 88.22
 Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 73.16
 Sale in lieu of demolition, 73.16
 Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 73.16

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance

FIRE MARSHAL

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20
 Arson investigations, 73.03, 73.04
 Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23
 Authority to administer oaths, 73.05
 Buildings
 Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11
 Dangerous, repair or destruction, 73.09, 73.13, 73.15
 Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171
 Combustibles, duties regarding, 73.17, 73.171
 Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.01
 Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04
 County attorney to assist, 73.23
 Declaration of policy, 73.26
 Deputy fire marshals
 Appointment, 60A.03
 Compensation, 60A.03
 Removal, 60A.03
 Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 73.10
 Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.32 to 76.55

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Enforcement, 74.08
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 73.29
 Explosives, supervision of, 73.17
 Fees covered into state treasury, 73.25
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09, 73.19, 73.25
 Fire extinguishers, approval required, 73.30
 Fire safety code
 Establishment, 73.41
 Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 73.43
 Requirements, 73.42
 Violations, 73.44
 Handicapped persons, public buildings, use of, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61
 Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 73.10
 Investigations by, 73.04, 73.08, 73.62
 Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see FLAMMABLES
 Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 73.19
 Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28
 No smoking signs posting, 73.31
 Objections, appeal to district court, 73.14
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 73.09 to 73.16
 Powers of arrest, 73.04
 Public buildings, use by handicapped persons, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 73.03, 73.04, 73.22
 Removal of combustible material, 73.17
 Reports
 Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 73.28
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36
 Governor, fire marshal to report to, 73.27
 Officers investigating fires, 73.03
 School drills, 73.24
 Statement of expenses, 73.21
 Tax on insurance companies, 73.20
 Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06
 Vouchers, 73.21

FIREMENS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See Also Cities (9)
 Accounts, examination, 69.05
 Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76
 Age for retirement, 69.06
 Assignment of pensions, 69.06
 Audit, filing with commissioner, 69.70
 Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 Bond, treasurer, 69.05
 Cities first class
 Application for membership, 69.28
 Board of examiners, 69.49
 Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
 Books, examination by public examiner, 69.50
 By laws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41
 Compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Disbursement of funds, 69.40
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Fireman, defined, 69.27
 Funds, 69.34 to 69.40
 Appropriations, 69.34
 Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
 Management, 69.38
 Payroll deductions, 69.361
 Tax levy, 69.36
 Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
 Membership, eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29
 Application for, 69.28
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Fee, 69.29
 Fireman, defined, 69.27
 Substitute firemen, 69.27
 Volunteer firemen, 69.66
 Military service credit, 69.47
 Officers, 69.30
 Payroll deductions, 69.361
 Pensions, benefits
 Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 Children, widows, 69.41, 69.48

FIREMENS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deferred pension list, 69.46
 Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
 Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
 Increase, 69.43, 69.45
 Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
 Not transferable, 69.51
 Reduction, 69.42
 Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
 Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47
 Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68
 Widows and children, 69.41, 69.48
 Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
 Public examiner to examine accounts, 69.50
 Reports
 Board of examiners, 69.49
 Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 Officers, 69.31
 Public examiner, 69.50
 Secretary, 69.30, 69.31
 Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
 Substitute firemen, membership, 69.27
 Treasurer, 69.30, 69.31
 Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52
 Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29
 Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.05
 Fireman, defined, 69.05
 Nonprofit corporations, premium tax, eligibility for, 69.69
 Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04
 Receipts and disbursements, 69.05
 Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.05
 Retirement pension, 69.06
 Secretary, 69.05
 Service pension, 69.06
 Special fund, 69.04
 Treasurer, bond, 69.05
 Volunteer firemen, membership, benefits, violations, penalties, 69.66 to 69.68

FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS

See Forestry, Forests (5)
 Cities fourth class, 411.63 to 411.66
 Fire protection enforcement, 74.08
 Village council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

FIRES

See Fire Marshal
 Arrest of intoxicated or disorderly person, or one who will not obey official order, 411.66
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.575
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
 Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 73.09
 Combustible materials removed, 73.17
 Commissioner of insurance, enforcement of laws, 73.62
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 73.05, 73.06
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49, 411.63
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03
 Enforcement in cities second class, 463.12
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01
 Hotels, setting fires, 327.091
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
 Matches, 77.01
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.03
 Negligence in setting, 88.19, 609.575
 Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
 Origin, investigation, 73.19, 73.23
 Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
 Protection against, cities second class, 463.09
 Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76
 Record, 73.03
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091
 State buildings and property, 15.40

FIRES (Cont'd)

State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
 State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17
 Theatres and halls, 75.01
 Theft in building on fire, 609.52
 Towns, 74.08, 88.43, 368.01
 Towns, apparatus
 Acquisition, 365.15
 Joint ownership, 365.17
 Maintenance, 365.16
 Operation, 365.16
 Purchase, 365.15
 Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
 Trailer coach parks
 Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
 Fire protection, 327.27
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17
 Village council powers, 412.221

FIREWORKS

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20
 Defined, 624.20
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20
 Sales, 624.21, 624.23
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24
 Supervision by municipalities, 624.22
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
 Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

FISCAL YEAR

Cities fourth class, 411.23
 Credit unions, 52.07
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42
 Port authority, 458.14
 State, 10.02

FISH

See Game And Fish

FISH HATCHERIES

See Game And Fish

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Regulation by state board of health, handling, storage, 144.12

FIXTURES

See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
 Burning, penalty, 609.56, 609.565
 Leased premises, 504.07
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
 Theft, 609.52

FLAGS

See Also Traffic Regulations
 Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095
 Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
 National flags, display
 Polling places, 203.11
 Public schools, 126.14
 State flag
 Design, 1.141
 Photograph, preservation, 1.141
 Secretary of state, custody of sample design, 1.141
 Unlawful use, 609.40

FLAMMABLES

See Also Traffic Regulations
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Definitions, 73.52
 Evidence of unlawful acts, 73.54
 Filling and refilling containers, 73.51
 Identifying devices, 73.53
 Misdemeanor, 73.56
 Unlawful acts, 73.53
 Violations, searches, 73.55
 Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 73.171
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 73.17, 73.171

FLAT BUILDINGS

Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08
 Zoning, 462.12

FLAX

Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

See Drainage And Waters

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154
 Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32
 Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33
 Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
 Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Cities second class, flood emergency fund, 465.64 to 465.68
 Conservancy districts, 111.01
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01
 Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
 Easements for, 84.63
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521
 Federal project
 Contract, 106.231
 Contract with federal unit, 106.221
 Court approval, 106.101
 State engineer, duties, 106.081
 Flood control
 Easements for, 84.63
 Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
 Warning service, 111.20
 Ways, 111.16
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62
 Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
 Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
 Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
 Waters, division, 114.01
 Watershed districts, 112.34

FLOUR

Cities fourth class, regulation by common council, 411.40
 Flour mill as public or private local grain warehouse, 232.01
 Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

See Dams

See Floods, Flood Control

FLOWERS

See Horticulture

State flower, 1.142

FLYING FIELDS

See Aeronautics

FOOD

Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07
 Adulteration
 Defined, 31.01, 32.01
 Prohibited, 31.02
 Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903
 Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17
 Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
 Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13
 Apples, *see* APPLES
 Arrest of food law violators, 31.05
 Bakeries, wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Brands
 Contents of labels and brands
 Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Rules, 31.12
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
 Bread, weight, wrapping, 239.41 to 239.45
 Butter, *see* BUTTER
 Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, *see* CANNING, CANNERIES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Cheese, *see* CHEESE
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Commissioner defined, 31.01
 Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06
 Cream, *see* CREAM
 Custard, frozen, *see* ICE CREAM
 Dairy plants, *see* DAIRY PLANTS
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Defined
 Cold storage laws, 28.01
 Food handler's license law, 31.421
 Food laws generally, 31.01
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 Definitions, food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
 Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02
 Dietary foods
 Identification, 31.75
 Labeled, 31.75
 Segregated from other foods, 31.75
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09
 Eggs, *see* EGGS
 Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43
 Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04
 Express office, inspection, 31.08
 Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
 Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
 Fees and fines, deposit in general revenue fund, 31.15
 Filled dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Fines, disposal of, 31.15
 Food handlers license law
 Citation, 31.411
 Definitions, 31.421
 Enforcement of, 31.461
 Exclusions from licensing, 31.481, 31.491, 31.492
 Hotel division of department of health, joint license with commissioner, 31.431
 Injunctions against food law violators, 31.471
 Licenses, applications, issuance, fees, expiration, 31.431
 License, suspension or revocation, 31.471
 Licenses, voided by transfer or discontinuance of business, 31.441
 Rules and regulations, may be promulgated by commissioner, 31.431
 Transfer or discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 31.441
 Vending machine operator's license, 31.431
 Violations and penalties, 31.451
 Violator may be enjoined, 31.471
 Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* ICE CREAM
 Frozen food processing plant
 Date of entry into storage, 31.185
 Defined, 31.185
 Definitions generally, 31.185
 Enforcement of laws, 31.185
 Exceptions to law, 31.185
 Fees and fines, deposit in state treasury, 31.185
 Food defined, 31.185
 Food which may be stored in, 31.185
 Generally, 31.185
 Inspection of plant, contents, 31.185
 Licenses to operate, application, fees, expiration, revocation, 31.185
 Liens, enforcement of liens, 31.185
 Processor defined, 31.185
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.185
 Sharp frozen defined, 31.185
 Violations, penalties, prosecutions, 31.185
 Warehousemen, operators are not, 31.185
 Fruit ice, *see* ICE CREAM
 Fruit, juices and ciders, *see* BEVERAGES
 Grades, produce, 27.07
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5835

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08
Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.91
Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
Inspection
Aeroplanes, 31.08
Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04
Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
Express offices, 31.08
Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
Imported foods, 31.08
Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08
Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Railroad cars, 31.08
Railroad stations, 31.08
Right of entry, 31.04
Samples for analysis, 31.08
Sanitary conditions, 31.165
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Storage houses, 31.08
Trucks, 31.08
Vehicles, 31.08
Warehouses, 31.08
Kosher food
Identification of, 31.651
Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
Prohibited acts, 31.661
Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
Sale regulated, 31.651
Violations and penalties, 31.681
Labels
Contents of labels and brands
Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
Rules and regulations, 31.12
Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903
Licenses
Canneries, commercial, 31.33
Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491
Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Poultry dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Processors, see SLAUGHTERING
Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Salvage food processor, 31.495
Sausage plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12
Meats, see also MEATS
"Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
Packing plants, license, inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
Sanitary protection, 31.601
Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Misbranding, defined, 31.01, 32.01
Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 4 s 35
Monopolies prohibited, 325.83
Offenses
Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
Prosecution of, 31.14
Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10
Veal, sale of, 31.611
Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Packages

FOOD (Cont'd)

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08
Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Penalties, food laws generally, 31.91
Poisonous, sale prohibited, 31.02
Poultry, see POULTRY
Price not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07
Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15
Produce, grades, 27.07
Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04
Prosecution of offenses, 31.14
Publication of
Rules, 31.11
Standards, 31.10
Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08
Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08
Rendered unsalable, 31.09
Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.11
Saccharin
Adulterant, use prohibited, 31.01, 32.01
Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75
Sale, defined, 31.01
Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495
Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08
Sanitary precautions
Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
Factories, 182.31
Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165
Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161
Search warrant, prohibited foods, 31.05
Seizure of prohibited foods, 31.05
Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06
Sell, defined, 31.01
Sherbet, see ICE CREAM
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Soft drinks, see BEVERAGES
Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12
Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis content, and strength, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
State institutions, food procurement, 246.42
Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
Transportation
Inspection, 31.08
Motor carriers
Exceptions to Sunday holiday restrictions, 221.191
Sanitary precautions, 221.241
Unwholesome, sale prohibited, 31.02
Veal, sale regulated, 31.611
Vending machine operator's license, 31.431
Violations and penalties, generally; see also Offenses, ante, 31.903
Warehouses, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
Warehouses, inspection, 31.08
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Adjournment, 566.08
Amendments, 566.14
Answer, 566.07
Appeal
After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13
Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
Dismissal, 566.14
District court, stay, 566.12
Effect, 566.11
No dismissal for form, 566.14
Return by appellate court, 566.14
Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13
Bonds, 566.08, 566.11
Certain municipal courts, 566.05
Complaint, 566.05
Costs, 566.09
Disagreement of jury, 566.10
Execution, 566.09, 566.17

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)

Fines, subject to, 566.02, 566.09
 Form, 566.15, 566.16
 Judgment, 566.09
 Jurisdiction, 488.04, 488.05
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17
 Limitation of actions, 566.04
 Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.05, 488.19
 Offenses, 566.01, 566.02, 566.09
 Penalty, 566.01
 Possession, recovery, 566.03
 Process, 566.06, 566.07
 Punishment, 566.01
 Recovery of possession, 556.02, 566.03
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17
 Return, appeal, 566.14
 Security for rent, 566.08
 Stay, 566.12
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16
 Treble damages, 557.09
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08
 Verdict, form, 566.15
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

FORECLOSURE

See Liens

See Mortgages

Foreign representative, 525.273
 Liens
 Labor and material, 514.01
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39
 Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 Real estate mortgages
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
 Secured transactions, 336.9-301
 State made defendant, 582.13

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (4)

See Evidence

See Insurance

See Judicial Notice

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

See Evidence

See Foreign States

See Judicial Notice

Acknowledgments in and certificates to same, 358.24, 358.26, 358.27
 Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02
 Banks, exemption from securities act, 80.05
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Bonds, forgery of, 80.05
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08
 Commerce, 296.19, 360.018
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
 Deeds, proof of execution in accordance with laws of the place, 358.26
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04
 Executors or administrators, 525.271, 525.273, 573.05
 Exempted from blue sky law, 80.05
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11
 Languages, 120.10, 126.07, 357.18
 Laws
 Determination by courts, 599.06
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS (Cont'd)

Issue for court in respect, 599.08
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10
 Proof of laws, 599.01
 Proof of statutes, 599.02
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency in foreign country, 159.09
 Wills, probation, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271
 Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN STATES

See Commercial Code

Acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
 Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09
 Aircraft, application of motor vehicle law to aircraft registered in another state, 360.60
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
 Basic sciences, issuance of certificate without examination, 146.09
 Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14
 Bonds or notes, 50.14
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06
 Deeds, proof of execution and acknowledgment in accordance with law of the place, 358.26
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.04
 Depositions, taken for use, 597.18
 Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21
 Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42
 Livestock detectives from, 35.14
 Massage, registration of persons qualified in other states, 148.36
 Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
 Optometrists, registration, 148.57
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13
 Pollution of waters, 115.06
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 Reciprocal exchange
 Epileptics, 246.234
 Mentally deficient, 246.234
 Mentally ill, 246.234
 Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05
 Taxes
 Comity, 272.58
 Enforcement, 272.58
 Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency service in another state, 159.09
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREST COUNTY ZONING LAW

See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance

FORESTRY, FORESTS

See Auxiliary Forests

See Timber

1. Generally**2. Afforestation, Reforestation****3. Decorative Trees****4. Director Of Lands And Forestry****5. Fires, Fire Prevention****6. Logs And Timber****7. State Forests****8. Timber Lands****1. Generally**

Acquisition of lands

 Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47

 Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

Appraisers

 Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32

 County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36

 Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Publication of notice, 88.33
 - Reports to auditor, 88.32
- Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Building restrictions, conservation areas, 396.01
- Citation, forestry act, 88.02
- Cities first class, 459.07
- Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30
- Codification of forestry act, 88.03
- County zoning restrictions, 396.01
- Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
- Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07
- Educational institutions
 - Establishment of forests, 89.41
 - Sale of forest products, 89.42
- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
- Fire prevention, 88.22
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Improvements, contracts for
 - Bond issues, 88.40
 - Contractors, payments to, 88.39
 - County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41
 - County engineer, duties, 88.39
- Loads of forest products
 - Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83
 - Width, 169.80
- Municipal forests, 459.06
- Pests
 - Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 13.422
 - Control, 18.361, 18.381
 - Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421
 - Definitions, 18.341
 - Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391
 - Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391
 - Furd, forest pest control, 18.411
 - Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351
 - Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371
 - Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422
 - Rules and regulations, 18.422
 - Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371
 - Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401
- Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
- Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28.
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Tree growth tax law, see **TAXATION** (3)
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- Villages, tax levy authorized, 412.251
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Zoning in forest conservation areas, 396.01

2. Afforestation, Reforestation

- Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09
- Auxiliary forests
 - Abandoned, 88.53
 - Application to county board, 88.47
 - Commissioner, duties, 88.49
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 - Filing, 88.48
 - Fire fund, 88.51
 - Hearing, 88.48
 - Merchantable timber
 - Cutting, 88.52
 - Yield tax
 - Determination, 88.52
 - Exemptions, 88.52
 - Payment, 88.52
 - Prior lien, 88.52
 - Notice, 88.48
 - Supplemental agreements, 88.523

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

- 2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**
 - Taxation, 88.50
 - Title transfer, 88.49
 - Woodlots, 88.47
- County board, application to, 88.47
- County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
- Definitions, 88.01
- Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Encouragement of, Const. art 18 s 1, 6
- Extent of land acquired, 88.53
- Foresters, employment, 88.79
- Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
- Landowner, contract with, 88.49
- Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
- Notice and hearing, 88.48
- Offenses and penalties, 88.75
- Planting, 89.35 to 89.40
- Procedure and forms, 88.53
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
- Rules and regulations, 88.53
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
- Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
- See also **AUXILIARY FORESTS**
- Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
- Tree planting
 - Planting stock
 - Distribution, 89.32
 - Growing requirements, 89.32
 - Inspection, 89.32
 - Letting contract, 89.32
 - Resale, 89.33
 - Sale, 89.33
 - State projects, 89.33
 - Purpose of planting, 89.31
 - Revolving fund
 - Contract by commissioner, 89.34
 - Creating of fund, 89.34
 - Trees, defined, 89.31

3. Decorative Trees

- Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643
- Definitions, 88.01, 88.641
- Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
- False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648
- Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649
- Person, defined, 88.01
- Prohibitions, exception, 88.642
- Reports by director, transportation, 88.646
- Stagnant swamps
 - Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
 - Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
- Supplementary act, 88.647
- Temporary license fee, 88.649
- Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646
- Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

4. Director of Lands And Forestry

- Administration of law, 88.73
- Bond, 84.081
- Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
- Compensation, 84.081
- Contracts for services, 88.12
- Division of department of conservation, 84.081
- Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12
- Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09
- Forest officers, defined, 88.01
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44
- Lands for fire protection, 88.09
- Powers and duties, 88.12
- Salary, 15A.09
- Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09

5. Fires, Fire Prevention

- Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Arson, 609.56 to 609.575
- Assessment of benefits, 88.43
- Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**

- Bond issue, 88.44
- Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
- Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065
- Commissioner of conservation may make regulations, 88.22
- Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
- Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
- Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
- County attorney, duties, 88.78
- Definitions, 88.01
- Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
- Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
- Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
- Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
- Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60
- Fines and penalties, 88.75
- Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
- Fire look out towers, 88.09
- Fishing regulations, 88.27
- Forest officers
 - Districts established, 88.08
 - Employment, 88.07, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12
 - Permits, inspection, 88.17
 - Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10
 - Railroads, 88.20
- Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22
- Forests, arson in, 609.56 to 609.575
- Grants from United States, 88.063
- Kindling fires, 88.19
- Limitation on amount, 88.42
- Negligence in setting, 609.575
- Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
- Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
- Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
- Prevention of fires, villages, tax levy, 412.251
- Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
- Properties acquired for, 88.42
- Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
- Railroad right of way, 88.20
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Reports of fires, 88.16
- Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
- Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
- Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
- Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22
- State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
- Timber cutting, notice, 88.13
- Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
- Wardens
 - Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 - Powers and duties, 88.04
 - Special employees, 88.12
- Warehouses, sites, 88.09

6. Logs And Timber

- Conservation commissioner
 - Fees, scaling
 - State timber, 90.251
 - Submerged logs, 514.53
 - Liens, 514.57, 514.58
 - Powers and duties
 - Lien statement filed, 514.41
 - Posting scales notice of execution sale, 514.20
 - Reports by scalers or appraisers
 - Failure to report, penalty, 90.41
 - Timber scaled, 90.251
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.251
 - Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
 - Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52
 - Violations and penalties, 90.41
 - Writ of attachment, filing, 514.95
 - Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22
 - Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
 - Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07
 - Liens

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**6. Logs And Timber (Cont'd)**

- Conservation commissioner, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
- Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
- Intermixed logs, 514.51
- Priority, 508.13, 514.47
- Right to and liability, 514.40
- Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46
- Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
- Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
- Submerged logs, 514.52
- Termination, 514.42
- Transfer of lien note, 513.07
- Waiver of, 514.40
- Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
- Marks
 - False marking or failure to mark, 90.41
 - Submerged logs, 514.53
- Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51
- Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24
- Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
- State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251
- Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
- Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.29 to 90.30, 90.41
- Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Trespass
 - Criminal trespass, 609.605
 - Treble damages, 561.04
- Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- 7. State Forests**
 - Additions to, 89.032
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19
 - Definitions, 89.001
 - Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01
 - Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 - Foresters
 - Charge for service, 88.79
 - Employment of, 88.79
 - Private owners, service to, 88.79
 - Receipts to general revenue fund, 88.79
 - Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
 - Itasca state park, 85.07
 - Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033
 - Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 - Leases granted, 89.17
 - List of state forests, 89.021
 - Planting, 89.35 to 89.40
 - Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 - Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18
 - Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19
 - State forest fund created, 89.035
 - State parks, 85.03 to 85.21
 - State timber act not to affect, 90.42
 - Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034
 - Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021
- 8. Timber Lands**
 - Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301
 - Check-scales, 90.061
 - County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321
 - County development of timber resources, 282.38
 - Deferred payments, 90.181
 - Definitions, 90.01
 - Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411
 - Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251
 - Executive council
 - Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.031
 - Direct work of appraisers and scalers, 90.031
 - Formulate and establish rules, 90.031
 - Powers and duties, 90.031
 - False reports, felony, 90.41
 - Forcible ejection, 90.311
 - Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211
 - General laws not affected, 90.42
 - Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061
 - Injunctions against trespass, 90.311
 - Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061
 - Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061
 - Notice before cutting timber, 88.13

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)
 Number, time and place of sale, 90.101
 Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171
 Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281
 Sales of timber
 Manner, payment, resales, 90.14
 Record, 90.221
 Sales of state timber, 90.191
 Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251
 Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 State appraisers
 Books and records, kept, 90.061
 Duties, 90.061
 Identification, 90.061
 Powers and duties, 90.061
 State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
 State timber, scaling
 Reappraisals, 90.251
 State claims, settlement, 90.251
 Who may scale, 90.251
 Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
 Timber growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)
 Timber resources, 90.041
 Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221
 Timber sold at public auction, 90.101
 Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181
 Trespasses recorded, 90.301
 Trespass on state land, 90.301
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201

FORFEITURES
 See *Escheats*
 See *Taxation*
 Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88
 Actions
 By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
 Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17
 Aliens, land unlawfully held, 500.22
 Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
 Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85
 Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29
 Dams, non-user, 110.15
 Defeasible estates, 500.20
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18
 Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01
 Future estates, 500.15
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
 Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72A.06
 Interests, 334.01
 Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86
 Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29
 Lease, 504.01
 Life estates, 507.19
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82
 Narcotic drugs, 618.15
 Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34
 Payment unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12
 Prosecutions for, 574.35
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
 Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 609.42
 Railroads
 Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691
 Franchises, 272.24, 316.06
 Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54
 Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34
 Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55
 Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34
 Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06
 Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18
 School laws, penalties, 127.07 to 127.16
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 4 s 33
 State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 73.25
 Textbooks, contractor's bond, 126.17
 Towns, 366.05, 367.17
 Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03
 Villages
 Ordinances, violations of, 412.861
 Treasury, payment into, 412.871
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08, 233.30
 Years, estate, 507.19

FORGERY
 See *Commercial Code*
 See *Crimes, Criminals*

FORMER JEOPARDY
 See *Crimes, Criminals*
 See *Criminal Procedure*

FORNICATION
 See *Crimes, Criminals*

FOUNDRIES
 Aisles, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27
 Artificial light, 183.15
 Basement, 183.26, 183.33
 Brass foundries, 183.26 to 183.32
 Breaking of castings during working hours, 183.23
 Ceiling height, 183.32
 Cellar, 183.26, 183.33
 Cleaning rooms, maintenance, 183.11
 Clothes, facilities for drying, 183.18, 183.27
 Compressed air, use of, 183.13
 Construction in brass foundries, 183.28
 Core rooms, females, employment in, 183.24, 183.25
 Cupola cinders, milling of, exhaust or water mill, 183.12
 Definitions, 183.05, 183.26
 Drafts, protection of entrances to eliminate, 183.07
 Drying clothes, facilities for, 183.18, 183.27
 Drying ladles, 183.17, 183.27
 Drying molds, casings for stoves used for, 183.31
 Drying ovens, ventilation, 183.14
 Enforcement of laws, 183.34
 Entrance, 183.05, 183.07
 Exemption from laws relating to factories and work-shops, 183.06
 Exhaust systems, tumbler mills, 183.12
 Eye guards, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13
 Factories, exempt from laws relating to, 183.06
 Feet, protection for, 183.29
 Females, core rooms, employment in, 183.24, 183.25

FOUNDRIES (Cont'd)

Gangways, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27, 183.30
 Hand torches, 183.15
 Heat, 183.10, 183.19, 183.27
 Helmets, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22
 Ladles, 183.17, 183.22
 Legs, protection of, 183.29
 Light, 183.15, 183.27
 Lockers for employees, 183.21, 183.27
 Locomotives, remaining inside during loading or unloading, 183.07
 Mechanical ventilation, 183.10
 Molding rooms, restriction as to work done, 183.11
 Obstructions, gangways or aisles, 183.09
 Penalties, 183.34
 Privy accommodations, 183.19
 Reopening, foundries operating in cellar or basement, 183.33
 Safety appliances, brass foundries, 183.27
 Salamander stove, use, 183.16
 Sand blast operations, place of, 183.12
 Sanitation, brass foundries, 183.27
 Sheet iron shields, 183.17
 Shields, breaking of castings, 183.23
 Single hand-ladle aisles, size, 183.08
 Size of gangways, 183.08
 Stoves, casings for, 183.31
 Truck ladle gangways, size, 183.08
 Tumbler mills, exhaust systems, 183.12
 Ventilation, 183.10, 183.14, 183.27
 Violations and penalties, 183.34
 Waterclosets, 183.19, 183.20, 183.27
 Work shops, exemption from laws relating to, 183.06

FOWL

Domestic, see **POULTRY**
 Wild, see **GAME AND FISH (6)**

FRANCHISES

See *Corporations (1)*
 See *Taxation (3) (6)*

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

See *Beneficiary Associations*
 See *Insurance*

FRAUD

See *Commercial Code*
 See *Sales*

1. Frauds**2. Fraudulent Conveyances****3. Statute Of Frauds****1. Frauds**

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52
 Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175
 Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02
 Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08
 Fertilizers
 Cancellation of license, fraudulent practices, 17.206
 Cancellation of registration, 17.215
 Food
 Manufacture and sale, see **FOOD**
 Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12
 Fur, identified as, false description, 325.375
 Injured person, statement, 602.01
 Insurers, destroying insured property, 609.61
 Limitation, action, 541.05
 Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
 Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14

FRAUD (Cont'd)**1. Frauds (Cont'd)**

Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325.84
 Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325.375
 Stamping of precious metals, 325.84
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11
2. Fraudulent Conveyances
 Attachment affidavits, 570.02
 Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32
 Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
 Conveyances, without fair consideration
 Insolvent, 513.23
 Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 Persons in business, 513.24
 Definitions, 513.22
 Effect of certain laws, 513.30
 Execution levy, 513.28
 Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
 Injunction, remedy, 585.02
 Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
 Partnership, 513.27
 Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
 Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
 Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
 Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
 Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51
 Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. Statute Of Frauds

See *Commercial Code*

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
 Discharged debt, payment, 513.01
 Marriage, consideration, 513.01
 Not to be performed within one year, 513.01
 Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
 Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
 Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04
 Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
 Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
 Wills, 513.04

FREEBORN COUNTY**Districts**

First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
 Ninth legislative, 2.121
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

FREEHOLD ESTATES

Commencement in future, 500.11
 Defined, 500.05
 Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 215.19
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

FRESH PURSUIT

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
 Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

See *Game And Fish*

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

See *Food*

FROZEN FOODS

See *Food*
 See *Ice Cream*

FRUIT

Fruit ice, see **ICE CREAM**
 Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
 Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
 Refilling of containers, 239.511

FRUIT (Cont'd)

Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Standard measures, containers, 239.511
 Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.595, 609.605

FUEL

County jail, 641.15
 Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Fuel oil, 296.01
 Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
 Gasoline, 296.01
 Sheriff's residence, 641.15
 Special use fuel, 296.12
 Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01
 Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 609.065
 Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
 Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
 Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUMIGATION

Grain, 235.19
 Hotels, restaurants, etc, 157.08

FUNDS

See Public Funds
See Revolving Funds

Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
 Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.19
 Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

FUNERALS

See Embalmers And Funeral Directors
 Deduction from employe's wages, 63.36
 Funeral directors

Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
 Examinations, 149.03
 Examiners, 149.02
 Fund
 Expenses paid out of, 149.04
 Fees paid into, 149.04
 Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
 Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01
 Qualifications, 149.03
 Registration, 149.03

Funeral expenses

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 Priority of payment, 525.44
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37
 Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111
 Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02

Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20**Old age recipients, 256.24****Pre-arranged funeral plans**

Contracts, 149.11
 Deposit of trust funds, 149.12
 Injunctions, 149.15
 Reports, 149.13
 Trust funds, 149.11
 Violations, 149.14

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See Commercial Code

FUNGICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

FUR

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325.375

FUR FARMS

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35
 Enforcement of laws, 17.35
 License, 17.35
 Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35
 Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35
 Rules and regulations, 17.35
 Tags for pelts, 17.35
 Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 17.35

FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

See Bedding
See Household Goods And Furniture

FUTURE ESTATES

See Estates (2)

FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

GAMBLING

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031
 Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62
 Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
 Bingo, 349.02, 349.03
 Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
 Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76
 Card swindling, 609.52
 Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
 Confession, 634.031
 Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
 Definitions, 325.53
 Devices
 Defined, 325.53
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14
 On premises, 609.755
 Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62
 Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04
 Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56
 Elections, wagering, 211.13
 Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
 Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09
 Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56
 Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14
 Licenses, revocation of

Continuances, under bond, 325.62
 County attorney, duty of, 325.59
 District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62
 New license on premises, limitation, 325.58
 Order to show cause, 325.57
 Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62
 Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57
 Property owner's liability, 325.61
 Revocation, stay, appeal, 325.58
 Witnesses, subpoena, 325.60

Lotteries, Const. art 4 s 31, 609.75 to 609.76

Municipalities, defined, 325.53

Notes or other obligations void, 541.21

Nuisance, city fourth class, 411.45
 Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61

Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56

Penalties, 609.755, 609.76

Person, defined, 325.53

Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364

Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76

Recovery of money lost by, 541.20

Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07

Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04

Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02

Village council powers, 412.221

GAME AND FISH

See Conservation, Department Of

1. Generally**2. Conservation, Commissioner Of****3. Division Of Game And Fish****4. Licenses****5. Fish****6. Birds****7. Quadrupeds****8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

9. Big Game

10. Commercial Fishing

11. Rough Fish

12. Violations, Penalties

13. Bounties

1. Generally

Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45

Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32

Aliens, licenses, 98.45

Appropriations, 97.49

Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48

Artificial flies, 101.42

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42

Attorney general, duties, 97.53

Attributable cost, 16.20

Birds, 97.40, 97.45

Boats

- Inspection of, 97.50
- Seizure of, 97.50
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Bonds

- Director, 84.081
- Fur buyers, 98.46
- License agents, 98.50

Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50

Boundary waters

- Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50
- Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Bulletins, publication of, 97.48

Butcher shops

- Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44

Buying

- Defined, 97.40
- Restrictions as to, 97.43

Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48

Camps, defined, 97.40

Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45

Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47

Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29

Closed season

- Defined, 97.40
- Fish, 101.41
- Frogs, 101.44
- Game, 100.27

Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48

Commercial cold storage warehouse

- Entry, 97.44
- Inspection, 97.50

Common carriers, duties, 97.45

Condemnation of land, 97.48

Confiscation of

- Automobiles, 97.50
- Commingled shipment, 97.46
- Equipment, 97.50
- Firearms of aliens, 98.45
- Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50

Conservation officers

- Administering oath, 97.50
- Authority to inspect license, 97.52
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50
- Inspection of wild animals, 97.52
- Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
- Police powers, 97.50
- Process, service of, 97.50
- Reciprocity with other states, 97.501
- Retirement association, see **RETIREMENT**
- Searches by, 97.50
- Supervision by commissioner, 84.028
- Warrants, service of, 97.50

Constructive possession, 97.40

Contraband

- Commingled shipment, 97.46
- Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42
- Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45

Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44

County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49

Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50

Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52

Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42

Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42

Definitions, 97.40

Depletion, guards against, 97.48

Easements, acquisition of, 97.48

Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40

Exhibition permits, 98.48

Experimental waters, designation, 97.48

Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48

Falconry permitted, 100.27

Fences, destruction of, 100.29

Firearms

- Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29
- Aliens, 98.45
- Bow and arrow season, 100.29
- Confiscation of, 97.50
- Defined, 97.40
- Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26
- Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29
- Public highways, discharging on, 100.31
- Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29
- Silencer, use of, 100.29
- Size, limitation, 100.29
- Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29
- Use by person under age 16, see **CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48

Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48

Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48

Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40

Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45

Fund, 97.49

Game refuges, establishment, 99.25

Game wardens, see Conservation officers, ante

Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44

Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21

Guns, confiscation of, 97.50

Harvesting wild rice, 84.09

Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31

Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29

Hunters, reports, 98.51

Hunting

- Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553
- Defined, 97.40
- Dogs, training period for, 100.29

Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55

Informer, reward, 97.51

Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29

Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29

Legal title to wild animals, 97.43

Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45

Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50

Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66

Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50

Motor vehicles

- Confiscation of, 97.50
- Defined, 97.40
- Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29
- Inspection, 97.50
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.88

Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44

Muskrat farms, 99.28

Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29

Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29

Nonresidents, licenses

- Limitation, 98.45
- Soldiers, 98.47

Notices

- No trespassing, 100.29
- Posted lands, 100.29

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Nuisance

- Dead fish, 101.46
- Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42

Oaths

- Administered by conservation officers, 97.50
- False, penalty for, 97.55
- License, application for, 98.49

Open season

- Defined, 97.40
- Fish, 101.41
- Frogs, 101.44
- Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23
- Game, 100.27
- Refuges, 99.26
- Transportation of protected animals, 97.45

Ownership

- Aquatic vegetation, 97.42
- Wild animals, 97.42

Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48

Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40

Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48

Possession

- Defined, 97.40
- License, 98.45
- Mounted specimens, 97.44
- Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44

Posted land, 100.29

Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55

Private waters, defined, 99.27

Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42

Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55

Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53

Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44

Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51

Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40

Resisting conservation officer, 97.52

Rules, crowded waters, 101.47

Sales, defined, 97.40

Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42

Scientific surveys, 97.49

Seals

- Fees, 98.46
- Raw animal hides, 98.46
- Tanners, 97.44
- Transportation, 97.44

Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48

Selling

- Defined, 97.40
- Restrictions, 97.43

Shavings, running into waters, 101.42

Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46

State fish, designation of, 1.146

State ownership, 97.42

State parks

- Animals, permits to take, 98.48
- Open to hunting, 99.26

Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45

Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48

Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42

Taking, 97.40, 97.43

Transportation

- Canadian game, 97.45
- Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46
- Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46
- Coupons, 97.45
- Deer, illegally killed, 100.29
- Defined, 97.40
- Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
- Frogs, 101.44
- Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44
- Minnnows, 97.45, 101.42
- Nonresident, 97.45
- Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45
- Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30
- Sturgeon, 101.41

Trespass, 97.50, 100.29

Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48

Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45

Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483

2. Conservation, Commissioner Of

Acceptance of gifts, 84.085

Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48

Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48

Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481

Agreements for habitat development, 97.48

Appointment, 84.025

Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52

Beaver

Dams, destruction of, 97.57

Removal of, 97.56

Bond of commissioner and deputy, 84.025

Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48

Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028

County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50

Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46

Delegation of duties, 84.083

Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48

Experimental waters, 97.48

Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46

Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48

Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441

General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48

Information, publication of, 97.48

Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53

License forms determined by, 98.49

Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55

Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48

Minnnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48

Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48

Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47

Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55

Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48

Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03

Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48

Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48

Protection of animals, 97.48

Publication of orders and laws, 97.53

Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55

Refuges, establishment of, 99.25

Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48

Rough fish

Orders relating to spearing, 101.411

Removal of, 97.48

Sale, 97.486

Rules

Adopted by, 97.48

Overcrowded lakes, 101.47

Penalty for violating, 97.55

Publication of, 97.53

Salaries

Commissioner, 15A.05, 84.025

Deputy, 15A.07, 84.025

Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48

Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48

Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084

Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42

Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48

3. Division Of Game And Fish

Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50

Director

Bond, 84.081

Defined, 97.40

Salary, 15A.09, 84.081

Division, defined, 97.40

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19

Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52

Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55

Police power of conservation officers, 97.50

Police powers, 97.50

Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50

Public examiner, payment of expenses of examination, 215.11

Publicity representative authorized, 15.057

Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55

Wardens

Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642

Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**3. Division Of Game And Fish (Cont'd)**

- Entry to investigate violations, 97.50
- False impersonations, 97.55
- Inspection before transportation, 97.50
- License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45
- Police powers of, 97.50
- Process or warrants, service of, 97.50
- Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011, 176.66
- Waters of the state
 - Access to, 97.48
 - Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48
 - Dams, restricted, 101.42
 - Destruction of vegetation, 98.48
 - Experimental waters, 97.48
 - Fish preserves, 97.48
 - Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 - Planting carp, 101.42
 - Removal of rough fish, 97.48
 - Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

4. Licenses

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
- Aliens, 98.45
- Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48
- Beaver
 - Number taken under license, 100.28
 - Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27
 - Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 - Time of procuring, 98.45
 - Trapping, 98.46
 - Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Big game, 98.50
- Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
- Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Borrowing licenses, 98.45
- Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47
- Buyer of fish products, 98.46
- Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47
- Children, 98.47
- College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48
- Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47
- Commissioner of conservation, power to issue, 84A.55
- Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49
- County auditors, license agents, 98.50
- County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50
- Coupons, 98.46
- Courtesy licenses, 98.47
- Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48
- Dealers, 98.45, 98.51
- Deer breeding, 99.27
- Deer, license to take, time, 98.45, 98.46
- Deer, nonresident license, 98.46
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Family licenses, 98.46
- Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46
- Field day trials, permits, 98.48
- Fish, license to take, 98.46
- Fish, nonresident, 98.46
- Flies, three on a line, 101.42
- Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46
- Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48
- Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
- Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47
- Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42
- License fees, disposition of, 97.49
- Licenses
 - Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51
 - Age limits, 98.47
 - Agents, 98.49, 98.50
 - Aliens, 98.45
 - Alteration, penalty for, 97.55
 - Application forms, 98.49
 - Blind persons, 98.47
 - Bond, 98.46, 98.50
 - Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47
 - Camps, persons attending, 98.47
 - Carrying on person, 98.45
 - Commissions on sale of, 98.50

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- County auditors as agents, 98.50
- Coupons attached, 98.49
- Dark house, 101.42
- Duplicate, 98.50
- Duration, 98.45
- Exemptions, 98.47
- Exhibition on request, 98.45
- Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51
- Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47
- Fishing, older persons, 98.47
- Forms, 98.49
- Frogs, 101.44
- Fur and game farms, 99.27
- Herring, 101.41
- Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46
- Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52
- Lending, 98.45
- Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50
- Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47
- Military and naval personnel, 98.47
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Netting, additional requirement, 98.47
- Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
- Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50
- Oath, 98.49, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
- Penal institutions, inmates of, 98.47
- Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
- Revocation of, 98.52
- Sale of, 98.50
- Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
- Spearing, 98.47
- Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.50
- Stubs attached to, 98.49
- Surcharge for acquisition and development of wild-life lands, 97.482
- Tanning records, 98.51
- Transfer fee, 98.45
- Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
- Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46
- Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
- Lost licenses, 98.50
- Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46
- Minnows
 - Dealers, 98.46
 - Helpers, 98.47
- Moose, 98.46
- Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
- Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
- Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
- Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
- Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Peddling fish, 98.46
- Permits
 - Animals, 98.48
 - Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
 - Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 - Dog trials, 98.48
 - Exhibition purposes, 98.48
 - Federal cultural operations, 98.48
 - Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48
 - Muskkrats from shallow marshes, 98.48
 - Pets, 98.48
 - Possession in closed season, 97.44
 - Predators from airplane, 98.48
 - Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
 - Scientific collections, 98.48
 - Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
 - Training dogs, 98.48
 - Turtles, 97.48
 - Wild rice, 98.48
 - Without fee, 98.48
 - Zoos, 98.48
- Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48
- Purchase of fish for resale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46
- Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

4. Licenses (Cont'd)

Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48
 Rough fish, 98.46
 Sailors, 98.47
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
 Senior citizens fishing, 98.47
 Set lines: to take rough fish, 102.25
 Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47
 Soldiers, 98.47
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
 Trawls, 98.46
 Tullibees, 101.41
 Uncensored persons, violations, 98.46
 White fish, 101.41
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48

5. Fish

Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41
 Bait, ir:portation of minnows, 101.42
 Bass
 Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
 Seasons, 101.41
 Black bass
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Sale restricted, 101.42
 Season, 101.41
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
 Blue gills season, 101.41
 Boundary waters
 Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
 License, 98.47
 Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
 Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating
 to removal, 97.48
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
 Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
 Brook trout season, 101.41
 Bullheads, sale, 97.48
 Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
 Closed season, 101.41
 Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
 Crappies
 Commercial fishing of, 102.26
 Season, 101.41
 Three artificial flies, 101.42
 Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
 Dark houses
 Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Removal from ice, 101.42
 Restrictions on use of, 101.42
 Spacing restrictions, 101.42
 Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
 Spear, restriction on use, 101.42
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
 Dogfish season, 101.41
 Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited,
 101.42
 Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
 Drugs, taken by, 101.42
 Eelpout season, 101.41
 Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
 Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42
 Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
 Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42
 Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42
 Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
 Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
 Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
 Game fish, 101.41
 Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
 Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

Great northern pike, season, 101.41
 Hackleback, protected, 101.41
 Hatcheries
 Acquisition of property for, 97.48
 Appropriations for, 97.49
 License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
 Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48
 Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
 Herring, 98.46, 101.41
 Hooks used in angling, 101.42
 Hours, 101.42
 Ice fishing
 Season, 101.41
 Set lines, 101.42
 Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
 Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
 Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
 Lake Superior, 102.28
 Lake trout, season, 101.41
 Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
 Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47
 Licenses, nonresident, 98.46
 Licenses to take, 98.46
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
 Limits
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Commissioner to establish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
 Minnows
 Carp, 101.42
 Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 Defined, 97.40
 Prohibitions, 101.42
 Seasons, 101.41
 Seining restrictions, 101.42
 Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
 Transportation
 Equipment, 101.42
 From state, 97.45
 Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
 Violations, 97.55
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 Mollusks, 97.40
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26
 Muskrats, 99.28
 Mussels
 Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
 Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
 Commercial fishing of, 102.24
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24
 Nets and seines
 Confiscations, 97.50
 Fee for seals, 98.46
 Fishing restrictions, 101.42
 Interference with, 102.29
 Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Lake Superior, 102.28
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 Namekan Lake, 102.27
 Possession restrictions, 101.42
 Rainy Lake, 102.26
 Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48
 Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 Transfer restricted, 101.42
 Trawls, 102.26
 Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45
 Nonresident, shipping, 97.45
 Northern pike
 Seasons, 101.41
 Spearing season, 101.41

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Notice of spawning beds, 101.42
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47
 Paddle fish, protected, 101.41
 Peddling fish, 98.48
 Perch
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Minnows, 97.40
 Rough fish, 97.40
 Season, 101.41
 Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26
 Poison, use, 100.26
 Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41
 Propagation of, 97.48, 100.26
 Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
 Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48
 Rearing ponds, 97.48
 Red horse, 97.40, 101.41
 Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
 Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
 Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50
 Sales
 Carp minnows, 101.42
 Game fish, 101.42
 Gold fish, 101.42
 Herring, 101.41
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 Rough fish, 97.486
 Sturgeon, 101.41
 Tullibees, 101.41
 White fish, 101.41
 Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.50
 Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
 Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
 Seals for nets, 101.42
 Seasons
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Minnows, 101.42
 Set lines, 101.42
 Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
 Sheepshead season, 101.41
 Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
 Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
 Size limit
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Fish, 101.42
 Frogs, 101.44
 Small mouthed bass, 101.42
 Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
 Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
 Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
 Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
 Spearing
 License, 98.46, 98.47
 Rough fish, 101.411
 Season, 101.41
 Spears confiscated, 97.50
 Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42
 Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
 Springs, use, 101.42
 State fish, designation of, 1.146
 Steelhead trout, 101.48
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
 Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
 Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
 Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
 Taking by traps, 101.42
 Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
 Tortoises, 101.45
 Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48
 Traps, use of, 101.42
 Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
 Trout
 Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
 Brook and brown, season, 101.48
 Hours for taking, 101.42
 Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
 Season, 101.41

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Trout streams, designation, 101.42
 Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
 White bass, 101.41
 White fish
 Netting, 101.41
 Seasons, 101.41
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42
6. Birds
 Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45
 Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, 100.28
 Bird blinds, use of, 100.29
 Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Coopers hawk unprotected, 100.26
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29
 Dogs
 Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
 Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
 Eggs
 Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48
 Protected, 100.26
 Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48
 Field dog trials, 98.48
 Flushing, restricted, 100.29
 Game birds
 Netting of, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Set gun, 100.29
 Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Trapping, 100.29
 Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 346.28
 Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
 Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
 Mourning doves, taking, 100.27
 Mudhens, 100.29
 Nests, 98.48, 100.26
 Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
 Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
 Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28
 Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Posted lands, 100.29
 Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
 Quail, 100.27, 100.28
 Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
 Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Season, 100.27
 Set guns, 100.29
 Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Silencers, 100.29
 Sink boxes, 100.29
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
 Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
 Transportation restricted, 97.45
 Trapping, 100.29
 Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
 Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Unprotected birds, 100.26
 Water fowl
 Aircraft disturbing, offense, 360.075

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5847

INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

6. Birds (Cont'd)

Migratory

Open water, taking in, 100.29

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation restrictions, 97.45

Undressed birds defined, 97.40

Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154

Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Wild animals as including, 97.40

Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

7. Quadrupeds

Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45

Bag limits, 100.28

Bear

Bounties, 348.073

Steel trap, 100.26

Beaver

Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27

Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30

Licenses

Number taken under, 100.28

Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44

Time of procuring, 98.45

Trapping, 98.46

Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46

Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27

Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47

Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31

Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29

Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29

Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29

Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48

Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27

Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27

Deer, party hunting, 100.272

Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29

Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29

Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

Elk

Big game, 97.40

Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Seasons, 100.27

Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29

Fox cuts, 348.071

Foxes, snares, 100.29

Furbearing animals

Defined, 97.40

Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28

Sale of hides, 100.30

Transportation restricted, 97.45

Fur buyers

Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47

Surety bond, 98.46

Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27

Hares, 100.27, 100.30

Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303

Jackrabbits, season, 100.27

Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28

Lynx, snares, 100.29

Marking boxes in storage, 97.44

Marten, 97.55, 100.27

Metal locking seals; beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46

Mink, 97.55, 100.27

Muskrat

Farms, 99.28

Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30

Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48

Runway restriction, 100.29

Season for taking, 100.27

Tanning, seal attached, 97.44

Opening season, date, 97.48

Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27

Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27

Possession

Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44

Tanned hides, 97.44

Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)

Predatory wild animals, 97.48

Protected wild animals

Commissioner's duties, 97.48

Defined, 97.40

Game refuges, 99.26

Hours for taking during season, 100.29

Possession, 97.44

Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29

Seasons, 100.27

Submission for inspection, 97.52

Transportation, 97.45

Waste, 97.47

Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30

Raccoon

Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48

Flesh, sale of, 100.30

Prohibition in hunting, 100.29

Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52,

100.29

Restrictions, prohibitions; firearms

Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area,

100.29

Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building,

100.29

Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade

or corral, 100.29

Sales

Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30

Skins, 100.30

Unwholesome game, 31.602

Seasons

Dog training, 100.29

Opening or closing, 97.48

Wild animals, 100.27

Set guns, 100.29

Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48

Silencers, 100.29

Skunks, unprotected, 100.27

Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52

Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29

Snares, 97.50, 100.29

Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27

Spotlighting, 100.29

Spring poles for wolves, 100.29

Squirrels, 100.27

Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48

Storage, 97.44

Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46

Swivel guns, 100.29

Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51

Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48

Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license,

98.47

Traps and trapping

Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license,

98.47

Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29

Confiscation for violations, 97.50

Deer may not be trapped, 100.29

License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52

Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84.A.02

Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52,

100.29

Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within

specific distance, 100.295

Trapper's reports, 98.51

Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45

Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45

Unprotected animals, 100.26

Varying hare, 100.27

Waste of, 97.47

Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075

Weasel, unprotected, 100.26

Wild animals defined, 97.40

Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26

Wolves

Hunting from airplanes, 98.48

Snaring, restricted, 100.29

Spring poles, 100.29

Unprotected, 100.26

Woodchucks, 348.13

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**

- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
- Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
- Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
- Fur farms
 - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27.
 - Penalties, 97.50
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
- Game farms
 - Acquisition of, 97.48
 - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
 - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
 - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.55
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
- Licenses, revocation, 100.37
- Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
- Petition to establish, 99.25
- Private shooting preserves
 - Game which may be hunted, 100.33
 - License fee, 100.35
 - Licensing, 100.32
 - Limits, 100.35
 - Location and boundaries, 100.34
 - Rules and regulations, 100.35
 - Seasons, 100.36
- Propagation
 - Fur bearing animals, 99.27
 - Game birds on farms, 99.27
- Public hearing to establish, 99.25
- Public hunting grounds
 - Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
 - Generally, 97.48
 - Income received, disposal, 97.49
 - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Purchase of lands, 97.48
- Red Lake game preserve
 - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 - Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
 - Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
 - Appropriations, 84A.03
 - Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
 - County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
 - Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
 - Disposal of land, 84A.07
 - Drainage, 84A.04
 - Exchange of land, 84.157
 - Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
 - Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
 - Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
 - Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
 - Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
 - Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
 - Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
 - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
 - Publication of rules, 84A.02
 - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
 - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
 - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Supervisors, 84A.02
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
 - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
 - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges
 - Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
 - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
 - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**

- Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
 - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
 - Federal migratory wild fowl refuge, acquisition of, 117.44
 - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
 - Income received from, use of, 97.49
 - Itasca state park, 85.07
 - Limitation of area, 99.25
 - Migratory water fowl, Marshall county, 117.44
 - Opening for hunting, 99.25
 - Open season, 99.26
 - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071
 - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
 - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
 - State parks, designation as, 99.25
 - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
 - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
 - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
 - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
 - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
 - State parks as refuges, 99.25
 - Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
 - Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 - Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
 - Vacation of, 99.25
 - Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251
- 9. Big Game**
- Bow and arrow
 - Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 - License to take deer, 98.46
 - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
 - Caribou
 - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
 - Deer
 - Bow and arrow
 - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
 - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
 - Breeding, 99.27
 - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
 - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
 - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
 - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
 - Horns, in possession, 97.44
 - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
 - Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
 - Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
 - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
 - Limits, 100.28
 - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
 - Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
 - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
 - Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
 - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
 - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
 - Northwest Angle, season for taking, 100.27
 - Party hunting, 100.272
 - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
 - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
 - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
 - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
 - Sale of hides, 100.30
 - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
 - Set gun, 100.29
 - Snare, 100.29
 - Swivel gun, 100.29
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
 - Elk
 - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Seasons, 100.27
 - Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5849

INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

9. Big Game (Cont'd)

Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29
Licenses, 98.50

Moose

Canadian border, season, 100.27
Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
Northwest Angle, 98.46, 100.27
Rewards for information, 97.51
Seasons, 100.27

Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45

Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29

10. Commercial Fishing

Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30
Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46

Clams

Closed season, 97.44
Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
License, 98.46
Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23

Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26

Crappies, 102.26

Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47

Herring

Netting license fee, 98.46
Season, limits, sale, 101.41

Inland waters, 102.25

Interference with, 102.29

International waters

Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
Netting license fee, 98.46

Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26

Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28

Licenses:

Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52

Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25

Misrepresentation of species, 98.46

Mississippi River, 102.25

Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24

Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27

Nets, 102.25 to 102.29

Nets and seines

Interference with, 102.29
Lake of the Woods, 102.26
Lake Superior, 102.28
Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
Namekan Lake, 102.27
Rainy Lake, 102.26
Restrictions, 102.25
Sand Point Lake, 102.27

Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30

Penalties, 97.55

Perch, 102.26

Pickereel, 102.26

Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24

Possession, 102.23

Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26

Punishment for violation, 97.55

Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26

Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30

Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23

Sales, 102.23

Sandpike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26

Sand Point Lake, 102.27

Set lines, 102.25

Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28

Sturgeon, 101.41

Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47

Transportation, 102.23

Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26

Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30

Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

11. Rough Fish

Angling season and limits, 101.41

Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41

Bullheads

Removal of, 97.48

Season and limit, 101.41

Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48

Carp

Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42

Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42

Removal regulations, 97.48

Seasons and limits, 101.41

Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29

Commissioner to remove, 97.48

Contracts for removal, 97.486

Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48

Defined, 97.40

Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49

Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Goldseys, 97.40

Harpooning rough fish, 101.51

License to take, 98.46

Perch, 97.40

Redhorse, 97.40

Removal of, 97.48

Rock bass, 102.26

Sales, 97.48, 97.486, 101.41, 101.42

Set lines, use of, license, 102.25

Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Spearing and archery

Orders relating to, 101.411

Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411

Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48

Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41

Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

12. Violations, Penalties

Affidavits, false statements, 97.55

Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273

Animals doing damage, 100.27

Arrested persons, release of, 97.50

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42

Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55

Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41

Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55

Burden of proof, 97.54

Camps, entry and search, 97.50

Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55

Cars, entry and search, 97.50

Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54

Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44

Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55

Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46

Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50

Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26

Constables may enforce, 97.52

Criminal prosecutions, 97.40

Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42

Deer, buying, 97.55

Disposition of fines, 97.49

Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42

Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52

Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50

False statement, penalty, 97.55

Felonies, penalty, 97.55

Fines, 97.49, 97.55

Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55

Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55

Forfeited bail, 97.49

Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55

Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51

Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55

Injunction, violation of law, 97.52

Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29

Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55

Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)**

- Loss of license on conviction, 98.52
- Marten, 97.55
- Misdemeanor, 97.55
- Moose, 97.55
- Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29
- Offenses, 97.49, 97.55
- Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55
- Otter, 97.55
- Packages, opening for search, 97.50
- Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52
- Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41
- Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55
- Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29
- Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42
- Release of arrested persons, 97.50
- Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50
- Reversion of title, 97.43
- Revocation of license, 98.52
- Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51
- Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50
- Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
- Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42
- Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50
- Set guns, 97.55
- Snare, use of
 - Permit from commissioner, 100.29
 - Prohibited use, 100.29
- Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42
- Stages, entry and search of, 97.50
- State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55
- Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50
- Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50
- Swivel gun, 97.55
- Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42
- Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50
- Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55
- Valises, open and inspect, 97.50
- Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50
- Vessels, search of, 97.50
- Violation of orders, 97.50
- Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50
- Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50
- Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50
- Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

13. Bounties

- Bear, 348.073
- Birds, 348.12, 348.13
- Bobcats, 348.071
- Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13
- County bounties
 - Auditor, duties, 348.071
 - Bear, 348.073
 - Birds, 348.12, 348.13
 - Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12
 - Bobcats, 348.071
 - Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071
 - Lynx, 348.071
 - Small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 - Squirrels, 348.12
 - Towns
 - Certificate of claim, 348.071
 - Crows, bounties, 348.12
 - Proof required of, 348.13
 - Refundment to, 348.13
 - Wolf and fox, 348.071
- Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat
 - Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
 - Bounty, 348.071
 - Certificate of claim, 348.071
 - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
 - Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071
 - Proof to county auditor, 348.071
 - Record of bounties, 348.071
 - Witnesses, 348.071
- Fraudulent claim, 348.071

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**13. Bounties (Cont'd)**

- Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
 - Gophers, 348.12
 - Ground squirrels, 348.12
 - Investigation of claims, 348.071
 - Lynx, 348.071
 - Rattlesnakes, 348.12
 - Wardens, duties of, 348.071
 - Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13
 - Woodchucks, 348.12
- GARAGES**
- Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
 - Keepers to report accidents to police and highway officers, 169.09
 - School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
 - Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12
 - Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
 - Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

GARBAGE*See Cities**See Sanitary Regulations*

- Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74
- Collection, removal, disposal
 - Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40, 443.015
 - Villages, 412.221, 443.015
- Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19
- Defined, 368.79
- Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35
- Disposal plants
 - Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
 - Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25
 - Bonds, or obligations
 - Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
 - Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66
 - Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23
 - Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24
 - Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21
- Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08
- Rubbish, 443.27
- Throwing or scattering, 609.68
- Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
- Trailer coach parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
- Villages, disposal of garbage, 412.221

GARNISHMENT

- Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
- Agent to accept service, 571.44
- Amount garnished, court may restrict, 571.55
- Appeal, 571.64
- Bond, 571.61
- Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
- Change of venue, 571.63
- Default, 571.53
- Discharge not a bar, 571.59
- Discharge of
 - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
 - Garnishee for laches, 571.55
 - Impounded property exceeding amount of claim, 571.55
- Disclosure, 489.02, 571.49
- District court, procedure and forms, 571.47
- Effect of disclosure, 571.50
- Exemptions
 - Bail money, 629.53
 - Firemen's pensions, 69.06
 - Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Old age pensions, 256.29
 - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.231
 - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
- Forms, 571.47, 571.48
- Garnishment by defendant, 571.60
- Highway department employees, 571.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5851

INDEX

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Implied repeals, 571.65
 Insurance company fees, 60A.19
 Intervention by third party, 571.52
 Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
 Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
 Lapse of proceedings, 571.67
 Limit on amount garnished, court may impose, 571.55
 Main action, penalty for garnishment before commencing, 571.67
 Minimum judgment, 571.58
 Municipal courts
 Proceedings, 488.16
 Ramsey county, 488.161
 Service and enforcement, 488.05
 Oral disclosure, 571.51
 Prohibited, when, 571.43
 Public servants, salary of, 571.45
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 Summons, 571.41
 Summons and complaint, filing, in Ramsey county municipal courts, 488.161
 Supplemental complaint, 571.51
 Transfer to another court, 571.62
 Value, 571.56
 Violations and penalties, 571.67
 See Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)
 See Flammables
 See Public Utilities
 See Traffic Regulations
 See Villages (10)
 Bonds
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04
 Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04
 Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 Cities first class
 Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045
 Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07
 Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043
 Cities fourth class
 Council powers, 411.40
 Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045
 Government ownership and operation, 452.01
 Laying pipes in streets and alleys, 411.73
 Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043
 Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
 Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11
 Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
 Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
 Government ownership and operation
 Cities in general
 Accounts, 452.04
 Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06
 Certificates, 452.03, 452.07
 Elections, 452.02, 452.03
 Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03
 Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07
 Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
 Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07
 Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14
 Rates, 452.02, 453.12
 Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04
 Cities first class
 Accounts, 452.10
 Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
 Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04
 Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
 Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Foreclosure, 452.09
 Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
 Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
 Rates, 452.08, 454.04

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Report as to financial condition, 452.10
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
 Cities fourth class, 454.01 to 454.043
 Villages, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13
 Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595
 Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
 Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
 Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
 Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
 Noxious gas, placing, 609.60
 Organization, 300.03
 Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
 Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
 Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
 Taxation
 Personal property, where listed, 272.35
 Separate from surface rights, 272.04
 Villages
 Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
 Street lighting, 412.221
GASOLINE
 See Aeronautics
 See Oil
 See Taxation (2)
 See Traffic Regulations, Flammable Liquids
 Aviation fuel tax fund
 Actions, limitation of, 296.26
 Application, 296.421
 Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
 Established, 296.421
 Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
 Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
 Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
 Aviation gasoline, special fuels
 Permit for use or sale, 296.12
 Substitutes, 296.025
 Blender defined, 296.01
 Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
 Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
 Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
 Certificates of registration, 296.07
 Containers, 296.04, 296.10
 Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
 Defined, 296.01, 296.18
 Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325.82
 Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
 Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 73.17
 Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
 Imposing excess tax, 296.02
 Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
 License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
 Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Pipe lines, easement for, 41.04
 Price discrimination prohibited, 325.82
 Prices, display of, 325.77
 Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
 Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
 Sealing, 296.04
 Special fuels
 Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
 Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
 Dealer's license, 296.12
 Dealers to keep record, 296.21
 Definition, 296.01
 Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
 Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
 Permit mandatory, 296.25
 Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
 Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171
 Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171
 Specifications, 296.05
 State fire marshal, power to move building, 73.17
 Storage tanks, 296.04
 Tax on sale of

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
- Actions, limitation of, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
- Blending, 296.23
- Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
- Dealer defined, 296.01
- Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
- Excise tax on, Const. art 16 s 10, 296.02
- Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
- Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
- Fuel oil defined, 296.01
- Graduated reductions, 296.18
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Offenses, 296.13
- Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
- Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
- Rate, 296.02
- Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
- Report to commissioner, 296.14
- Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
- Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
- Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
- Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Transport permits, 296.10
- Unloading, 296.21

GATES

- Dams and dikes, 113.01
- Farm crossings, 219.36
- Interference with, railway crossing, 609.80
- Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60
- Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

GENERAL REVENUE FUND

- See Counties*
- See Villages*
- Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
- Appropriations unexpended or unencumbered to revert to, 16.17
 - Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171
- Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36
- Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
- Bear bounty, reimbursement of county, 348.073
- Budget, plan, 16.15
- Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169
- Chauffeur's license fees deposited in fund, 168.43
- Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
- Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks, 48.526
- Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class
 - Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55
 - Payment made from, 69.34, 69.35
 - State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
- Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071
- Gross earnings tax, 294.01, 295.01
- Income tax school fund, 290.62
- Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03
- Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10
- Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62
- Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10
- Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32
- Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
- Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
- Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
- Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
- Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
- Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to

GENERAL REVENUE FUND (Cont'd)

- 298.18, 298.28
- Poisons, economic, registration fees, 24.072
- Private correspondence schools, fees, 141.11
- Private trade schools, fees collected, 141.09
- Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
- Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
- Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
- Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
- Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
- State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
- War veterans' fund, 197.77
- Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

GEODETC*See Plats*

- Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
- Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

GEOGRAPHIC

- Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06
- State geographic board, 83A.01 to 83A.04

GIFTS*See Contributions**See Counties**See Taxation (6)*

- Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
- Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
- Advancements
 - Gifts under power, 502.74
 - Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531
- Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113
- Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
- Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
- Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.20
- Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
- Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
- Cemeteries
 - Associations may accept, 306.05
 - Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
 - Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
 - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
- Charitable corporations, gifts to
 - Community chest, 300.66
 - County nursing home, 376.58
 - Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66
 - Educational purposes, 300.66
 - Fraternal societies, 300.66
 - Literary purposes, 300.66
 - Patriotic purposes, 300.66
 - Philanthropic purposes, 300.66
 - Scientific purposes, 300.66
 - Veterans organizations, 300.66
 - Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66
- Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
- Cities
 - Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
 - Hospitals, 447.06
 - Land for forest purposes, 459.06
 - Land for public use, 465.035
 - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
 - Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05
- Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
- Cocaine, gift of, 152.02
- Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67
- Colleges, state college board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
- Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Employees or agents prohibited from accepting, 246.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5853

INDEX

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Power to accept, 246.01
Conservation commissioner, may accept, 84.085
Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
Counties
Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
Lands for
Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
Forest purposes, 459.06
Hospitals, 376.01, 376.35
Water courses, 110.124
Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38
Limitations and conditions, 375.27
Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
Sanatorium purposes, 376.35
Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09
Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
Forest fire prevention, 88.09
Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036
Improvement of bodies of water in counties or municipalities, 110.124
Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07
Labor and industry department, 175.22, 175.23
Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87
Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26
Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107, 360.113
Minnesota state art council, 139.04
Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
Mosquito abatement, 18.091
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445
Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035
Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035
Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035
Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16
Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241
Old age assistance, 256.24
Plats donating land to the public, 505.01
Poor, 261.05
Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47, 640.08
Proceeds of life policy, 61A.12
Property for fire prevention, 88.09
Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17
Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09
Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365
Savings, building, and loan associations, 51.34
School districts, 123.19, 123.40, 465.03
Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05
Sites for docks, 471.12
Soil conservation districts, 40.07
State colleges, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
State employees, acceptance of gifts
Department of administration, 16.11
Public welfare, 241.12, 246.20
State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033
State, gifts to
Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12
Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035
Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09
University, 137.01
State institutions
Acceptance of gifts by officers and employees, 241.12, 246.20
Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12
Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19
State retirement system, 352.04
Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01
Topographical survey may accept, 84.52
Tourists: camps, 450.19

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035
Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.22, 501.11, 501.12
Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04
United States, Gifts of Land owned by, 94.47
University of Minnesota, 137.01
Veterans camps may accept, 197.16
Veteran's home, 198.16
Villages, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035
Villages may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01
Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543
GIFTS TO MINORS
Uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
Chief executive officer, salary, 246.02
Commissioner of public welfare, administration and control by, 246.01
Establishment, location, admission to, 250.01, 250.02
Gifts and contributions, 246.20
Medical education and research account, 250.04
Reimbursement from insurance, 250.02
Rules, 250.03
Superintendent, salary, 15A.10
GLANDERS
See Animals
GOLD
False stamping, 325.84
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
GOODHUE COUNTY
Districts
First congressional, 2.741
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09
Sixth legislative, 2.091
Name and boundaries, 2.01
GOODS
See Commercial Code
See Sales
GOOD WILL
Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26
Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08
GOPHERS
See Game And Fish (13)
GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES
Interchange
Authority for, 15.53
Declaration of policy, 15.51
Definitions, 15.52
Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54
Status of other state's employee, 15.56
Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55
Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57
Salaries, policy statement, 43.111
GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS
Departments of, Const. art 3
Distribution of powers, Const. art 3
Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
Object of, Const. art 1
GOVERNOR
1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership On Boards, Commissions
5. Military And Naval Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports
1. Generally
Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025
Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09
Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20
Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.387
Aging, governor's council on, 256.975

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17

Attorney general
Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63
Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05

Budget, submission to legislature, 16.15

Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873

Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

Civil defense
Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46

Commissioner of highways, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39

Commission on employment of handicapped persons, 4.08

Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29

Contracts for loans, 7.07

Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44

Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27

District judges, retirement, 490.04

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62

Economic development, department of, 362.12, 362.15

Elections
Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 203.44 to 203.50

Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09

Executive council, member of, 9.011

Extradition
Fresh pursuit, 626.66
Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29

Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12

General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4

Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04

Handicapped persons, commission on employment of, 4.08

Highway safety program, Administration, 4.075

Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4

Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51

Investigations
Prisons, jails, 241.021
State institutions, 256.02

Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23

Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25

Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15

Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2

Oath, Const. art 5 s 8

Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05

Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021

Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01

Probate judges, retirement, 490.11

Proclamations
Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20
Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03
Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03
Thanksgiving Day, 4.03

Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3

Residence, 16.871 to 16.873

Roads, 161.10

Salary, 15A.03

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01

State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02

State planning agency, see STATE

State prison, duty to visit, 243.48

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24

Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06

Supervision of department of administration, 16.24

Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025

Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291

Unfair practices in service trades
Enforcement agents, 186.08
Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03

Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58

Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

2. Appointments
See Also Appendix 9

Adjutant general, 190.02

Adult corrections commission members, 243.02

Boards
Abstracters, 386.63
Accountancy, 326.17
Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34
Barber examiners, 154.22
Basic sciences examiners, 146.03, 146.04
Chiropractic examiners, 148.03
Civil service, 43.03
Credit union advisory, 52.061
Electricity, 326.241
Employment agency advisory board, 184.23
Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05
Health, 144.01
Livestock sanitary, 35.02
Medical examiners, 147.01
Merit award, Minnesota state employees, 16.71
Nursing, 148.181, 148.29
Optometry, 148.52
Pharmacy, 151.03
Podiatry, 153.02
Psychology examiners, 148.79
Reclamation, 94.36
Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04
State art council, 139.02
State board of education, 121.02
State colleges, 136.12
State mapping advisory board, 84.54
Tax court, 271.01
Veterinary examiners, 156.01
Water resources, 105.71

Commissioners
Administration, 16.01
Agriculture, 17.01
Banks, 45.02
Conservation, 84.025
Corrections, 241.01
Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.08
Economic development, 362.09
Highways, 161.03
Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
Labor relations act, 179.07
Securities, 45.02
Taxation, 270.02

Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10

County board of consolidated counties, 371.08

County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11

Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40

District court judges
Determination of incapacity, 490.06
Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11

Executive clerk, 4.02

Executive messengers, 4.02

Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07

Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

General powers, 4.04

Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37

Human rights, 363.04

Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29

Judge advocate, 192A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5855

INDEX

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

2. Appointments (Cont'd)

Judicial council, 483.02
Labor and industry department, 175.001
Labor conciliators, 179.02
Land appraisers, 92.12
Meat industry advisory board, 31.60
Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02
Member, state soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01
Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04
Metropolitan sanitary district, 445.04
Military staff, 190.02
Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
Municipal commission, 414.01
Municipal court judges, 488.06
Notaries, 359.01
Planning agency state, 4.08
Poultry improvement board, 29.01
Private secretary, 4.02
Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
Public examiner, 215.02
State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02
Stenographer, 4.02
Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09
Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06
Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08
United States senator, filling vacancy, 203.56
University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6
Workmen compensation commissioners, 175.006
Youth conservation commission members, 242.03

3. Approvals

Administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165
Bonds
Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
Commissioner
Banks, 45.02
Highways, 161.03
Insurance, 45.02
Securities, 45.02
Notaries, 359.02
Official bonds, 574.20
Public examiner, 215.02
State treasurer, 7.01
Supreme court reporter, 480.11
Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38
Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
Compromise of claims, 246.24
Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
Federal aid, administrative budgets, 16.165
Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07
Reciprocal exchange
Epileptics, 246.234
Mentally deficient, 246.234
Mentally ill, 246.234
Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16
Rules governing veteran's home, 198.07
Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28

4. Membership on Boards, Commissions

See Also Appendix 9

Art council, 139.02
Land use committee, 92.33
Pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4, 5

5. Military And Naval Affairs

Appointment
Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
Approval
Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
Bond of property officers, 192.41

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

5. Military And Naval Affairs (Cont'd)

Calling out, 191.05
Camps, 192.46
Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
Commander-in-chief, 190.02
Commissions to officers, 192.10, 192.20
Delegation of authority, 192A.66
Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23
Inspection, 192.48
Judge Advocate, appointment, 192A.04
List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05
Military justice, code of, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
Naval militia
Commander-in-chief, 194.02
Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
Order for annual cruise, 194.12
Rules
For conduct of drills, 192.47
For government of armories, 193.30
Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20
Units of national guard, 192.48

6. Public Lands

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046
Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
Conveyances
Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
Flowage easements upon, 84.158
Land acquisition for Itasca park, approval, 85.07
Land use committee, member of, 92.33
Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
Minnesota land exchange commission, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58
Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15
Planning agency, state, see STATE
Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41

7. Removals, Suspensions

Boards
Barber examiners, 154.22
Beauty culture examiners, 155.05
Civil service, 43.09
Registrants for architects, 326.04
Commissioners
Administration, 16.01
Highways, 161.03
Taxation, 270.02
County auditor, 384.03
County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
Members tax court, 271.01
Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16.16
Officers, list of, 351.03
Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17
Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04
Taxing officers, 272.29
Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

8. Reports

Adjutant general, 190.09
Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25
Attorney general, 8.08
Boards
Accountancy, 326.18
Barber examiners, 154.22
Basic sciences, 146.11
Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
Dental examiners, 150.02
Electricity, 326.241
Optometry, 148.60
Pharmacy, 151.06
Psychologists, 148.79

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**8. Reports (Cont'd)**

- Veteran's home, 198.16
- Commissioner
 - Banks, 46.07
 - Conservation, 84.03
 - Highways, 161.10
 - Insurance, violations, 60A.03
 - Taxation, 270.083
- Conservator of rural credits, 41.04
- Consultant on alcoholism, annual report to, 144.82
- Fire marshal, 73.27
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Judicial council, 483.03
- Labor and industry department, 175.17
- Minimum wages, 177.17
- Public examiner, 215.06
- Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25
- Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06
- State art council, 139.01
- State auditor, 6.25
- State college board, 136.14
- Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
- Telephone companies, examination of officers relating to annual report, 295.35

GOVERNOR-ELECT

- Report of budget estimates to, 16.14

GRADES

- See Highways*
- See Railroads*
- Apples, 30.55
- Butter, label to show grade, 32.475
- Cannery products, 31.36
- County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11
- Eggs, 29.27
- Eggs, Minnesota purchaser and consumer, 29.23
- Farm produce, 27.07
- Fertilizers, 17.203
- Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395
- Potatoes, Minnesota and U. S. grades identical, 30.11 to 30.151
- Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06
- Raspberries, 30.50
- Strawberries, 30.50
- Streets, sidewalks and alleys in cities of fourth class, 411.67
- Vehicles
 - Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18
 - Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14
 - U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

GRAFT

- See Crimes, Criminals*

GRAIN

- See Elevators*
- See Grain Banks*
- See Screenings*
- See Warehouses*
- Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
- Application to commission for storage on farms, 234.05
- Appointment of sealers, 234.06
- Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04
- Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08
- Assessment of grain handling tax, 286.04, 286.05, 286.10, 286.11
- Assessors, 286.03, 286.04, 286.10
- Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17
- Authority of sealers, 234.06
- Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07
- Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 609.655
- Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
- Blanks, 234.03, 286.03
- Board of grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137
- Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01
- Bonds, 234.07

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Breaking seals of cars loaded with, 235.11, 235.12
- Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
- Burning, penalty, 609.56
- Buyers, license, 232.02
- Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18
- Care of, 232.02, 234.12
- Carriers of, 219.55, 235.03 to 235.06
- Certificates
 - Inspection and weighing, 235.14 to 235.16
 - Storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27
- Chambers of commerce, 235.01
- Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21
- Chemically treated grain
 - Penalty for violation, 17.43
 - Reconditioning, 17.44
 - Sale for consumption, 17.42
 - Seizure by court, 17.44
- Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
- Commercial feed law, *see* FEED
- Commission merchants, *see* COMMISSION MERCHANTS
- Compensation of sealers, 234.21
- Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08
- Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12
- Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75
- County auditor, relating to tax assessment, 286.05 to 286.07
- County treasurer, enforcement and distribution of tax, 286.06, 286.07
- Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
- Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10
- Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18, 235.19
- Definition of agricultural grain, screenings act, 21.72
- Definitions, 17.41, 234.02, 235.02, 286.01
- Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07
- Department of weights and measures, 239.01
- Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11
- Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10
- Dockage, 233.137
- Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.15
- Elevator charges, 235.06
- Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
- Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25
- Enforcement, 235.18
- Entry to inspect, 234.09
- Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11
- Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20
- Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21
- Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04
- Feed, *see* FEED
- Fees, 137.14, 234.22, 235.17, 357.19
- Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16
- Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10
- Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02
- Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09
- Forms, 234.03, 234.11
- Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24
- Fumigating to change color, penalty, 235.19
- General provisions relating to grain, 235.01
- Grades and grading, 233.07, 233.137, 233.20
- Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
- Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17
- Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
- Injury to, 609.595
- Inspection department, 137.14
- Inspection fund, 229.13, 233.08, 233.27, 235.01
- Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.21, 233.24, 233.27 to 233.29, 233.32, 233.35
- Inspectors appointment and bond, 233.17, 233.18
- Insurance on, 67A.06
- Larceny, 233.04, 609.52
- Licensing of persons buying for re sale, 232.02
- Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
- Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5857

INDEX

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04
 Markets, commissioner to regulate, 235.01
 Minnesota board of grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13
 Oath of scalers, 234.07
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10
 Discrimination, power of commission, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers
 Boards of trade, 235.01
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18
 Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01
 Fee for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06
 Regulatory powers in general, 235.01
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02
 Samples for grading furnished by commissioner, 235.17
 Supervision, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Rates special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04
 Register of deeds
 Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43
 Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17
 Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16
 Report by scalers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08
 Report by warehousemen to commission registrar, 233.09
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12
 Safe-keeping, 234.12
 Sale
 Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44
 Discrimination in, 235.10
 Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17
 Grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05
 Samples, 233.19, 235.17
 Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12
 Shippers to affix tags, 235.03
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06
 Standard samples furnished to grain warehousemen, 233.19
 Storage
 Farms, warehousing, 234.01
 Rates, 233.10
 Receipts, issuance, 232.06
 Shipment, 233.01
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31
 Tax on handling grain, 286.01 to 286.11

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Terms of certificate, 234.12
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Town mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.17
 Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10
 Violations and penalties, 235.13
 Weed infested
 Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
 Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241
 Weighing
 Certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
 Supervision, 235.01
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32
GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF
See Grain Standards, Board Of
GRAIN BANKS
 Bond required, 236.02
 Charges, 236.04
 Definitions, 236.01
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09
 Licensing of operations, 236.02
 Liens, 236.06
 Operator, duties, 236.05
 Penalties and violations, 236.09
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03
 Regulations prescribed by commissioner, 236.08
 Reports required, 236.07
GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF
 Appeals procedure, 233.21
 Creation, 233.135
 Duties, 233.137
 Jurisdiction, 233.135, 233.137
 Meetings, 233.137
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC
See Veteran's Home
 Insignia, improper use of, 333.135
GRAND JURY
See Jury
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Adjournment, 628.58
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55
 Charge by court, 628.56
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60
 Composition, 628.41
 Contempt
 Failure to report, 628.48
 Punishment, 628.04, 628.50
 Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58
 Convening, 628.42
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33
 County
 Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63
 Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26
 Offices, investigations, 628.61
 Records, examinations, 628.62
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41
 Directions for drawing, 628.42
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58
 Disclosure of transactions
 Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65
 Forbidden, 628.68
 Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66
 To be made under court order, 628.65
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08
 Disqualification for service, 628.43
 Drawing
 Generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53
 Range cities, 484.46

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63
 Excuse from service, 628.49
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59
 Forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 Holiday, return of venire, 628.46
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61
 Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23
 Jurors
 Acting after challenge allowed, 628.55
 Complainant, juror as, 628.60
 Excusing for cause, 628.49
 Fees and mileage of, 357.26
 Lot, chosen by, 628.41
 Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45
 Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66
 Number, 628.51, 628.58
 Number concurring, 628.08
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.52, 628.56
 Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41
 Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31
 Powers and duties, 628.02
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04
 Prisons, 628.62
 Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54
 Quorum, 628.41
 Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02
 Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54
 Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26
 Retirement of, 628.57
 Return of venire, 628.46
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46
 Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.68
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63
 Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51
 State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51
 Testimony before copy to defendant, 628.04
 Trial of challenges by court, 628.54
 Venire, 628.46, 628.51
 Where drawn, 628.42
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09
 Women, excused from service, 628.49
 Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

GRANT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

GRANTS

See State Aid
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46
 Economic development aid, 362.17
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08, 452.12
 Public lands
 License or permit to cross, 84.415
 Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3
 Trusts and uses

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12
 Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18
 Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

GRANTS-IN-AID

Aid to dependent children, 6.20
 Aid to the blind, 6.20
 Care of crippled children, 6.20
 Care of neglected children, 6.20
 Child welfare, 6.20
 Extension of public health service, 6.20
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20
 Mothers' pensions, 6.20
 Old age benefits, 6.20
 Public assistance purpose, 6.20
 Public welfare purpose, 6.20
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20

GRASS

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
 Burning, 609.56, 609.565
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40

GRAVEL

See Highways
See Mines, Minerals
 Acquisition for roads and streets, 160.11
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50
 Pits
 Exceptions, restrictions on use of land, 396.21
 Operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43
 Processing and sale for roads, 160.11
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38
 Taxation
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38
 Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43
 Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal, 282.35
 Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
 Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See Cemeteries
See Cemetery Associations
GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS
 Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25
 Minnesota seaway property conservation
 Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58
 Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50
 Declaration of public use, 458.59
 Fund
 Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54
 Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53
 Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51
 Submerged lands, use of, 458.59
 Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59
 Seaway port authority
 Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 Defined, 458.09
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

See Taxation (5)
 Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013
 School districts
 Debt limitation, property exempt from local taxes, 475.533

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5859

INDEX

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds to certain districts, 124.28, 124.29

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See *Crimes, Criminals*

GUARANTY

See *Commercial Code*

Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38

Bonds, 59.04, 430.12

Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10

Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12

Companies, 54.29

Cooperative marketing association, guaranty dividends of other associations, 308.56

Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09

Fund

Banks, 48.37, 48.66

Mutual insurance, 66A.16

Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01

Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05

Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16

Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155

Savings, building and loan associations, agreement to pay guaranteed rate of interest, 51.33

Statute of frauds, 513.01

Stock, investment, 59.05, 61A.28

Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81

Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67

When required to be in writing, 513.01

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08

Effect of general guardianship, 525.54

Justice court practice, 531.10

Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

Registration of title, 508.22

Sale of trust property, 501.22

Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (6)*

Abandonment of property, 525.401

Accounting and settlement

Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582

Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorney's fees, 525.49

Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58

Appeal from, 525.71

Before registration, 525.50

Hearing, examination of guardian, settlement out of court, 525.582

Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35

Representative of representative, 525.503

Special guardian, 525.591

Transfer of venue, 525.57

Trust companies, 48.74

Unclaimed money, 525.52

Actions:

Abatement, 525.86

Conversion, 525.392

Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12

Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38

Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08

Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06

Limitation of actions, 525.702

Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34

Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391

Seduction of ward, 540.07

Adjudication on account, 525.582

Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment

Banks, 48.38

Issuance of letters, filing *lis pendens*, 525.543, 525.551

Justice court, appointment of next friend, guardian for minor, 531.09, 531.10

Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81

Successor guardian, 525.59

Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591

Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58

Bonds

Approval of, actions on, 525.322

Conditions of, 525.32

Death or disability, 525.503

Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582

Fixing amount, dispensing with, filing, 525.551

Joint and separate, 525.321

Reduction or increase, 525.323

Sale of real estate, 525.652

Showing in account, 525.58

Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

Building and loan association members, borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29

Change of name of minor, 259.10

Claims

Adjudication of, interest on, 525.42

Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71

Barred, 525.413

Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43

Execution on offset, 525.421

Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441

Priorities, secured debts, 525.411, 525.44

Compensation of guardian, 525.49

Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27

Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Consent

By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04

To issuance of marriage license, 517.08

Continuance of business, 525.40

Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69

Corporation as guardian, 481.02

Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02

Court control of acts, 525.56

Covenants, liability on, 525.692

Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

Custody, lawful employment of force, 609.06

Death of guardian, appointment of successor, 525.59

Debts of ward, 525.56

Definitions, 525.80

Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38

Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504

Disqualification, 525.47

Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54

Earnings of ward, 525.34

Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63

Eminent domain, 525.67

Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49

Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47

Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Guardian of the person

Appointment, 525.551

Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07

Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33

Powers and duties, 525.56

Special, 525.591

State training school, 242.41

Trust companies, 48.79

Ward of juvenile court, 525.54

Illegitimate children, 257.32

Incompetents, 525.54

Increase of assets, purchase and sale, interest, profit and accrual, 525.35

Intoxicating liquors

Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81

Notice by guardian, 340.73

Penalty, 340.78

Inventory, 525.33, 525.591

Investments

Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86

Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Duties of guardian, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
 Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian, compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 Earnings and rents, 525.34
 Foreclosure, 525.37
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Losses, 525.35
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Majority may terminate, 525.60
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
 Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
 Notice
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
 Oath, 525.551
 Old age, 525.54
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35
 Possession of property, 525.34
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35
 Real estate
 Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.34
 Residence, 525.54
 Sale or conveyance
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Support of ward
 Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 Ward in state school or hospital for mentally retarded epileptics, 252.041 to 252.047
 Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
 Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Grounds for, 525.501
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment, 248.02
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
GUIDEPOSTS
 Injury to, 609.60
 Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06
GUNPOWDER
See Explosions, Explosives
GUNS
See Firearms
See Weapons
GUNSHOT WOUNDS
 Reports of injuries from, 626.52 to 626.553
HABEAS CORPUS
 Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
 Application for writ, 589.02
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20
 Bail, admission, 589.16
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01
 Contents of petition, 589.04
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30
 County attorney, notice, 589.18
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5861

INDEX

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22
Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20
Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06
District court's power to issue writ, 484.03
Examination on return, 589.12
Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24
Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28
Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06
Hearing on appeal, 589.30
Issuance of writ by
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 589.02
Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
Notice of time and place of return, 589.18
Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21
Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06
Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07
Persons entitled, 589.01
Petition, 589.02 to 589.04
Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20
Prisoner
 Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16
 Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28
 Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
 Remanded, when, 589.14
Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20
Proof, 589.03
Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22
Refusal to grant writ, 589.07
Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16
Return to writ
 Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Proceedings on, 589.12
 Time, 589.27
 Traverse, 589.19
Seal required, 589.05
Service of, 589.25, 589.26
Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17
Sickness of prisoner, 589.20
Statements in petition, 589.04
Sufficiency of writ, 589.06
Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30
Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7
Time, 589.27, 629.10
Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23
Traverse of return, 589.19
Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04
Venue, 589.02
Verification of petition, 589.02
Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

HAIL INSURANCE

See Insurance

HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS

See Barbers

Board of examiners

Appointment, 155.05
Bonds, 155.06
Certificate of identification, 155.20
Clerical help, 155.06
Compensation, 155.06, 155.08
Establishment, 155.04
Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16
Expenses, 155.08, 155.18
Fees, 155.18
Licenses
 Applicants, 155.09
 Hearing on application, 155.16
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Qualifications of applicants, 155.09
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 Revocation of, 155.16

HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS (Cont'd)

Meetings
 Notice of, 155.17
 Publication of notice, 155.17
 Records, 155.06
Members, number of, 155.04
Oath, 155.05
Offices, 155.06
Organization, 155.06
Quorum, 155.06
Regulations, 155.06
Removal of members, 155.05
Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11
Seal, 155.04
Term of office, 155.05
Certificate of identification, 155.20
Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16
Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02
Definitions, 155.02, 155.03
Demonstrators
 Defined, 155.02
License
 Board, powers of, 155.16
 Display, 155.15
 Qualification for issuance, 155.09
 Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14
 Renewal, 155.15
Emergency services, 155.19
Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16
Examinations
 Delay in application for renewal, 155.15
 Failure to pass, return of fees, other examinations, 155.18
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09
Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18
Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205
Fraud, 155.11, 155.16
Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20
Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20
Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16
Inspection of schools, 155.11
Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06
Junior instructor defined, 155.02
Licenses
 Display of, 155.15
 Manager operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
 Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
Manicurists defined, 155.02
Massage, practice distinguished, 148.34
Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205
Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17
Offenses, penalties, 155.21
Operators
 Definitions, 155.02
 Fees for license, 155.09
 Homes of customers, 155.20
 Licenses, 155.09
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09
Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15
Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04
Practice outside place of business, 155.20
Practitioners from other states, 155.14
Records to be kept and filed, 155.06
Registration, 155.02, 155.03
Rooms or place for practice, 155.03
Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13
Schools
 Advertising student work as such, 155.12
 Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09
 Charges for student work, 155.12
 Classification, approval by board, 155.11
 Defined, 155.02

HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11
- Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13
- Inspection, 155.11
- Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11
- Senior instructor defined, 155.02
- Sewage disposal, 155.03
- Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13
- Sterilization of equipment, 155.13
- Students
 - Charges for students' work, 155.12
 - Qualifications for examination, 155.09
 - Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11
- Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03
- Towels, 155.13
- Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
- Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16
- Water and sewage requirements, 155.03
- Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

HALLS

- Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
- Doors to swing outward, 74.10
- Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28
- Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 75.02
- Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.28
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.62
- Violations and penalties, 75.28

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Crippled Persons*
- Children
 - Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36
 - Healers to report condition, 144.36
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65, 248.06
- Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01
- Commission on employment of, 4.08
- County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Parking privileges certificate, 169.345
- Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61
- Sheltered workshops, *see* EDUCATION

HARBORS

- Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
- Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
- Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
- Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58
- Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
- Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
- Village council to regulate, 412.221

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

See Peddlers And Hawkers

HAY, STRAW

- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
- Balers, serial numbers, 609.655
- Commission merchants, *see* COMMISSION MERCHANTS
- Flax straw, purchasers of, license, 223.12
- Inspection, weighing
 - Appeals from inspection, board of final review, 229.07, 229.15
 - Certificates
 - Evidence, 229.17
 - Issuance, 229.14
 - State authority, 233.31
 - Use of certain words, 233.31
 - Charges
 - Advance, 229.13
 - Inspection fees, 229.10
 - Lien for, 229.13
 - Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10
 - Common carriers, duties, 229.05
 - Fund
 - Employee compensation paid from, 229.10

HAY, STRAW (Cont'd)

- Fees collected to constitute fund, 229.13
 - Penalties credited to, 229.08
 - Inspectors, weighers
 - Appeals, reinspection, 229.07
 - Appointment, supervision, 229.07
 - Bond and oath, 229.08
 - Compensation, rules governing, 229.10
 - Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20
 - False impersonation, penalty, 229.19
 - Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11
 - Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08
 - Records, 229.16
 - Removal, 229.09, 229.12
 - State weighmaster, 229.06
 - Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02
 - Rules, commission to adopt, 229.01
 - Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
 - Public hay tracks
 - Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04
 - Establishment, designation, 229.01
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
 - Railroad companies to provide, 229.01
 - Scales, carriers to maintain, inspection, costs, 229.06
 - Scales, powers and duties of commission, 229.06
 - Service to two or more railroads, 229.01
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
 - Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03
 - Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04
 - Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT**
- See Poisons*
 - Generally, 24.32 to 24.42
- HEALTH**
- See Animals*
 - See Food*
 - See Hospitals*
 - See Sanatoriums*
 - See Vital Statistics*
 - 1. **Generally**
 - 2. **Contagious And Infectious Diseases**
 - 3. **Local Boards Of Health**
 - 4. **State Board Of Health**
 - 1. **Generally**
 - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 - Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22
 - Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50
 - Citation, uniform vital statistics act, 144.204
 - Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
 - Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
 - County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 - County public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Definitions, 144.50
 - Dental service plan corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS (1)
 - Department of health, created, 15.01
 - Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68
 - Examiners of psychologists, appointment, 148.79
 - Eyes of new born infants, 144.12
 - Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 - Genetics
 - Advisory board created, 144.93
 - Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
 - Study to be conducted, 144.91
 - Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
 - Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
 - Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
 - Impure water, 145.34
 - Industrial camps, 144.12
 - Infants mental retardation test to determine, 144.125
 - Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 - Maternity care, defined, 144.50
 - Matter injurious to health, 144.12
 - Medical assistance to aged, *see* PUBLIC WELFARE
 - Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
 - Mental retardation infants test to determine, 144.125
 - Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5863

INDEX

HEALTH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Migrant labor camps, 144.12
Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
Non-alcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09
Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09
Pharmacy, 151.01
Pollution of waters, 144.35
Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
Psychologists, examiners of, appointment, 148.79
Public
 Common drinking cups, 145.35
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
 Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Home health services, 145.08
 Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
Records and reports
 Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
 False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602
Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97
Sanitary rules
 Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Resorts, 144.12
 State board to regulate, 144.12
 Tourist camps, 144.12
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Tourist camps, 144.12
Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 152.02
Village council to regulate, 412.221
Wilful violations of health laws, 145.24

2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases

Barbers
 Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
 Sanitary rules, 154.19
 Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
Bedding, 325.01
Cities fourth class, powers of council to suppress, 411.40
County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24
Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
Epidemics
 Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
 School aids, affected by, 124.16
 State board of health, investigations, 144.05
 Vaccinations, 144.12
Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52
Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
Glanders, 35.13
Glanders, test for, 35.34
Hog cholera, see ANIMALS
Hotels
 Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Employment of persons afflicted, 157.08
Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.523
Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70
Occupational disease, 176.666
Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
Poultry diseases, 29.011, 29.051
Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
Quarantine
 Interstate passengers, 144.14
 State board of health powers, 144.12

HEALTH (Cont'd)

2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)

Rabies, 35.67
Removal of convicts, 243.57
Smallpox, state board of health, duties, 144.12
Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
Tuberculosis
 Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
 Board of health, local, duties, 144.471
 Care of patient, after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14.
 Charitable institutions, care of patients, 144.43
 Commitment of patient, 144.422
 Control of, 144.429
 Costs and expenses of treatment, 144.422
 Disinfection of premises, 144.46
 Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
 Expenses, liability for, 144.422
 Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
 Household sanitary precautions, 144.428
 Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
 Infected premises, disinfection, 144.46, 144.47
 Insane persons, segregation, 246.014
 Notice on infected premises, 144.47
Patients
 Commitment, 144.422
 Release, 144.424, 144.425
 Transfer of, 144.425
Penal institutions, care of patients, 144.43
Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
Preventive measures, 376.50
Release of patients, 144.424, 144.425
Reports of physicians, arrested cases, 144.429
Reports, physician and local health board, 144.42
Sanatoriums
 Admission, 251.02, 251.03
 Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01
 Cost of care, 376.18, 376.51
 Location of, 251.02
 No-smoking areas, 251.16
 Sanitary precautions, 144.428
 School employees, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
 Schools, employees and pupils, 144.45
 Spread of, prevention, 376.50
 Sputum, saliva, disposal of, 144.427
 Transfer of patients, 144.425
 Veterans, federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
 Violation of hospital regulations, 144.424
Vaccinations, regulations, state board of health, 144.12
Venereal diseases
 Adoption, annulment, 259.30
 Advertising cure forbidden, 147.02, 617.28, 617.29
 State board of health, duties, 144.12
Violations and penalties, 144.49
Wilful exposure to disease, 145.36

3. Local Boards Of Health

Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
Basic science act, 146.16
Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68
County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
County public health nursing service, 145.125
Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
Diseased animals
 Destruction, 35.05
 Quarantine, 35.05
 Transportation, 35.05
Duties as to
 Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
 Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
 Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
Employment of medical help, 145.05
Expenses, 145.06
Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
Lumber camps, 144.12
Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
Municipal boards, 145.01
Nuisance
 Cause of sickness, 145.22
 Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23

HEALTH (Cont'd)**3. Local Boards Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Officers
 - Deputies in cities third class, 145.02
 - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
 - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
 - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 - State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05
- Pensions, 425.02, 425.03
- Reports to
 - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
 - Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
 - State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04
 - Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49
- 4. State Board Of Health**
 - Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 - Advisory board, 144.571
 - Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34
 - Alcohol problems commission, 144.831
 - Appointment of local boards, 145.01
 - Basic science act, 146.16
 - Blood supply, procurement and storage for civil defense department, 12.56, 12.57
 - Cancer statistical research service
 - Establishment, 144.66
 - Information not available to public, 144.69
 - Records and reports
 - Hospitals, 144.68
 - Information without liability, 144.68
 - Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68
 - Sanatoriums, 144.68
 - Research
 - Information, 144.67
 - Statistics, 144.67
 - Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
 - Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
 - Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
 - Consultant on alcoholism
 - Annual report to governor, 144.82
 - Duties, 144.82
 - Establishment, 144.81
 - Powers, 144.82
 - Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20
 - Counselor on alcoholism, qualifications, 144.84
 - County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52
 - County health department, supervision of, 145.54
 - Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08
 - Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075
 - Dead body, will disposing of, 525.18
 - Department of health, supervision and control, 144.01
 - Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
 - Embalmers
 - Examination, 149.02
 - License, 149.05
 - Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05
 - Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
 - Expenses, 144.04
 - Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12
 - Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 - Food handler's licenses, 31.431
 - Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075
 - Genetics, see (1) Generally, ante
 - Healing, list of registered persons
 - Distribution of list, 146.14
 - Failure to certify, 146.20
 - Printing of list, 146.14
 - Hotels, see HOTELS
 - Home safety programs, 144.055
 - Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 - Information confidential, 144.58
 - Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14
 - Licensing

HEALTH (Cont'd)**4. State Board Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 - Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55
 - Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
 - Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 - Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 - Meetings, 144.02
 - Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125
 - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 - Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56
 - Narcotic drugs
 - Dealers, manufacturers; licensing, 618.03
 - Distribution of seized drugs, 618.15
 - Exemptions from narcotic drug act, 618.08
 - Records, form prescribed, 618.09
 - Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
 - Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
 - Officers
 - Duties, 144.03
 - Election, 144.02
 - Salaries, 15A.05
 - Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74
 - Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78
 - Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45
 - Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 - Quarantine, 144.12
 - Quorum, 144.02
 - Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12
 - Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05
 - Registration of hospital administrators
 - Advisory board, 144.63
 - Annual registration, 144.61
 - Fee, 144.60
 - Mandatory, 144.59
 - Procedure, 144.60
 - Refusal of registration, 144.62
 - Rules and regulations, 144.63
 - Regulations for preservation of health
 - Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.12
 - Publication, 144.13, 144.49
 - Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
 - Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42
 - Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
 - Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
 - Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 - Salaries, secretary and executive officer, 15A.05
 - Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16
 - Smallpox, 144.12
 - State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47
 - Supervision of county health units, 145.54
 - Trailer coach parks, see TRAILER COACH PARKS
 - Tubercular patients, 144.42
 - Tuberculosis control, appropriation to counties, 376.50
 - Vaccination, 144.12
 - Veneral diseases, 144.12
 - Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
 - Youth conservation commission, cooperation, 242.09
- HEARING AIDS**
- Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07
- HEAT, HEATING**
- See Cities
 - See Public Utilities
 - See Steam Boilers
 - See Villages
 - Apparatus, 463.13
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
 - Cities, 475.52
 - Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 - Foundries, sanitary regulations, 183.16
 - Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
 - Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
 - Inspection in certain cities, 463.10
 - Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
 - Meters, inspection, 452.18, 452.19
 - Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04
 - Plants

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5865

INDEX

HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)

Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04
 Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11
 Cities
 Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.09
 Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07
 Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08
 Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
 Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03
 Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
 Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Ownership and operation, 300.05
 Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02
 Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04
 Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07
 Cities first class
 Accounts, 452.10
 Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
 Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
 Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Condemnation, 452.08
 Elections
 Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
 Mortgage, 452.09
 Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
 Lease or grant by, 452.08
 Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
 Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
 Plants owned by, 452.08
 Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
 Report of financial condition, 452.10
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
 Cities fourth class
 Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
 Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
 Rates, collection of, 453.03
 Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14
 Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
 Elections, 452.02, 452.03
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
 Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
 Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
 Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
 Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
 Villages
 Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
 Bond issue, 412.321
 Jurisdiction of public utilities, commission, 412.351
 Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20
 Rates, 453.12
 Reserve fund, 453.13
 Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37
 Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84
 Work rooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

HEDGES

Legal fence, 344.02
 Moving building over highway, 160.26
 Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

HEIRS

See Descent And Distribution
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
See Taxation (7)
 Action for possession, 525.34
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
 Attorneys lien, 525.491
 Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
 Declaratory judgment, 555.04
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312
 Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481
 Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442
 Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
 Estates of decedents, 525.01
 Failure of issue, 500.14
 Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
 Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
 Liability for debts of deceased
 Apportionment of, 573.10
 Contribution among heirs, 573.13
 Defenses to action for, 573.16
 Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
 Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
 Limit of recovery, 573.19
 Personal liability, 573.18
 Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 Real property descended, 573.17
 Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01
 Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87
 Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
 Quieting title, 525.34
 Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29
 Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25
 Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74
 Rights in partnership, 323.24
 State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881
 Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04
 Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20
 County board
 Proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03
 District court clerks, 485.13
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.12
 Third congressional, 2.761
 Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311
 Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321
 Thirtieth legislative, 2.331
 Thirty-first legislative, 2.341
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
 Thirty-third legislative, 2.361
 Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371
 Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381
 Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391
 Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401
 Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411
 Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421
 Fortieth legislative, 2.431
 Forty-first legislative, 2.441
 Forty-second legislative, 2.451
 Jury, selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile judge, designation on ballot, 203.41
 Law libraries, 140.34
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Nursing district, 145.08
 Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113
 Probate judge, salary, 526.18
 Public defender, 611.12

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127
 Register of deeds, fees, 357.19
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
 Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10
 Sheriff, duties, 387.04
 Tract index, 386.07
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03
 Village assessor, compensation and mileage, 367.05

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

See Retirement (5)
 Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 161.47
 Air patrol, salary adjustment, 161.47
 Appointment, salaries, 161.47
 Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 161.47
 Bond, 161.47
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
 Chief supervisor
 Reinstatement to former position, 161.47
 Removal, 161.47
 Salary, 161.47
 Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 161.47
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Duties and powers, 161.47
 Fines and forfeited bail money
 County retains part, 161.47
 County treasurer, duties, 161.47
 Disposition of, 161.47
 State treasurer, separate account, payments from, 161.47
 Highway patrol trainees, salary, 161.47
 Highway safety director, employment, salary, and duties, 161.47
 Juvenile traffic offenders, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
 Limitations on powers, 161.47
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
 Number, 161.47
 Patrol cars, *see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*, Patrol motor vehicles
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.49
 Salaries, 161.47
 Subsistence allowance, 161.47
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge
 Appeal, 161.47
 Causes, 161.47
 Charges and notice of, 161.47
 Decision, filing, 161.47
 Hearings, 161.47
 Witnesses, 161.47
 Training program, 161.47
 Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771
 Workmen's compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

HIGHWAYS

See Bridges
See Counties
See Motor Vehicles
See Traffic Regulations
 Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
 Abutting owners
 Access on change of location of road, 160.09
 Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
 Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
 Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Drainage, connections, 160.20
 Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
 Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04
 Tunnels under highway, 160.25
 Access, *see Controlled access highways*, post
 Actions
 Against state on contracts, 161.34
 Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Garnishment, money due from highway department, 571.46
 Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12
 Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42
 Adjoining municipalities, joint contracts, 441.265
 Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01
 Advertising devices, interstate system
 Acquisition of property, 173.05
 Adjustment between owners, 173.18
 Application of law, 173.12
 Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20
 Definitions, 173.02
 Excluded devices, 173.08, 173.19
 Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14
 Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.22
 Policy, 173.01
 Prohibited devices, 173.15
 Prohibited locations, 173.16
 Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18
 Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.04
 Trunk highway fund
 Appropriation, 173.23
 Fees paid into, 173.22
 Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21
 Advertising devices, trunk highways
 Acquisition of property, 173.35
 Adjustment between owners, 173.48
 Application of law, 173.42
 Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.40, 173.50
 Definitions, 173.32
 Excluded devices, 173.38, 173.49
 Identification number and name on, 173.37, 173.44
 Permits required and fees, 173.33, 173.36, 173.37, 173.43, 173.44, 173.52
 Policy, 173.31
 Prohibited devices, 173.45
 Prohibited locations, 173.46
 Removal of devices, time, 173.47, 173.48
 Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.34
 Trunk highway fund
 Appropriation, 173.53
 Fees paid into, 173.52
 Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.39, 173.41, 173.51
 Advertising on
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
 Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
 Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
 Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
 Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
 Appeals
 Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
 County highways
 Awards of damages, 163.12
 Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Vacation of, 163.11
 Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
 Town roads
 Awards of damages, 164.07
 Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
 Approaches
 Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
 Bridge approaches, 165.06
 Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
 Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 Permit and regulations, 160.18
 Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
 Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
 Billboards, *see Advertising devices*, ante
 Displaying public notices, 160.27
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5867

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
- Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
 - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
 - Cities, boroughs, villages, to finance streets, 475.52
 - Commissioner of highways, 161.03
 - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
 - County highway engineer, 163.07
 - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
 - County road bonds, 373.045
 - For road and street purposes, 475.52
 - Highway patrolmen, 161.47
 - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
 - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
 - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
 - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
 - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45
- Boroughs, expenditures outside of limits, 160.07
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices
 - Abutting owners, rights, 160.14
 - Judicial determination, 160.14
 - Notice to land owners, 160.14
 - Objections by abutting owners, 160.14
 - Placing and maintaining, 160.14
 - Register of deeds, filing, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Buildings, moving over highways
 - Cost of removing poles, wires and appurtenances, 160.26
 - Damages for, 160.26
 - Permit from road authority, 160.26
 - Replacement of appurtenances, 160.26
 - Surety bond, 160.26
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
 - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
 - Alteration, 164.07
 - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
 - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
 - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
 - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
 - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
 - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Length, limitation, 164.08
 - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
 - Record, 164.07, 164.08
 - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10
 - Vacation, 164.07
 - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
 - Agreements with commissioner of highways, relocation service, 161.201
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 - Fourth class
 - Delegation to adjoining municipality for im-

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- provement, 441.265
- Roads leading into, 441.26
- Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
- Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
- Second class, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
- Special assessments, 429.051
- Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
- Commissioner of highways, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Commissioner of highways
 - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
 - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36
 - Accounts to be kept, 161.08
 - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
 - Action on bond for damages, 161.03
 - Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
 - Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
 - Aerial surveys, employment of engineers and registered surveyors, 161.35
 - Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
 - Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
 - Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 - Allotment and encumbrance of funds by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16
 - Appointment, 161.03
 - Appraisers, employment, 161.22
 - Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Assistant commissioner, 161.03
 - Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15
 - Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20
 - Bridges
 - International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08
 - Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08
 - Over railroads, 160.06
 - Railroad over highway, 165.05
 - Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04
 - Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08
 - Civil defense department, agreements with, 161.40
 - Commissioner of conservation, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04
 - Confidential secretary, 161.03
 - Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24
 - Consulting engineers and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35
 - Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 - Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36
 - Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 - County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 - Apportionment
 - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 - Formula, 162.07
 - Disaster account, 162.06
 - Duties of commissioner, 162.181
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 - Research account and use by, 162.06
 - Rules and regulations, 162.181
 - Screening board, appointment by, 162.07
 - County state-aid highway system
 - Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale, 243.82
 Custodian of records, 161.09
 Delegation of authority, 161.03
 Deputy commissioner, 161.03
 Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
 General powers of, 161.20
 Gravel, leasing or purchasing, 160.11
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.143
 Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 Highway safety director, employment and salary, 161.47
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36, 626.51
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 160.11, 161.20
 Municipal state-aid street fund
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 Apportionment
 Formula, 162.13
 To cities, villages, and boroughs, 162.14
 Disaster account, 162.12
 Estimate of accruals, 162.12
 Research account and use by, 162.12
 Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18
 Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141
 Official acts, orders, 161.09
 Official seal, 161.03
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06
 Railroad crossings
 Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
 Contract with railroad companies, 161.20
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Registered professional engineers, and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201
 Removal, 161.03
 Report to governor, 161.10
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30
 Rules
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
 County state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Salary of commissioner, 15A.05
 School safety patrols, signals and identification, prescribed by, 126.15
 Service of process on nonresident operator of motor vehicle, 170.55
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 State geographic board, member of, 83A.01
 Surety bond, 161.03
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21
 Term, 161.03
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
 Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 Workmen's compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11
 Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16
 Consulting engineers
 Commissioner of highways, employment, 161.35
 County board, employment, 163.08
 Consulting land surveyors, employment, 161.35
 Contracts
 Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
 Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
 Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Bridges, 160.17
 County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
 Default by contractor, 161.32
 Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
 Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
 Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10
 Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
 Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
 Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16
 Controlled access highways
 Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
 Additional access openings, 160.08
 Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
 Approval of municipality, 160.08
 Authority to establish, 160.08
 Commercial establishment, 160.08
 Compensation to property owner, 160.08
 Connection or opening into, 160.08
 Construction and maintenance, 160.08
 Crossovers, 169.305
 Defined, 160.02, 169.01
 Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
 Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
 Great river road, 161.142
 Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
 Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
 Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
 Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
 Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
 Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
 County aid, great river road, 373.27
 County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27
 County highway engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bond, 163.07
 Bridge inspections, 163.07
 Civil service classification, 163.07
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Duties, 163.07
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
 Promotional examination, 163.07
 Removal from office, 163.07
 Salary and term, 163.07
 State engineer, employment as, 163.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County highways
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
 Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 County auditor, duties, 160.17
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
 County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
 County boards
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
 General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 Unorganized territory, road districts; town overseer, 375.23
 County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Petition for, 163.13
 Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Public highway, taking over, 163.11
 Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
 Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
 Payroll system, 163.09
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Revocation of, and reversion, 163.11
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 County road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 164.03
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.05
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
 Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
 Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06
 County state-aid highway fund
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 Advances
 Cities, villages, or boroughs, 162.08
 County state-aid highways, 162.08
 Limitation on, 162.08
 Municipal account, 162.08
 Apportionment
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 Formula, 162.07
 Appropriation, 162.19
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
 Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
 Disaster account, 162.06
 Established, Const. art 16 s 7
 Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05
 Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
 Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 16 s 7, 162.05
 Investment of funds, 162.16
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
 Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
 Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
 Municipal account, 162.08
 Payment procedure, 162.08
 Purposes and use of, 162.08
 Research account, 162.06
 Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
 Statement of apportionment, 162.08
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 16 s 7
 Town roads, aid to, 162.08
 Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 County state-aid highways
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Advances and additional money for, 162.08
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Apportionment
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 Formula, 162.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
 Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
 Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
 Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02
 Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
 Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
 Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 Partial payments, 162.04
 County line location, 162.03
 County turnback account
 Appropriation, 161.085
 Expenditure, 161.082
 Surplus, 161.084
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
 Detours, 160.16
 Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
 Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Maintenance
 Expenditure limitation, 162.08
 Generally, 162.02, 162.03
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
 Payments on construction projects, 162.08
 Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
 Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
 Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.02, 162.08
 Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
 State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in, 162.02
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
 Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
 Crossings, see Railroad crossings, post
 Crushed rock, 160.11
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale for road purposes, 243.81, 243.82
 Culverts
 Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
 Public drainage ditch, 106.271
 Width, 165.04
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Damages
 For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 Vacation of roads, 161.16
 Damage to highways, 160.27, 169.86, 169.88
 Dedication
 Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
 Trail or portage, 160.06

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

User, 160.05
 Definitions, 160.02
 Department of highways
 Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16
 Salaries excepted, 16.12
 Application of laws relating to department of administration, 161.50
 Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16.20
 Books of account, 161.08
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
 Commissioner of highways, supervision, 161.02
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 Created and established, 15.01
 Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
 Files and records, 161.09
 Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
 In, service training of employees, 161.03
 Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
 Organization of, 161.03
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
 Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11
 Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Ditches
 Across railroad right of way, 160.19
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 Connecting with highway, 160.20
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
 Draining public roads, 160.201
 Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
 Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
 Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
 Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
 Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
 Town drainage tax, 164.05
 Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04
 Drainage systems
 Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
 Alteration of
 Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Trunk highways, 161.28
 Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
 Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
 Connection to highway drain or ditch
 Permit for, 160.20
 Rules and regulations, 160.20
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
 Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
 Tile drains, installation, 160.20
 Driver's license law, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)
 Easements
 Conservation commissioner, conveyance by, 84.63
 Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
 For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
 For widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
 Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
 State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
 To vest in counties, 162.02
 To vest in state, 161.18
 Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
 Engineers, city, village, or county, civil service classification, 163.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5871

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Entrances to, see Approaches, ante
 Evergreen memorial drive
 Advertising signs, prohibited, 161.14
 Commissioner may remove signs, 161.14
 Designation, 161.14
 Federal aid
 Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
 Commissioner of highways, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
 Contracts, laws governing, 161.36
 Contracts laws governing, 161.365
 Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
 County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
 Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
 Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
 National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
 Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Trunk highway system, 161.36
 Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46
 Federal safety program administration, 4.075
 Fences
 Between railroads and roads, 219.34
 Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
 Placing as barricades, 160.16
 Snow fences, 117.21
 Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
 Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
 Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funds, investment, 11.17
 Grade change
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
 Approval by municipalities on trunk highways, 161.17
 Damages, 161.24
 Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
 Gravel
 Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
 Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
 Great River Road
 Acquisition of lands, 161.142
 Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
 Alternate route, 161.145 to 161.147
 Commissioner of highways, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.143
 Controlled access, 161.142
 Counties may give assistance, 373.27
 Designation, 161.144
 Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
 Federal funds, acceptance, 161.142
 Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.143
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Route, designation, 161.144
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
 Hearings
 Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Interstate system, location, 161.17
 Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
 Highway patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Highway user tax distribution fund
 Appropriation from, for special account, 6.28
 Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
 Creation, purpose, Const. art 16 s 5

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Proceeds
 Distribution of portion, 161.081
 Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 16 s 10
 Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.231
 Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
 Special account, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 6.28
 Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5
 Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34
 Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05
 Interstate system
 Connecting routes to, 161.13
 Designation of routes, 161.12
 Plans approval by municipalities, 161.17
 Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
 Public hearing on location, 161.17
 Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46
 Investment of funds, 11.17
 Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02
 Judicial proceedings
 Appeal
 Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Vacation of road, 161.16
 Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
 Junk yards regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242
 Lighting, 160.13
 Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072
 Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434
 Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
 Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
 Marking, 160.13
 Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
 Materials
 Acquisition of lands, 160.11
 Commissioner of highways, leasing, 160.11
 Crushed rock, state reformatory, sale, 243.81, 243.82
 Investigation and report of road, 161.10
 Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
 Processing and sale, 160.11
 Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
 Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
 Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
 Special rates from railroads, 218.025
 Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411
 Memorial highways and trails, 161.14
 Metropolitan area, planning commission, plans, suggestions, as to, 473.05
 Military roads, 190.16
 Mineral lands
 Buildings and structures on, 160.10
 Damages on relocation of roads, 160.10
 Newly established roads over, agreements, 160.10
 Owner or lessee, rights and obligations, 160.10
 Proceeds, sale of, road and bridge fund, 93.07
 Proceeds sale of school endowment fund, 93.07
 Relocation of road or street on, 160.10
 Surety bond requirements, 160.10
 Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties, post
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road, ante
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
 Municipal state-aid street fund
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 Advances from fund, 162.14
 Aid to other highways, 162.14
 Apportionment
 Formula, 162.13
 To cities and villages, 162.14
 Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 16 s 5
 Appropriation, 162.19
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.18

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
 - Disaster account, 162.12
 - Established, Const. art 16 s 8
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.11
 - Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
 - Investment of funds, 162.16
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 - Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
 - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
 - Municipal turnback account
 - Appropriation, 161.085
 - Expenditure, 161.083
 - Surplus, 161.084
 - Payment procedure, 162.14
 - Purposes and use of, 162.14
 - Research account, 162.12
 - Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
 - Statement of apportionment, 162.14
 - Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
- Municipal state-aid streets**
- Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
 - Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09
 - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 - Apportionment of moneys to municipalities
 - Formula, 162.13
 - Generally, 162.14
 - Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18
 - Census, determination, 162.09
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
 - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
 - Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
 - Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
 - Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10
 - Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
 - Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10
 - County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
 - Defined, 160.02
 - Designation, 160.01
 - Detours, 160.12
 - Establishment, 162.09
 - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 - Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 - Mileage limitation, 162.09
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 16 s 8
 - Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
 - Other funds for use of, 162.14
 - Payments on construction projects, 162.14
 - Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
 - Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
 - Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
 - National system of interstate and defense highways, see Interstate system, ante
 - Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141
- Notice**
- Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
 - Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 - Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
 - Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22
- Noxious weeds**
- Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23
- Obstruction**
- Drainage ditch, 160.27
 - Highway, 160.27
 - Moving buildings, 160.26
 - Person interfering with, 160.27
 - Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74
- Offenses, penalties**
- Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
 - Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
 - Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
 - Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
 - Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
 - Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
 - Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09
 - Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
 - Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60
 - Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
 - Digging holes in highway, 160.27
 - Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
 - Fences on right of way, 160.27
 - Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
 - Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 - Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
 - Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60
 - Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.595, 609.60
 - Hunting from highway, 100.31
 - Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
 - Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242
 - Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
 - Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
 - Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74
 - Plowing in right of way, 160.27
 - Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27
 - Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
 - Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 - Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68
 - Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27
 - Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
 - Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60
 - Tin cans, depositing on, 169.42, 609.68
 - Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
 - Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27
- Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07**
- Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16**
- Over mineral lands, 160.10**
- Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15**
- Patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**
- Payments**
- Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
 - Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
 - Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14
 - Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
 - Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 - Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES, (2)**
- Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24**
- P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14**
- Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19**
- Plats, designation of highways, 505.02**
- Plats, see PLATS**
- Portages, see PORTAGES**
- Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15**
- Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07**
- Public notices on billboards, 160.27**
- Public property**
- Compensation for, 160.03
 - Defined, 160.02
 - Taking and damaging, 160.03
- Public utilities**
- Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5873

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37
Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of conservation, 105.41
Publishing
 Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
 Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32
Railroad crossings, see also RAILROADS; see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
 Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
 Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
 Cattle guards at, 219.31
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
 Commissioner of highways, agreements with railroads, 161.20
 County board and town board, powers of, 219.12
 Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39
 Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
 Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Gates at, 219.25
 Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40
 Highway safety account, 219.401
 Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
 Obstructing signs at, 219.29
 Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383
 Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08
 Public service commission, powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
 Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40
 Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09
 Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
 Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 Stop signs at, 219.20
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
 Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
 Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06
Railroads
 Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
 Right of way
 Continued use, 160.05
 Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
 Over highways and streets, 222.26
 Road ditches, 160.19
 Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
 Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
 Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141
 Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
 Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
 Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
 Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68
 Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
 Right of way
 Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
 Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Boundaries, marking, 160.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
Counties, acquisition
 County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
 Detours, 160.12
 Easements for snow fence, 117.21
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
 Limited use, agreements, 161.434
 Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09
 Municipal works cities second class, use of, 442.08
 Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441
 Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
 Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
 Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
 State vested with title including easements, 161.18
 Towns, acquisition
 Cartways, 164.07
 Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
 Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32
 Width, minimum, 160.04
Road authority, defined, 160.02
Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
Road or highway, defined, 160.02
Safety devices, installation, 160.13
Safety program administration, 4.075
Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
Signs and signals, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.27
 Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
 Detour signs, 160.16
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
 Interfering with, 609.60
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20
 Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
Sioux trail, 161.14
Snow
 Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
 Private property, removal from, 160.21
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities or villages, 162.17
 Removal by road authorities, 160.21
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.88
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State board of investment, 161.04
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48
 Streets, see also Municipal state-aid streets, ante
 Agreements with commissioner of highways on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
 Special assessments, 429.051
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
 Surveys entry on land, 117.04, 117.20

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Taxation
Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12
 Bridges, 165.12
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
Levy
 County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 Town roads, 164.04, 164.05
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Through highways, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Tile line, 160.20
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
Town road and bridge fund
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
 Appropriations to county, 164.03
 Cartways, expenditures, 164.10
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Taxation, 164.04, 275.09
Town road drainage fund, 164.05
Town roads
 Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
 Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Alteration, 164.06, 164.07
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09
 Appeals, 164.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03
 Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05
 Beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Boundary ditches, 164.13
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13
 Bridge from island to, 164.15
Bridges
 Maintenance, 165.12
 Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Township line roads, 164.13
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10
 Cities and villages, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03
Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
 Requirements, 160.17, 365.37
 Town clerk, duties, 160.17
 County board aid, 163.04
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages through establishing, 164.07
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation, 160.01

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Detours, 160.16
 Drainage tax, 164.05
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04
 Establishment, 164.02
Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Appeals, 164.07
 Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
 Boundary line roads, 164.12
 Damages and notice, 164.07
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07
 Notices, service and posting, 164.07
 Order of board, 164.07
 Petition for, 164.07
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07
 Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08
 Road on line between town and adjoining city or village, 164.14
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Survey, 164.07
 Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08
 Town line roads, 164.12
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16
 Improvement, 164.02
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87
 Location, 164.02
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency
 Agreement on division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
 County board to make division, 164.12
 County engineer, services, 164.12
 Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 164.12
 Responsibility divided, 164.12, 164.14
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Supervision by town boards, 164.02
 Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnels under, 160.25
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23
 Vacation, 164.07
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08
Trails and portages, 160.06
Trees, shrubs and hedges
 Acquisition of, 160.22
 Cutting and removal
 Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
 Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
 District court, trial, 160.22
 Hearing on, 160.22
 Notice to commissioner of conservation, 88.13
 Notice to owners, 160.22
 Slashings, burning, 88.14
 Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
 Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644
 Disposition of, 160.22
 Planting along highway, 160.22
 Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22
 Truck routes, designation, 169.87

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5875

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Trunk highway bonds
 General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 Specific issues authorized
 Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38
 Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 Rainy River bridge, 167.521
 Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33

Trunk highway fund
 Abolition of certain annual standing appropriations, 161.50
 Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
 Annual appropriations from
 Abolition of certain, 161.50
 Generally, 161.50
 Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
 Books of account, 161.08
 Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
 Composition of, 161.04
 Contingent fund, 161.06
 Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
 Established, Const. art 16 s 6
 Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
 Fines from traffic violations, 161.47
 Governor, approval of expenditures, certain cases, 161.50
 Insufficient specific appropriations, 161.50
 Investment of, 161.04
 Legislative advisory committee, consulting with, certain cases, 161.50
 Loans to from other public funds, 161.05
 Money received for flowage rights ceded to united states credited to, 1.13
 Payments from
 Books of account, 161.08
 Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03
 For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
 Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Manner of, 161.07
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 State auditor, s warrants, 161.07
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Workmen's compensation, premiums, 161.11
 Proceeds, 161.04
 Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
 Standing appropriations, certain, abolished, 161.50
 Temporary loans to, 161.05
 Transfer of, to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 6, 161.20

Trunk highways
 Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
 Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
 Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
 Aerial surveys, engineers, and surveyors, 161.35
 Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
 Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
 Appropriations for, 161.50
 Approval of plans and grade change, municipalities, 161.17
 Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
 Bonds, see Trunk highway bonds, ante
 Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 Change in definite location, 161.16
 Channel change, streams, 161.27
 Cities, villages and boroughs, approval plans, 161.17
 Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 117.20, 117.201, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
 Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
 Constitutional routes, Const. art 16, (note)
 Consulting engineers, and surveyors, employment, 161.35
 Contracts
 Action against state on, 161.34
 Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
 Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
 Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
 Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
 Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
 Emergency work, 161.32
 Interest payment on, 161.322
 Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
 Public utilities removal, 161.46
 Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
 Controversies arising out of contracts
 Answer, 161.34
 Arbitration agreements, 572.08
 Commencement of action, 161.34
 Jurisdiction, 161.34
 Suit against state, 161.34
 Venue, 161.34
 Waiver of immunity, 161.34
 Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02
 Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
 Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
 Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Directional signs, 169.06
 Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
 Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
 Emergency work on, 161.32
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Grade changes
 Approval by municipalities, 161.17
 Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
 Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
 Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
 Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
 Haul roads, designation, 161.25
 International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
 Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.17
 Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
 Labor conducting work on, 161.32
 Lands
 Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
 Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
 Auction, sale at public, 161.44
 Condemnation or purchase, 117.20, 117.201, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
 Disposal lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.43, 161.44
- Excess acquisition
 - Consent of owner, 161.23
 - Conveyance of excess, 161.23
 - Fee title, 161.23
 - Leasing, 161.23
 - Rental receipts, disbursement, 161.23
 - Sale to high bidder, 161.23
- Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
- Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
- Leasing for road material, 160.11
- Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
- Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
- Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
- Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
- Location
 - Across lakes, 161.27
 - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
 - Change in definite, 161.16
 - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
 - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
 - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
 - Great River Road, 161.142, 161.143
 - Limitations, 161.15
 - Marking and blazing, 161.30
 - Over mineral lands, 160.10
 - Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.17
 - Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
 - Reversion on change, 161.16
 - Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
 - Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Logging roads across, 160.24
- Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
- Maps of revised markings, 161.30
- Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
- Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Outside state, 161.26
- Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
- Patrolmen, 161.47
- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.17
- Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
 - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
 - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
 - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
 - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
 - Marking and numbering, 161.30
 - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 16, (note)
 - Numbered 71-326, described, 161.115
 - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Streets or highways
 - Change of location, 161.24
 - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
 - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
- Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
- Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways
 - Designation, 161.16
 - Maintenance, 161.16
 - Reversion on change, 161.16
 - Selection by commissioner, 161.16
- Traffic control devices, 169.06
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 16 s 6
- Trunk highway fund proceeds, 161.081

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 2
- Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
- Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
- Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
 - Road districts, 375.23
 - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
 - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
 - Commissioner may order, 161.16
 - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
 - Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44
 - County board, 163.11, 163.13
 - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
 - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
 - County highways, 163.02
 - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
 - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
 - Town road by town board, 164.07
 - Town road on change of location, 160.09
 - Town roads, 164.02
- Villages
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 - Expenditure for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
 - Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03
- Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of conservation, 105.41
- Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
- Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- Weight station plans and specifications, 160.28
- Width
 - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
 - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
 - Dedication by user, 160.05
 - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
 - Trails and portages, 160.06
- Work on roads
 - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
 - Hours of labor, 181.26
 - Prisoners, 641.07
- Yellowstone Trail
 - Designation, 161.14
 - Marking or blazing, 161.14

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*See Traffic Regulations***HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

See County Historical Societies
See Historic Sites And Markers
See Minnesota State Archives Commission
See Minnesota State Historical Society

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**Counties**

- Acquisition, 138.09
- County planning commission, duties, 394.09

Historic sites act

- Definitions, 138.52
- Designation of historical sites

- Changes, 138.62
- Federally owned land, 138.57
- Fort Snelling state park, 138.54
- Generally, 138.53 to 138.58
- Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
- Notice to historical society, 138.59
- Privately owned land, 138.58
- St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
- State owned land, conservation department, 138.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5877

INDEX

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
- Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
- Planning agency, state, see STATE Policy, 138.51
- State commission
 - Duties, 138.08
 - Duties transferred to planning commission, 4.16
 - Duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16
 - Establishment, 138.08
 - Members, 138.08

HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES

See Traffic Regulations

HOG CHOLERA SERUM

- See Livestock Sanitary Board*
- Control program, see ANIMALS
- Damages

- Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
- Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
- Discrimination in sales, 35.58
- Examination of samples, 35.55
- Hog cholera control program, see ANIMALS
- Inspection of premises
 - Dealers, 35.46
 - Manufacturers, 35.46
- Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
- Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
- Permits, sale, manufacture, distribution
 - Administration of virus, 35.51
 - Application, 35.42
 - Bond, 35.43
 - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
 - Duration, 35.47
 - Federal licenses required, 35.42
 - Fees, 35.47
 - Inspection of premises, 35.46
 - Renewal, 35.47
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
- Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination, 35.60
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56

HOGS

See Animals
See Hog Cholera Serum

HOLIDAYS

- See Education*
- See Sunday*
- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
- Armistice Day, name changed to Veterans Day, 645.44
- Boxing exhibitions prohibited on
 - Christmas, 341.07
 - Good Friday, 341.07
 - Sunday, 341.07
- Christmas Day, 645.44
- Christopher Columbus Day, 645.44
- Civil process, not to be served on, 645.44
- Closing law, 325.91 to 325.915
- Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211
- Commercial paper presentment, 336.3-503
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- Defined, 645.44
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Employees, vote without loss of time, 204.15
- Enumeration of, 645.44
- Exclusive in computation of time, 645.44
- Financial institutions closed, 47.015
- Good Friday, 645.44
- Independence Day, 645.44
- Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
- Labor Day, 645.44
- Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44
- Lincoln's Birthday, 645.44
- Memorial Day, 645.44
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Municipal court not open on, 488.09

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

- New Year's Day, 645.44
- Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
- Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44
- School holidays
 - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
 - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
 - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
 - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
 - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
 - Part of school week, 126.12
 - Saturday, 126.12
 - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
- Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 645.44
- Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15
- Veterans Day, 645.44
- Washington's Birthday, 645.44
- HOME LOAN BANKS
 - Federal system, membership in, 47.19
 - Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
 - Securities of, 50.14
- HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES
 - Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14
 - Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
 - Alternative proposals, 410.14
 - Amendments, 410.12
 - Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
 - Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
 - Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
 - Cities first class
 - Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15
 - Election precincts fixed by city council, 203.06
 - Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15
 - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
 - Market, 459.02 to 459.05
 - Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14
 - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
 - Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
 - Cities second class elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 - Cities third class
 - Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 - Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
 - Cities fourth class
 - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
 - Bonds for storm sewers, 444.09
 - Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13
 - Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
 - Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
 - Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
 - Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08
 - Tax, 275.25, 449.06
 - Vacation of street, 440.13
 - Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
 - Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01
- Contents of charters, 410.07
- Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
- Council, special duties, 463.01
- County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
- Depositories, 118.05
- Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58
- Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
- Eminent domain procedure law, may use, 117.01
- Framing new charter, 410.04
- Franchises, 410.09
- Hospitals, 447.05
- Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- New charter authorized, 410.24
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11.
- Primary elections, 205.11
- Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
- Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
- Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See Boarding Homes
See Children
See Home Schools

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL (Cont'd) HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

- See Minnesota Home School
- See *Nursing Homes*
- See *State Training School For Boys*
- HOME SCHOOLS**
 - See *Minnesota Home School*
 - See *State Training School For Boys*
 - Boys home schools, counties of 150,000 to 225,000
 - Appropriations by county board, 643.17
 - Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15
 - Courses of study, 643.19
 - Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16
 - Name of school, 643.20
 - Superintendent, 643.16
 - County home schools
 - Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
 - County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094
 - Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
 - Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
 - Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
 - Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
 - Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
 - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
 - Detention homes
 - Children may be detained in detention homes, 260.175
 - Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
 - County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
 - Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
 - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
 - Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
 - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101
 - Girls industrial home school, see *Industrial home school for girls, post*
 - Industrial home school for girls, St. Louis county
 - Acquisition of land or buildings, 636.24, 636.26
 - Commitments to, 636.29 to 636.31
 - Courses of study, 636.24
 - Detention place for county, 636.31
 - Directors, board of, qualifications, appointment compensation, 636.25
 - Establishment, 636.24
 - Matrons, assistants, 636.26, 636.27
 - Rules and regulations, 636.27
 - Tax levy, 636.24
 - Voluntary admission to, 636.28
- HOMESTEAD**
 - Abandonment, 510.07
 - Area, 510.02, 510.03
 - Assessment lien, 510.05
 - Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
 - Conveyance by
 - Guardian, consent to, 507.04
 - Husband and wife, 507.02
 - Personal representative, 525.63
 - Spouse of insane person, 507.04
 - Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 - Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 525.39
 - Defined, 510.01
 - Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39
 - Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
 - Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
 - Divorce, 518.62, 518.63
 - Elements constituting, 510.01
 - Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
 - Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
 - Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
 - Heir, action to recover, 519.10
 - Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54
 - Infants, 510.06, 525.39
 - Interest in land constituting, 510.04
 - Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145
 - Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05
 - Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04
 - Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133
 - Notice
 - Action by heir in certain cases, 519.10
 - Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
 - Old age assistance, lien, 256.26
 - Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
 - Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
 - Population change, 510.03
 - Proceeds of sale, 510.07
 - Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01
 - Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
 - Removal from, 510.07
 - Residence, 510.01
 - Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07
 - Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 - Settling apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39
 - Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
 - Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
 - Taxation
 - Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
 - Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10
 - Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 - Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
 - Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
 - Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05
 - Listing in odd numbered years, 273.17
 - Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 - Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
 - Village tax levy, 412.251
 - Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
 - Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
 - Title in husband and wife, 510.04
 - Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
 - Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01
- HOMICIDE**
 - See *Crimes, Criminals*
 - See *Criminal Procedure*
- HONEY**
 - See *Apiaries*
- HORNS**
 - See *Traffic Regulations*
- HORSES**
 - See *Animals*
 - See *Livestock*
 - Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 - Bailless, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595
 - Breed, false representations, 624.67
 - Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24
 - Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
 - Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
 - Estrays, 346.01
 - Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27
 - False brands, 35.832
 - Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
 - Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13
 - Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
 - Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27
 - Lien for care or keep, 346.27
 - Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621
 - Meat from horses, sale for non human consumption, 31.631
 - Racing on sabbath, 624.02
 - Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
 - Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24
 - Towns, 365.10
 - Vehicle drawn by, 169.03
- HORTICULTURE**
 - See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
 - Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
 - Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5879

INDEX

HORTICULTURE (Cont'd)

Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022
 Fruit, 239.511
 Gardens, 643.19
 Insect pest, defined, 18.021
 Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605
 Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
 Rodents, defined, 18.021
 Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
 Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35
 Creation of, 447.31
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
 Election of officers, 447.32
 Establishment, 397.05
 Financing, 447.34, 447.35
 Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
 Hospital board
 Annual meetings, 397.07
 Election and appointment, 397.06
 Officers and elections, 447.32
 Power of districts, 447.33
 Reorganization of, 447.31
 Requirements to establish, 397.05
 Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
 Tax levy, 397.09

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

See Commitment
See Insane
 Continuous treatment, 254.04
 Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
 Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
 Designation, 254.05
 Employment of patients, 254.07
 Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
 Superintendent, 254.06
 Transfer of property, 254.02
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

HOSPITALS

See Hospital Districts
See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane
See Sanatoriums
See Sanatoriums For Consumptives
See University Of Minnesota Hospitals
 Administrator
 Registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 State hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202
 Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09
 Anoka state hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05
 Appropriations, request for, 16.14
 Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Boards
 Appointment and control of by council in cities
 fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09
 Community hospital, cities of the fourth class,
 447.045
 County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 County hospitals, 376.06
 Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08,
 447.09
 Bond for establishing, 475.52
 Brainerd state hospital for mentally retarded, 252.025
 Budget, preparation, 16.14
 Cambridge state hospital, epileptics, 252.025
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35
 to 179.39
 Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55
 Children reports of maltreatment, 626.554
 City and county hospitals, 377.01
 Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memo-
 rial, 373.053
 Communicable diseases, state board of health, control
 treatment, 144.12

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11
 Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05
 County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01
 Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
 Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23
 Dead body, disposal by will to, 525.18
 Defined, 144.49, 179.35
 Destruction of old useless records, 145.32
 Elliot Memorial Hospital, 158.01
 Employees of state institutions contracting tuberculosis,
 care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14
 Exits, 74.06
 Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09
 Faribault state hospital for feeble-minded and mentally
 retarded, 252.025
 Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05
 Fire protection, 74.06
 Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55
 Force, when justified, 609.06
 Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036
 Gillette state hospital, for crippled children, 250.01 to
 250.03
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehen-
 sion, 626.52
 Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52
 Hastings state hospital, 254.05
 Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21
 Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125
 Inspection, 31.04, 144.54, 144.58
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Internes, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15, 422.05
 Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to nonprofit
 hospitals, 471.475
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Ladders, 74.06
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07
 Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health,
 144.68
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities
 fourth class, community, village hospitals, 447.045
 Narcotic drugs; may purchase, 618.05, 618.15
 Nonprofit hospital service plan corporations, 309.10 to
 309.17
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Poor, 246.01, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.231, 471.47
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to
 145.33
 Registration of administrative heads
 Annual registration, 144.61
 Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64
 Fee, 144.60
 Refusal, grounds for, 144.62
 Registration mandatory, 144.59
 Registration procedure, 144.60
 Rules, 144.63
 Violations and penalties, 144.66
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Renovating bedding, 325.25
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 TY
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, 254.05
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SE-
 CURITY
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11
 Stairways, non combustible, 74.06
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56
 Stand-pipes, 74.06

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- State board of health
 - Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 - Advise, 144.05
 - Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 - Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12
 - Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05
 - Licenses, issuance, 144.55
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- State hospitals, superintendents, salaries, 15A.10
- Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045
- Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
- Taxation
 - Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1
 - Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
- Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01
- Transfer by village to county
 - Acceptance by county, 471.90
 - Authorization, 471.90
 - County not to assume village obligations, 471.90
- Trusts, director of hospital trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
- University of Minnesota hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS, 158.01
- Veterans
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
 - Report of number hospitalized, 196.06
 - Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07
 - State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
 - United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
 - Veteran's home, admission to, 198.01
 - Village council to regulate, 412.221
 - Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
 - Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36
 - Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05
 - Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92
 - Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
 - Workmen's compensation
 - Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
 - Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE

- See Insane*
- Acquittal on grounds of insanity, commitment, 631.19
- Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Administration and management, 246.01
- Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
- Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
- Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
- Chaplains, 246.014
- Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Administration and management by, 246.01
 - Care and treatment of inmates
 - After discharge, 246.015
 - Duties of commissioner, 246.013
 - Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02
 - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 - Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
 - Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
 - Powers and duties, 246.014
 - Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
- Commitment to
 - Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19
- Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
- Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
- Convict, 253.13
- Coroner's inquests, 253.10
- Correspondence by inmates, 253.27
- Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

- Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053
- Death of inmate, 253.10
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Dietician, 246.014
- Discharge, 253.19
- Employees, 246.014
- Epileptic persons
 - Care and treatment, 246.014
 - Report to show number, 253.19
- Escapes and notice of, 253.13
- Executive officers, see Superintendents, post
- Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
- Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- Force, when use justified, 609.06
- Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
- Idiots, 253.19
- Illness or death, notices, 253.10
- Inmates
 - Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07
 - Illness or death, notice, 253.10
 - Parole, supervision, 256.05
 - Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 - Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06
 - Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
- Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29
- Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05
- Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane
 - Allowance to inmates, 253.22
 - Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 - Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 - Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
 - Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201
 - Hospital administrator, 253.202
 - Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 - Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 - Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art 9 s 14 (a)
- Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
- Offenses, 253.19
- Old age assistance, inmate not to receive, 256.18
- Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23
- Petition for release of accused, 631.19
- Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
- Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 14(a)
- Registration of administrative head, 144.59
- Release of accused, 631.19
- Report, 253.19
- Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
- Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05
- Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Special care units, 245.032
- Staff, 246.014
- State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art 9 s 14(a)
- Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
- Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
- Superintendents
 - Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
 - Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 - Appointment and removal, 246.02
 - Chief executive officer, 253.015
 - Notice
 - Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 - Hearing on appointment as guardian, 525.55
 - Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 - Salary, 246.02
- Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06
- Training center for personnel, 246.014

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

- Transfer of
 - Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
 - Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
- Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014
- Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
- Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

HOTELS

- See Eating Places*
- Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
- Annual inspection, 157.04
- Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
- Baggage
 - Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
 - Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
 - Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
 - Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
 - Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
- Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
- Beds and bedding, 157.08
- Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49
- Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
- Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
- Commissioner of insurance, inspection, 73.62
- Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.11
- Contagious diseases, 145.13, 157.08
- Defined, 73.62, 157.01, 340.07
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Department of health, duties, 144.08
- Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
- Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
- Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50
- Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08
- Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08
- Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03
- Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08
- Exits to be marked, 74.03, 157.07, 157.08
- Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
- Extermination of vermin, 157.08
- Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13
- Fire extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03
- Fire protection, 73.62, 74.02, 157.06 to 157.08
- Fire setting, 327.091
- Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07
- Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
- Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
- Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
- Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.11
- Inspection of food, 31.04
- Inspections, 31.04, 144.08, 157.04
- Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
- Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 73.62
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
- Kitchens, 157.08
- Ladders, 74.03, 157.07
- Licenses
 - Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 - Cancellation, 157.09
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 - Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
 - Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 - Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
 - Vending machine operators exempted, 157.03
- Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06
- Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04
- Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
- Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
- Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02
- Notices, 157.08, 327.06
- Offenses and penalties
 - Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 - Failure to comply with law, 157.08

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07
- Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
- Places of employment, 182.29
- Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
- Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06
- Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08
- Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
- Priority of lien, 327.05
- Privies, 157.05
- Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
- Public rest room, 459.18
- Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04
- Red lights, 74.03, 157.07
- Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
- Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
- Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
- Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01
- Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
- Sample rooms, 157.08
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Screens, 157.05
- Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
- Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
- Standpipes and hose, 74.02, 157.06, 157.07
- State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
- State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
- Storage of guest property, 327.04
- Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
- Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
- Towel requirements, 157.08
- Unclaimed property, 345.01
- Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08
- Water, water barrels and pails, 74.03, 157.08
- Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

HOUSEBOATS

- Obstructing traffic or public levees, 609.74, 624.69

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

- Divorce, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65
- Exemption from
 - Attachment by civil process, 550.37
 - Execution to collect income tax, 290.48
 - Seizure under warrant for income or privilege tax, 290.45
 - Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Household, defined, 272.02
- Old age assistance, ownership affecting eligibility of applicant, 256.18
- Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17
- Taxation
 - Assessment, 273.13
 - Exemption from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
 - Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66
 - Place where listed for assessment, 273.27
 - Valuation for assessment, 273.13

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Disorderly Houses*

HOUSE TRAILERS

- See Trailers*

HOUSING

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Discrimination*
- See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment*
- See Towns*
- See Zoning*

HOUSTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - First legislative, 2.041
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBBARD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUMANE SOCIETIES

- County societies, 343.04 to 343.12
- Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

- Appeals to supreme court, 363.10
- Attorney general to advise, 363.121
- Board of human rights, 363.04
- Citation of act, 363.13
- Commissioner, 363.04
- Construction of act, 363.11
- Created, 363.04
- Definitions, 363.01
- Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03
- Duties of commissioner, 363.05
- Enforcement, 363.091
- Exceptions, 363.02
- Grievance procedure, 363.06
- Hearings, 363.071
- Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115
- Review by district court, 363.072
- Transcripts of hearings, 363.122
- Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

HUNTING LICENSES

See Game And Fish

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See Divorce

See Marriage

See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act

See Taxation (6)

See Widows

See Women

Abandonment

- Desertion grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
- Receiver for property, 576.04

Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13**Acknowledgments, 358.14, 358.27****Actions**

- Divorce, 518.09
- Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
- Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05
- Right of wife to maintain, 519.01
- Witness for or against each other, 595.02

Administrator, survivor's preference in appointment, 525.28**Adultery, 609.36****Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06****Allowance to**

- Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10
- Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24
- Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71
- Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16
- Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58

Antenuptial contracts, 519.08**Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07****Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07****Bigamy, 609.355****Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.18****Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14****Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27****Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30****Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46****Contracts**

- Antenuptial, 519.08
- Between husband and wife, 519.06
- Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**Conveyance by or to**

- Acknowledgments, 358.14
- By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
- Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
- Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04
- Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02
- Joinder
 - After decree barring interest, 519.07
 - Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
- Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
- Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28
- Power of attorney, 507.02
- Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03
- Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
- Separate conveyance by, 507.02
 - Wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02
- Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
- Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16
- Desertion of spouse
 - Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
 - Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
- Veterans, 197.49
 - Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
- Divorce, 518.01
- Dower and curtesy
 - Abolished in certain lands, 519.09
 - Action to recover, 519.10
 - Bar of action, 519.101
 - Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07
 - Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09
- Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
- Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.28, 525.39, 525.71
- Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03
- Failure to support wife, 609.375
- Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
- Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60
- Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
- Homicide in defense of spouse, 609.065
- Husband, defined, 290.072
- Income tax, 290.06, 290.072
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
 - Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07
 - Exemption from, 291.05
 - Jointly owned property, 291.01
 - Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01
 - Rates, 291.03
- Insane spouse, 519.07
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95
- Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
- Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
- Legal settlement of pauper; abandoned wife, 261.07
- Liability of, 519.05
- Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
- Marriage, 517.01
- Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 525.60
- Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.18
- Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
- Name of wife, change of, 259.10
- Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
- Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.26
- Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
- Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28
- Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
- Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
- Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
- Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03
- Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
- Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5883

INDEX

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
- Registration of title
 - Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
 - Binds both, 508.22
 - Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
 - Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
 - Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
- Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02
- Retirement allowance, city first class, payment to survivor, 422.09
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
- Rights, privileges and powers of wife
 - Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 - Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07
 - Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
 - Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
 - Execution of power, 502.66
 - May contract, 519.03
- Sale of wife's realty, 519.03
- Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04
- Separation
 - Alimony pending suit, 518.14
 - Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18
 - Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15
 - Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
 - Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
- Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17
- Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08
- Support
 - Failure to, 609.375
 - Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49
- Taxation
 - Gift, 292.05
 - Income, 290.06, 290.072
 - Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07
- Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05
- Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17
- Veterans
 - Desertion, 197.49
 - Preference in public employment, 197.45
 - Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
- War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49
- Wife, separate property of
 - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
 - Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
 - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
- Will, married woman may execute, 525.18
- Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212
- Witnesses
 - Competency for or against, 595.02
 - Recognition for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55
- Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08
- Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

HYBRID SEED CORN

See Seeds

HYDRANTS

- Councils, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

HYGIENE

- School instruction, 126.03

ICE

- Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
- Cutting, guarding, 378.21
- Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
- Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
- Ice houses
 - Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
 - Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11

ICE (Cont'd)

- Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46
- Standard weight, 239.34
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72
- Village park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521

ICE CREAM

See Frozen Foods

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, *see DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
- Labels
 - Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
 - Contents of, 32.62
 - Ice milk; signs, 32.62
 - Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
 - Requirement to label, 32.62
- Licenses
 - Application, 32.58
 - Expiration, transfer, 32.60
 - Fees, 32.58
 - Issued by agriculture commissioner, 32.58
 - Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
 - Required of manufacturers, 32.56
 - Revocation, 32.645
 - Revocation, suspension, 32.61
 - Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Milk fat content, 32.55
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64

Penalties

- Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
 - Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- ### Plants
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
 - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- ### Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- ### Registration
- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61

- Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

- Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
 - Cooperation between bureaus, 626.44
 - Finger prints, 626.39, 626.40
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 626.43
 - System of bureaus, 626.38
 - Training of officers by bureau, *see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF*
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325.375
- Identification cards; proof of age
 - Application for, 626.313
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Rules, 626.315
 - Superintendent, duties, 626.314
 - Supplies and equipment, 626.316
 - Definitions, 626.311
 - Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318
 - Fees, 626.317
 - Form and content, 626.312
 - Index of applications maintained in bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.314

IDENTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Issuance
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, duties of superintendent, 626.314
 - Clerk of district court, 626.312
 - Offenses, 626.319
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

IDIOTS

- See Feeble-minded*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Criminal acts, liability, 611.026
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
 - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
 - Limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Rape upon, 609.291
- Restraint of person, 609.06

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See Children*

IMBECILES

- See Idiots*

IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

IMMORALITY

- Employment of children in certain instances, 181.40, 182.09
- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 150.04, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 120.15
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 4 s 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

IMPERSONATION

- See False Personation*

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

IMPLIED WARRANTY

- See Commercial Code*
- See Sales*

IMPORTATION

- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
 - License, 340.11, 340.113
 - Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601
 - Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
 - Sacramental wines, 340.17
 - Tax, 340.485
 - Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Livestock sanitary board
 - Prohibition, 35.05
 - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Regulations, 35.16

IMPRISONMENT

- See Jails*
- See Prisons*
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory grounds for, 518.06
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

INCEST

- See Crimes, Criminals*

INCOME TAX

- See Taxation (6)*

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Commitments*
- See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- See Feeble-minded*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Idiots*
- See Insane*
- Eminent domain, payment of award, 117.10
- Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49
- Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Jurors, 628.49, 631.29
- Taxation, place of personalty assessment, 285.095
- Witnesses, 595.06

INCORPORATION

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Corporations*
- Cities fourth class, 411.01
- Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.A.10
- Health relief associations, 425.02
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 354.16
- Village code, 412.011
- Villages, *see* VILLAGES (2)
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.02

INDEBTEDNESS

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Bonds (1)*
- See Certificates Of Indebtedness*
- See Cities*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Guardian And Wards*
- See Loans*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Towns*
- See Trust Companies*
- See Villages*
- Adjusters and liquidators of debts, 332.04 to 332.11
- Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Defined, 275.13, 513.20
- Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Imprisonment for debt, const. art 1 s 12
- Savings, building and loan association, loans for adjustment of borrowers' delinquent indebtedness, 51.34

INDECENCY

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- Indecent liberties, 609.296
- Places for public dancing, 624.47
- Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72
- Public nuisance, 609.74

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5885

INDEX

INDECENCY (Cont'd)

Punishment, 617.23
Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72
Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
Vagrancy, 609.725

INDECENT ASSAULT

Presentence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

INDEMNITY

See Bail
See Bonds
See Commercial Code
See Insurance
See Recognizance
See Sureties
Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01
Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70
Lost state warrants, bond, 6.11
Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06
Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
Replevin action, 565.10

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

INDIAN HEMP

See Weeds, Weed Inspectors

INDIANS

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64
Federal grants to, 245.75
Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42
Indian lands, rights of residents, Const. art 15 s 2
Legislative commission, 3.922
Liquor, sale; penalty, 340.82
Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303
Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26
Students
 Scholarships, 124.48
 University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33
Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

INDICES

See Tract Index

Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
Birth records, counties, 144.201
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
Contracts, record of, kept by recorder of city fourth class, 411.23
County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
District court clerk, records, 485.08
Election, registration records, 201.07
Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
Fees of register of deeds, 357.18, 357.19
Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
Probate court, 525.03
Registered land, 508.37
Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32
Revisor of statutes, indexing newspaper publication of session laws, 482.15
Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.047
Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, appendix 8
Session laws, 482.15
Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
Supreme court reports, 480.11

INDICES (Cont'd)

Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057
Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

INDICTMENT

See Criminal Procedure, (2)
Allegations as to time, 628.15
Alternative allegations, 628.14
Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
Contents, 628.10
Copy to defendant, 630.11
Corporations, 630.15
Counts, 628.14
Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
Defined, 628.01
Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27
Direct and certain, 628.12
Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
Disregard formal defects, 628.19
Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
Extradition papers, 629.03
Fictitious names, 628.13
Findings and filing
 Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
 Finding of, 628.08
 Manner and time, 628.03
 Murder case, 628.26
 Premature disclosure, 628.28
 Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
Forms of, 628.11
Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
Information, 628.29 to 628.33
Judgment roll, 631.40
Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
Offenses
 Compounding felony, 628.25
 Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Criminal defamation, 628.22
 Felonies, 628.28
 Kidnapping, 627.13
 Labor combinations, 185.05
 Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
 Libel, 627.14, 628.22
 Perjury, 609.48
 Subornation of perjury, 628.24
 Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
 Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25
Offenses involving jurisdiction
 County line, 627.07
 Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
 Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10
 Public conveyances, 627.06
 Stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525
 Vessels, 627.05
Pleading a judgment, 628.20
Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
Reading to defendant, 630.11
Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
Waiver of objections, 630.18
Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS

See Poor

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

See Labor And Industry Department

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Bonds
 Election on issuance, 474.04
 Holders rights and remedies, 474.11
 Interest exempt, 474.12
 Interest rate, 474.06
 Issuance, 474.06
 Payment, source, 474.10

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

- Validity, presumption of, 474.08
- Citation of act, 474.01
- Cost, determination, 474.05
- Definitions, 474.02
- Limitation of powers, 474.09
- Loans, temporary, 474.07
- Policy and purpose, 474.01
- Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13
- Powers of municipalities, 474.03
- Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04
- Tax exemption of interest, 474.12

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See Port Authority

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See Home Schools

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See Insurance
See Workmen's Compensation

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See Banks And Banking (7)

- Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03
- Banks and banking, 53.09
- Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03
- Closing on certain days
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Sundays, 47.015
- Dividends, 53.07, 53.08
- Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
- Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

INEBRIATES

See Drunkards, Drug Addicts
See Hospital Farm For Inebriates
See Incompetent Persons

INFANTS

See Adoption And Change Of Name
See Children
See Guardian Ad Litem
See Guardians And Wards
See Home Schools
See Juvenile Courts
See Parent And Child

INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See Health (2)

INFORMATION

See Criminal Procedure (2)
See Indictments

- Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30
- Basic science law, violation, 146.21
- Blue sky law, violation, 80.06, 80.25
- Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54
- Contents, 628.30
- Criminal information
 - Blank form of, 628.33
 - Direction by court, 628.32
 - District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
 - Extradition, 629.03
 - Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
 - Pleas in answer to, 628.32
 - Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
 - Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
 - Statement of offense, 628.30
- Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150.12
- Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 626.36
- Extradition, 629.03, 629.23
- Filing, court may direct, 628.32
- Forms, 628.33
- Insanity of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01
- Massage, proof of valid certificate a matter of defense, 148.48
- Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
- Plea of guilty, 628.32
- Powers of district court, 628.29
- Preliminary examination, 628.31

INFORMATION (Cont'd)

- Repetition, 628.30
- Service, 628.30
- Testing of sufficiency, 628.30
- Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

INHERITANCE

See Descent And Distribution
See Devises
See Heirs
See Legatees
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianship (6)
See Taxation (5) (6) (7)

INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES

See Taxation (7)

INJUNCTION

- Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04
- Beneficiary associations, 64.60
- Corporations
 - Complaint of attorney general, 316.02
 - Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 - Dissolution of, 556.10
- County housing and land regulation act, 396.18
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dissolution of injunction, 605.09
- District court jurisdiction, 484.03
- During prosecution of trusts and combinations, 325.81
- Employment agency law violations, 184.22
- Feed law violations, 25.27
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Food handler's license law, 31.471
- Food laws, generally, 31.91
- Issuance, testing and scaling, effect on running of time, 585.01
- Labor
 - Dispute between employees, 185.20
 - Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 - Statute prohibiting injunction inapplicable to strikes by public employees, 179.58
- Restraint of or under
 - Additional school tax levy, 275.12
 - Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 - Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 - Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
 - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Execution, 585.03
 - Foreclosure under power, 585.03
 - Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 - Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 - Nuisance, 561.01
 - Pollution of streams, 101.42
 - Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24
 - Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06
 - Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03
 - Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
 - Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
 - Usurious contracts, 334.05
- Violations of
 - Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
 - Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54
 - Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 - Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 - Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27
 - Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 - Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
- Review of order granting, 605.09
- Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
- Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, commission may secure, 114.06
- State need not obtain bond to enjoy, 90.311
- Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
- Temporary

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

- Authorized when, 585.02
- Disorderly houses, 617.34
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.28
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49
- Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
- Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

INJURIES TO PROPERTY

See Crimes, Criminals

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance

- Business which may be transacted, 60A.06
- Defined, 70.61
- Dividends, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.65
- Premium deposits, 70.65
- Rates, 70.62
- Rating organizations, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71
 - Penalties, 70.74
 - Suspension of license, 70.74
 - Violations, 70.74
 - Wilful violations, 70.74

INQUEST

See Coroner

INSANE

See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane

1. Generally**2. Commitment By Probate Court****3. Guardianship****4. Property****1. Generally****Actions**

- Admissions, 595.04
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Limitations, effect of insanity on
 - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 - Period of, 541.15
 - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
- Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04

Adoption

- Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30
- Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24

Alien insane

- Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
- Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Bringing into state, 261.13**Care and treatment, 246.014****Commissioner of public welfare**

- Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
- Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
- Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
- Feeble-minded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
- Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
- Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
- Powers and duties, 246.01

Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28**Crimes**

- Capacity to commit, 611.026
- Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
- Commitment of accused, 631.18
- Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19

Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23**Diagnosis, 246.014****Divorce, grounds for, 518.06****Drivers' license, 171.04****Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015****Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43****Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51****Marriage****INSANE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
- Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
- Prohibited, 517.03
- Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55
- Old age pensions, 256.16
- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.31
 - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic
 - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 531.13
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
- Voting; ineligible, Const. art 7 s 2
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

2. Commitment By Probate Court

- Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings, 253.053
- Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
- Petitions, 525.81
- Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
- Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

3. Guardianship

- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
- Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Conveyances, 525.69
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
- Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
- Special guardians, 525.591

4. Property

- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate, 525.482
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
- Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

INSECTICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

INSECT PESTS

- Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022, 18.032, 18.033
- Defined, 18.021
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- Forest pests, *see* FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- See also* MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Plant pest act, *see* NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

INSIGNIA

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

INSOLVENCY

See Commercial Code

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workmen's compensation
 - Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185
 - Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Alfalfa, 233.37, 233.40
- Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
- Apiaries
 - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
 - Fees for inspection, 19.19
 - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06
- Bedding materials, 325.29
- Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Children's homes, 257.13
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Dairy product prices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.06
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, see FIRE MARSHAL
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
- Fees, commercial; inspection by agriculture commissioner, 25.19, 25.20, 25.24
- Fertilizers, 17.206, 17.207
- Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Food
 - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
 - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
 - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
 - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
- Foundries, 183.22
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
- Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD
- Frozen foods, 32.57
- Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
- Grain stored on farms, 234.09
- Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
- Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
- Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631
- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Massage practitioners, 148.45
- Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Meters
 - Electricity, 239.12
 - Heat, 239.25
- INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)
 - Water, 452.18 to 452.20
- Milk, fluid milk product., goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
 - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
 - Assistant inspector, 180.01
 - Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
- Money and credits, 285.06
- Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27
- Motor vehicles and equipment, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
- National guard, 192.48
- New railroads or extensions, 219.92
- Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Oleomargarine
 - Fees
 - Exemption from payment, 33.14
 - Inspection fee, 33.10
 - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Petroleum products, 296.04
- Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
- Poisons, economic; inspection of containers, 24.073
- Potatoes
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Shipped outside state, 30.16
- Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.011, 29.021
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
- Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46
- Rate filings, 70.38
- Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
- Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
- Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
- Screenings act, 21.75
- Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
- State livestock sanitary board; membership on poultry improvement board, 29.011
- Steamfitting, 326.49
- Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
- Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
- University regents may employ, 137.12
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, local, 18.231
- Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181
- White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435
- Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
- Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

INSURANCE

- Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13
- Accident and health insurance
 - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 - Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07
 - Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.13
 - Grace periods, 62A.04
 - Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43
- Actions and proceedings
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 - Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, attorney general, 64A.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5889

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
Limitation of actions, see *Limitation of actions*, post
 Process, see *Process*, post
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Actuaries, consulting; division of insurance, 60A.03
 Adjustment and adjustors
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
 Hail insurance, 65A.26
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.16
 Admitted assets, valuation, 60A.12
 Advance assessments, township mutual fire insurance, 67A.22
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mutual fire company, 60A.23
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Advertising
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Affidavits
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Affirmations, see *Oaths and affirmations*, post
 Agents and solicitors
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Defined
 Insurance division, 60A.02
 Standard fire policy, 65A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Fire insurance, 65A.14
 Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03
 Generally, 60A.17
 Licenses
 Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05
 Violations, 72A.07
 Rebates, see *Rebates*, post
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14
 Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05
 Aircraft insurance, kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Alien insurers, see *Foreign insurers*, post
 Annual statements
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Failure to file, 72A.06
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19
 Generally, 60A.13
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11
 Appeal and review
 Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 Commerce department, 45.03
 Credit insurance, 62B.13
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Rate filings, 70.42, 70.43, 70.51, 70.75
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Suspension, 60A.051
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Unfair trade practices
 Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23
 Supreme court, 72A.27

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Application of laws
 Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07
 Conflict of laws, see *Conflict of laws*, post
 Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Retaliatory laws, see *Retaliatory laws*, post
 Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25
 Appraisers and appraisals
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22
 Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Articles of association
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
 Articles or certificates of incorporation
 Amendments
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04
 Consolidations, 60A.16
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Recording, 300.06
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Assessment benefit associations
 Accounts, 63.14
 Assessments, 63.10, 63.12
 Beneficiary change, 63.18
 Board, 63.01
 Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15
 Commissioner of insurance
 Fees, 63.20
 Powers, 63.17
 Default on losses, 63.09
 Directors, 63.06
 Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20
 Generally, 63.01 to 63.37
 Insolvency, 63.09
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 Life insurance company, change to, 63.235
 Membership
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13
 Groups, 63.11
 New associations prohibited, 63.011
 Officers, 63.07
 Organization, 63.01, 63.02
 Payroll deductions, 63.36, 63.37
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.04
 Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Assessments, see *Premiums, dues and assessments*, post
 Assets and liabilities
 Admitted assets, 60A.12
 Capital stock, see *Capital stock*, post
 Defined; rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Directors and officers, personal liability; losses exceeding net assets, 60A.23
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 60A.04
 Associations and societies, see *Fraternal beneficiary associations*, post

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Attachment
 Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
 Policies exempt, 550.59
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
Attorney for service of process, see Process, post
Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08
Authorization to do business, 60A.07
Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14
Automobile insurance
 Cancellation, 72A.141 to 72A.148
 Arbitrary cancellation, 72A.148
 Grounds, 72A.142, 72A.143
 Notice, 72A.142 to 72A.147
 Discrimination, 72A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Fire insurance, 65A.06
 Motor carriers liability, 221.141
 Uninsured motorist coverage, 72A.149
Autopsies, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
Bankruptcy
 Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
Beneficiary associations
 Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
Bicycle insurance, deposits; security for policy holders, 60A.10
Binders
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30
 Standard fire policy, 65A.03
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12
Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11
Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57
Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32
Bonds of officers and fiduciaries
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
 Life insurers, officers, 60A.07
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
Books and papers
 Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03
 False entries, 72A.20
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 Production of, see Production of books and papers, post
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, ante
Buildings
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
Business trusts
 Certification by insurance division, 318.04
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Organization, 60A.07
By-laws
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
Amendments
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Mutual insurance, 66A.05
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.05
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05
Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
Cancellations
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Capital stock
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
Impairment
 Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38
 Minimum requirements, 60A.07
 Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
Cash surrender value
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Casualty insurance
 Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12
 Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, ante
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
Certificates and certification
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
 Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
Certificates of authority
 Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.07
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02
Change of beneficiary
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 Life insurance, 61A.12
Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
Charters
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5891

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31
- Children and minors
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
 - Life insurance beneficiaries, 61A.12
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Claims
 - Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
 - Credit insurance, 62B.10
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
- Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Combined stock and mutual insurers
 - Life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Commerce department
 - Appointment, bond, 45.02
 - Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
 - Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08
 - Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03
- Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
- Commissioner
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.17
 - Bond, 45.02
 - Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
 - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 - Corporations violating law, 317.63
 - Examinations, see Examinations, post
 - Fire insurance
 - Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
 - Premium tax report, 69.02
 - Fire marshal, ex officio, 73.01
 - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
 - Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
 - Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
 - Minors in fire departments, 69.01
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43
 - Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
 - Obstructing, 72A.10
 - Powers, 45.03
 - Premium tax report, 69.02
 - Rate filings, 70.38, 70.63
 - Salary, 15A.09, 45.02
 - Self insurers' reports, 69.58
 - Surety companies, certification, 574.15
 - Suspension of companies, 60A.051
 - Term, 60A.03
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
 - Unfair trade practices
 - Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
 - Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 - Verification of documents, 60A.28
 - Visitation of corporations, 317.29
- Commissions, agents and solicitors, licenses requirement, 60A.17
- Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Company, defined, 60A.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Agents and solicitors, 60A.17
 - Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
 - Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Solicitors, 60A.17
- Compensation insurance
 - Commerce department to govern, 79.021
 - Generally, 79.01 to 79.32

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Violations, penalties, 79.23
- Compromise and settlement
 - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, ante
- Conflict of laws
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Application of laws, see Application of laws, ante
 - Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Conservation of assets
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Conservator of rural credit to insure structures, 41.04
- Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22
- Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
- Constitutions
 - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
- Constructive or substituted service, see Process, post
- Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Contempt
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Contingent mutual liability
 - Fire insurance, 66A.12
 - Policy clauses, 66A.19
- Continuance in force, accident and health insurance, 62A.08
- Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12
- Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131
- Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081
- Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08
- Counties, employees insurance
 - Group life and health, 471.61
 - Liability, 375.32
- Credit, life, accident and health insurance
 - Amount, 62B.04
 - Appeal, 62B.13
 - Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 - Claims, 62B.10
 - Definitions, 62B.02
 - Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
 - Enforcement, 62B.12
 - Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
 - Penalties, 62B.14
 - Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
 - Review, 62B.13
 - Term, 62B.05
- Credit unions, members insurance, 52.04
- Crimes and offenses
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents or solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 - Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28
 - Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 - Fire insurance, 65A.15
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
 - Policies, issuing, 72A.02
 - Rate regulations, 70.741
 - Rebates, see Rebates, post
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Reinsurance reports, 60A.09

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Standard fire policy, 65A.15
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Tax returns, 60A.15
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Custodianship, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Debentures, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, post
- Defamation, advertising, 72A.20
- Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Defaults
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Definitions
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
 - Assets, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05
 - Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 - Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
 - Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
 - Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44
 - Credit insurance, 62B.02
 - Division of insurance, 60A.02
 - Domestic, 60A.02
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09
 - Insurance division, 60A.02
 - Insurer, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Life insurance, 61A.01
 - Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
 - Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
 - Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13
 - Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Reinsurance, 60A.09
 - Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
 - Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
 - State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08
 - Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34
 - Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13
- Deposits
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
 - Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Security for policy holders, 60A.10
 - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Deputies and assistants
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Directors
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.06
 - Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 - Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 - Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, post
 - Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Signatures, policies, 60A.08

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08
- Disapproval of contracts by commissioner
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
 - Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Discrimination
 - Automobile insurance, 72A.14
 - Life insurance, 72A.12
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
- Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
- Dissolution
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Dividends
 - Fire insurance, 65A.18
 - Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 - Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.18
- Division of insurance
 - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 - Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, ante
 - Examinations, 60A.03
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24
 - Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
 - Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
 - Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.32
- Domestic insurers
 - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Deposits, security, 60A.10
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
 - Organization, 60A.07
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
- Earned premiums
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39
- Employees, see Officers and employees, post
- Employers' liability insurance
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Experience reports, 60A.12
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 - Reserves, 60A.12
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Endorsements
 - Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Endowment insurance
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Entire contract clauses
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Life insurance, 61A.05
- Equipment
 - Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22
- Evidence
 - Production of books and papers, see Production of

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

books and papers, post
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 73.29
 Surplus line law, evidence of insurance, 60A.20
 Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.32

Evidences of indebtedness
 Investments
 Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12

Examination of structures, 65A.08
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Examinations
 Agents, licenses, 60A.17
 Duties of department officials, 60A.03
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
 Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37
 Generally, 60A.03
 Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.24

Excess rates, 70.38
 Excess valuations, fire insurance; standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10

Executions, fraternal beneficiary association benefits, exempt, 64A.23

Exemptions
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Execution, attachment, garnishment; policies exempt, 550.37
 Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12
 Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23
 Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45
 Generally, 60A.24
 Laws of state, 60A.24
 Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
 Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Religious corporations, 317.66
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, post
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Expenses and expenditures
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43
 Examinations, 64A.35
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30
 Taxation, deductions, 60A.15

False advertising, Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

False representations, see FRAUD

Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Farmers mutual insurance
 Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Taxation, 60A.15

Federal bonds and obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28

Fees
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31
 Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35
 Service of process, 64A.36
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
 Other than examination fees, 60A.14
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02
 Licenses, 71A.04
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
 Generally, 60A.23
 State employees, 574.02
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15

Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante

Financial statements, see Reports, post

Fines and penalties
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Actions to recover, 574.33
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28
 Compensation insurance violations, 79.23
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Credit insurance, 62B.14
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Equity securities, insider's profits, 60A.22
 Excess rates, 70.38
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Fire insurance, 65A.15
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27
 Policies; issuing, etc., 72A.02
 Rate regulations, 70.741
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension, 60A.051
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44

Fire insurance
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company of officers, 60A.23
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 73.29
- Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
- Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.32
- Fraud, 65A.15
- Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
- Joint risks
 - Farmers mutuals, 67A.33
 - Township mutuals, 67A.19
- Lapsing policies, mutual insurance; payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17
- Liability of insurer, 65A.13
- Limits of risk, 60A.09
- Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 - Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
 - Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 - Lines, 66A.08
 - Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 - Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Premiums, dues and assessments
 - Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.15
 - Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
 - Evidences of indebtedness, notes, etc., 66A.13
 - Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
 - Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.22
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58
- Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Tax for fire marshal
 - Generally, 73.20 to 73.205
 - Premium report, 69.02
- Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Fire marshal
 - Commissioner of insurance, see Commissioner, ante
 - Statements to not admissible in evidence, 73.29
 - Tax for, 73.20 to 73.205
- Foreign countries
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.29
- Foreign insurers
 - Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
 - Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
 - Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 - Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 - Fees; filing, etc., 60A.14
 - Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 - Generally, 60A.19
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 - Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 - Lines of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 - Origin, statements, 60A.08
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
 - Statutory lines, 60A.06
 - Suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Forfeitures
 - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms
 - Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
 - Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Life insurance policies, 61A.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19
 - Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28
 - Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 - Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48
 - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35
 - Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14
 - Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 - Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 - Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 - Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34
 - Specified expenses, 64A.30
 - Statements, annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19
 - Taxation, 64A.44
- Fraud
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 - Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
 - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
 - Damaging property, 609.61
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Life insurance, 61A.03
 - Solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
- Fraudulent conveyances, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Funds
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
 - Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19
 - Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, post
 - Reserves, see Reserves, post
- Funeral expenses and establishments
 - Affiliation with insurance companies forbidden, 72.36
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Gambling, insurance not, 609.75
- Garnishment
 - Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
 - Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 - Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Gifts, life insurers; political contributions, 72A.12
- Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Gross premiums taxes
 - Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5895

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Surplus line law, 60A.20

Group insurance

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
- Life insurance, 61A.09
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Municipal employees, 471.61
- Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- State employees, 43.42 to 43.50

Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Guaranty funds

- Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21
- Mutual insurance, 66A.16
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante

Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Health insurance, see Accident and health insurance, ante

Hearings

- Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
- Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Unfair trade practices; cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.32

Hospital insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Hostilities, foreign insurers; policies not invalidated, 60A.19

Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

Impairment of capital

- Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24

Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante, see Organization, post

Indebtedness, see Loans, post

Indorsements

- Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Infants, see Children and minors, ante

Informers, share of fines, 72A.11

Injunctions

- Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.25

Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 65A.06

Insiders' profits

- Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
- Reports, 60A.22

Insolvency

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.09
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
- District court powers, 316.12
- Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Notification of policy holders, 60A.25
- Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08

Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76

Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02

Insurance company, defined, 60A.02

Insurance solicitor, defined, 60A.02

Insurer, defined; rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, post

Investments

- Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
- Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.23

Joint risks

- Farmers mutuals, 67A.33
- Fire insurance, 65A.02
- Township mutuals, 67A.19

Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13

Judgments and decrees

- Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
- Taxes, collection, 60A.15
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08

Kinds of business

- Generally, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
- Surplus line law, 60A.20

Legal reserve life insurance

- Applications required, organization, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32

Liabilities, see Assets and liabilities, ante

Licenses and permits

- Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
- Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
- Commerce department, powers, 45.03
- Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 71A.32
- Division of insurance, 60A.07
- Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
- Fees, 60A.14
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34
- Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
- Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
- Organization of insurers, 60A.07
- Rate regulations, penalties, 70.741
- Renewal, 60A.13
- Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
- Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Life insurance

- Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Agents or solicitors, 60A.17
- Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
- Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
- Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235
- Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
- Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
- Beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22
- Bonds, official, 60A.07
- Building projects, investments, 61A.31
- Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
- Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
- Contingency reserves, 61A.27
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.32
- Definitions, 61A.01
- Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18
- Discrimination, risks, etc., 72A.12
- Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
- Domestic mutual insurance; meetings, voting privileges, etc., 61A.32

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
 Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
 Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Foreign insurers
 Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Valuations, net values, 60A.03
 Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Forms, policies, 61A.02
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Fraud
 Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
 Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
 Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
 Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.53
 Group insurance, 61A.09
 Incorporation, 60A.07
 Inheritance tax, 291.01
 Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.30
 Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, ante
 Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
 Licenses
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
 Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Loans
 Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Policy provisions, 61A.03
 Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 Murderers not to recover, 525.87
 Mutual insurance
 Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14
 Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
 Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
 Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Organization, 60A.07
 Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premiums, dues and assessments
 Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Time extension, payments, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Real estate holdings, 61A.31
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Reserves
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Rules and regulations, variable basis contracts, 61A.21
 Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
 Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Solicitors, 60A.17
 Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
 Titles, policies, 61A.03
 Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 War risk exclusions, 61A.06
 Limitation of actions
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
 Hail insurance, 65A.26
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
 Limitation of risks, 60A.09
 Lines
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13
 Liquidation, see Dissolution, ante
 Loans
 Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, ante
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Lost payments, defined, 60A.02
 Machinery and equipment
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Management contracts, 60A.076
 Marine insurance
 Fire insurance, 65A.06
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 Standard fire policy, 65A.06
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Meetings
 Domestic mutual life companies; voting rights, etc., 61A.32
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
 Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
 Membership
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11
 See also Stock and stockholders, post
 Mergers and consolidations
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
 Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
 Life insurance
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47
 Mutual insurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
 Mileage, examination fees and expenses; commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Misrepresentations, see Fraud, ante

Monopolies and unfair trade

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Mortality tables

Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.53

Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Mortgages

Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833

Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141

Municipal airports, hangars and equipment, 360.69

Municipalities

Defined, taxation, 60A.15

Employees group insurance, 471.61

Tort liability insurance, 466.06

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Murderers, not to recover, 525.87

Mutual insurance

Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04

Arbitration clauses; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29

Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post

Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05

Casualty insurance

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15

Casualty lines, 66A.08

Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19

Consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31

Contingent liability, 66A.19

Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.32

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Directors

Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Personal liability, 60A.23

Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14

Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21

Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20

Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, ante

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32

Fraternal benefit associations, see Fraternal benefit associations, ante

Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16

Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31

Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Incorporation, 66A.03

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16

Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10

Licenses, revocation, 66A.11

Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante

Lines

Casualty lines, 66A.08

Marine lines, 66A.08

Meetings, 66A.07

Membership, 66A.07

Mergers and consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31

Notices, 66A.07

Officers, personal liability, 60A.23

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23

Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16

Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16

Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21

Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Proxies

Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25

Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Reinsurance

Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30

Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20

Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06

Reports; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28

Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08

Revocation of licenses, 66A.11

Scope of chapter, 66A.01

Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21

Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15

Temporary capital stock, 60A.07

Title insurance, see Title insurance, post

Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, post

Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Policy clauses, 66A.18

Workmen's compensation insurance, 66A.08

Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Names, 60A.08, 60A.11

Net assets

Defined, insurance division, 60A.02

Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23

Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15

Net value, life insurance; computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Net value policies, defined, 60A.02

New policies, renewals, 60A.08

Newspapers

Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Nonforfeiture

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21

Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Nonresidents

Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10

Notices

Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Agents and solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17

Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund; commissioner of insurance, 65A.23

Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14

Mutual insurance

Organization, 66A.07

Policy clauses, 66A.18

Organization, authorization, 60A.07

Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17

Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.32

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations
 Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
 Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 Officers and employees
 Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.07
 Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
 Directors, see Directors, ante
 Division of insurance, 60A.03
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
 Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09
 Unfit persons, 60A.17
 Offices
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12
 Removal to St. Paul, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Rate regulations, penalties imposed, 70.741
 Orders of court
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.24
 Organization
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
 Generally, 60A.07
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Partial risks
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.33
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
 Payroll deductions for insurance, 181.06
 Per diem
 Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Permits, see Licenses and permits, ante
 Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
 Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, ante
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Petitions
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Pledges, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Policy loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
 Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61
 Popular name laws
 Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Preferences, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums, dues and assessments
 Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
 Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions; see also Assessment benefit associations, ante, 63.011
 Audits, determining, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Credit insurance, 62B.08
 Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
 Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, ante
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
 Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, ante
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Rate regulations, 70.741
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Priorities and preferences, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, ante
 Process
 Fees, 60A.14
 Foreign insurers
 Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19
 Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36
 Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07
 Service
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.43
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
 Substituted or constructive service
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
 Production of books and papers
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.32
 Profits
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03
 Proxies
 Generally, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Publication

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5899

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Annual statements, 60A.13
 Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
 Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76
 Railroad equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Rate regulation
 Advisory organizations, 70.44, 70.69
 Appeals, 70.42, 70.67
 Assigned risks, 70.49
 Casualty and surety rates, 70.35 to 70.51
 Commissioner, defined, 70.36
 Designation of type coverage, 70.36, 70.61
 Deviations, 70.41, 70.66
 Disapproval of findings, 70.39
 Examination; commissioner of insurance, 70.46, 70.71
 Excess rates, 70.38
 Fire rates, 70.60 to 70.75
 Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.36, 70.61
 Insured
 Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.43, 70.68
 Information furnished, 70.43, 70.68
 Joint reinsurance, 70.45, 70.70
 Joint underwriting, 70.45, 70.70
 Judicial review, 70.51, 70.75
 Making of rates, 70.37, 70.62
 Marine and inland marine rates, 70.60 to 70.75
 Misleading or false information, 70.48, 70.73
 Nonapplication of, 70.36
 Promotion of public welfare, 70.35, 70.60
 Rate administration, 70.35, 70.47, 70.72
 Rate filings, 70.38, 70.63, 70.64
 Rate organizations
 Application, 70.40, 70.65
 Cooperation, 70.40, 70.65
 Examination by commissioner, 70.46, 70.50, 70.65
 Fees, 70.40, 70.65
 Licenses, 70.40, 70.65
 Limitation upon rules, 70.40, 70.65
 Subscribers to service, 70.40, 70.65
 Regulation of, 70.35, 70.60
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70.45, 70.69
 Uniform percentage decrease or increase, 70.41
 Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
 Real estate investments
 Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.31
 Rebates
 Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.32
 Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
 Generally, 72A.08
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.32
 Receivers and receivership
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, exchanges
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reciprocity
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
 Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
 Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
 Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
 Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
 Rehabilitation
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
 Reinstatement
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
 Reinsurance
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31
 Limits of risk, 60A.09
 Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Rate regulation, 70.45
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
 Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence
 Domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06
 Reports
 Annual statements, see Annual statements, ante
 Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05
 False financial statements, 72A.20
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
 Verification, 60A.28
 Workmen's compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12
 Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
 Reserves
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Children's insurance, 64A.27
 Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, ante
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
 Limitation of risks, 60A.09
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 60A.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Residence; agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Retaliatory laws
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07

Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08

Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15

Review, see Appeal and review, ante

Revocation or suspension of authority
 Agents or solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Companies generally, 60A.051
 Foreign insurers, etc., 60A.05
Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34

Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11

Notice to commissioner, 60A.27

Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27

Rate regulations, penalties, 70.741

Reciprocals or *interinsurance exchanges*, 71A.08

Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07

Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Surplus line law, 60A.20

Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18

Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11

Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12

Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48

Rules and regulations
 Accident and health insurance
 Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Standard provisions, 62A.04
 Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21
 Rates and charges, penalties, 70.741
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Stock and stockholders, 60A.22
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, ante

Salcs
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18

Schools and school districts
 Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.17, 123.38
 Bus insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 Employees group insurance, 471.61

Secured claims, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Securities
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Sequestration
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Service of process, see Process, ante

Set-off and counterclaim, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Settlement
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Signatures, policies, officers of insurers, 60A.08

Special deposits, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04

Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Standard valuation law, 61A.25

State employees
 Liability insurance, 15.31
 Life and health insurance, 43.42 to 43.50

State buildings

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employment security building, insurance permitted, 15.39

Insurance prohibited, 15.38

Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, ante

Stock and stockholders
Authorizations, 60A.22
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, ante
 Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Consent, 60A.22
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
Dividends, see *Dividends, ante*
 Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32
 Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Proxies, see Proxies, ante
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13

Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27

Surety companies, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante

Surplus, see DIVIDENDS

Surplus line law, 60A.20

Suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, ante

Tax assessments, 60A.15

Tax exemptions
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44

Tax returns
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.15

Taxation
 Fire insurance
 Fire marshal maintenance, 73.20 to 73.205
 Premium tax report, 69.02
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
 Inheritance tax, 291.01
 Reciprocals or *interinsurance exchanges*, 71A.04
 Surplus line law, 60A.20

Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07

Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03

Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Termination of business, 60A.04

Time
 Accident and health insurance, conditions of insurance, 62A.03
 Life insurance
 Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, application of law, etc., 60A.15

Title insurance
Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04
 Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02

Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61

Township mutual insurance

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5901

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Trade practices
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Transfers of property, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12
 Travel insurance
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23
 Trusts and trustees
 Business trusts, see Business trusts, ante
 Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Unauthorized insurers
 Injunction, 72A.42
 Penalties, 72A.44
 Service of process, 72A.43
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unlawful acts, 72A.41
 Unclaimed dividends, rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Unearned premiums
 Defined, 60A.02
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unearned premiums reserves
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Cession of risks, 60A.09
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03
 Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Unfair trade practices
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Uniform laws
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Uninsured motorist coverage, 72A.149
 United States obligations
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance; revocation of certificates, 60A.08
 Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Validation of policies
 Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04
 Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19
 Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Valuations
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29
 Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vending machines, 60A.18
 Verification of documents, 60A.28
 Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03
 Waiver
 Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07
 Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12
 War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
 Warehouse receipts
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08
 Witnesses
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
 Rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60A.04
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.32
 Workmen's compensation insurance
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Experience reports, 60A.12
 Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 Reserves, 60A.12
 Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

INSURRECTION

Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Money to repel, Const. art 9 s 7
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4

INTENT

Criminal intent, 609.02
 Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
 Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52
 Revocation of will, 525.19

INTEREST

See *Commercial Code*
 Abandoned bank deposits, 48.524
 Advance payment of, 48.153
 After maturity, 334.01
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69
 Armory bonds, 193.36
 Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
 City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42
 Compounding of interest, 334.01
 Conservator of rural credit, deposits, interest on, 41.27
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 4 s 33
 Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
 Counties, 370.01
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
 Deposits
 County funds, 385.15
 Grain inspection fund, 233.27
 Municipal funds, 427.01
 Towns, 366.01
 Drafts issued by state auditor for claims due the state to draw, 6.19
 Forfeiture of, 334.01
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
 Gift tax, 292.11
 Hay inspection fund, 229.13
 Income tax computation, 290.079
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15
 International bills of exchange, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
 Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68
 Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44
 Judgments
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 Pending stay, 550.36
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08
 Legal rate of, 334.01
 Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35
 Loans
 Counties to farmers, 395.20
 Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 2
- Small loan act, 56.26
- Maximum rate by contract, 334.01
- Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
- Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71
- Overdue interest, 334.01
- Partnership, 323.17
- Payment
 - Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 - In advance, 48.153
 - Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 - Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 - Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
- Purchase price
 - Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
 - Public lands, 92.06
 - State lands, 94.11
- Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26
- Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
- School fund loans, Const. art 8 s 5
- Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
- State warrants, 7.07
- Taxes
 - Distribution, 276.13
 - Not on delinquent list, 281.37
 - Paid
 - After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12
 - By mortgagee, 272.44
 - By occupant, 272.45
- Tax judgments, 280.01
- Tax sales, 272.21
- Town bonds, 368.51
- Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
- Town orders, 367.19
- Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
- Unearned, collection of, 11.05
- Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
- Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
- Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
- Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
- Verdict, 549.09
- Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11
- Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22

INTERMENT

- See Burial*
- See Cemeteries*

INTERNAL REVENUE

- Forgery of stamps, 609.625
- Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
- Commercial fishing, 102.26
- Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
- Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Netting license fee, 98.46

INTERNES

- City hospitals, exempt from retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.05
- Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32
- Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15

INTERPLEADER

- Actions
 - Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08
 - Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

- See Statutes*

INTERROGATORIES

- Depositions, 597.05, 598.11

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

- See Bridges*

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
- Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
- Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Injury to railway employees, 219.77
- Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Prison-made goods, 325.44
- Public service commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
- State board of health, powers, 144.14
- Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- Control of port authority, 458.19
- Public service commission, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

- See Compacts*

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

- See Compacts*
- See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*
- See Reciprocal Statutes*
- See Uniform State Laws Commission*
- Commission on, 3.29
- Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57
- Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25
- Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57
- Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Police communications system, 161.48
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
- Tri-State waters area compact (North and South Dakota, Minnesota), 114.09 to 114.11

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

- See Street Railroads*

INTERVENTION

- Abandoned deposits, 48.525
- Actions
 - Enforcement of lien, 514.12
 - Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12
- Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25
- Proceedings
 - Against disorderly house, 617.39
 - Quieting title, 559.04
- Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

INTIMIDATION

- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Conspiracy, 609.175
- Electorate, 210.06, 211.24
- Legislator, 3.151
- Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- See Beverages*
- 1. **Generally**
- 2. **Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**
- 3. **Control**
- 4. **Excise Tax**
- 5. **Licenses**
- 6. **Local Option Elections**
- 7. **Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**
 - 1. **Generally**
 - Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95
 - Application, defined, 340.401
 - Bottle clubs, 340.119
 - Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62
 - Brand owner, defined, 340.971
 - Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 - Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
 - Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59
 - Civil damage act, 340.95

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5903

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Club, defined, 340.07

Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971

Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045

Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14

Consumer, defined, 340.971

Definitions

- Application, 340.401
- Brand owner, 340.971
- Brewer, 340.401, 340.44
- Club, 340.47
- Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
- Consumer, 340.971
- Distilled liquors, 340.971
- Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
- Fermented malt beverages, 340.44
- General food stores, 340.07
- Hotel, 340.07
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87
- Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401
- License, 340.401
- Liquor, 340.07, 340.87
- Medicines, 340.07
- Minimum price, 340.971
- Municipality, 340.07
- Off sale retailer, 340.971
- Original package, 340.07
- Package, 340.07
- Person, 340.401
- Public dancing place, 624.42
- Restaurant, 340.07
- Retail dealer, 340.401
- Retailer, 340.401, 340.44
- Sale, 340.87
- Sell, 340.87
- Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
- Wine, 340.971

Department of labor, powers, 175.20

Distilled liquor, defined, 340.971

Drug stores, 340.13

Education, teaching effects of alcohol, 126.04

Elections

- Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
- Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323
- Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
- Polling places, 203.13

Exceptions, 340.50

Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07

Fees, limitation, 340.11

Fermented malt beverages

- Defined, 340.44
- Licenses
 - Application, 340.493
 - Bond, 340.493
 - Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493
 - Fees, 340.493
 - Issuance, 340.493
 - Renewal, 340.493
 - Revocation, 340.493
 - Suspension, 340.493
- Penalties, 340.493
- Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115
- Shipment into state, 340.493

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

General food stores, defined, 340.07

Hotel, defined, 340.07

Hours of sale, 340.14

Implied consent law, 169.123

Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601

Injuries, sale causing, 340.70

Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87

Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401

Investment contracts, 54.26

Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165

Labels, 340.46

License

- Defined, 340.401

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57

Liquor control commissioner

- Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
- Fees, use of for price control, 340.978
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02
- Price rules, 340.976
- Schedule of prices filed with, 340.972, 340.973
- Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16.64

Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87

Mechanical purposes, 340.18

Medicinal purposes, 340.18

Medicines, defined, 340.07

Minimum off premises retail prices for distilled liquors and wines, 340.97 to 340.978

Minimum price, defined, 340.971

Municipality, defined, 340.07

Municipal liquor stores

- Change in population, 340.353
- Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045
- Cities fourth class
 - Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045
 - Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045
- Cities, use of revenue, 426.19
- Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
- Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
- Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45
- Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19
- Notice of intent to establish, 340.358
- Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
- Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19
- Revenue, use of, 426.19
- Suspension of authority to operate
 - Declaration of policy, 340.354
 - District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
 - Grounds for, 340.355
 - Procedure, 340.355
- Villages
 - Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
 - Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141
 - Revenue, use of, 426.19

Newly formed villages issuance of licenses, 340.353

Newspapers, publication of minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974

Off sale retailer, defined, 340.971

Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39

Original package, defined, 340.07

Package, defined, 340.07

Person, defined, 340.401

Price control

- Declaration of policy, 340.97
- Definitions, 340.971
- Fees payable by off sale retailer, 340.978
- Minimum consumer retail price list, publication, 340.974
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 340.976
- Sales, at less than retail price, 340.975
- Schedule of prices, persons required to file, 340.972, 340.973
- Violations, 340.977

Public dancing place, defined, 624.42

Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92

Restaurant, defined, 340.07

Restrictive local, 340.11

Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Sale

- Defined, 340.87
- Employees, 340.941
- Limitations, 340.14

Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 126.04

Scientific purposes, 340.18

Searches, 340.65, 340.66

Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14

Seizures, 340.93

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Sell, defined, 340.87
 - Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
 - Stamps, 16.64
 - Surtax on, 340.47
 - Trade publications, publishing minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
 - Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11
 - Villages, municipal liquor stores
 - Funds
 - Disbursement of, 412.271
 - Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19
 - Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
 - Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
 - Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
 - Villages, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 - Wholesaler
 - Defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
 - Licenses, 151.25
 - Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
 - Wine
 - Defined, 340.971
 - Labels, 340.46
 - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- 2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**
 - Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
 - Age of purchaser, 340.035
 - Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
 - Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 - Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49
 - Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
 - Closing hours, 340.034 to 340.023
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 340.08, 340.09
 - Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
 - Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
 - Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Fermented malt beverages
 - Defined; labeling law, 340.44
 - Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
 - Labels required, contents, 340.46
 - Tax, 340.47
 - Hours for sale of, 340.034
 - Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
 - Labels required, contents, 340.46
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
 - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
 - Duration, 340.02
 - Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
 - Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
 - Off sale, 340.02
 - On sale, 340.02
 - Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
 - Retail sales, 461.02
 - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
 - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
 - Termination of business, 340.112
 - Limitations
 - Display of federal license, 340.02
 - Repeal, 340.06
 - Liquor control, 340.07
 - Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
 - Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
 - Non-intoxicating malt liquors
 - Citation of act, 340.038
 - Containers, size, 340.033
 - Definitions, 340.001
 - Hours of sale, 340.034
 - Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
 - Licenses
 - Division of fees, 340.013

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor (Cont'd)**
 - Fees, 340.02
 - Local authorities powers, 340.01
 - Requirement, classes, 340.02
 - Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
 - Minors, restrictions on, 340.035
 - Penalty, general violations, 340.036
 - Sales hours, 340.034
 - Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Size of containers, 340.033
 - Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
- Publications, 340.10
- Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
- Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
- Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- 3. Control**
 - Age of
 - Applicant for license, 340.13
 - Purchaser, 340.14
 - Arrest of violators, 340.38
 - Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
 - Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 - Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
 - Commissioner
 - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
 - Appointment, 340.08
 - Approval of
 - Applicants' bonds, 340.08
 - Licenses, 340.08
 - Bond of, 340.08
 - Clubs, permits, 340.14
 - Defined, 340.401
 - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
 - Duties, 340.09, 340.10
 - Employees, 340.09
 - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 - Revocation, 340.19
 - Sacramental wine, 340.17
 - Powers, 340.09, 340.10
 - Price regulations, 340.09
 - Publications, 340.10
 - Qualifications, 340.08
 - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
 - Removal, 340.08
 - Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10
 - Salary, 15A.09
 - Definitions, 340.07
 - Disorderly persons, 340.14
 - Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
 - Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
 - Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 - Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 - Revocation, 340.19
 - Neutral spirits, 340.14
 - Orderly conduct, 340.14
 - Sales
 - Dance halls, 624.42
 - Employees, 340.941
 - Hours of, 340.14
 - Indians, 340.82
 - Made in view of public, 340.14
 - Minors, after notice, 340.78
 - Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14
 - Parolees, 340.83
 - Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 624.701
 - State capital, 340.14
 - State colleges, 340.14
 - State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14
 - Trains, sales on, 340.93
 - University of Minnesota, 340.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5905

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

4. Excise Tax

- Certification labels on containers, 340.461
- Commissioner
 - Defined, 340.44
 - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.485, 340.51, 340.55
 - Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54
- Containers
 - Labels required, 340.46
 - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
- Counterfeiting, 340.53
- Employees, 340.51
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
- Fermented malt beverages
 - Payment, 340.491, 340.492
 - Penalties, 340.492
 - Rate of tax, 340.47
 - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
- Forgery, 16.64
- Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485
- Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601
- Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
- Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.47
- Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
- Labels, 340.46, 340.461
- Liquor tax receipts
 - Credited to general revenue fund, 340.60
 - Exception, 340.60
 - Installment payments, 340.60
 - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
 - Penalty, 340.60
 - Prohibition, 340.60
 - Separate fund
 - Allotment; counties, cities, villages, 340.60
 - Expenditures deemed cost of government, 340.60
 - Municipality
 - Change of name, 340.60
 - Consolidation, 340.60
 - Secretary of state, duties, 340.60
 - State auditor, duties, 340.60
 - Thirty percent credited to, 340.60
- Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
- Rate, 340.47
- Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
- Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93
- Spirituous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485
- Stamp tax, 340.51
- Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
- Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
- Unstamped liquor
 - Confiscation, seizure, 340.54
 - Conveyances
 - Complaint, 340.54
 - Procedure in district court, 340.54
 - Seizure of, 340.54
 - Vehicles
 - Complaint, 340.54
 - Procedure in district court, 340.54
 - Seizure of, 340.54
- Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.117
- Wines, manner of collection, 340.485
- Wines, rate of tax, 340.47

5. Licenses

- Aliens, 340.13
- Annexed municipalities, licenses not diminished, 414.04
- Application for, 340.12
- Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
- Bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Bottle clubs, 340.119
- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Brewers and beer wholesalers
 - Bond, 340.403
 - Definitions, 340.401
 - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
 - Fees, 340.402
 - Qualifications, 340.403

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

5. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Revocation of license, 340.404
- Sale at retail, 340.405
- Suspension of license, 340.404
- Violations, penalties, 340.407
- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.04
- Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
- Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
- Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
- Deposit by applicant, 340.12
- Dining rooms, 340.13
- Drug stores, 340.13
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Federal permit, 340.13
- Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
- Food handler's licenses, certain liquor licenses excepted, 31.492
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
- Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
- Monopolistic practices, 340.13
- Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
- Multiple ownership, 340.13
- Newly formed villages, 340.353
- Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
- Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11, 340.116
- Off sale, 340.11
- On sale, 340.11
- Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
- Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
- Prohibition territory, 340.13
- Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
- Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
- Regulations, 340.14
- Restricted areas, 340.13
- Restricted territory
 - Academies, 340.58
 - Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59
 - Colleges, 340.58
 - State agricultural college, 340.58
 - University of Minnesota, 340.58
 - Zoned district, 340.58
- Revocation, 340.135, 340.19
- Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
- Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.02
- Transfer of, 340.13
- Villages annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.04
- Villages, newly formed, 340.353
- Wholesale, 340.02
- Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
- Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- Zoning regulations, 340.13

6. Local Option Elections

- Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323
- Counties
 - Contests, 340.33
 - Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33
 - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
- Villages, 340.20, 340.21

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties

- Administering intoxicants to assist in perpetration of rape, 609.292
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122
- Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123
- Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81
- Conductors to arrest, 340.91
- Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
- Diluting contents, 340.142
- Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
- Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
- Driving car when under influence of, 169.121

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**

- Drunkennes, 340.96
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942
- Felonies, 340.55
- Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
- Forfeiture
 - Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 - License, 340.12, 340.19
- Forgery, 340.54
- Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
- Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12
- Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
- Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- Importation, without payment of tax, 340.601
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
- Introducing into
 - Armories, 193.33
 - Schoolhouses, 624.701
- Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
- Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13
- Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14
- Minors
 - Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
 - Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
 - Misstatement of age, 340.731
 - Sales to, prohibited, 340.14, 340.73
 - Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.035, 340.73
 - Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
- Misdemeanors, 340.56
- Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121
- Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13
- Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances operative, 340.39
- Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
- Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
- Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
- Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
- Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
- Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
- Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
- Refilling bottles, 340.141
- Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
- Sales
 - Parolees, sales to, 340.83
 - Where forbidden, 340.14
- Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63
- Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
- State prison, 243.54, 243.55
- Statutes operative, 340.39
- Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
- Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
 - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
 - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036

INTOXICATION

- See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
- Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
- Punishment for drunkenness, 340.96

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

Voting, 204.13

INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

INVESTMENT COMPANIES*See Financial Corporations*

- Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17
- Administration, cost of, 59.24
- Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18
- Assets
 - Defined, 59.01
 - Disposal, 59.03
 - Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safe-keeping, 59.22, 59.24
 - Notice to treasurer of desire to sell
 - Purpose of deposit, 59.09
 - Sale of, 59.13
 - Statement to accompany, 59.12
 - Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19
- Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11
- Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19
- Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19
- Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19
- Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20
- Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13
- Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11
- Bonds
 - Assignment, filing, 59.11
 - Custody by state treasurer, 59.08
 - Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04
 - Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24
 - Report of defaults, 59.14
 - Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24
 - Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05
 - Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14
- Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16
- Capital, 54.26
- Certificates, defined, 59.01
- Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15
- Commissioner of banks
 - Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04
 - Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16
 - Examinations by, 59.23
 - Expenses incurred, 59.25
 - Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12
 - Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20
 - Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19
 - Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05
 - Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03
- Company, defined, 59.01
- Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14
- Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05
- Control, 54.26
- Copy, 59.11
- Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
- Default, 59.15
- Definitions, 49.01, 59.01
- Deposit of securities as collateral
 - Additional assessments and expense, 59.25
 - Administrative cost, 59.24
 - Amount, 59.03
 - Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13
 - Court order, obedience to, 59.20
 - Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14
 - Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5907

INDEX

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Eligibility for, 59.04
 Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06
 Extension of time of performance, 59.23
 Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13
 Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14
 Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13
 Immunity of state and officers, 59.22
 Income collected by company, 59.07
 Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17
 Loan of deposited securities, 59.14
 Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13
 Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14
 Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04
 Notice by state treasurer, 59.21
 Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13
 Public accountant to certify, 59.16
 Purpose in pledging, 59.09
 Rate of interest, 59.18
 Record, 59.13, 59.14
 Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10
 Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04
 Securities, eligibility, 59.14
 Statement by depository to company, 59.13
 Statement to accompany, 59.12
 State treasurer may sell, 59.19
 State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08
 Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04
 Taxes and assessments, 59.15
 Valuation, 59.05, 59.16
 Withdrawal
 Assets deposited, 59.11
 Cash, 59.13
 Mortgage in default, 59.13
 Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20
 Easements, 59.11
 Endorsements, 59.09
 Examination
 Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23
 Estimate of expenses, 54.293
 Expenses, 54.293
 Fees, 54.27, 54.293
 Special examiners, 54.293
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13
 Expenses, 59.24, 59.25
 Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09
 Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13
 Fund for payment of costs, 59.24
 Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36
 Information to treasurer, 59.10
 Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20
 Instalments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18
 Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24
 Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18
 Investment company act, defined, 59.01
 Investment company, defined, 54.293
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26
 Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10
 Liability, defined, 59.01
 Licenses, 54.26
 Liens, 59.11, 59.20
 Liquidation, 59.19
 Management, 54.26
 Mortgages, trust deeds, deposit of
 As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11
 Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03
 Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11
 Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17
 Modification of rate of interest, 59.18
 Report of defaults, 59.14
 Valuation of security deposited, 59.05
 Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14
 Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04
 National housing act, defined, 59.01

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11
 Notices
 Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19
 Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19
 Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13
 Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19
 Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12
 Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12
 Paid up capital, 54.26
 Permit to begin business, 54.29
 Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29
 Powers, 54.27
 Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16
 Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11
 Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20
 Records, 59.10, 59.16
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39
 Reports, 59.14, 59.16
 Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11
 Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25
 Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09
 Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11
 Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19
 Securities
 Change of rate of interest, 59.18
 Deposit with commissioner, 54.26
 Insurance on property covered, 59.17
 Report of defaults, 59.14
 Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19
 Servicemen's readjustment act, defined, 59.01
 Solicitation of business
 Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28
 Permit or license required, 54.28
 State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04
 Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39
 State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22
 State treasurer
 Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25
 Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17
 Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24
 Duties of, 59.08, 59.10
 Estimate of expenses, 59.24
 Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21
 Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17
 Notices
 Desire to sell, 59.13
 Disposal, 59.13
 Sale, 59.13
 Notice to treasurer, 59.21
 Report of defaults by company, 59.14
 Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14
 Surplus, 54.26
 Taxes
 Impairment of value, 59.11
 Modification of instrument, 59.18
 Payment on security as deposited, 59.15
 Stock of investment company, 273.56
 Torrens title certificate, 59.11
 Treasurer
 Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25
 Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17
 Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24
 Defined, 59.01
 Desire to sell assets, 59.13
 Disposal of assets, 59.13
 Estimate of expenses, 59.24
 Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21
 Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17
 Notice to treasurer, 59.21
 Report of defaults by company, 59.14
 Sale of assets, 59.13

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20
- Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13
- Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.20
- Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14
- Value, defined, 59.01
- Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08
- Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26
- Voluntary liquidations, 49.215
- Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14

INVESTMENTS

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*
- See Insurance Companies*
- See Investment Companies*
- See Investment, State Board Of*
- See State Bonds*
- See Trust Companies*
- Advisers, licensing of, 80.131, 80.132
- Aeronautics fund, 360.017
- Airport fund, 360.017
- Annuities, variable; authorized investments, 61A.14
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.08
- Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13
- Authorized investments
 - Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.24
 - Trust companies, 48.84
 - Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14
- Authorized, state police officers association, 352A.13
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
- Banks, savings; authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Banks, state; authorized investments, 48.61
- Banks, state; clerical service corporation, 48.89
- Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06
- Cemeteries
 - County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70
- Corporate trustees, 48.84
- Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09
- Decedents' estates, 525.52
- Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38
- Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22
- Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84
- Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
- Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451
- Federal agencies, purchase of securities by savings, building and loan companies, 51.38
- Financial corporations
 - Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
 - Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21
- Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22
 - Guaranty surplus, 65A.21
 - Obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 - Special reserve funds, 65A.22
- Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31
- Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40
- Gifts to state, 7.11
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07
- Highway funds, 11.17
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Insurance company funds, 61A.28
- Insurance investment policies, 50.14
- Internal improvement lands
 - Income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05
 - Proceeds of, sale of, Const. art 4 s 32b
- Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
- Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Mortgage loan and land companies, formation, 54.30
 - Municipal bonds, 475.73
 - Municipal funds, 471.56
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565
 - Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73
 - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08
 - Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16
 - Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 - Mutual marine insurance companies
 - Accumulation, 66A.08
 - Dividend surplus, 66A.08
 - Excess profits over 300,000 dollars, 66A.08
 - Net profits, 66A.08
 - Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.153
 - National mortgage associations, 47.21, 51.39, 60A.11, 61A.28
 - Nonprofit hospital service plan corporation, 309.16
 - Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29
 - Pensions and retirement allowance, 422.11 to 422.15, 422.37
 - Permanent school fund, 93.07
 - Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01
 - Police and relief associations, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60
 - Public employees pension associations, 353.06
 - Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12
 - Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631
 - Retirement allowances, first class cities, sums set aside to liquidate investment losses, 422.11
 - Rural credit reserve fund, 41.15
 - Savings, building and loan associations, authorized investments, 51.26, 51.29, 51.34, 51.39
 - School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
 - Sinking funds, 360.118, 442.10, 475.66
 - Social welfare fund, 256.90
 - State bond fund investment of, 11.01
 - State college bonds, 136.32
 - State employees retirement fund, 11.16, 352.061
 - State police officers association, authorized, 352A.13
 - State, see INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF
 - Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 8 s 4, 93.07
 - Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22
 - Teachers retirement funds, 354.07
 - Title insurance companies, 68A.01
 - Town funds, 118.12, 118.13
 - Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.23, 67A.29
 - Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84
 - Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 - United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07
 - University trust funds, Const. art 8 s 5
 - Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.11
 - War veterans fund, 197.72
- INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
- See Commercial Code*
- INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**
- Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017
 - Airport fund, investment, 360.017
 - Applications, investigation, 475.73
 - Bond fund, investment of, 11.15
 - County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
 - Duties, 11.13
 - Escheated property
 - State auditor to make report to, 11.08
 - State treasurer to sell, 11.08
 - Executive secretary, appointment and duties, 11.11, 11.12
 - Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 8 s 4
 - Governor, president of, 11.01
 - Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05
 - Investments
 - Conversion to cash, 11.10
 - Highway funds, 11.17
 - Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10
 - Police pension fund, 423.30
 - State employees retirement funds, 11.16
 - Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5909

INDEX

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46
Members, Const. art 8 s 4
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.113, 360.118
Minnesota aeronautics, bonds, 360.303
Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53
Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14
Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01
Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 4
Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05
Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
Purchase of
 Municipal and county bonds, 475.73
 Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33
Records, 11.01
Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
Retirement funds, 11.16, 352.061, 354.07
Rural credit
 Bid for rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.37
 Certificates first offered to board of investment, 41.14
 Deficiency fund certificates, 41.37, 41.45
 Reserve fund, investment, 41.15
 Sale of securities
 Issued by conservator, 41.04
 Purchased with money of rural credit funds, 41.15
Sale of
 Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53
 Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04
Secretary
 Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
 Powers and duties, 11.01, 11.04
Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06
State auditor, duties, Const. art 8 s 4, 475.73
State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
State employees retirement fund, 11.16
State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04
State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05
War veterans fund, investment by, 197.72

IRON ORE

See Mines, Minerals
See Royalties
See Taconite
See Taxation

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION

Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
Commissioner
 Appointed by governor, 298.22
 Consent of the senate, 298.22
 Declaration of policy, 298.22
 Membership, 298.22
 Research, 298.22
 Salary, 15A.09
Creation, 298.22
Percentage of appropriation from general revenue fund, 298.22
State mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54
Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

IRRIGATION

See Drainage
See Soil And Water Conservation
Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
Interference with irrigation property, 113.05

ISANTI COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811

ISANTI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
Name and boundaries, 2.01

ISLANDS

Connecting with shore by bridge, 164.15

ISSUES

See Pleadings
See Trial
Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
Definition, 546.01
Joinder, 546.02
Trial
 Action against vessels, 579.06
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
Name and boundaries, 2.01

ITINERANT CARNIVALS

See Carnivals

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See Peddlers And Hawkers

ITINERANT PHYSICIANS

See Physicians, Surgeons

JACKSON COUNTY

Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
Name and boundaries, 2.01

JAILS

See Corrections, Department Of
Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51
Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
Chief of police, duties, 642.07
Children, confinement in jail, see CHILDREN
Cities first class, 642.06
Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03
Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05
Commissioner of corrections
 District jails, 241.02, 641.25
 Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11
Compensation for boarding prisoners
 Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13
 Federal prisoner, 641.03
 Fugitives, 641.02
 Salary of jailer, 387.20
 Sheriff's compensation, generally, 641.11
 Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38
Compensation of matron, 642.08
Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11
Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01
County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18
Diminution of sentence, 643.29
Duties of village marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02
Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35
Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
Juvenile courts, detention of children, see CHILDREN
Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35
Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03

JAILS (Cont'd)

Liquor, narcotics and weapons forbidden, 641.165
 Matron, 642.08
 Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82
 Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065
 Narcotics, liquor, and weapons forbidden, 641.165
 Officers
 Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
 Assistant jailer, 641.06
 Compensation, 387.27
 Jailers, 192.85, 387.27
 Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 Matrons, 641.06, 641.38
 Night watchman, 641.06
 Protection to prisoners, 641.10
 Residence of sheriff, 641.01
 Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
 Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02
 Prisoners
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
 Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
 Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
 Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
 Credit for labor, 641.10
 Escapes, 609.485
 Federal prisoners, 641.03
 Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02
 Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25
 Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
 Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
 Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
 Protection, 641.10
 Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
 Register to be kept, 641.05
 Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
 Removal in case of fire, 641.20
 Solitary confinement, 641.18
 Supervision, 641.08
 Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
 Women, transfer to state, 243.91
 Work release, 631.425
 Protection against fire, 74.01
 Regional jails
 Admission of counties, 641.265
 Board
 Meetings, 641.262
 Membership, 641.262
 Power and duties, 641.263
 Reports, 641.266
 Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261
 Commitment to, 641.261
 Employees, 641.263
 Establishment of, 641.262
 Financing, 641.264
 Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263
 Withdrawal of counties, 641.265
 Register of prisoners, 642.07
 Repair of, 641.21, 641.22
 Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
 Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
 State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
 State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66
 See also PRISONS, See also REFORMATORIES
 State training school for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Supervision, 241.02
 United States, acquisition of land, 1.042
 Walls, doors, 642.02
 Weapons, narcotics and liquor forbidden, 641.165
 Work farms
 Acquisition of land, 643.03, 643.14
 Aid to inmates' families, 643.08
 Costs, 643.09
 County and city cooperation, 643.03
 County commissioners duties, 643.04 to 643.11
 Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105, 643.13
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29
 Employees, employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06

JAILS (Cont'd)

Financing, 643.12
 Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Land, may purchase or improve buildings, 643.06
 Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
 Schools may be established, 641.17
 Superintendent, 643.05
 Tax levies, 643.10, 643.11
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
 Women, accommodations for, 643.14
 Work farms and workhouses, 643.01
 Workhouses
 Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
 Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
 Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
 Transfer from county jail, 643.01
 Work release, inmates, 631.425

JANITORS

Hours at state institutions, 181.25
 Supreme court, 480.10

JOINDER

Challenges to jury, 546.10
 Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
 Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
 Indictments; parties, 628.10
 Parties to actions
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
 Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
 Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
 Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

1. County And City First Class
2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

1. County And City First Class

Advisory county and city hall commission
 Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
 Architects, appointment, 374.17
 Auditorium
 Construction, 374.21
 Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
 Use of, 374.21
 Bids
 Advertisement, 374.13
 Certified check to accompany, 374.14
 Bonds
 Execution and delivery, 374.04
 Form of, 374.05
 Issuance, 374.03
 Limitations, 374.07
 Tax levy, 374.06
 Compensation of members, 374.19
 District court judges, duties, 374.08
 Duties, 374.11
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
 Lands not used
 Lease or sell, 374.20
 May be sold, 374.20
 Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20
 Management of building, 374.18
 Membership qualifications, 374.10
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Report, 374.23
 Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
 Wages, 374.15
 Build and operate jointly, 374.01
 Expense divided, 374.02

2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

Authorization
 County and city other than city first class, 374.25
 County and village or borough, 374.25
 Court house and municipal building, 374.25
 Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
 Bonds; issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
 Commission

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5911

INDEX

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class (Cont'd)

- Bids
 - Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
 - Advertisement, 374.34
 - Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
 - Compensation, 374.38
 - Contracts for construction, 374.35
 - Creation, 374.31
 - Management, 374.37
 - Membership, 374.31
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33
- Site
- Acquisition, 374.32
 - Joint ownership, 374.32
 - Selection, 374.32
- Supervision, 374.36
- Cost, division of, 374.26
- Financing, bond issue, 374.27
- Tax levy, county, 374.29

JOINT DEBTORS

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Estate in probate presentation of claims, 525.411
- Execution against, 550.04
- Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05
- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Small loan obligations, 56.13
- Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 140.45
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Estate, joint owners; tax, 291.35
- Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- What constitutes, 323.02

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13
- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645
- Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

JOINT TENANTS

See Tenancy

- Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
- Action between, 557.06
- Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
- Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
- Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
- Gift tax, real property, 292.01
- Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.20, 500.19
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Partition, right of, 558.01
- Partners, not established as, 323.06
- Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
- Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

JUDGES

- See District Court*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Municipal Court*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- See Supreme Court*

Absence

- District, 484.31
- Probate, 525.051

JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Acknowledgments, 358.15, 358.22, 358.23
- Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08
- Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724
- Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051
- Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34
- Certified copies of certain unsatisfied judgments, forwarded to highway commissioner, 170.32
- Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05
- Chief justice
 - Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
 - Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
 - Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
 - Duties, 2.724
 - Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 - Judicial council, member of, 483.02
 - Salary, 15A.16
- Compensation, 357.29
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- District court, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16
- Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661
- Elections
 - Districts, 411.13
 - Expenditures, limit of, 211.06
 - Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
 - Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 260.021, 525.04
- Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25
- Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14
- Fees, 357.29
- Foreign states, acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23
- Governor, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08
- Grand jury, 628.43, 628.45, 628.48, 628.68
- Indictment, disclosure, 628.07
- Inhabitant of political subdivision does not affect the competency of a judge, 411.79
- Judicial districts, 2.722
- Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135
- Law libraries, 140.34
- Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04
- Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38
- Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06
- Presentment, disclosure, 628.07
- Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04
- Probate court, 525.01 to 525.081
- Probate, salary schedule, 525.081
- Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051
- Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10
- Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05
- Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Seal, 358.04
- Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01
- Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39
- Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, 2.723
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 11

JUDGMENTS, DECREES

- See Declaratory Judgments*
- See District Court*
- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Justice Courts*
- See Municipal Courts*
- See Taxation*
- Actions on
 - Costs, 549.08
 - Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

- Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
- Setting aside for fraud, 548.14
- Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06
- Affidavits, 548.09
- Against classes of persons
 - Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
 - Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
 - County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
 - Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
 - Garnishee, 571.54
 - Heirs or legatees, 573.08
 - Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
 - Limited partnerships, 322.22
 - Municipalities; bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
 - Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 - School district, 127.04 to 127.06
 - Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
 - Town, 365.41, 365.42
- Against several parties
 - Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 - Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
- Appeals, see APPEALS
- Arbitration proceedings, 572.21
- Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27
- Assignment
 - Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 - Method and effect, 548.13
 - State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16
- Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Attachments, 48.525, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08
- Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15
- Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18
- Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 48.525, 49.40
- Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06
- Book of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
- Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 280.20, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327
- Boroughs, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
- Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25
- Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 75.15
- Cemeteries
 - Quieting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24
 - Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
 - Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55
- Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15
- Certification to probate court, 525.43
- Certified copies, 117.17, 117.20, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483
- Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
- Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.34 to 117.36
- Confession of judgment
 - Delinquent taxes, 279.37
 - Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45
 - Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
 - Municipal courts, 491.06
 - Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112
 - On plea, 548.23
 - On statement of confession, 548.22
 - Partners power to confess, 323.08
 - Safety responsibility act, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
 - Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12
- Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40
- Contempt, 550.02, 588.01
- Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19
- Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021
- Corporations, 301.57
- Costs and disbursements, 540.08
- Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
- Criminal cases
 - Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

- Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27
- Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05
- Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
- Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
- Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26
- Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
- Entry, 631.40
- Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
- Indictment, 628.19, 630.26
- Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04
- Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19
- Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09
- Pleading judgment, 628.20
- Recognizance, 629.59
- Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
- Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03
- Death of party, entry after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01
- Decrees and orders, 530.02
- Default
 - Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 - Against garnishee, 571.53
 - Conciliation court, 491.05
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.02, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32
- Department or bureau of health pensions exempt, 425.05
- Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12
- Descent and distribution, 525.47
- Detainer proceedings, 566.09
- Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21
- District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17
- Divorce, 518.01, 518.27
- Docketing
 - Conciliation court, 491.04
 - Date of, 485.10
 - District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
 - Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03
 - Prospective costs, 357.30
- Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06
- Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
- Eminent domain, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.34 to 117.36
- Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151
- Enforcement
 - Affidavit; contents, filing of, 548.09
 - Against partnership interest, 323.27
 - Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17
 - By assignee, 548.13
 - Conciliation court, 491.04
 - Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
 - Execution, 550.01
 - How and when, 550.01
 - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 - Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 - Submission without action, 548.24
- Entry, record, docketing
 - After death of party, 548.07
 - Assignment of, 548.13
 - Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
 - Court always open, 484.08
 - Criminal cases, 631.40
 - Docketing
 - Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 - Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
 - Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
 - Federal court judgments, 548.11
 - Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28
 - Judgment roll
 - Contents, 548.08
 - Criminal cases, 631.40
 - Judgment on confession, 548.22
 - Satisfaction, 548.15
 - Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 - Recovery of money by owner, 279.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5913

INDEX

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Tax proceedings, 279.20
 New county, procedure, 548.10
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26, 525.312
 Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
 Escheat of abandoned property including funds in banks, 48.525
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18
 Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.37
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58, 571.60
 Homestead, 290.48
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 13 s 1
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08
 Interest on, 296.15, 299.10, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37
 Interlocutory, 558.215
 Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27
 Judgment debtors, 357.28
 Judgment record books, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151
 Liens of
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
 Attorney, 481.13
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Federal court judgment, 548.11
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
 Justice of the peace, 531.53
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
 Soil conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22
 Making up, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12
 Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 545.02
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571
 Mutual insurance, judgment to enforce assessment, 60A.04
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10
 Notice of entry of judgment escheat of abandoned property, 48.525
 Opening, vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Tax judgment, 279.22

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Third persons, rights of, 548.14
 Particular actions and proceedings
 Appeal
 Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49
 Probate court, 525.73, 525.74
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.15, 117.17
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Foreign representatives' power, 525.273
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
 Paternity, 257.23
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
 Pleading, 545.02, 628.20
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02
 Prohibitions, proceedings, 587.05
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
 Railroads, 117.34 to 117.36
 Real property, 548.25
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
 Registration of title, 508.59
 Replevin, 548.04
 Review, 605.09
 Rural credit, deficiency judgments, prohibited, 41.08, 41.18, 41.25
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21, 170.32 to 170.36, 170.52
 Satisfaction and discharge
 Against bankrupts, 548.18
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04
 Entry of, 548.15
 Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54, 571.55
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16
 Safety responsibility act, 170.30, 170.33, 170.34, 170.40, 170.43
 State, 548.16
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
 Savings, building and loan associations, purchase land on which it has mortgage, 51.35
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
 Soil conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

- Stay
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Pending appeal, 605.115 to 605.16
 Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
 Survival period, 548.09
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03
 Time, 550.01
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52
 Transcripts
 Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.21
 Municipal court, 488.16
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30
 Trust companies
 Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
 Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
 Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
 Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05
 Villages, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04
 Public defenders appointment, 611.23, 611.26
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

- See Courts*
See Supreme Court

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

- Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Boundaries, 2.722
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
 Counties included in each district, 2.722
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
 District court, 484.01 to 484.63
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.18

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- See Evidence*
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

JUDICIAL SALES

- See Executors, Administrators*
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
 Trust property, 501.22

JUKE BOXES

- Town board may regulate, 366.01

JUNIOR COLLEGES

- See Education*

JUNK DEALERS

- Common council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815

JUNK DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815
 Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325.85

JUNK YARDS

- Regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242

JURISDICTION

- See Venue*
 Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 5, 56.23, 484.01
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43
 Boundary waters, 1.01
 Ceded to United States, 1.042
 Children, custody of, 518.18
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01
 Claims against state, state claims commission, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79
 Claims against the state, contracts, 3.751, 161.34
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Concurrent
 Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
 District court, 484.02
 Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53
 Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
 State and United States; national forests, 1.041
 Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
 Criminal cases
 County line, offenses committed on, 627.07
 County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09
 Death out of state, 627.10
 General state jurisdiction, 609.025
 Informations, 628.29
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31
 Kidnapping, 627.13
 Municipal court, 633.01
 Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27
 Pleading judgment, 628.20
 Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 United States land, 1.042
 Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06
 District court, Const. art 6 s 5, 484.01
 Divorce, 518.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38
 Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661
 Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042
 Ferries between counties, 166.06
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20
 Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12
 Guardian and ward, Const. art 6 s 6, 260.111, 525.611, 530.06
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29
 Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10
 Military courts, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
 Military offenses, 192.67
 Municipal courts
 Civil, 488.04
 Criminal, 488.04, 633.01
 Limitations, 488.05
 Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56
 Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042
 Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 6, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06
 Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5915

INDEX

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

State claims commission, claims against state, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79
Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38
United States over land acquired, 1.043
Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044
Venue, 542.01
Villages, 633.01
Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

JURY

See Grand Jury

Alternate jurors, 546.095
Appeal from municipal court, 484.63, 488.20
Appeals from probate court, 525.72
Assessment
 Amount of verdict, 546.22
 Damages in replevin, 546.23
Bribery, 609.42
Challenges
 Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10
 Criminal cases
 Bias
 Actual, 631.30, 631.32
 Court to determine, 631.37
 Implied, 631.31
 Causes, 631.28 to 631.30
 Custody and conduct of, 631.09
 Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
 Examination, evidence, 631.36
 Individual jurors
 Examination before challenge, 631.26
 Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25
 Time of challenge, 631.26
 Judgment rolls
 Order of taking, 631.39
 Panel, 631.23 to 631.25
 Peremptory, 631.27
 Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38
 Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09
 Compensation, 357.26
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18
 Coroner's jury, 357.27
 Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.39
 Dentists exempt from service, 593.18
 Discharge
 Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 Illness of juror, 546.13
 Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 Sunday, 484.07
 Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14
 Food and lodging for, 546.13
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15
 Impanelling of, 546.09
 Instructions to, by court or at request of either party, 546.14
 Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135
 Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135
 Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081
 Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
 Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21
 Municipal courts, 488.10, 488.15, 488.36, 488A.07, 491.06
 New panel, when called by judges, 593.135
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
 Offenses
 Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42
 Bribing juror, 609.42
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 List, placed on through solicitation, 593.20
 Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21
 Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515
 Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10

JURY (Cont'd)

Petit jury, defined, 593.01
Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16
Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
Qualifications and exemptions
 Dentists, 593.18
 Employees of the division of forestry, 628.44
 Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49
 Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 411.79
 Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081
 National guard, members exempt, 192.24
 Petit jurors, 593.04
 Pharmacists, 593.18
 Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13
 Women jurors, 593.02
Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11
Right to jury trial
 Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08
 Condemnation proceedings, appeal, 117.133, 117.14, 117.15
 Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
 Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
 Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
 Proceedings
 Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
 Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, proceedings to extend time, 246.43
 Special terms of district court, 484.30
 Summoning and impanelling
 Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07
 Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10
 Excused or absent juror, 593.11
 Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17
 Manner of, 484.46, 593.05
 Numbers drawn, 593.03
 Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11
 Selection by jury commission, 593.13
 Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12
 Terms of court
 Adjourned terms, 484.08
 Special terms, 484.08
 Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
 Vacation, 484.08
 Verdict
 Correction of, 546.16
 Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
 View of premises, 546.12
 Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
 Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

JUSTICE COURTS

1. Generally
2. Civil Cases
3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals
4. Criminal Proceedings

1. Generally
Abolition of office when municipal court is established, 412.02, 530.16, 530.17
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22
Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
Appraisal of animals
 Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
 Estrays, 346.03

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Bonds, 574.20
- Bonds, cash may be deposited in lieu of, 633.38
- Cities, special provisions, 411.30
- Compensation, special cases
 - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
 - Mileage, 357.14
- Contempt
 - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
 - Commitment, record, filing, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26
 - Form of warrant and record, 532.51
 - Power to punish for, 588.02
 - Proceedings, 530.10
 - Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26
- Costs and disbursements, 357.15
- Depositions for use in other state, 597.18
- Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
- Dockets
 - Contents, 530.08
 - Duty to procure docket, 530.09
 - Entries of
 - Confessed judgment, 531.44
 - Contempt proceedings, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecution, 633.04
 - Plea in criminal cases, 633.08
 - Set-off from transcript, 531.48
 - Set-off of judgment, 531.49
 - Time of entering judgment, 531.45
 - Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17
 - Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
- Election of justices, 382.28
- Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
- Evidence, *exemplification of foreign judgment*, 599.24
- Fees
 - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
 - Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
 - Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15
 - Services not rendered, 357.29
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
- Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45
- Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21
- Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
- Jurisdiction in civil actions
 - Actions *within and without the jurisdiction*, 530.05, 530.06
 - Amount in controversy, 530.05
 - Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01
 - Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28
 - Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 - Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09
 - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
 - In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01
 - Place of holding court, 530.02
 - Shoeing animals, *foreclosure of lien*, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Venue, 530.07
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
- Justices of the peace
 - Bond
 - Approval and filing, 574.20
 - County; unorganized territory, 375.24
 - Surety companies, 574.20
 - Towns, 367.21
 - Villages, 412.111, 412.171
 - Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46
 - Election; term, 382.28
 - May serve on town board of audit, 366.20
 - Misconduct, 609.515
 - Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16
 - Office continued by resolution, 530.17
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01
- Marriages, 517.04
- Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03
- Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04
- Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
- Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34
- Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
- Recognizance
 - Breach of, 633.30

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Certification to district court, 633.30
- Form of, 633.07
- Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02
- Removal of case to court with salaried judge, 531.115
- Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
- Rewards, promising, 609.46
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
- Unclaimed property
 - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
 - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
 - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04
 - Summary sale, 345.02
- Venue, form of, 532.51
- Venue of actions, 530.07
- Villages, justices
 - Duties, 412.171
 - Election, 412.02, 412.021
 - Term, 412.02, 412.021
- Witnesses
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51
- 2. Civil Cases**
- Adjournment
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
 - Subsequent to first, 531.29
 - Summoning jury, 531.35
- Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23
- Change of venue, 531.115
- Commencement of action, 531.01
- Costs in civil actions
 - Action for services, 549.03
 - Action for wages after discharge, 181.17
 - District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04
 - Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13
 - Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10
 - Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09
 - Liability on dismissal, 531.46
 - On appeal, 549.16
 - On confession of judgment, 531.44
 - Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11
 - Prevailing party to recover, 357.15
 - Security for, 531.02, 531.09
 - Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09
- Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
- Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55
- Executions
 - Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09
 - Judgment for costs, 531.46
 - Levy, 531.54, 550.17
- Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11
- Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10
- Judgment
 - Bond for restitution, 531.50
 - Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44
 - Consent, 531.13
 - Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51
 - Defense after judgment, 531.51
 - Entry, time of, 531.45
 - Lien, filing, 531.53
 - Offer of, 531.13
 - On appeal, 532.41, 532.47
 - On set-off, 531.32
 - On verdict, 531.38
 - Opening, bond, 531.51
 - Presumption in favor of, 531.55
 - Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49
 - Surety on bond against principal, 532.49
 - Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
- Jury in civil actions
 - Challenges, 531.41
 - Demand for, 531.33
 - Failure to agree, 531.39
 - Failure to appear, 531.40
 - Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)

- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
- Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
- Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34
- Swearing and keeping together, 531.37
- Talesmen, 531.36
- Venire, 531.35, 532.51
- Verdict and judgment, 531.38
- Objections to pleadings, 531.24
- Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51
- Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26
- Process
 - Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08
 - In cities of first class, 531.04
 - Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06
 - Requisites, 531.03
 - Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07
 - Time for return, 531.03
- Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115
- Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
- Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09
- Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115
- Trial without jury, 531.42
- Variance from pleadings, 531.25
- Verified pleadings, 531.22
- Witnesses, subpoena; issuance and form, 532.51
- Writ of restitution, 566.17

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals

- Appeals in civil cases
 - Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38
 - Affirmance, 532.47
 - Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37
 - Bonds
 - Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45
 - Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49
 - Filing, 574.20
 - Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18
 - Calendar, 532.42
 - District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43
 - Garnishment, 571.64
 - Return
 - Compulsion, 532.44
 - Evidence, part of, 532.40
 - Expiration of, term of office, 532.50
 - Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46
 - Venue, 542.15
- Attachment
 - Affidavit, requisites, 532.25
 - Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31
 - Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29
 - Dissolution, 532.35
 - Execution sale, 532.36
 - Fees of officer, 532.33
 - Forms, 532.51
 - Perishable property, 532.32
 - Procedure, 532.34
 - Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30
 - Return of, 532.26
 - When allowable, 532.24
- Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14
- Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49
- Execution
 - Contents, 532.06
 - Discontinuance of court, 532.14
 - Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13
 - Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09
 - Form, 532.51
 - Issuance of, 532.05
 - Judgment for costs, 531.46
 - Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17
 - Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 532.08
- Sale under
 - Notice of, 532.10
 - Officer to purchase at, 532.12
 - Return, accounting, 532.11
- Stay
 - Expiration of writ, 532.04
 - Judgments, 532.01
 - Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03
 - Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48
 - Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09
 - Writ of restitution, 566.17
- Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50
- Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38
- Garnishment
 - Affidavit and summons, 571.48
 - Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.55, 571.61
 - Execution, service by publication, 531.54
 - Minimum judgment, 571.58
 - Service of process in any county, 530.01
- Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
- Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47
- Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
- Process, 514.30 to 514.34
- Replevin
 - Appeal, 532.37
 - Forms, 532.51
 - Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33
 - Venire, form of, 532.51

4. Criminal Proceedings

- Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19
- Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
- Appeal, 633.20 to 633.24
- Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78
- Arraignment, plea, 633.08
- Bails
 - Generally; commitment, 633.06
 - Not allowable, 629.52
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29
- Certificate of conviction
 - Evidential use, 599.23
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27
 - Form, 633.37
- Change of venue, 531.115
- Commitment
 - Form of, 633.37
 - To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
- Complaint and warrant, 633.03
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26
- Costs, 633.23, 633.35
- Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17
- Drawing of grand jury, 628.45
- Fees, statement of, 633.27
- Fines; collection, payment, execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
- Grand jury, 628.45
- Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33
- Jurisdiction
 - Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02
 - Prosecutions for
 - Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 - Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
 - Want of, 633.31
- Jury
 - Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14
 - Failure to appear, 531.40
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
 - New jury, 633.15
 - Schedule of names, 633.11
 - Striking names from list or venire, 633.12
 - Summoning, 633.13
 - Trial by, 633.16
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
- Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10
- Probation, 609.135

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**4. Criminal Proceedings (Cont'd)**

- Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18
- Process
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06
 - Generally, 629.41
- Prosecutions against
 - Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17
 - Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17
- Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115
- Reports to county attorney, 633.28
- Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27
- Suspension of sentence, 609.135
- Trial, when heard, 633.05
- Verdict, 633.17
- Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31
- Warrants, see **WARRANTS**
- Witnesses
 - Attendance on continuance, 633.34
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Contempt, 633.26
 - Subpoena, form of, 532.51
 - Summoning, 633.32
- Writ of restitution, 566.17

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See Justice Courts (1)

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

See Crimes, Criminals

JUSTIFICATION

- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Homicide, 243.52, 609.065
- Libel, 609.765
- Slander, 609.765
- Sureties on bonds of
 - Appeal, 605.19
 - Bail, 629.62
 - Official, 574.12
 - Replevin, 565.06

JUVENILE COURTS

See Adoption And Change Of Name

See Children

See Home Schools

See Probation, Probation Officers

See Youth Conservation

- Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211
- Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111
- See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
- Appeals
 - Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291
 - Legal settlement dispute, 260.251
 - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
 - Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031
- Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145
- See also **Custody**, post
- Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
- Attorneys, see **Counsel**, post, see also **County attorney**, post
- Bail, 260.115, 260.171
- Bailiffs in Ramsey county, 260.305
- Bond, 260.115, 260.171
- Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115
- Child, definition of, 260.015
- Child placing agencies, see also **CHILDREN**
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 - Reports to juvenile courts, 260.175
- Clerks
 - Appointment, compensation, 260.041
 - Duties, generally, 260.041
 - Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Notice to county welfare board, 260.135
 - Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041
 - St. Louis county, 484.53

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Commitments, see **Custody**, post
- Compensation, see **Salaries**, post
- Contempt
 - Failure to comply with process, 260.145
 - Generally, 260.301
 - Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251
- Continuance of case, see **Hearings**, post
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 - Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
 - Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
 - Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
- Costs, see **Expenses**, post.
- Counsel
 - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
 - Compensation, 260.251
 - Hearing, right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
 - Right to, 260.155
- County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
- County home schools, see **Home schools**, post
- County welfare board
 - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
 - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
 - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Court rooms
 - Generally, 260.025
 - Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
- Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215
- Criminal proceedings
 - Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 - Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 - Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215
 - Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155
- Custody
 - Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121
 - Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
 - Legal custody defined, 260.015
 - Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definitions, 260.015
- Delinquent children, see also **CHILDREN**
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185
- Dependent children, see also **CHILDREN**
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235
- Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175
- Detention homes, 260.101
- See also **Home schools**, post
- Detention, see **CHILDREN**
- Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211
- Dispositions

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5919

INDEX

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
 Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211
 Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
 District court
 Juvenile court in counties having population of more than 200,000, 260.021
 Juvenile courts of Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021
 Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN
 Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
 Evidence
 Confidentiality of, 260.155
 County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
 Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
 Judge may record, 260.161
 New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
 Right to present evidence, 260.155
 Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 Expenses, see also Salaries, post
 Attorneys fees, 260.251
 Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251
 Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
 Court expenses, generally, 260.251
 Judges
 Conferences, institutes, 260.103
 Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251
 Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
 Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251
 Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251
 Transporting child, generally, 260.251
 Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251
 Fees
 Adoption proceedings, 260.106
 Certified copies, 260.106
 Fees, see also Expenses, ante
 Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 Foster care facility, see also CHILDREN
 Definition, 260.015
 Place of detention, 260.175
 Guardian ad litem
 Appointment, generally, 260.155
 Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
 Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
 Guardians
 Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241
 Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245
 Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245
 Definition, powers and duties; juvenile court guardian, 260.241
 Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Juvenile court guardianship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60
 Probate court guardian, appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
 Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
 Right to counsel, 260.155
 Termination of guardianships, 260.245

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191
 Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 Hearings
 Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191
 Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155
 Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.193
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155
 Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155
 Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251
 Generally, 260.155
 Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151
 Places of hearing, 260.025
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 Right of parties to be heard, 260.155
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Time set by court, 260.135
 Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155
 Hennepin county, election, appointment of judge, 260.021
 Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS; see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.31
 Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
 Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, ante
 Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011
 Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121
 Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311
 Jail, confinement of children in, see Children
 Judges
 Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103
 Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021
 Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 St. Louis county, designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Jurisdiction, see also Venue, post
 Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111
 Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255
 Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111
 District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193
 Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
 Parental rights, termination of, 260.111
 Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings
 Guardian appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
 Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship not terminated, 525.60
 Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
- Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193
- Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155
- Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011
- Juvenile traffic offender, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.193
 - Disposition of cases, 260.193
- Legal settlement, see Settlement, post
- Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
- Mental condition of children; examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, post
- Mileage, see Expenses, ante
- Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015
- Minute book kept by judge; entire, 260.161
- Neglected children, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
- Notice
 - Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
 - Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171
 - Expenses of service of, 260.251
 - Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
 - Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
 - Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
 - Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Service of notice, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 - Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155
- Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
- Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, post
- Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215
- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- Petition
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
 - Dismissal of, 260.181
 - Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition of minors
 - Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
 - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092
 - Guardian, consent to treatment, 260.241
 - Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Place of hearing, see Court rooms, ante, see also Venue, post
- Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155
- Probate court
 - Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court in certain counties, 260.021
 - Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, ante
- Probation, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 - Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311
 - Delinquent children, 260.185
 - Investigations, reports, by probation officers to juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
- Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135
- Procedures
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
 - Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Process, see Notice, ante, see also Summons, post
- Proof of service, 260.141
- Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
- Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Ramsey county
 - Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court, 260.021
- Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171
- Records, see also Evidence, ante
 - Clerk's duties, 260.041
 - Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 - Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161
 - Juvenile court records; generally, 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193
 - Peace officers records, privacy of; exceptions, 260.161
 - Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
- Referee
 - Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151
 - Appointment, qualifications, 260.031
 - Cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Compensation, 260.031
 - Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031
 - Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031
- Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante
- Rehearing
 - Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
 - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
- Reports
 - County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181
 - Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
- St. Louis county
 - Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court at Virginia, Hibbing, 484.53
 - Terms of court, places of hearing, 484.53
- Salaries, see also Expenses, ante
 - Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041
 - County home school staff, 260.094
 - Detention home staff, 260.101
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
 - Generally, 260.105
 - Judges of probate-juvenile court, 525.081
 - Referee, 260.031
- Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
- Subpoena
 - Expenses of service, 260.251
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Service of, 260.141
- Summons
 - Bailiff of Ramsey county; duties relating to summons, 260.305
 - Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Service of, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Support by parents, 260.251

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255
- Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, ante
- Termination of parental rights
 - Consents
 - Guardian ad litem, 260.231
 - Parent, 260.221
 - Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241
 - Generally, 260.221 to 260.245
 - Grounds for, 260.221
 - Guardian ad litem, see Guardian ad litem, ante
 - Guardian, see Guardians, ante
 - Hearing, 260.231
 - Jurisdiction, 260.111
 - Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235
 - Notice of hearing, see Notice, ante
 - Order terminating parental rights, 260.241
 - Petition, 260.231
 - Procedures, generally, 260.231
 - Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241
 - Venue, 260.225
 - Voluntary, 260.221
- Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender, ante, see also CHILDREN
- Transfers
 - Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115
 - Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Transportation expenses, see Expenses, ante
- Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Truants
 - Defined as delinquent, 260.015
 - Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15
- Venue
 - Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225
 - Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121
 - Generally, 260.121
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Warrants
 - Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145
 - Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145
 - Ramsey county; bailiff to serve, 260.305
- Youth conservation commission, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
- See also YOUTH CONSERVATION

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

- See Children
- See Juvenile Courts
- See Probation, Probation Officers
- See Youth Conservation

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

- See Children
- See Juvenile Courts
- See Probation, Probation Officers

KANABEC COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
 - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KENNELS

- See Dogs

KEROSENE

- Inspection, 296.01

KIDNAPPING

- See Crimes, Criminals
- See Criminal Procedure

KINDERGARTENS

- See Education

KINDRED

- Degrees, 525.17

KITTSOON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KNIFE

- Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 609.66

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

- Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64A.45
- Improper use of emblem, 333.135

KOOCHICING COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS

- See Veterans

KOSHER

- See Food

LABELS

- See Brands
- See Marks
- See Stamps
- See Tags
- See Trademarks
- Aeronautics, 360.67
- Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63
- Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24
- Apples, 30.56
- Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091
- Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48
- Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51
- Biological products, packages, 35.57
- Bread, 239.42
- Butter
 - Label to show grade, 32.475
 - Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473
- Canned goods, 31.38
- Canneries, 31.36
- Canvas, 325.48
- Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485
- Cocaine, 152.02
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48
- Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
- Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01
- Dietary foods, 31.75
- Drugs, 151.21, 152.01 to 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.11, 152.15
- Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26
- False branding by manufacturer, 609.63
- False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63
- False weights and measures, 239.53
- Feed, commercial
 - Labeling requirements, 25.19
 - Misbranding defined and prohibited, 25.22
- Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
- Filled dairy products, 32.5311
- Food
 - Misbranding defined; contents of label, 31.01
 - Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02
- Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12
- Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63
- Gold plate, false stamping, 325.84
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
- See also POISONS
- Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

LABELS (Cont'd)

Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631
Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62
Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071
Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01
Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62
Kosher foods, 31.651
Label defined; seed law, 21.47
Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41
Logs and logging, 514.53
Matches, 77.02
Match shipping containers, 77.06
Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632
Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk
 Grade A label, permits, 32.394
 Pasteurized, 32.393
Misbranding of drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15
Narcotic drugs, 152.06, 618.10, 618.18
Oil, 296.01
Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09
Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175
 See also PAINT
Pharmacy
 Cocaine, 152.02
 Mislabelled or misbranded drugs; sale prohibited, 151.21, 151.23, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15
Poisons, economic
 Label contents, 24.069, 24.071
 Mislabeling prohibited, 24.077
Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151
Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061
Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45
Renovated butter, 32.472
Seed containers, 21.48
Seed potatoes, 21.119
Seeds
 Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50
 Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49
Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63
Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325.84
Skimmed milk, 32.22
Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
Timber cut under permit, 90.151
Trademarks and trade names, 333.01
Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
Voting machine ballots, 206.17
Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
 Duplicates, 227.52
 Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52
Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

LABOR

See *Area Redevelopment Act*

See *Discrimination*

1. Generally**2. Apprenticeship****3. Employment****4. Factories, Foundries****5. Labor Relations****6. Unions****7. Wages****8. Women, Children****1. Generally**

Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16
Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32
Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
Arbitration, division in department, 175.16
Assumption of risk
 Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53

LABOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Blacklisting, 179.60
Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
Business property defined, 182.177
Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12
Ceilings, height of, 182.34
Children, division of in department, 175.16
Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
Crowding of floor space, 182.10
Cuspidors, 182.31
Death of employees, reports of, 175.29
Definitions, 182.177, 185.18
Department of labor and industry
 Created and established, 15.01
 Imprest cash funds, 15.19
Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31
Dressing rooms, 182.42
Drinking water, 182.45
Dust, 182.30
Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
Employment and security law, 268.03 to 268.24
Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567
Exhaust fans, 182.34
Expectoration, 182.31
Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21
Firemen defined, 182.177
Fire escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16
Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06
Fumes, ventilation, 182.32
Gas, 182.32
Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28
Group insurance, 62A.10
Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28
Hours of labor
 Children
 Committed to youth conservation commission, conservation camps, 242.37
 Employed as messengers, 181.41
 Posted notice, 181.37
 Violations, penalties, 181.38
 County jail prisoners, 641.07
 Domestic servants, exception, 181.24
 Emergency, 181.18, 181.25, 181.26
 Extra hours, extra pay, 181.24
 Farm laborers, excepted, 181.24
 Females, 181.18 to 181.23
 Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25
 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20
 Livestock, persons caring for, excepted, 181.24
 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30
 Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37
 Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
 Offenses, 181.24, 181.27, 181.28, 181.30
 Public works, 181.26, 181.27
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30
 Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
 Reformatory convicts, 243.80
 Road work, 181.26
 Standard day, 181.24
 State employees, 181.25, 181.26
 State work, 181.26
 Stipulations in contracts, 181.27
 Village lockup prisoners, 641.07
 War emergency, 181.25, 181.26
 Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55
Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565
Injunctions in labor disputes
 Between different employees of labor, 185.20
 Contempt cases, 185.17
 Declaration of policy, 185.08
 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
 Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5923

INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Restraining breach of contract, 585.01
Review by supreme court, 185.15
Speedy hearings, 185.16
Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
Inspection
 Foundries, 183.22
 Mines, 180.03
Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 179.60
Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566
Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62
Liquors
 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
Notices, manner of service, 182.18
Offenses and penalties
 Accidents, failure to report, 175.31
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
 Goggles or helmets, 182.28
 Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19
 Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568
Owner of building, liability to firemen and policemen, notice, 182.18
Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36
Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
Policeman defined, 182.177
Premises, clearing, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11
Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41
Public employees, labor organizations, right to form and join, 179.52
Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58
Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
 Payment of compensation, 219.77
 Who may institute action, 219.82
Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
Safety rule defined, 182.177
Salamanders, 182.34
Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31
Scaffold, hoists, 182.12
Screens, flies, 182.31
Smoke, 182.32
Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33
Sprinkler system and fire escapes, 182.17
Stairways, 182.06, 182.13
Suability of certain persons and associations
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
Sunday, labor on, 624.02
Toilets, 182.37 to 182.41
Underground apartments, 182.48
Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05
Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
Ventilation
 Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Sand blasting, 183.13
 Temperature, 182.34
Violations of safety rule causing injury, 182.178
Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 121.29 to 121.331
Warning notice as to danger, 182.15
Wash basins, 182.41
Waste and refuse, 182.30
Water
 For drinking, 182.45
 On floors, 182.30, 182.31
Water closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19
Windows, screening, 182.31

LABOR (Cont'd)

2. Apprenticeship
Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
Civil service training programs, 43.32
Council of apprenticeships, 178.02 to 178.10
Created by labor and industry department
 Administration, 178.04
 Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Committees, 178.05
 Compensation, members of council, 178.02
 Council appointed by department, 178.02
 Director, 178.03
 Investigations, 178.09
Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45
Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
Plumbers, 326.01
Steamfitters, 326.01

3. Employment
Children, 181.31 to 181.40
Discrimination against employees, 177.14
Elections
 Influencing employee, 211.24
 Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.12
 Time off to vote, with pay, 204.15
Employees
 Definition, 181.60
 Discased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
 Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 203.22
 In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
 Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
 Of licensed detectives, 326.336
Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031
Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08
Employment agencies
 Control of, 181.54, 256.01
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
 Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
Employment bureaus
 Maintenance by cities, 459.01
 Offices in cities fourth class, 411.40
 Qualifications of local manager, 175.18
 State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28, 354.12 to 354.14
Falsely inducing, 181.65
Inspection of mines, 180.01
Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 179.60
Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33
Medical examination of applicants
 Cost payable by employer, 181.61
 Definitions, 181.60
 Violations, 181.62
Number of employees within given space, 182.33
Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63
Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
Poisons
 Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42
 Eating food near, 182.43
 Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41
Reports required by employees to department, 175.28 to 175.32
Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04
Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57

4. Factories Foundries
Aisles, in foundries, 183.09
Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
Cleaning of premises, 183.11
Compressed air in foundries, 183.13
Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03
Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15
Dangerous machinery, 182.01

LABOR (Cont'd)**4. Factories Foundries (Cont'd)**

Distance from floor of "prime mover", 182.04
 Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06
 Doors to open outwards, 182.16
 Entrance to foundries, 183.07
 Fire escapes, 182.17
 Foundries
 Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32
 Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13
 Department to enforce provisions, 183.34
 Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06
 Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23
 Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18
 Entrances, 183.07
 Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12
 Females, 183.24, 183.25
 Gangways, 183.08, 183.09
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Heat, 183.16
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22
 Lighting, 183.15
 Lockers, 183.21
 Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07
 Molding room, 183.11
 Protection while removing pots, 183.29
 Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33
 Stoves to be cased, 183.31
 Ventilation, 183.10
 Water closets, 183.19, 183.20
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47
 Heat, 182.34
 Hoistways and elevators, 182.11
 Inspectors
 Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding, 182.12
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Labor and industry department to enforce laws, 183.34
 Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
 Obstruction of gangways, 182.17
 Physicians to give notice to department as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35
 Sandblasting, 183.12
 Stoves, 183.31
 Traveling cranes, 183.07
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05
 Water closets, 183.19

5. Labor Relations

Adjustment panel, 179.57
 Application, certain sections not applicable, 179.58
 Arbitration agreement, 179.09
 Arbitration and award; procedure, see **ARBITRATION**
 Burden on employee to establish fact of no violation of the law, 179.56
 Business affected with public interest
 Appointment of special commission, 179.07
 Notice to governor, 179.07
 Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07
 Citation
 Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17
 Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, 179.06
 Certification of group by conciliator, 179.16
 Contempt of court, 179.16
 Exclusive representatives, 179.16
 Jurisdiction of conciliator, 179.06
 Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
 Power of conciliator, 179.16
 Protection of agreement, 179.135
 Witnesses, 179.16
 Conciliation commission
 Appearance before, 179.08
 Labor conciliator
 Appointment; assistants, 179.02

LABOR (Cont'd)**5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16
 Expenses, 179.02, 179.04
 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
 Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
 Promotion of conferences, 179.06
 Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02
 Rules and regulations, 179.05
 Salaries, 15A.09, 179.02
 Supervision, travel, 179.02
 Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08
 Definitions, 179.01
 Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
 Employees' organizations, 179.10
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Grievances, submission of, 179.51
 Independent review, 179.571
 Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
 Labor union democracy act
 Appearances, 179.23
 Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
 Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
 Evidence, 179.23
 Governor
 Appoint labor referee, 179.23
 Certification to, 179.23
 Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
 Labor referee, 179.22
 Notice of election, 179.20
 Plurality required, 179.20
 Power of referee, 179.23
 Publication, 179.20
 Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
 Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24
 Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
 Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
 Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08
 Penalties, 179.54
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Right of complaint not limited, 179.52
 Salary, labor conciliator, 15A.09, 179.02
 Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
 Charitable hospitals
 Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
 Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35
 Lockouts, 179.37
 Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
 Strikes, 179.36
 Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29
 District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
 Recovery for tort, 179.28
 Secondary boycott
 Construction, 179.47
 Declaration of policy, 179.40
 Definition, 179.41
 Federal act, 179.46
 Illegal combination, 179.43
 Limitations, 179.46
 Rights and remedies, 179.45
 Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
 Unlawful act, 179.42
 Violation of public policy, 179.43
 Strikes or boycotts, 179.27, 179.51
 Striking employee, re-employment of, 179.55
 Submission of grievances, 179.53
 Teachers exempted, 179.572
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Unfair labor practices
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13
 Employers, 179.12, 179.14
 Injunction relief, 179.14
 Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
 Violations, 179.54
 Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5925

INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

6. Unions

Actions against, where brought, 540.154
Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
Interference with employee for membership, 179.60
Legal services, 481.02
Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43

7. Wages

See Wages

Actions for

Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
Minimum wages, 177.15
Security for costs not required, 549.18
Venue, 542.08

Agricultural worker excluded, 177.02

Appeal from order of labor and industry department, 177.122

Assignment of, employer, to accept commission

Security for debt, 181.07
Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
Valid, when, 181.06
Void, 181.06, 181.07

Certiorari to review decision or order, 177.122

Check for

Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
Without funds, 609.535

Determination, manner of, 177.07

Domestic worker excluded, 177.02

Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13

Exemption from levy

Allowance for dependents, 550.37
Necessaries, 550.37
Payment to the amount of, 550.37
Relief clients, 550.37

Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s 12

Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01

Hourly basis, minimum wage fixed on, 177.07

Labor and industry department

Licenses granted, wages commensurate with ability, 177.121
Review of decisions, 177.122

Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12

License to work at wages commensurate with ability, 177.121

Military forces, 192.51

Minimum wage

Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10
Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
Discrimination against employees, 177.14
Employers, duties of, 177.04
Enforcement by labor and industry department, 177.16
Exceptions, apprentice in garment industry, 177.13
Exceptions, newspaper learner, 177.13
Exceptions, students in lunch programs, 177.20
Legal wages, 177.07
Lesser wage, 177.121, 177.13
License, 177.121
Method, 177.121
Notice of public hearing, 177.06
Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09
Order of commissioner, 177.07
Public hearings, 177.05
Register of employees to be kept, 177.04
Report biennially, 177.17
Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10
Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09
Women and children, investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03

Minors, to whom paid, 181.01

Payment

LABOR (Cont'd)

7. Wages (Cont'd)

By negotiable instruments, 181.02
Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
Surviving spouse, 181.58

Priorities of claims

Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
Public employees, right to form and join, 179.52
Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
Seed inspector, 18.221
Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
Weed inspectors, 18.221
Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

8. Women, Children

Agricultural laborer excepted, 177.02
Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32
Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32
Children, employment in theatrical performances, 181.40
Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39
Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
Domestic servant excepted, 177.02
Employment of, 181.31 to 181.42
Employments requiring standing, 181.40
Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37
Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23
Infants, division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.18
Seats for women, 182.44
Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See Workmen's Compensation

Accidents, reports to department, 175.28 to 175.32

Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13

Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33

Apprentices

Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
Compensation of members, 178.02
Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
Supervised by department, 178.04

Arbitration and conciliation, 175.17

Architects, 175.13

Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33

Assistants, appointment and duties, 175.13

Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29

Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36

Board of examiners, 175.18

Branch offices, 175.17

Bureaus, general powers, 175.18, 175.20

Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11

Certiorari, 606.01

Chairman, 175.05

Children, controlled employment, 181.40

Commissioner

Appointment, powers, 175.001
Political activities, 175.07
Salary, 15A.09

Compensation insurance board, commissioner as member, 79.02

Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39

Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33

Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 120.13, 175.20

Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37

Corn shredders, safety devices, 182.21, 182.22

Creation, 175.02

Dangerous machinery, 182.01

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Death, report of, 175.28
Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36
Department of labor and industry, 175.02, 175.15
Deputy inspectors, 175.13
Destruction of records, 175.36
Disclosure of
 Information to department, 175.27
 Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32
Divisions of
 Accident prevention, 175.16
 Arbitration, 175.16
 Boiler inspection, 175.16
 Enumeration of, 175.16
 Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13
 Women and children, 175.16
Electrical wiring and equipment, 326.29
Employees, transfer of, 175.003
Employment agencies and bureaus
 License
 Application filed with, 184.26
 Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30
 Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 Place of business, consent to change, 184.36
 Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
Employment of children, report of illegal employment, 181.39
Engineers, 175.13
Expenses, 175.14
Experts; appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.13, 175.18
Fair labor standards act, 175.27
Files, destruction of, 175.36
Fire escapes, 182.17
Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38
Funds, transfer of, 175.004
Gifts, 175.22, 175.23
Goggles; employer to furnish, approval, 182.27
Governor
 Appointment of members, 175.02
 Removal of members, 175.06
 Reports, 175.17
Hazardous employment, investigations, 176.666
Helmets, employer to furnish, 182.27
Hours of employment, 181.01
Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10
Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32
Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
Inspection of mines, 180.01
Inspectors, 175.13, 175.18, 175.24
Laboratory service, 175.21
Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
Majority a quorum, 175.09
Malfeasance, removal of member for, 175.06
Master and apprentice, 178.01
Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
Membership, 175.02
Membership on compensation board, 79.02
Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
Minimum wages
 Advisory boards, rules and regulations, 177.08
 Biennial report, 177.17
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
 Enforcement, 177.16
 Establishment, 177.06
 Inspection of employer's records, 177.04
 Investigations, 177.03
 Less wages, 177.121
 License, 177.121
 Living wage determination, 177.07
 Method, 177.121
 Notice of public hearings, 177.06
 Production of documents, public hearings, subpoenas, 177.05
 Reconsideration of order, 177.11
 Review of board estimate, 177.10
 Transfer of duties of minimum wage commission, 177.01
Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01
Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Neglect of duty by members, 175.06
Notices
 Accidents, 175.28
 Issuance of, 175.12
 Necessary before prosecution, 182.19
 Physicians to department, 175.33
 Service, how made, 182.18
 Written, 175.24
Oath, by members, 175.05
Office, location, 175.08
Officers and employees
 Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.13, 175.18
 Participation in political campaigns, 175.07
 Traveling expenses, 175.14
Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
Physicians
 Appointment, salaries, duties, 175.13
 Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42
 Report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
Places of employment, enforcement, 182.47
Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
Political activities, 175.02, 175.07
Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20
Prisoners employed in single industry, number of, 243.65
Proceedings transferred to, 175.002
Process, issuance of, 175.12
Public reports, 175.17
Public sessions, 175.10
Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.02, 175.18
Quorum, 175.09
Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52
Records, 175.10, 175.12, 175.24, 175.36
Referees, 175.13
Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27
Regulation of
 Boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375
 Employment equipment, 182.01
 Places of employment, 182.01
Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31
Removal of members, 175.06
Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.17
Reports to department
 Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
 School children certificates, issuance, 181.36
Restraining orders, 185.02
Restrictions on employment, 181.01
Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40
Rules of proceedings
 Adoption of, 175.17
 Approval of rules of division of standards, 175.04
Salaries
 Commissioner, 15A.09
 Secretary, 175.12
Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48
Seal, 175.11
Secretary
 Appointment, salary, duties, 175.12
 Destruction of records, 175.36
 Writs and processes, 175.12
Senate, advice and consent, appointment of members, 175.02
Sessions, 175.08, 175.10
Settlements, 175.30, 175.31
Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63
Special agents, 175.18
Standards, division of
 Director; appointment, powers, 175.04
 Establishment, 175.04
 Rules and regulations, 175.04
Statisticians
 Appointment, salaries and duties, 175.13
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.17
Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5927

INDEX

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23
Superintendents, 175.13
Supplementary accident reports, 175.29
Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29
Temporary appointments, 175.18
Terms of office, 175.02
Traveling expenses, 175.14
Tuberculosis, benefit claims
 Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37
Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09
Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
Visitorial power over factories, 181.39
Wages, 181.01
Warrants, issuance of, 175.12
Women, hours of labor; control of, 181.18 to 181.22
Workmens compensation division, 175.006
Workmen's compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131
Writs and processes, 175.12

LABORATORIES

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39
Narcotics, sale for scientific use, 618.05
Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21
Sanitary operation of, 31.161
Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
Seed testing, 21.51

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

See Labor (5)

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
Sixth congressional, 2.791
Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
Sixty-first legislative, 2.641

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKES AND WATERS

See Drainage And Waters

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

See Navigable Waters

See Waters

See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08

Appraisers

Appointment, 111.66
Compensation, 111.69
Duties, 111.67

Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46

Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12

Boats, water craft safety act, *see BOATS AND*

VESSELS

Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the

 Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26

Commissioner of conservation

 Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55

 Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43

 Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41

Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13

Counties; powers and duties relating to bodies of water,

 378.01 to 378.17

Depositing of fal, 609.68

Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42

Drainage

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

 Access to iron ore, 93.13

 Lake water levels, 110.22

Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37

Fish screens, 378.09

Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control

 Appeal, 110.52

 Dams, 110.49, 110.50

 Hearing, 110.51

 Joint federal state control, 110.48

 Lake levels, 110.49

 Lakes included, 110.47

 Modification of plan, 110.53

 Purpose, 110.47

Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities

County boards

 Acquisition of property, 110.122

 Appropriations, 110.124

 Authority to improve and maintain, 110.121

 Cooperation with state and nation, 110.125

 Federal cooperation, 110.125

 Municipalities, authority of, 110.126

 Public access to shoreline, 110.123

 State, county to cooperate with, 110.125

Improvement of public waters to promote navigation,

health and safety

 Appeal, 110.127

 Appraisal, 110.127

 Awards and assessments, 110.127

 County board, approval, 110.127

 Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings,

 110.127

 Dams, 110.127

 Election, approval of plan, 110.127

 Hennepin county, improvement of public waters,

 110.127

 Maps, 110.127

 Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127

 Tax levy, 110.127

Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28

Lake water levels, 110.121 to 110.22

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Mining

 Consent of state to mine below low water mark,

 93.34

 Leases and permits for mining below low water

 mark, 93.08 to 93.12

Motor vehicle number plates, 10,000 lakes, 168.37

Motor vehicles, operating on while intoxicated, 169.121

Names

 County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06

 Designation by state geographic board, 83A.02 to

 83A.04

Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74

Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49

Portages, *see PORTAGES*

Public waters, determination, state control, 105.38

Reckless driving on ice, 169.13

Registration of title showing lake description, state a party,

 508.15

Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission,

 114.01 to 114.11

State control and supervision, 105.38

Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, with-

 drawn from sale, 92.45

Trunk highways across, 161.27

Uniform levels and conservancy of waters

Assessments

 Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70

 Confirmation of, 111.71

 Jury may be demanded, 111.73

 Lien, 111.77

 Liens to bear interest, 111.78

 Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65

 Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers,

 111.68

Contracts for construction; filing with county audi-

 tor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74

Definitions, 111.01

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
- Engineers, appraisal; surveys and supervision, 111.75
- Hearings, 111.70
- Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
- Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
- Trial by jury, 111.73
- Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Village park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
- Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**

LAND

- See *Deeds*
- See *Drainage And Waters*
- See *Public Lands*
- See *Real Estate*
- Companies
 - Incorporation, 54.33
 - Right to hold, 500.22
- Contracts
 - Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04
 - Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Termination of contract, 559.21
- Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191

LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- See *Public Lands*
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343
- Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344
- Classes of land, 94.342
- Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
- Creation, Const. art 8 s 7
- Duties and functions, 94.341
- Establishment, 94.341
- Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
- Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
- Land acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
- Members, 94.341
- Minneopa state park, 85.09
- Public hearings, 94.343
- Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
- United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- See *Leases*
- See *Mines, Minerals*
- See *Rents*
- Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
- Action to recover possession, 504.02
- Action under eminent domain procedure, 117.02
- Adverse possession, 504.03
- Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109, 360.201 to 360.203
- Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
- Agricultural land; restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.22, 193.36
- Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
- Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
- Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36
- Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
- Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
- Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04
- Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 73.17
- Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021
- Commissioner of conservation, leasing power, 84.153
- Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57
- Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
- Counties, leases
 - County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
 - County law libraries, 140.40
 - County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Mining leases, 373.11
 - New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
 - Powers of the county, 373.01

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

- Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405
- Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
- Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
- Estate at will, termination, 504.06
- Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
- Executions against tenant, 550.04
- Executive council, leases, 93.191
- Executors and administrators
 - Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
 - Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
 - Appeal from order, 525.71
 - Collateral attack, 525.70
 - Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
 - Defined, 525.62
 - Execution or foreclosure sale, land acquired, 525.38
 - Ground for lease, 525.63
 - Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
 - Order for lease, 525.641
 - Petition, hearing, 525.64
 - Report, 525.662
 - Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
 - Sequence, property leased, 525.641
 - Three years or less, 525.621
- Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 74.08
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Garbage removal contracts, 368.79
- Government ownership and operation, leases
 - Heating plant, 452.08
 - Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04
 - Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13
 - Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13
- Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
- Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
- Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 618.14
- Implied lien by holding over, 504.07
- Income tax
 - Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14
 - Allowance for depletion, 290.09
 - Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14
 - Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee's improvement, 290.08
 - Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34
- Industrial home for girls, power to lease, 636.24
- Inheritance tax liens, lessee's rights free from, 525.693
- Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50
- Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405
- Itasca state park, leasing buildings, 85.07
- Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02
- Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
- Lease
 - By personal representatives, 525.62
 - Defined, 525.62
 - Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38
 - Mineral lands, 93.19
 - Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 - Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14
- Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06
- Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755
- Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495
- Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15
- Military camp, lease to United States, 190.115
- Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191
- Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445
- Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07
- Notice
 - Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
 - Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 - Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 - Termination of lease at will, 504.06
 - Vacation by tenant, 504.08
- Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 73.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5929

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
Partnership, 323.06
Port authority may lease, 458.17
Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
Public buildings, 74.10, 74.11, 85.07, 453.04
Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745
Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
Record
 Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
 Lease of registered land, 508.60
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
Reentry by landlord, 504.02
Registered lands, lease
 Evidence, 508.36
 Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25
 Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45
Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
Rents
 Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
 Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 Person in possession liable, 504.04
 Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34
Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46
Savings, building and loan associations; leasing, 51.34
School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
Schools and school districts
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Power of board, 128.04
Service of notice or order, 73.13
Sewer charges, 445.17
Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09
State auditor
 Leases filed with, 16.09
 Record of leases of state land, 16.16
State forests, 89.17
Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
Swampland leases, 92.50
Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
Taxation
 Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
 Inheritance tax lien, lessee's rights free from, 525.693
 Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
 Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
 Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
Tax sales leases
 Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
 County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
 Modification of lease, 280.38
 Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
 Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
 Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
Termination of lease
 Estate at will, 504.06
 Notice, 504.09
 Tenancy, 504.02
Timber lease, 507.36
Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
Trust for leasing land, 501.11
Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Water power acquired by lease, 455.19
Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

LANDMARKS

See Also Historic Sites And Markers
County board to establish township markings, 381.13
Determination of boundaries, 559.25
Interference with marks, 609.605

LAND OFFICE

Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19
Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES

Definitions, 84A.41
Drainage
 Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
 Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672

Red Lake game preserve

Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
Boundaries, 84A.01
Classification of lands, 84A.08
County liability in bonds, 84A.11
County officers, duties of, 84A.04
Creation of preserve, 84A.01
Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
Drainage assessments, 84A.04
Eminent domain, 84A.10
Game preserve fund, 84A.03
Gifts received, 84A.09
Lands, list, 84A.04
Management, 84A.02
Public lands, 84A.08
Purposes, 84A.01
Title to land, 84A.07

Reforestation areas

Eminent domain, 84A.29
Gifts accepted, 84A.28
Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
Management of area, 84A.21
Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
State auditor, certify to commissioner of conservation, 84A.27
Title in state, 84A.26
Violations and penalties, 84A.30

State reforestation projects

County may assume bonds, 84A.40
Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
Eminent domain, 84A.39
Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
Gifts accepted, 84A.38
Management, 84A.32
Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
State auditor to certify list, 84A.37
Title in state, 84A.36

Violations and penalties, 84A.42

LARCENY

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

LAUNDRIES

Employment of children under 16, 182.09
Hours of labor for females, 181.18
Places of employment, 182.29
Sanitary precautions, 182.29
Zoning, 462.12

LAVATORIES

See Toilets

LAW LIBRARIES

See Libraries

LAWS

See Session Laws
See Special Or Local Laws
See Statutes

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01
 Payment of dues; cities, villages, boroughs and certain towns, 465.58

LEASES

See Executors, Administrators
See Guardians And Wards
See Landlord And Tenant
See Mines, Minerals
See Rents

Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109
 Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
 Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
 Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
 Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
 Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.22, 193.36
 Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
 Assignee included under term "purchaser", 507.01
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
 Banks, agency, 48.38
 Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
 Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 618.14
 Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36
 Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
 Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245
 Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 642.03
 Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04
 City to county of unused lands, 374.20
 Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25
 Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021
 Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 84.415, 85.07, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
 Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 Defined, 525.62
 Douglas Lodge, 85.07
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
 Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25
 Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Executive council, 93.191
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48
 Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13
 Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Industrial home school for girls, powers, 636.24
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405
 Iron ore, *see* MINES, MINERALS
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Itasca state park, buildings in, 85.07
 Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Lakes, 92.50
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13
 Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
 Married women, 519.03
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
 Mineral lands, 93.14
 Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13
 Nonconservation lands, 282.04

LEASES (Cont'd)

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
 Park boards, 448.46
 Park lands in certain cities, 448.32
 Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
 Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46
 Port authority, 458.15, 458.17
 Power of foreign executor, 525.273
 Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
 Property of absentees, 576.12
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13
 Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 618.14
 Receivers, 576.12
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60
 Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
 Religious corporations, 315.04
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34, 51.35
 School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201
 Semi-taconite, commissioner of conservation, 117.461
 State auditor
 Leases filed with, 16.09
 Records of leases of state land, 16.16
 State forest lands, 89.17
 State lands, lease
 Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311
 Recovery, 90.311
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 State lands, leased for
 Minerals, 93.335
 Removing sand, peat, 92.50
 Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
 Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Conservation areas, located in, 282.18
 County auditor may lease, 282.01
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39
 Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17
 Timber, 507.36
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81
 Trustees, 501.22
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64
 University lands, Const. art 8 s 4
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Villages, 134.11
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04
 Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 455.19
 Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
LEAVE OF COURT
 Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
 Action on official bond, 574.25
LEGACIES
See Executors, Administrators
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5931

INDEX

LEGACIES (Cont'd)

Lien of attorney, 525.491
Subscribing witness, 525.184
Trust companies, 48.78

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61
Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08
Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712
Death of legatee before testator, 525.203
Decree of distribution, 525.481
Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532
Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
Execution against, 550.04
Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431
Lien of attorney, 525.491
Murder of testator, 525.87
Probate, petition, 525.23
Trust, benefit, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation and duties, 3.30
Department of highways, appropriation, 161.50
Public examiner, filing report with, 215.07
Review of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165

LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION

See Legislature (1)

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Compilation, 5.08
Contents, 5.08
Distribution, 5.08
Students edition may be published, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Attorney general to advise, 8.05
Budget, 3.35
Creation, 3.31
Director, 3.35
Director of research as clerk of state claims commission, 3.69
Employees, 3.35
Expenses of members, 3.38
Legislators, rights, 3.32
Meetings, 3.34
Minutes, 3.34, 3.36
Office, 3.39
Officers, 3.35
Policy, 3.32
Powers, 3.32
Quorum, 3.34
Reports, periodic and biennial, 3.36
Restrictions, 3.32
Selection of members, 3.31
Subjects assigned for research, 3.33
Subjects, time of presentation, 3.37
Vacancies, 3.31

LEGISLATURE

1. Generally

2. Appointments, Confirmation

3. Bills

4. Members

5. Officers, Employees

6. Reports

1. Generally

Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712
Appropriations to do not revert, 16.171
Approval of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165
Attorney general to advise, 8.06
Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Committees

Advisory committee, 3.30, 215.07
Appropriations, non-reversion of, 16.171
Attorney general to advise, 8.06
Building commission, 3.421 to 3.471
Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
Contempt before, 3.14
Indian affairs commission, 3.922
Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
Iron ore tax commission, 3.923
Public retirement commission, 3.85
Research committee, 3.31 to 3.39
Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
Contempts against, 3.14
Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
Districts and apportionment, fundamental law
Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17
Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 24
Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 23
Election of officers
House, 3.06
Senate, 3.06
Elections, fundamental laws
Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 30
Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 30
Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
Ethics, committee on
Code of legislative ethics, 3.88
Duties, 3.90
Generally, 3.87 to 3.92
Membership on committee, 3.89
Purpose of act, 3.87
State agency codes, 3.91
Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 14
Indian affairs commission, 3.922
Interstate cooperation
Committee to establish, 3.29
Tri-state, waters of Red River, 114.09
Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01
Iron ore tax commission, 3.923
Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
Journals
Appendix, contents, 3.18
Evidence, copies, 599.12
Fundamental law
Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5
Entries
Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 16
Publication, Const. art 4 s 5
Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14
Keeping and printing, 3.17
Number of copies, 3.18
Omissions, 3.17
Transcript for members, 3.17
Jury duty; members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081
Leave of absence from private employment, 3.085 to 3.087
Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712
Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08
Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.40
Levy of state taxes, 275.02
Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63
Offenses and penalties
Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
Contempt, 3.14
Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
Disorderly conduct, 3.14
Imprisonment, 3.15
Intimidation of members, 3.151
Refusal to testify, 3.14, 3.152

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Organization**

- Certificates of election filed, 3.05
- Clerk pro tem, 3.05
- House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05
- Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05
- Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05
- Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
- Records, 3.18
- Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061
- Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16
- Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058
- Rules, Const. art 4 s 4
- Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
- Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS**
- Sessions
 - Biennial, 3.01
 - Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
 - Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 - Extra
 - Called by governor, 3.01, 4.03
 - Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
 - Inform members of purpose, 4.03
 - Proclamation, 4.03
 - Fundamental law
 - Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6
 - Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1
 - Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19
 - Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3
 - Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
 - Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
 - Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

2. Appointments, Confirmation*See Appendix 9***Commissioners**

- Administration, 16.01
- Banks, 45.02
- Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
- Highways, 161.03
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Securities, 45.02
- Taxation, 270.02
- Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4, 6
- Members
 - State art council, 139.02
 - State board of education, 121.02
 - State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04
 - State college board, 136.12
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Notaries public, 359.01
- Public examiner, 215.02
- Tax court, 271.01
- Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06
- Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

3. Bills

- Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191
- Fundamental law
 - Amendments, Const. art 4 s 10
 - Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
 - Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
 - Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 21
 - Contracting public debt, Const. art 9 s 6
 - Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 21
 - General banking law, enactment of, Const. art 9 s 13
 - Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 22
 - Laws creating public debt, Const. art 9 s 6
 - Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
 - Reading, Const. art 4 s 20
 - Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 10
 - Signing, Const. art 4 s 21
 - Time for introducing, Const. art 4 s 1

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**3. Bills (Cont'd)**

Veto, Const. art 4 s 11

4. Members

- Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
- Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031
- Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14
- Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15
- Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
- Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05
- Compensation
 - Computation, 3.07
 - Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7
 - Mileage, 3.10
 - President of senate, 3.13
 - Speaker of house, 3.13
 - Time of payment, 3.10
- Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16
- Election of
 - Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.04, 202.05
 - Ballots; candidate arrangement, form, 203.29, 203.35, 206.07
 - Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
 - Contested election, 209.10
 - Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
 - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
 - Filing fee, 202.05
 - Filling vacancies, 203.44, 203.45
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 3, 17
 - Nonpartisan ballots, 202.03, 202.08
 - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
- Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42
- Fundamental law
 - Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 9
 - Number of, Const. art 4 s 2
 - Oath, Const. art 4 s 29
 - Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 8
 - Protest, Const. art 4 s 16
 - Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 25
 - Term, Const. art 4 s 24
 - Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17
- Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14
- Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81 to 121.84
- Intimidation, 3.151
- Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081
- Leave of absence from private employment
 - Enforcement by district court, 3.087
 - Right to restoration of position, 3.085
 - Terms of leave, 3.086
- Number of representatives, 2.021
- Number of senators, 2.021
- Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10
- Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13
- Retirement, 353.01
- Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.10
- Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028
- State prison, visitation of, 243.48

5. Officers, Employees

- Additional employees, 3.07
- Arrest, contempt, 3.14
- Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09
- Duties, 3.08
- Exempt from civil action, 540.13
- Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081
- Leave, transfer, 3.096
- Oath, 358.05
- President of senate
 - Compensation, 3.13
 - Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6
- Retirement
 - Chief clerk of house, 353.01
 - Permanent employees, 352.01
 - Secretary of senate, 353.01
- Sick leave, 3.095
- Speaker of the house, 3.13
- Transfer of leave, 3.096

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5933

INDEX

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

6.Reports

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
- Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12
- Commissioner of highways, 161.10
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Biennial report, 246.06
 - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.252
- Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061
- Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04
- Public examiner, examinations, 215.06
- Public lands, land use committee, 92.37
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- State athletic commission, 341.14
- State auditor, biennial, 6.25
- Veteran's home board, 198.16

LEGITIMACY

See Children, Illegitimate Children

LE SUEUR COUNTY

District

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Seventh legislative, 2.101
 - Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LETTERS

- Administration probate, 291.21, 525.282, 525.291
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13
- Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
- Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085
- Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795
- Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
- Village clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See Commercial Code

LETTERS PATENT

- Annulment, 556.12
- Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES

See Docks, Piers, And Wharves

- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35, 458.44
- Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03, 458.43, 458.44
- Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35
- Condemnation, 458.32, 458.42
- Construction, permit required from commissioner of conservation, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.42 to 458.45
- Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
- Limitation on action to recover, 541.01
- Obstructing public levees, 624.69
- Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35, 458.42 to 458.48
- Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34
- Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

LEWDNESS

See Crimes, Criminals

LIBEL AND SLANDER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure
See Defamation

LIBRARIES

See Cities
See Education
See Villages

Board

- Appointment by county board, 375.33
- Buildings and grounds, 134.11
- Contracts for use, 134.12
- Directors; appointment, term, removal, 134.09

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department", 426.11
 - Gifts for, 134.15
 - Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33
 - Reports, 134.13
 - Terms of office of certain members, 375.33
 - Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
 - Works of art, display, 450.20
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Cities first class, 447.14
 - Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39
 - Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33
 - Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33
 - Damage to property, 609.595
 - Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096
 - Education department, advice to librarians, 121.23
 - Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33
 - Employees, 134.11
 - Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
 - Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33
 - Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
 - Free county libraries, 375.33
 - Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33
 - Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 - Law libraries
 - Certain counties
 - Establishment, 140.26
 - Financing, 140.30 to 140.33
 - Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29
 - Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28
 - Use of, 140.27
 - Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02
 - Hennepin county
 - Establishment, 140.03, 140.05
 - Fees for upkeep, 140.06 to 140.09, 140.18
 - Generally, 140.03 to 140.18
 - Liquidation of, 140.13
 - Maintenance of, 140.11
 - Management of, 140.10, 140.15
 - Use of library, 140.04
 - Ramsey county
 - Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23
 - Generally, 140.19 to 140.25
 - Trustees, 140.24
 - Use of, 140.20
- Lease of rooms, 134.11
- Librarian, school libraries, 134.02
- Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
- Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16
- Municipal obligations for, 475.52
- Mutilation of books, 609.595
- Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33
- Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16
- Records and reports by state department of education, 121.24
- Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335
- Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68
- School and rural library service, federal aid, 124.62
- State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09
- State librarian appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
- State library
 - Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
 - Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096
 - Janitor, 480.10
 - Law library, 480.09
 - Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 - Librarian, salary, 15A.09
 - Minnesota state archives law, applicability, 138.17
 - Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
 - State circulating library, creation, 121.22
 - State publications, delivered to, 15.18
 - Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
 - Supervision of, and office space, 480.09
- State publications, distribution, 15.18
- State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
- Statistics, department of education, 121.24
- Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33
- Title to property, 134.14
- Towns, 121.23, 134.12
- Traveling libraries, 121.22, 121.24, 134.12

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
 University library, reports, 480.12
 Use, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES

Aircraft and pilots, 360.018
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Beauticians, 155.02
 Beverages; soft drinks, non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04
 Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Brokers for sale of
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29
 Oil and gas lands, 80.33
 Securities, 80.12
 Canneries, commercial, 31.33
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Children
 Facility for foster care
 License required, 257.01
 Revocation of license
 Appeals to district court, 257.111
 Appeals to supreme court, 257.111
 Burden of proof on appeal, 257.121
 Grounds, 257.111
 Hearing, 257.111
 Time effective, 257.111
 Trial, 257.111
 Written charges, 257.111
 Violations, 257.121
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
 Circuses, 366.19
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02
 Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10
 Commercial canners, 31.33
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10
 Common council, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.41
 Convicted person, license void, 98.52
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.18
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
 Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17
 Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
 Drivers license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (3)**
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Egg dealers, breakers, 29.22
 Electricians, 326.241 to 326.248
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
 Fertilizer blending, 17.206
 Fish houses, 98.46
 Fish, license to take, 98.46
 Fish, nonresidents, 98.46
 Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12
 Food handlers license, 31.431
 Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Frog dealers, license, 101.44
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products,
 Const. art 1 s 18
 Fur dealers, 98.46
 Fur farms, 17.35
 Game and fish, 98.50
 Game and fish, alteration of, 97.55
 Game shooting preserves, 100.32
 Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
 Grain buying for resale, 232.02
 Grain, warehouses and buyers, 232.02
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50
 Hotels, 157.03
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56, 32.58

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Indian hemp, 18.321, 18.322
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research,
 35.71
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01 to
 113.06
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10
 Livestock buyers or dealers, 239.18
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of female aged 16, consent requisite, 517.02
 Massage, 148.35
 Meat packing, houses, 31.52
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to
 32.078
 Minnows, bait, 98.46
 Mobile homes, sale of, 168.27
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, 168.27
 Drivers, 171.01
 Manufacturers, 168.27
 Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20
 Mussels, taking, 98.46
 Narcotics, 618.03, 618.04, 618.16
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or com-
 pounders, 34.02, 34.04
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emer-
 gency, 12.42
 Packinghouses, 31.52
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
 Posting, 645.12
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, 31.52
 Private detectives, 326.331
 Private trade schools, 141.04
 Protective agents, 326.331
 Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 Rabbit packing and dressing plants, 31.52
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27
 Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Rendering plant, 35.82
 Renewals, members of armed forces exempted, 326.56
 Resident fishing, 98.46
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
 Revocation; gambling, slot machines, 325.54, 325.55,
 325.58
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
 Sale of securities, 80.01, 80.37
 Salvage food processor, 31.495
 Sausage plants, 31.52
 School bus drivers, 168.40
 Slaughterhouses, 31.52
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
 Soft drinks, 461.02
 Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers,
 mixers or compounders, 34.02, 34.04
 Spraying and dusting of crops, pests, weeds; aerial appli-
 cation, 18.032
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44
 Textbooks, right of sale, 126.16
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 75.22
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30
 Trailer coach parks, 327.15, 327.28
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Truck grain buyers, 232.02
 Vending machines, food, 31.431
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without pay-

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5935

INDEX

LICENSES (Cont'd)

ment, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.01
 Warehouses
 Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Weighers and graders of livestock, 239.05, 239.18
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04
 Wholesale meat processing establishment, 31.52
 Wild animals, 98.46
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

LIENS

See Assessments
See Commercial Code
See Logs, Logging
See Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens
See Taxation

Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Acknowledgments, 359.05
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
 Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59
 Animals
 Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27
 Castration, 346.19
 Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
 Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
 Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
 Assertion, 514.73
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
 Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
 Attorneys
 Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
 Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66
 Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
 Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Banks being liquidated
 Assignment, 49.05
 Discharge, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333
 Bill of sale or other instrument evidencing, filing, 357.19
 Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
 Boars, 514.62, 514.63
 Bonds
 Evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
 Government ownership, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
 Light and power bonds, 457.08, 457.085
 Breeding; boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
 Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
 City utilities, cities fourth class, 457.08
 Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42
 Corporations
 Consolidation affecting, 300.15
 Electric company, organization by city, 455.22
 Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
 Subscription for shares, 301.17
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
 Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Definition in connection with commercial code, 645.44
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21

LIENS (Cont'd)

Diocesan council may create, 315.24
 Discharge
 Possession until discharge, 514.18
 Registered lands, 508.64
 Diseased animals
 Burial, 35.12
 Destruction, 35.12
 Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
 Killing, 35.12
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
 Dry cleaners, 514.77
 Dyeing plants, 514.77
 Dynamite furnished by town to settlers, 365.25
 Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22
 Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
 Enforcement
 Creditor of decedent, 525.431
 Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
 Estrays, charges, 346.04
 Executors and administrators
 Action to enforce, 525.431
 Amount exceeding beneficiary's share, 525.481
 Asset, 525.442
 Foreclosure, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
 Fees
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Register of deeds, filing certain instruments, 357.19
 Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
 Financial corporations, 49.04
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.43
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
 Foreclosure of
 Bonds evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
 Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 Farm products for processing, 514.66
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
 Mines, lien on, 514.17
 Motor vehicles, repair, 514.37
 Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
 Service of male animals, 514.63
 Forest pest control expenses, 18.391
 Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see FOOD
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
 Governmental service inspections examinations etc., 514.67
 Government ownership and operation, 457.08, 457.085
 Grain banks, 236.06
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11
 Grantor to make known, 507.20
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
 Guardian and ward, 525.37, 525.38, 525.661
 Hay or straw
 Baler, 514.65, 514.66
 Inspection, 229.13
 Horseshoer's, 514.18
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Inspections, 514.67

LIENS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, relating to dissolution, 60A.04
Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20
 Launderers' liens, 514.77
 Light and power, 457.08, 457.085
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07
 Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12
 Motor vehicles, 514.37
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
 Logs and logging, 514.40
 Materialmen, 514.01
 Mechanic's, 514.01
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
 Notice
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69
 Launderers, 514.78
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Old age assistance, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof, 558.15
 Sale on partition, 558.15
 Service on lienholder, 558.02
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
 Personalty in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
 Poor, discharge of lien by town, 261.05
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
 Priorities and preferences
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65
 Governmental service, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.23
 Hospital for charges, 514.68
 Innkeepers, 327.06
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
 Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05
 Old age assistance, 256.26
 Wages, 514.59
 Probate proceedings
 Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431
 Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273
 Property passing by will, 525.21
 Real estate passing by heir, lien for debt due the estate, 525.481
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40
 Railroads, 222.15
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63
 Registration of title
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement, 508.64
 Filing, 508.48
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22

LIENS (Cont'd)

Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Rural credit, 41.08, 41.25, 41.36
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14
 Sales
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
 Ward's property, 525.661
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Satisfaction
 Entry of, 514.76
 Fees of register of deeds, 357.19
 Refusal to satisfy; damages, penalty, 514.76
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.21, 51.30, 51.35, 51.43, 51.44
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Service of male animals, 514.62
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01
 Shoeing animals, 514.18
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
 Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
 Synod's power to create, 315.24
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04
 Taxes on real estate, 272.31
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Tolls, logging dams, 110.21
 Towns
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
 Townsite entries, expense of determination, 503.09, 503.10
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Trust companies
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
 Unauthorized, 48.20
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
 Utility rates in cities second class, 442.15
 Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
 Waiver
 Logs and timber, 514.40
 Wages, 514.59
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
 Water works, 442.15, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
 Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
 Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art 5 s 6
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 President of senate, Const. art 5 s 6
 Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 3
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06
 State prisons, visitation of, 243.48
LIFE ESTATES
See Estates (3)
LIFE INSURANCE
See Insurance
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
See Cities
See Electricity
See Gas
See Traffic Regulations
See Villages
 Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5937

INDEX

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Children's camps, standards, 144.74
Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04
Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12
Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
False lights or signals, 609.60
Fire-escape approaches, 74.03
Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
Highways, 160.13
Hotels, 157.05
Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595
Motor vehicles, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Plants for lighting

Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04
Cities second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03
Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Trailer coach parks, application for license, 327.16
Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60

LIME AND LIME KILNS

Common council, cities fourth class, powers, 411.40
Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See *Commercial Code*

Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14
Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
Actions by or against
Bank stockholders, Const. art 9 s 13
Board of park commissioners, 448.33
Boats or vessels, 579.08
Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
Devises, 573.20
Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
Action to be brought, when, 334.02
Aliens

Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22
Suspension of running of period, 541.15
Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
Assault and battery, 541.07
Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
Blue sky law, actions under, 80.26
Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
Claim for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52
Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
Claims against
Bank, 49.24
Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
Decedent's estate, 525.431
Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
Collection agency bonds, 332.01
Commencement within limitation period
New action after reversal, 541.18
New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
Confession of judgment, 541.09

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Constables, actions against, 541.06
Construction, improving real property, 541.051
Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
Contracts, with state, 3.751
Coroners, actions against, 541.06
Corporations
Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
Criminal conversation, 541.05
Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
Criminal prosecutions
Adultery, 609.36
Game and fish violations, 97.54
Generally, 628.26
Perjury, 609.48
Curtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
Damages caused by dam, 541.07
Decedents estate
Claims barred by statute, 525.413
Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
Dentists, action against, 541.07
Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
Determination of descent, 525.31
Director, liability for
Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16
Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
Disabilities and exceptions
Absence from state, 541.13
Alienage or war, 541.15
Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01
Period between death and administration, 541.16
Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
Divorce on grounds of adultery, 518.08
Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
Enforcement of liens
Governmental services, 514.67
Loggers, 514.42
Mechanics, 514.12
Shoing animals, 514.29
Threshers, 514.66
Wages, 514.60, 514.61
Escheat of abandoned bank deposits, 48.527
Exceptions, 541.01
Executors and administrators
Claims barred by statute, 525.413
Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
False imprisonment, 541.07
Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
Foreclosure motor vehicle lien, 514.37
Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
Payment not to extend time, 541.03
Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
Under power, 580.01
Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12
Governmental service, lien, 514.67
Hail insurance policies, 65A.26
Highway contracts, 161.34
Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
Hospitals

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Actions against, 541.07
- Enforcement of lien, 514.71
- Imprisonment, suspending period*, 541.15
- Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
- Income tax, 290.49
- Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
- Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481
- Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
- Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
- Injury or death of employee, 219.83
- Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
- Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
- Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
- Libel and slander, 541.07
- Liens
 - Governmental services, 514.67
 - Horseshoer's, 514.29
 - Hospital, 541.07
 - Mechanics, 514.12
 - Motor vehicles, 514.37
 - Registered lands, 508.28
- Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02
- Local improvement certificate, 541.08
- Malpractice, 541.07
- Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12
- Military courts, 192A.235
- Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49
- Motor vehicles, 514.37
- Murder, 628.26
- Mutual accounts, 541.10
- Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29
- New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
- New promise to be in writing, 541.17
- Oil and gas lands, action relating to sale, 80.33
- On bonds
 - Collection agency, 332.01
 - Public contractors, 574.31
- One year limitation, 541.09
- On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
- Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
- Overtime compensation, 541.07
- Park commissioner, actions against, 448.33
- Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
- Payment in part, effect, 541.17
- Penalties
 - Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
 - Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
- Penalties and forfeitures
 - Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22
 - Penalty given
 - Party aggrieved, 541.07
 - State, 541.07
 - Violation of highway laws, 169.901
- Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07
- Personal property, taking, 541.05
- Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
- Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
- Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
- Private detective's bond, 326.333
- Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
- Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
- Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
- Quieting title to tax forfeited lands, 284.09
- Railroads
 - Death or injury to employee, 219.83
 - Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
 - Title to realty, 541.023
- Real property
 - Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22
 - Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023
 - Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051
 - Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
- Recovery
 - Deposits in savings banks, 50.12

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
- Lands after registration of title, 508.28
- Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
- Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
- Real property, 541.02
- Usurious interest, 334.02
- Refundment of moneys paid
 - Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 - Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
 - Taxes, 283.04
- Registration of title
 - Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79
 - Erroneous certificate, 508.76
 - Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
- Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65
- Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
- Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
- Sanatorium, 541.07
- Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
- Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15
- Sheriff, action against, 541.06
- Stock and stockholder
 - Assessments, 316.20
 - Liability for
 - Unfair allotment, 301.16
 - Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23
 - Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
- Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
- Sureties, actions against, 541.05
- Suspension
 - Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 - Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
 - Period between death and administration, 541.16
- Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
- Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28
- Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34
- Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
- Time for
 - Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08
 - Suit on county orders, 373.06
 - Taking an appeal, 605.08
- Time to
 - Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 - Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 - Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
- Title
 - Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 - Commencement of limitations, 541.023
 - Registration of title to land, 508.28
 - Tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Tort, 541.07
- Trespass to realty, 541.05
- Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
- Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
- Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
- Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
- Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
- Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
- Villages, actions for injuries, 466.05
- Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
- Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
- War, suspending running of period, 541.15
- Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
- Workmen's compensation, action to recover, 176.151
- Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
- Wrongful death, 573.02

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- See Commercial Code*
- Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
- Safety deposit companies, 55.12
- Telegraph companies, 237.41

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, 233.03

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS*See Partnerships*

Actions, parties to, 322.26

Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24

Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25

Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19

Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24

Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29

Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30

Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27

Claims

Limited partner, creditor, 322.13

Priority in payment, 322.23

Contributions and withdrawals

By members, 322.04

Liability of limited partner, 322.17

Partner under prior existing law, 322.30

Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16

Creditors' rights, 322.22

Death

Amendment of certificate, 322.24

Effect

General partner, 322.20

Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21

Surviving partner, 322.09

Definition, 322.01

Dissolution

Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24

General partner, retirement, 322.20

Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16

Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16

Distribution of assets, 322.23

Existing limited partnerships, 322.30

Formation, 322.02

General and limited partner, 322.12

General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20

Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19

Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24

Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02

Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22

Liability of general partner

One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11

Substituted limited partner, 322.19

To creditors, 322.09

Limited partner

Assignment of interest, 322.19

Business transactions with firm, 322.13

Creditors' rights, 322.22

Death, 322.21

Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18

Liability

Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17

Deemed trustee, 322.17

Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17

To creditors, 322.07

Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17

Loans; collateral security, 322.13

Rights of

Accounting, 322.10

Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19

Profits, 322.10

Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19

Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24

Priority as between limited partners relations inter se, 322.14

Profits of limited partner

Payments, 322.15

Rights of assignee, 322.19

Rights to, 322.10

Redemption, 322.22

Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09

Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a

limited partner, 322.11

Term, expiration, 322.16

Withdrawal, 322.16

LINCOLN COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LIQUIDATION*See Banks And Banking (6)***LIQUOR***See Intoxicating Liquors**See Traffic Regulations***LIS PENDENS**

Actions relating to real property, 557.09

Actions to

Determine adverse claims, 559.02

Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12

Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67

Quiet title, 284.04

Condemnation proceedings, 465.45

Discharge, 514.10

Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45

Duration, 557.02

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06

Forms, 507.08 to 507.14

Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543

Laches in filing, effect, 514.12

Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021

Notice

Discharge, 357.19

Effect on other notices, 557.023

Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice

After ten years' notice, 557.021

Preservation of notice, 557.022

Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03

Mechanic's lien, 514.12

No personal claim, 557.03

Partition, 558.02

Personal claim, 557.03

Preservation, 557.022

Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18

Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04

Register of deeds, 357.19, 386.46

Registration of title proceedings, 508.11

Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43

Income tax exemptions, 290.05

LITTERING OF HIGHWAYS*See Traffic Regulations***LITTLE MANN ACT***See Crimes, Criminals***LIVERY STABLES**

Injury caused by act of bailee, 609.595

Theft by bailee of animals, 609.52

LIVESTOCK*See Animals**See Commercial Code*Brands, *see ANIMALS*

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Buyers or dealers

Bond; claims against, 239.18

Buyer or dealer, defined, 239.05

Licensing, 239.18

Records to be kept, 239.19

Scales to be maintained, 239.20

Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13

Commission merchants

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Accounts, 239.17
- Bond; claims against, 239.18
- Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
- Defined, 239.05
- Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Licensing, 239.18
- Statements to customers, 624.70
- Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Hog cholera control, see ANIMALS
- Insurance
 - Employees' liability mutuals, 66A.08
 - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08
 - Mutuals, 66A.08
 - Power to write, 66A.08
 - Township mutuals, 66A.09
- Livestock contingency fund, state institutions, 246.32
- Movement of
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
 - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191
 - Railroads
 - Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
 - Public service commission; regulations, 218.041, 218.051
 - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
 - Weighting at stockyards, 218.051, 239.13 to 239.27
- Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
- Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sanitary board, see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD
- Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
- Taxation; classification, 273.13
- Taxation; exemption, 272.02

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

- Animals
 - Importing, 35.15
 - Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Rules, 35.15
- Animals, death from vaccination
 - Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07
 - Limitation on payments, 35.07
 - Payment, 35.07
- Appointment, 35.02
- Appraisals, expense, 35.11
- Autopsies, expense, 35.11
- Bang's disease
 - Cattle afflicted with
 - Expenditure of funds, 35.32
 - Quarantines, 35.31
 - Rules, 35.31
 - Cattle tested for, 35.25
 - Funds, county boards, 35.32
 - Hearing, 35.26
 - Investigation, 35.27
 - Owners to assist, 35.30
 - Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26
 - Rehearing, 35.27
 - Retests, 35.29
 - Rules, enforcement, 35.31
 - Sale of livestock, 35.245
 - Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26
 - Tests, expense of, 35.26
- Brands, see ANIMALS
- Brands, registration, 35.822
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 35.81
- Cattle; sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245
- Compelling testimony, 35.06
- Compensation, 35.02
 - Appraisers, 35.11
 - Experts, 35.11
- Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
- County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19
- Defined, 35.01
- Detectives from other states
 - Bond, 35.14

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Certificates, 35.14
- Diseased animals
 - Burial, expense, 35.12
 - Inspection before killing, 35.09
 - Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
 - Payment, 35.07
 - Quarantine, expense, 35.12
 - Reporting, 35.06
- Dog kennels, see DOGS
- Duties, 35.03
- Employees, 35.02
- Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
- Examinations, 35.06
- Expenses
 - Appraisals, 35.11
 - Autopsies, 35.11
 - Payment of, 35.02
- Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
- Garbage, feeding to livestock; license, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hog cholera program, see ANIMALS
- Hog cholera serum
 - Biological products
 - Condemnation by board, 35.56
 - Discrimination, 35.58
 - Labels, defacement, 35.57
 - Seizure of samples, 35.55
 - Damages recoverable from
 - Dealers, 35.44, 35.45
 - Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45
 - Liens, 35.12
 - Meetings, 35.03
 - Officers, election of, 35.03
 - Permits
 - Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51
 - Application, 35.42
 - Bonds, 35.43
 - Federal license, 35.49
 - Fee, 35.47
 - Manufacture, 35.41
 - Premises inspected, 35.46
 - Qualifications, 35.51
 - Revocation, 35.48
 - Sale, 35.41
 - Rules, 35.40
 - Soliciting applications, 35.60
- Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
- Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Local boards of health
 - Assistance, 35.04
 - Notify, 35.06
- Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33
- Members
 - Qualification, 35.02
 - Term, 35.02
- Officers
 - Election, duties, 35.02
 - Salaries, 15A.09
- Poultry
 - Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
 - Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
 - Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051
 - Importing, 35.15
 - Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Rules, 35.15
- Poultry improvement board, executive secretary a member, 29.011
- Powers, 35.03
- Producer of milk; name and address furnished agent, 35.72
- Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31
- Rabies
 - Duties of board, 35.67
 - Health officers, duties, 35.67
 - Proclamation, 35.68
 - Publication, 35.68
 - Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
- Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82
- Reports
 - Annual, to governor, 35.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5941

INDEX

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Publication, 35.03
- Right of entry on premises, 35.72
- Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81
- Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 15A.09
- Sale, lease or loan
 - Limitation, 35.245
 - Manner of tests, 35.245
- Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
- Scientific research, licensed institutions
 - Annual license fee, 35.71
 - Institution defined, 35.71
 - Revocation of license, 35.71
 - Rules, 35.71
 - Supervision, 35.71
 - Transportation of animals, 35.71
 - Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71
 - Violations, penalties, 35.71
- Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
- Tests
 - Agreement with county board, 35.20
 - Appropriation by county, 35.19
 - County accredited area, 35.23
 - Milk or cream, 35.72
 - State board to make, 35.20
 - Tuberculin and mallein
 - Application, 35.18
 - County appropriation, 35.19
 - Dealers to report sales, 35.33
 - Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
 - Record of distribution, 35.18
 - Temperature, reports, 35.35
 - Use, 35.34
- Tests, county area plan
 - Agreement with county board, 35.20
 - Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24
 - Subsequent test, 35.21
- Transportation into state
 - Animals, 35.15
 - Inspection, 35.16
 - Poultry, 35.15
- Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
- Violations
 - Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70
 - Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70
 - Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80
 - Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70
 - Orders, 35.70
 - Owners of diseased animals, 35.70
 - Public officials, 35.70
 - Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70
 - Rules, 35.70
 - Separate offenses, 35.70
 - Transportation companies, 35.70
 - Truck owners, drivers, 35.70
 - Veterinarians, 35.70
- Weighing and grading, 239.05

LOADS

See *Traffic Regulations, Limitations On Vehicles*

LOANS

See *Banks And Banking*
 See *Farm Mortgage Deventure Companies*
 See *Mortgage Loan Companies*
 See *Municipal Borrowing*
 See *Rural Credit*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

Aeronautics

- Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114
- Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113, 360.67

Banks

- Limitation on loans, 48.24
- Loans payable in installments
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38
- Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16
- Cattle for breeding purposes without test for bangs disease, 35.245
- City employees, retirement boards may lend to members, 422.46
- County borrowing
 - County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
 - County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - State loans to county, 475.73
- Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15
- Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Direct reduction loan, defined, 51.01
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60
- Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, deposit with commissioner of insurance, 60A.10, 60A.11
- Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14, 51.38
- Federal housing administration funds available, 47.21
- Federal housing administration, insurance by, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21
- Financial corporations, 47.23
- Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04
- Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
- Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155
- Home loan, defined, 51.01
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Insurance companies
 - Committee members, 60A.11
 - Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
 - Insurance funds available, 60A.04, 60A.11
 - Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Town mutuals, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesale or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405
- Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
- Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14
- Library books by villages to certain towns, 134.16
- Life insurance, 61A.28
- Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13
- Military camp grounds to united states, 190.115
- Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143
- Mortgage, defined, 51.01
- Mortgage loan, defined, 51.01
- Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
- National banks, installment loans, 48.88
- Non intoxicating malt liquor manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031
- Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18
- Other improved real estate loan, defined, 51.01
- Park commission in certain districts, 448.32
- Permanent university funds, const, art 8 s 5
- Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 261.204, 261.205, 475.52
- Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Railroads, 222.13
- Real estate loan, defined, 51.01
- Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04
- Regular lending area, defined, 51.01
- Retirement funds to contributing members, 422.46
- Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62
- Savings banks
 - Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
 - Guaranteed mortgages under servicemens readjustment act purchase or make, 50.155

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Investment of funds, 50.14, 50.153
- Prohibited dealings, 50.16
- Real estate mortgage security, 50.153, 50.155
- Report to accountant, 50.19
- School fund, Const. art 8 s 6, art 9 s 12, 609.54
- State
 - Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
 - Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
 - Municipalities, loans, 475.73
 - Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05
 - State board of investment, 475.73
 - Villages, 475.73
 - Without authority, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
- State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46
- State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Stock loan, defined, 51.01
- Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22
- Telephone and telegraph companies, power to make, 222.14
- Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Trust companies
 - Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
 - Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
 - Powers, 48.81
 - Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75
- Unamortized real estate loan, defined, 51.01
- Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
- University fund, Const. art 8 s 5
- Villages, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73

LOCAL LAWS

- See Special Or Local Laws*
- Local laws, Table I

LOCAL OPTION

- See Intoxicating Liquors (6)*

LOCKER PLANTS

- Cold storage, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Frozen food processing plants, *see* FOOD
- Game, storage, 97.44
- Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

LOCKOUTS

- See Labor (5)*
- See Strikes, Lockouts*

LOCKUPS

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- See Jails*

LODGES

- See Insignia*

LODGING HOUSES

- See Boarding Houses*
- See Hotels*
- See Tourist Camps*
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
- Bathrooms, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
- Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
- Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not to be employed, 157.08
- Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Dishes, dishwater, persons suffering from infectious diseases, 157.08
- Disinfection for vermin, 157.08
- Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08, 157.13
- Fire caused by smoking, 327.091
- Fire protection, 74.01, 157.06 to 157.08
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
- Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
- Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
- Jury, 546.13
- Ladders, 157.07
- Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05
- Licenses

LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 - Revocation, 157.09
 - Lien for accommodation, 327.05
 - Notices, 157.08
 - Owner to make alterations, 157.13
 - Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
 - Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06
 - Ropes for fire protection, 157.08
 - Sanitation
 - Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
 - Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
 - Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
 - State board of health, control, 144.12
 - Screens, 157.05
 - Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
 - Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
 - Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
 - State colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
 - Toilets, 157.05
 - Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
 - Vermin, eradication, 157.08
 - Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12
- LOGS, LOGGING**
- See Commercial Code*
 - 1. Generally
 - 2. Conservation Commissioner
 - 3. Liens
 - 4. Marks
 - 5. Offenses and Penalties
 - 6. Surveys
 - 1. Generally
 - Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46
 - Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 - Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
 - Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
 - Logging dams
 - Injury to, 609.595
 - Structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22
 - Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
 - Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
 - Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
 - Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
 - Submerged logs
 - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
 - Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53
 - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
 - Scaling and marking, 514.53
 - Taxation, listing logs, 273.29
 - Timber defined, 282.132
 - Trespass
 - Treble damages, 561.04
 - Willful, on pine lands, 609.605
 - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
 - 2. Conservation Commissioner
 - Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41
 - Fees
 - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
 - Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251
 - Powers, duties, and limitations
 - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
 - Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50
 - Reports
 - Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
 - Failure to report, 90.41
 - Scaling
 - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251
 - State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
 - Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45
 - 3. Liens
 - Conservation commissioner, charges, 514.57, 514.58
 - Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5943

INDEX

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)

3. Liens (Cont'd)

514.50
Entitled to lien, 514.40
Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51
Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
Logs cut in other state, 514.54
Notes, transfer, 513.07
Preference, 514.40
Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
Submerged logs, 514.52
Termination, 514.42
Waiver, 514.40

4. Marks

False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41
Submerged timber, 514.53
Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41

5. Offenses and Penalties

Burning of standing timber, 609.56, 609.565
Injuring log dam, 609.595
Timber, willful injury, 609.595

6. Surveys

Scaling
After attachment, 514.46
Enforcement of liens, 514.53
Timber on public lands, 90.41
State timber, re-sale, 90.14

LOITERING

See Crimes, Criminals

LOST INSTRUMENTS

See Commercial Code

Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
Indictments, 628.09
Judgment roll, 548.08
Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
Proof of loss, 601.01
State bonds and certificates, 10.23
State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

LOST PROPERTIES

See Animals

Custody of property found on state lands, 16.022
Disposal of, 16.0231
Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07
Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
Theft, 609.52
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERIES

See Crimes, Criminals
See Gambling

LOW GRADE ORE

See Mines, Minerals

LOYAL LEGION

See Veterans

LUMBER

See Logs, Logging

Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
Public timber lands, 94.54
Yards, council regulations in cities fourth class, 411.40

LUNATICS

See Idiots
See Insane

LYNCHING

Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 373.28
Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28
Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28
Offenses against public justice, 373.28

LYON COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
Sixth congressional, 2.791
Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 609.67

MACHINERY

See Tools

Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
Children under 16, employed about, 181.40, 182.09
Dangerous machinery, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02, 182.05, 182.09, 182.19
Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595
Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
Farm machinery
Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13

Injuring, 609.595

Labor and industry, 182.01 to 182.07, 182.19

Lien for furnishing, 514.01

Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205

Mechanic's lien, 514.01

Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205

Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64

Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08

Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

State authority to purchase rock crushers, 243.81

State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64

Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24

Trailers' equipment, 169.82

Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale, 182.05

Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

MAGAZINES

Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77

Flags, unlawful use, 609.40

Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09

Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 126.19, 617.241, 617.243

Peddling on school grounds, 126.19

MAGISTRATES

See Recognizance

Adjournments, 629.47

Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12

Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07

Arrest, 629.36

Association with others of same county, 629.56

Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06

Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71

Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13

Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56

Costs, 625.07, 625.08

Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04, 629.50

Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07

Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51

Examination of offenders

Adjournment, 629.47

Certification to clerk of court, 629.57

Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49

Complainant, 625.02

Person complained of, 625.04

Right of accused, 629.50

MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, 625.04
- Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08
- Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15
- Fees, 629.56
- Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46
- Fines, 629.53
- Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
- Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
- Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66
- Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31
- Presentment, proceedings, 628.07
- Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
- Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
- Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
- Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
- Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05
- Separation of witnesses, 629.51
- Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
- Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66
- Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
- Witnesses
 - Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
 - Compensation during commitment, 629.55
 - Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50
 - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

MAHONOMEN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MAHONIA BUSHES

See Barberry Bushes

MAIL

- See Income Tax*
- See Registered Mail*
- Absent and disabled voters
 - Application for registration, 201.20
 - Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10
 - Certificate, 207.08
- Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.235
- Assessments; mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies; notice of mailing, 66A.43
- Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45
- Certified copy of
 - Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
 - Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04
- City clerk
 - Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02
 - Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
 - Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
- Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07
- Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61
- County auditor
 - Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05
 - Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
 - Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12
 - State auditor, abstracts of
 - Change of name of town, 379.09
 - Organization of town, 379.05
- County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204.29
- Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31
- Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49
- Gift taxes, notice by mail
 - Amount of tax, 292.09
 - Assessment, 292.09

MAIL (Cont'd)

- Return made, 292.08
- Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60A.17
- Mailed notice, defined, 106.011
- Notices, service by mail
 - Appraisal for inheritance tax, 291.24
 - Assessment of gift tax, 292.09
 - Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
 - Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
 - Building line easement proceedings, 463.05
 - Conciliation court, 491.03
 - Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
 - Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09
 - County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
 - Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
 - Cutting of timber, 88.13
 - Drivers license, suspension, 171.18
 - Election, change in county seat, 372.05
 - Eminent domain, notice of filing commissioners' report, 117.20
- Examinations
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
 - Police civil service commission, 419.10
- Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
- Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55
- Hearing
 - Commissioner of taxation at request of municipality, 270.20
- Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
- Orders, sale of securities, 80.16
- Partnership matters, 323.03
- Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
- Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
- Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21
- Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26
- Obscene matter, 617.26
- Opening sealed letter, 609.795
- Orders, 270.22, 372.01
- Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
- Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
- Register of deeds
 - Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
 - Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
- Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
- Service by mail
 - Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
 - Pleading, railroad and warehouse commission, 231.20
 - Process, action under securities law, 80.14
- State auditor, abstract of
 - Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
 - Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
- State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
- Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
- Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
- Summons, service by mail, 80.14
- Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
- Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
- Unemployment contributions, 268.16
- Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
- Voting by, 207.01 to 207.29

MAIMING

See Crimes, Criminals

MALICE

- Malicious injury to
 - Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
 - Property, 609.595
 - Public rest rooms, 459.17
 - Road or equipment, 160.27
- Malicious petition for commitment, 253A.21

MALLEIN

See Glanders

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5945

INDEX

MALLEIN (Cont'd)

See Livestock Sanitary Board

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16

Limitation of actions, 541.07

Physicians, 147.02

MALT LIQUORS

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03

Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07

Appeal, 586.09

Change of venue, 586.12

Default, 586.07

Demurrer to answer, 586.07

Dismissal, 586.11

Enforcement of

Livestock weighing and grading act, 239.17

Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35

Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33

Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46

Zoning regulations, 462.362

Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08

Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10

Issuance

Certain parties, 586.01

Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02

Supreme court, 480.04

Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09

Judicial discretion, 586.01

Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11

Order for, 586.05

Peremptory writs

Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09

District court, 586.11

Pleadings, 586.08

Powers of supreme court, 480.04

Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12

Remedy, in ordinary course of law, 586.02

Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANGANESE

See *Mines, Minerals*

MANSLAUGHTER

See *Crimes, Criminals*

MANUAL TRAINING

See *Education*

MANUFACTURERS

See *Factories*

Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24

Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.235, 325.48

Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37

Companies, in general, 300.64

Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55

Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61

Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62

Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14

False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Manufacturer, defined, 35.01

Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07

Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10

Nonresident

Beverages, 34.05

Certificate of registration

Fee, 34.06

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05

Penalty, 34.06

Soft drinks, 34.05

Term, 34.06

Transfer, 34.06

Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14

Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12

Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48

Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Serial numbers, alteration, 609.655

Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40

Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29

Unguarded machines, making, 182.05

Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Work on Sunday, 624.02

MAPS

See *Dedication*

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046

Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16

Cemetery, 306.05

Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11

Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.09, 117.20

Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05

Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36

Names given by state geographic board, official, 83A.03

Public lands, 92.10

Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40

Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 462.36

State mapping advisory board, 84.54

Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27

Topographical survey of state, 84.53

Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31

Union depot companies, 222.40

United States, identification of land, 1.041

University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

Valuation map of county, 273.061

Zoning, 462.15

MARATHONS

Conducting, an offense, 624.66

Employment of persons under 18, 181.49, 181.50

MARGINS

Deposited with broker, 80.12

Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

MARINES

See *Military and Naval Forces*

See *Veterans*

MARINE TOILETS

See *Toilets*

MARKETS, MARKETING

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05

Cities fourth class, council to govern, 411.40

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03

Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55

Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85

Dairy products, unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR

TRADE PRACTICES

Food products, monopolies, 325.83

Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products. Const. art 4 s 35

Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES

Public markets, 317.64

Turkey development act, see POULTRY

Village council, powers, 412.221

MARKS

See *Brands*

See *Highways*

See *Labels*

See *Logs, Logging*

Animal brands, see ANIMALS

Antifreeze, 24.24

Butter, patent and Guinness patent, 32.473

Containers

Beverages, 34.11

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11

Soft drinks, 34.11

Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Included in term signature, 645.44

Kosher foods, 31.651

Livestock brands, see ANIMALS

Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.15

MARKS (Cont'd)

- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Timber
 - Cut on state lands, 90.41
 - Cut under permits, 90.151

MARL

- Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

MARRIAGE

- See Husband And Wife*
- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, 517.01
- Annulment
 - Application, 518.67
 - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
 - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
 - Power of court not limited, 518.66
 - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
 - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
 - Support and education of children, 518.66
 - Wife, personal estate of, 518.56
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Capacity to contract, 517.02
- Ceremonial requisites
 - Form not essential, 517.09
 - Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09
 - Performance by proxy, 517.09
 - Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09
- Civil contract, 517.01
- Common law, 517.01
- Consent, juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
- Consent, juvenile court guardian, 260.241
- Consent of parents, 517.08
- Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
- False personation, 609.83
- Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Guardianship terminated, 525.60
- Hindu marriages legal, 517.18
- Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
- License
 - Clerk of court; powers, duties, fees, 517.08
 - Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
 - Delay in issuing, 517.08
 - Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
 - Issue to female aged 16, with consent, 517.02
 - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
- Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Muslim marriages legal, 517.18
- Offenses and penalties
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
 - Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
 - Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Illegal marriage, 517.17
 - Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 - Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
- Pending action, 540.05
- Prohibited marriages, 517.03
- Proof of, 602.02
- Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
- Record, certificate, 517.10
- Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
- Revoking will, 525.191
- Solemnization
 - Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 - Certificate
 - Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 - Falsification, 517.14
 - Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 - Quaker marriage, 517.18
 - Court commissioner, 489.02

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

- Credentials of minister, 517.05
- Examination of parties, 517.06
- Illegal marriages, 517.17
- Unauthorized person, 517.15
- Want of authority does not void, 517.16
- Witnesses, 517.09
- Vital statistics, state registrar to maintain index, 517.08
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

MARRIED WOMEN

- See Husband And Wife*
- See Women*

MARSHALL COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MARSHALS

- Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27
- Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08
- Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
- Law enforcement, cities and villages, 436.04
- Liquors
 - Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
 - Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
- Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
- Municipal court, officer of, 488.11
- Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
- Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
- Supreme court; duties, salary, 480.08

MARTIN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MASSAGE

- Advertisement, 148.46
- Applicability of certain sections of the law, 148.47
- Attorneys, suspension of certificate cases, 148.41
- Barbering provisions, 154.04
- Basic science act, 146.01, 146.16
- Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19
- Certificate, 148.51
- Certificate of graduation, qualification for registration, 148.37
- Conviction of crime may revoke certificate, 148.41
- Definitions, 148.33
- Diploma, 148.37
- Distinguished from similar practices, 148.34
- Evidence, 148.43, 148.48
- Fees, 148.36, 148.40, 148.41, 148.45, 148.51
- Fraud or deception, ground for cancellation of certificate, 148.41
- Fraud or deception, ground for revocation of certificate, 148.51
- Gross misdemeanor
 - Fraud in securing certificate, 148.51
 - Practice without certificate, 148.511
- Habitual drunkenness, revocation of certificate, 148.41
- Certificate, 148.511
- Interviews, 148.37, 148.43 to 148.39
- Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46
- Masseurs and masseuses, defined, 148.33
- Misdemeanor, practicing without certificate, 148.511
- Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.511
- Qualifications of applicant, 148.37
- Records, 148.43, 148.51
- Register, 148.43
- Rules, 148.36
- School of, certificate of graduation from, 148.37
- Seal, certificate to bear, 148.36
- Secretary and treasurer of board, 148.43, 148.45
- State board of medical examiners, 148.36
- Subpoenas, 148.41
- Suspension or revocation of certificate, 148.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5947

INDEX

MESSAGE (Cont'd)

Titles, use of certain, 148.46

Violations

Fraud in securing certificate, 148.51

Pleading want of certificate, 148.48

Suspension, 148.41

Unauthorized practice, 148.511

Witnesses, 148.41

MASTER AND SERVANT

See Apprentices

See Labor

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07

Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02

Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03

Liability on contracts of, 579.01

Licensing, 183.44

Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05

Pleadings in actions against, 579.06

Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05

Containers, 77.02

Limitation on manufacture, 77.01

Manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01

Offenses, 77.07

Penalties, 77.07

Retail store, how kept in, 77.03

Warehouses, storage in, 77.03, 77.04

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

See Children

Federal aid, 144.10

Maternity shelter facilities, licensing of, 257.081 to 257.123

State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

MATRONS

County home schools, 260.094

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27

Jails, 641.06, 641.38

Lockups, 642.08

Salaries, 387.20

MATTRESSES

See Bedding

Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28

Brands and labels, 325.32

Definitions, 325.01

Factory subject to inspection, 325.29

Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Renovation of feathers, 325.33

Sanitary rules, 325.26

Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31

Violations and penalties, 325.48

MAUSOLEUMS

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27

Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14

Inalienability of ownership, 306.15

Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

See Education

MAYHEM

See Crimes, Criminals

McLEOD COUNTY

Districts

Fiftieth legislative, 2.181

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEANDERED WATERS

See Mines, Minerals

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08

Highways, town road to island, 164.15

Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13

State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

MEASURES

See Weights And Measures

MEATS

See Slaughtering

Cities fourth class, power of council, regulations, 411.40

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

Food handlers license law, *see* FOOD

Horse meat

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621

Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631

Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Industry advisory board, 31.60

Kosher, *see* FOOD

"Minnesota approved" label, use of, 31.632

Packing houses

Licensing and inspection, *see* SLAUGHTERING

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Sale prohibited

Sunday, 624.02

Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56

Unwholesome poultry, 31.602

Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTERING

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

See Labor

See Liens

See Logs, Logging

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10

Amount of lien, 514.03

Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12

Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03

Bill of items of claim, 514.13

Bill of particulars, 514.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05

Bonds to protect against, 514.01

Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07

Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01

Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11

Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06

Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12

Costs in enforcement action, 514.14

Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62

Deposit to secure release, 514.10

Discharge, 514.10

Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15

Duration, 514.08

Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16

Excavating, 514.01

Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06

Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03

Extent and amount of, 514.03

Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15

Forms, 507.08 to 507.14

Fraud, 514.02

Grading, 514.01

Grounds for, 514.01

Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05

Intervention, 514.12

Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07

Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16

Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10

Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02

Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15

Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06

Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Lis pendens

Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12

Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12

Discharge, 514.10

Notice, 514.12

Mines, 514.17

Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39

Notice

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS (Cont'd)

Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07
 Lis pendens, 514.12
 Owner denying consent, 514.06
 Recording, effect of, 514.05
 Release of lien, application for, 514.10
 Number of actions to enforce, 514.12
 Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07
 Parties, 514.10 to 514.14
 Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
 Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
 Persons entitled to, 514.01
 Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
 Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
 Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
 Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
 Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05
 Property subject to
 Mining property, 514.17
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,
 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
 Redemption, 514.15
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12
 Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46
 Release, 514.10, 514.12
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Generally, 336.9-104
 Priority of lien, 336.9-310
 Services, lien for, 514.01
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Sidewalks, 514.01
 Sod, 514.01
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 Striking out pleading, 514.13
 Subcontractor, 514.02, 514.07
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
 Summons, 514.11
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
 Theft defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Wearing apparel, sale; notice to owner, 514.78

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES
 Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
See Health (2)
See Physicians And Surgeons
 Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 Aged, assistance, *see PUBLIC WELFARE*
 Basic sciences, 146.01
 Blind persons, eligibility for assistance, 256.52
 Children reports of injuries physical abuse or neglect,
 626.554
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092,
 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
See also CHILDREN
See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health offi-
 cers, 145.05 to 145.07
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
 Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22
 Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to
 626.55
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.26
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61
 Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without
 medical attendance, 144.164
 Old age assistance, 256.28
 Paternity proceedings, recovery of expenses, 257.24
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Public assistance, rules, 256.01
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29
 State college board, veterans, 136.19
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation,
 159.01
 Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

MEDICINES
See Drugs
See Narcotics
See Pharmacy And Pharmacists
See Physicians And Surgeons
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33
 Definitions, 151.01
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.16
 Labels, 151.23
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.25
 Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act,
 151.26
 Regulating sale of, 151.06
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

MEEKER COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES
 Open to public, 471.705
 State agencies, boards, departments, open to public, 10.41
 Votes of members, record, 471.705

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
 Nomination and election by voters, 202.09
 Primary election, 202.04
 Time of election, 203.02, 203.03

MEMORANDA
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY
 Legal holiday, 645.44
 Observance
 Cities, 465.50
 Counties, 375.34, 375.35
 Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

MEMORIALS
See Monuments
 Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02
 Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

MENTAL DEFECTIVES
See Epileptics
See Idiots
See Incompetent Persons
See Insane
See Mental Health
*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded
 And Epileptics*
 Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05
 Brainerd state hospital, 252.025
 Cambridge state hospital, 252.025
 Costs of care at state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to
 252.047
 Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or de-
 fective children, 252.09, 252.10
 Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons,
 252.21 to 252.26
 Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5949

INDEX

MENTAL DEFECTIVES (Cont'd)

Faribault state hospital, 252.025
Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015
Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
Infants, tests to determine, 144.125
Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46
Old age assistance, qualification of applicant, 256.16
Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11
Retarded children, educating; state payment to school district, 124.32, 124.33
Retarded children; instruction and services by school districts, territories, 120.17
Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08
University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19
Workmen's compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act, 146.16
Dentists, 150.03
Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10
License where not required, 147.10
Mental or spiritual practitioners, dental regulations, 150.03

MENTAL HEALTH

Care, 246.013
Care of patients
Case work, 246.014
Chaplains, 246.014
Classification of employees, 246.014
Diagnosis, 246.014
Diet, 246.014
Research, 246.014
Staff, 246.014
Training center, 246.014
Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016
Commissioner of public welfare
Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41
Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01
Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41
Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70, 245.71
Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
Local mental health programs, see also PUBLIC WEL-

FARE

Grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22
Measure of service, 246.012
Medical policy directional committee on mental health
Duties, 246.017
Meetings, 246.017
Members, 246.017
Salaries of members, 246.017
Terms of members, 246.017
Minnesota residential treatment center, treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46
Treatment, 246.013

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS

Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

MENTALLY RETARDED

See *Mental Defectives*

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See Also *Peddlers And Hawkers*
Commission merchants, 223.01
Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19
Firemen, injuries to; liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18
Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18
Policemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18
Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29
Scaffolds and hoists in buildings, 182.12

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Sunday closing law, 325.91 to 325.915
Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29
Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

MERGER

See *Consolidation*

See *Corporations*

See *Financial Institutions*

See *Nonprofit Corporations*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
Bank, depository, 118.08
Cooperative associations, 308.15
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

MERIT AWARDS

Minnesota state employees merit award board, 16.71

METERS

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION

See *Aeronautics*

METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

See *Planning*

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Administration of council, 473B.06
Advisory committees, 473B.03
Membership terms, 473B.02
Planning commission functions transferred, 473B.05
Powers, 473B.06
Purpose, 473B.01
Reports, 473B.04
Special studies, 473B.07
Tax levy to finance, 473B.08

METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district
Acquisition of lands, 445.14
Allocation for expenses, state board of health, 445.21
Appeals to district court, 445.03
Board of trustees
Compensation, 445.05
First board, election of, 445.05
Government of district, 445.04
Interest in contracts, 445.05
Meetings, 445.07
Officers and employees, 445.07
Quorum, 445.07
Removal of trustee, 445.05
Rules, adoption of, 445.08
Terms, 445.05
Vacancies, filling of, 445.05
City tax funds, transfer of, 445.20
Comprehensive plan, 445.11
Construction, 445.13
Contracts, cities fourth class, sewage disposal, 445.163
Contracts for construction, 445.15
Contracts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16
Cost and expenses, uniformity of, 445.17
Creation of districts, 445.01
Employees, entry upon lands, 445.13
Object and purposes, 445.10
Official name, 445.06
Organization, 445.02
Powers and duties, 445.09
Sewage, contiguous municipalities to treat, 445.19
Sewers, each city to construct its own sewer, 445.12
Special assessments, levy of, 445.18
Surveys, 445.13

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT

Area established, 473A.03
 Bonds, issuance, 473A.08
 Commission
 Annual reports, 473A.12
 Established, 473A.04
 Exemption from taxation, 473A.13
 Finances, 473A.07
 Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed, 473A.11
 Membership, 473A.04
 Organization and operation, 473A.05
 Powers exclusive, 473A.16
 Reports, 473A.12
 Special provisions, 473A.09
 Tax exemption, 473A.13
 Definitions, 473A.01
 Employees of existing transit system, 473A.10
 Exclusiveness of act, 473A.16
 Labor provisions, 473A.10
 Legislative policy, 473A.02
 Mass transit system, 473A.06
 Multi-purpose agency, subsequent creation, 473A.15
 Policy and purpose, 473A.02
 Property tax in lieu of wheelage tax, 473A.14
 Revenue bonds, 473A.08
 Severability of act, 473A.17
 Wheelage tax, 473A.07

MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

See War

MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

MIDWIVES

Basic science act, 146.16
 Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49
 Defined, 148.30
 Diplomas, 148.31
 Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
 Examination, 148.31
 Fees, 148.31, 148.32
 Licenses; issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32
 Stillbirth certification, 144.164
 Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

MIGRANT LABOR

Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12

MIGRATORY BIRDS

See Game And Fish

MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles
 County superintendent of schools, 121.46
 Municipal officers or employees, 15A.20
 Probate court officers, 525.01
 State officers and employees, 15A.20
 Boards, 15A.21
 Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56
 Civil defense personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
 Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12
 Coroners, 357.11
 County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
 Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
 Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 15A.20
 Members of
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Legislature, 3.10
 Optometry board, 148.55
 Podiatry examiners, 153.12
 Potato inspectors, 30.17
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65
 State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
 Weed inspectors, 18.231
 Witnesses
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12

MILEAGE (Cont'd)

Labor and industry department, 177.05
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES**1. Generally**

2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armories
8. Personnel

1. Generally

See Veteran's Home

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.31
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Classes, 190.06
 County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
 Definitions, 190.05
 Electors in service
 Registration saved, 201.18
 Voting, 207.16 to 207.29
 Entry into other states, 190.025
 Female citizens, 190.06
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
 Fresh pursuit
 Entry into other states, 190.025
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025

Fundamental laws

Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 Expenses, payment, 192.55
 Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12
 Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
 Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265
 Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 Military camp grounds; acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.115, 190.16
 Military code, 190.01
 Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Militia, 190.06
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.23
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.04
 Obstructing in time of war, 609.395
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025
 Refundment of tuition, 137.10
 Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56
 Reservations, 1.042
 Rules and regulations, 190.02
 Service of process, 1.042
 Staff of governor, 190.02
 Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 192.31
 United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04

2. National Guard

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38
 Enlistment
 Form of contract, 192.205
 Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Period of, 192.205
 Honors, privileges, exemptions
 Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
 Exempt from jury duty, 192.24
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
 Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
 Security for costs, 192.30
 Service medals, 192.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5951

INDEX

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

2. National Guard (Cont'd)

- State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
 - Traffic regulations, 192.31
 - Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 - Incorporation of units
 - Administration, 192.58
 - Company, corporate body, 192.56
 - Corporations, continuation, 192.57
 - Leave of absence
 - Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
 - Filing of certificate, 192.261
 - Laws supplemental, 192.264
 - Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
 - Reinstatement, 192.261
 - Seniority rights protected, 192.261
 - Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
 - Without pay, 192.261
 - Mutiny, inciting, 609.395
 - Offenses
 - Action for damages, 192.33
 - Certain acts felonies, 192.36
 - Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
 - Disposing of property, 192.37
 - Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
 - Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
 - Officers
 - Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12
 - Examinations for commissions, assignments, 192.10
 - Line and field officers, 192.09
 - Powers and duties, 192.11
 - Qualifications, 192.08
 - Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13
 - Organization
 - Inactive, 192.02
 - Location of units, 192.04
 - Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
 - Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05
 - Pay and allowances
 - Additional pay, 192.51
 - Approval, 192.55
 - Army regulations apply, 192.551
 - Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
 - Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
 - Officers and organizations, 192.49
 - Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
 - Resignation, retirement, discharge
 - Brevet rank, 192.20
 - Commissions vacated, 192.15
 - Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 - Enlisted men, 192.21
 - Federal regulations, 192.15
 - Officers
 - Inactive national guard, 192.17
 - Resignation, 192.14
 - Retired; ordered to active duty, 192.19
 - Retirement, 192.18
 - Surplus, 192.16
 - Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18
 - Staff and detachment officers and men; number, grades, appointments, 192.06
 - Supply and equipment
 - Arms and uniforms, 192.42
 - Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
 - Distribution, 192.43
 - Quartermaster, 192.41
 - Training
 - Assembly for, 192.45
 - Discipline, 192.44
 - Encampments, drills, 192.47
 - Inspection, 192.48
 - Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46
 - Uniform retention of, 192.435
- #### 3. Naval Militia
- Annual cruise, 194.12
 - Armory provisions, application, 194.15
 - Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 - Commander-in-chief; regulations, powers, 194.02
 - Composition, 194.04

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

3. Naval Militia (Cont'd)

- Discipline, 194.11
 - Duties required, 194.16
 - Exemptions, 194.17
 - Limit of 14 companies, 194.03
 - Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06
 - Naval force, 194.01
 - Number of officers and men, 194.05
 - Pay and allowances, 194.13
 - Petty officers, 194.07
 - Supplies, purchase, 194.14
 - Term of service, enlistments, 194.08
- #### 4. Unorganized Militia
- Call or draft
 - Deserter, 191.07
 - Governor may call, 191.05
 - Components of militia, 191.09
 - Enlistment
 - Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06
 - Governor to organize, 191.06
 - National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06
 - Pay and allowances, 191.06
 - Period, 191.06
 - Uniform, provision for, 191.06
 - United States, military service provisions, 191.08
- #### 5. Military Courts
- Courts-martial
 - Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85
 - Compensation of courts, 192.68
 - Desertion, 192.66
 - Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61
 - Offenders
 - Committed to jail, 192.82
 - Turned over to superior officer, 192.67
 - Disposition of fines, 192.68
 - Military justice, code of
 - Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
 - Application of act, 192A.02
 - Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62
 - Complaints by personnel, 192A.625
 - Contempts, 192A.26
 - Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40
 - Courts, immunity, 192A.65
 - Courts-martial
 - Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65
 - Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195
 - Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14
 - Counsel, detail of, 192A.155
 - Discharge, must be signed by governor, 192A.115
 - Discharge, record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12
 - Interpreters, employment, 192A.16
 - Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125
 - Law officer, 192A.15
 - New trial, petition for, 192A.365
 - Penalties, confinement, 192A.125
 - Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195
 - Rehearings, 192A.335
 - Reporters, employment, 192A.16
 - Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38
 - Self-incrimination, compulsory; prohibited, 192A.175
 - Sentence as, 192A.295 to 192A.31
 - Suspension of sentence, 192A.315
 - Trial procedure
 - Challenges, 192A.225
 - Counsel, duties of, 192A.21
 - Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29
 - Courts of inquiry, 192A.61
 - Courts, powers, 192A.64
 - Definitions, 192A.015
 - Double jeopardy, 192A.24
 - Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635
 - Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645
 - Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 - Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66
 - Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
 - Jurisdiction of code, 192A.025

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)**5. Military Courts (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdiction, presumption of, 192A.655
- Jurisdiction, territorial application, 192A.035
- Limitation of actions, 192A.235
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Offenses
 - Absent without leave, 192A.435
 - Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48
 - Assaulting officer, 192A.455
 - Attempts, 192A.405
 - Breach of peace, 192A.575
 - Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52
 - Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60
 - Conspiracy, 192A.41
 - Contempt toward officials, 192A.445
 - Countersign, improper use, 192A.51
 - Crucity, 192A.47
 - Detention of another, 192A.49
 - Desertion, 192A.43
 - Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415
 - Disobeying officer, 192A.455
 - Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45
 - Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56
 - Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555
 - Duelling, 192A.565
 - Enemy, aiding, 192A.525
 - Enlistment appointment, separation; fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425
 - Fraud, 192A.59
 - Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
 - Hazarding vessel, 192A.55
 - Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46
 - Larceny, 192A.595
 - Leaving post, 192A.56
 - Malingering, 192A.57
 - Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50
 - Movement, missing of, 192A.44
 - Mutiny, 192A.475
 - Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 - Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465
 - Perjury, 192A.585
 - Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53
 - Property, military; wrongful use, 192A.54
 - Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545
 - Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58
 - Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485
 - Rioting, 192A.575
 - Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515
 - Sedition, 192A.475
 - Sleeping on post, 192A.56
 - Statements, false official, 192A.535
 - Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505
 - Officer, dismissal; right to trial, 192A.03
 - Penalties, non-judicial; may be imposed, 192A.085
 - Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63
 - Punishment, non-judicial; may be imposed, 192A.085
 - Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08

6. Adjutant General

See Also Adjutant General

- Appointment, qualifications, 190.07
- Arms loaned to veteran organizations, 190.12
- Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16
- Certain duties transferred, 190.10
- Employees, appointment, 190.08
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.23
- Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08
- Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
- Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
- Records of veterans war service, 190.13
- Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.23

7. Armories

- Armory board
 - Commanding officers, 193.30
 - Composition, 193.29
 - Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29
 - Joint boards, 193.29
 - Revenue, 193.29
- Bonds, issuance, 193.146
- Control and management
 - Building, 193.23

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)**7. Armories (Cont'd)**

- Commanding officer, 193.30
- Drill hall, 193.31
- Injuring, 193.33
- State aid for maintenance, 193.35
- Unused armories, 193.36
- Use
 - Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
 - Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34
- Conveyance to state, 193.146
- Definitions, 193.139
- Funds
 - Acquisition, 193.145
 - Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145
 - Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
 - Lease to state, 193.145
 - State grants, 193.145
 - Tax levy, limitation, 193.145
- Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
- Lease to state, 193.145
- Minnesota state armory building commission
 - Creation, 193.142
 - Filing, 193.142
 - Fund, 193.143, 193.145
 - Incorporation, 193.142
 - Officers, 193.142
 - Powers of corporation, 193.143
 - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
 - Trustee, 193.142
 - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, construction, 193.141
- Other armory building provisions
 - City or village armory commission, 193.19
 - County armory commission, 193.18
 - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
 - State aid, 193.23
 - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144
- State, military camp grounds, 193.141

8. Personnel

- Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
- Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
- Burial of deceased veterans, 197.20 to 197.24
- Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
- Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
- Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
- Drivers license, exemption, 171.03
- Graves, decoration; Memorial day, 465.51
- Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
- Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
- Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
- Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04
- Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
- Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 146.16, 147.09
- Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14
- Preference in employment, 197.45, 197.46, 197.47
- Residence of, Const. art 7 s 4
- State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
- Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31
- Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10
- Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME
- Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 3
- Wills, nuncupative, 525.182

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

See Military And Naval Forces (5)

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

- Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bacterial culture; not considered an imitation butter flavor, 33.03
- Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30
- Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5953

INDEX

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
 Butterfat
 Content, 32.21, 32.391
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Butter, see BUTTER
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Cattle afflicted with bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30
 Cheese, see CHEESE
 Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
 Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391
 Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21
 Cream, see CREAM
 Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM
 Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
 Definition of milk, 32.391
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Fluid milk products
 Definition, 32.391
 Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
 Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Goat milk defined, 32.391
 Grades
 Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394
 Enforcement, 32.398
 Grade A field service permits, 32.394
 Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394
 Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394
 Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394
 Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394
 Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation, by commissioner, 32.394
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Minimum standards, 32.397
 Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 Ice milk, see ICE CREAM
 Inspection
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Grade A production and processing, 32.394
 Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Labels
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
 Skimmed milk, 32.22
 Licenses
 Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074
 Malted milk, see ICE CREAM
 Manufacturers and dealers; records, reports, 32.18 to

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

32.20
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, Milk, defined, 32.391
 Milk depots
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation of, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Municipal inspection, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
 Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397
 Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Offenses
 Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Grading, 32.398
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 Pasteurization, 32.398
 Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Production and processing, 32.398
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
 Overrun, defined, see also BUTTER, 32.01
 Pasteurization
 Defined, 32.391
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395
 Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391
 Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394
 Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
 Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Raw milk
 Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394
 Sale permitted, 32.393
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
 Sale
 City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
 Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21
 Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Sherbet, see ICE CREAM
 Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22
 Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
 Standards
 Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Minimum, 32.397, 32.401
 Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397
 Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72
 Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

MILLE LACS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINES, MINERALS

- See Oil And Gas Lands*
- See Taconite*
- See Taxation (2)*
- Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03
- Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Action by part owner to operate, 560.01
- Actions to quiet title, 93.055
- Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055
- Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396
- Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24
- Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20
- Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08
- Building restrictions, exceptions, 396.21
- Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03
- Carriers of ore, report to tax commissioner, 298.19
- Caves, safeguarding, 180.03
- Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02
- Children under 14, employment, 181.31
- Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
- Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05
- Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20
- Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05
- Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03
- Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08
- Conservation commissioner, 84.027, 117.47
- Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09
- Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02
- Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
- Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
- Corporations and companies
 - Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22
 - Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65
 - Stock, 300.08, 300.65
- Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04
- Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
- Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07
- Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
- Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05
- Dried iron defined, 93.20
- Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
- Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40
- Eminent domain, semi-taconite mining, 117.461
- Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04
- Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344
- Fences, interference, 180.10
- Flooding state land, 117.47
- Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 8 s 7
- Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
- Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
- Highways over mineral lands, 160.10
- Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
- Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
- Inspectors of mines
 - Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines; condemnation, 180.03
 - Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08
 - Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
 - Annual and other reports, 180.11
 - Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
 - Assistant inspector, 180.01
 - Bargaining agent, 180.07
 - Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
 - Books and supplies, 180.06
 - Cooperation of owner, refusal; penalty, 180.05

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
- Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
- Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
- Demand for inspection, 180.07
- Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
- Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
- Duties, 180.03, 180.05
- Entry, right of, 180.05
- Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02
- Neglect, penalty, 180.13
- Orders, violation, 180.12
- Powers, 180.05
- Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
- Salary, payment, 180.06
- Traveling expenses, 180.02
- Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
- Violations by person in charge, 180.12
- Visitation, 180.03
- Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation, 93.357
- Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
- Iron ore
 - Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
 - Bids on mining unit, 93.17
 - Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
 - Leases
 - Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
 - Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
 - Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
 - Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
 - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 - Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
 - Modification of lease, 93.191
 - Public sale, 93.16
 - Rights and duties, 93.18
 - Royalties, 93.19
 - State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
 - Stockpiles, 93.285
 - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 92.283
 - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 - Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
 - Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
 - Prospecting permits
 - Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
 - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 - Stockpiles, 93.285
 - Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
 - Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
 - State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
 - State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
 - Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
 - Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
 - Taxation
 - Additional tax levy, 275.11
 - Other than occupation or royalty
 - Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15
 - Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
 - Definitions, 273.14
 - Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 - Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
 - Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 - Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
 - Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22
 - Conservation commissioner, 298.22
 - Expenses, 298.22
 - Labor costs, credits, 298.22
 - Low grade ore development, 298.22
 - Powers, duties, 298.22
 - Vacancies, 298.22
- Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
- Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
- Leases
 - Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
 - Condemnation of property, 93.05
 - Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5955

INDEX

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
 Counties, 373.01
 Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
 Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
 Extension of, 93.42
 Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
 Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Iron sulphide, 93.34
 Issuance of, 93.14
 Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
 Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355
 Record and notice, 507.36
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
 Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
 Term, surface lands, 93.33
 Titles, state determines, 93.055
 Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
 Legislative iron ore tax commission, 3.923
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
 Licenses, 117.47
 Liens
 Labor or materials, 514.17
 Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
 List of mining units, 93.15
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
 Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
 Maps furnished
 Commissioner, 93.20
 Inspector, 180.05
 Meandered waters
 Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
 Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
 Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
 Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
 Mineral lands
 Action to quiet title, 93.055
 Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Counties may lease, 373.01
 Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
 Misdemeanors
 Books, records; denial of access to, 298.15
 Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
 Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
 Occupation tax
 Additional taxes; taconite and concentrates, 298.25

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
 Attorney general, collection of unpaid drafts, 298.13
 Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
 Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
 Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
 Commissioner of taxation, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
 Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
 Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
 Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18
 Credits against income tax, 290.082
 Definitions; person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
 Determination of tax commissioner final, 298.09
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
 Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46
 False returns or reports, 298.14
 General revenue fund
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
 Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
 Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
 Interest, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Commissioner, 298.22
 Study high labor costs, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
 Leases of state land, 117.47
 License for flooding state lands, 117.47
 Low grade ore, 298.02
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
 Notices, 298.09
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
 Penalties
 Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
 Failure to report, 298.08
 False return, 298.14
 Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
 Real property, classification, 272.03
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 Reports
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Filed with commissioner of taxation, 298.05
 Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
 Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
 Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
 Royalty, 298.03
 Semi-taconite
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of tax, 298.39
 Estimate of tax, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 State auditor, drafts, 298.10, 298.12

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

State treasurer, distribution, 298.10, 298.28
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
 Underground mines, 298.02
 Unmined taconite, 298.26
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
 Permanent school fund, 93.356
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
 Permits
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
 Props, supplying material, 180.09
 Prospecting permits
 Application, bids for; award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
 Cancellation, 93.19
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.29
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
 Notice of sale, 93.16
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Period covered, 93.18
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
 Public lands, 93.25
 Public sale of, 93.16
 Purposes, 93.283
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
 Reports by holders, 93.18
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16
 Successive permits, 93.18
 Surrender, 93.19
 Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
 Quitting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
 Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
 Reports
 Annual, commissioner of taxation, 298.05
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19
 Commissioner of taxation, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08
 False, 298.14, 299.11
 Inspector of mines, 180.11
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Royalties
 Failure to report, 299.06
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08
 Reservation of minerals
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 8 s 7, 94.344
 Meandered waters, 93.06
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10
 Royalties
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 County leases, 373.01
 Credit against tax, 299.012
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 Listing of taxation, 273.22
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 Oil and gas lands, registration and sale, 80.30 to 80.37
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
 Surface land, lease, 93.33
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Tax credit, 299.012
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
 Tax on, 299.01
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
 Sale
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
 Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
 Stockpiled iron ore
 Commingle, 93.285
 Defined, 93.285
 Inclusion in unit, 93.285
 Mining unit, 93.285
 Stockpiling
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33
 Supports, timber for, 180.09
 Surface rights
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
 Operation by part owners, 560.05
 Taconite
 Defined, 298.23
 Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15
 Eminent domain, 117.46
 Executive council, 117.46, 117.47
 Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
 Limitation on tax, 298.40
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
 Permits, 105.64, 117.47
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Taxation, Const. art 21 s 1
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5957

INDEX

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Waters
Acquisition of rights in, 117.46
License to flood state lands, 117.47

Taxation
Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
Classification for, 273.13
Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
Occupation tax, 298.01
Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
Royalty taxes, 299.01, 299.011
Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1, 298.23 to 298.28
Valuation for taxation, 273.11

Tax sales
Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22
Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
Ton defined, 93.20
Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
Violations of law by owner, 180.12
Visitation, officials, 181.39
Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

MINIMUM WAGES
See Labor (7)
See Labor And Industry Department

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL
See Religion

MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES
Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

MINK FARMS
See Game And Fish

MINNESOTA ADVISORY BOARD ON HANDICAPPED, GIFTED AND EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
Membership and duties, 121.34

MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION
See Plats

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
See Reformatories
See State Institutions

MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949
See Fertilizers
Generally, 17.201 to 17.219

MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT
See Dairy Products
Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL

See Highway Patrolmen

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Minnesota State Historical Society

MINNESOTA HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

See Historic Sites And Markers

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

See Home Schools

Administration and management, 246.01
Age admissibility, 242.52
Apprentices, duties of youth conservation commission, 242.43, 242.44
Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
Commissioner of public welfare; no power to manage, supervise, 246.01
Commitment
Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
Federal court, 242.45
Control and supervision, 242.53
Creation, 242.51
Duties of youth conservation commission, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
Education of inmates, 242.33, 242.34
Employees, 242.53
Employment of inmates, 242.44
Establishment of school, 242.51
Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
Funds paid into state treasury, 10.34
Guardianship, youth conservation commission, 242.44
Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
Persons admitted, 242.52
Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
Superintendent, salary, 15A.10
Transfer of children, 242.43
Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54
Youth conservation commission to commit delinquent child to, 242.19

MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW

See Paint

Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

MINNESOTA POTATO INDUSTRY PROMOTION ACT

See Potatoes

MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

See Poultry

MINNESOTA REPORTS

Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

MINNESOTA RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER

Establishment, location, operation, cost of care of patient, 245.46

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 165.09
Fishing regulations, 102.25

MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT

See Screenings

Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane

MINNESOTA STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION

Application by state agency for order of commission, 138.19

Archaeology act, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY

Citation; Minnesota state archives act, 138.24

County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14

Creation, 138.13

MINNESOTA STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION(Cont'd)

- Equipment, 138.17
- Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20
- Exceptions to authority, 138.17
- Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
- Meetings, 138.16
- Members, 138.14
- Municipal records, destruction; copy of resolution may be sent to commission, 412.841
- Orders
 - Application for by state agency, 138.19
 - Evidence, 138.20
- Powers, generally, 138.17
- Probate court records, 525.091
- Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20
- Records and documents; powers
 - Authority, scope, 138.17
 - Destruction, 138.17
 - Reproduction, 138.17
 - Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22
 - Storage, 138.17, 138.21
- Rules and regulations, 138.18
- Salaries and expenses of members, 138.23
- State agencies, application for order of commission, 138.19

MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER

- Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46
- Control, 260.42
- Costs of care of children, 260.45
- Established, 260.41
- Location, 260.41
- Management, 260.42
- Payment of costs, 260.45
- Persons admitted, 260.44
- Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41
- Superintendent, 260.43

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- See *Historic Sites And Markers*
- See *Minnesota State Archives Commission*
- Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12
- Archaeology act, see **ARCHAEOLOGY**
- Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02
- Copies, number to be kept, 138.03
- County societies, affiliation, 138.052
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03
- Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68
- Number of copies to be kept, 138.03
- Public records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17
- State agency function, 138.01
- State publications, delivery to, 15.18
- Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39
- Superintendent; membership
 - Minnesota historic sites and markers commission, 138.08
 - Minnesota state archives commission, 138.14
 - State geographic board, 83A.01
- War records, 138.02
- Workmen's compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM

See *Sanatoriums For Consumptives*

MINNESOTA TREE GROWTH TAX LAW

See *Taxation (3)*

MINNOWS

See *Game And Fish*

MINORS

See *Children*
See *Juvenile Courts*

MIRRORS, REAR VIEW

See *Traffic Regulations*

MISBRANDING

See *Brands*
See *Labels*
See *Marks*

MISDEMEANORS

See *Crimes, Criminals*

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Bridges, 165.09
- Great River Road, 161.142
- Nets; set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25

MOBILE HOMES

See *Trailers*

MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See *Civil Defense*

MOBS

See *Riots*

- Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MODEL SCHOOLS

See *State Colleges*

MOLDS

- Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces, 181.63

MONEY

- Counterfeiting, 609.625
- Forgery of coin, 609.625
- Levy or attachment, 550.09
- Possession of counterfeit, 609.625
- Taxes on money and credits, 285.01
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11

MONOPOLIES

- Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21
- Food products, 325.83
- Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 4 s 35
- Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325.82
- Pools and trusts, 325.81

MONTH

- Interpretative definitions, 645.44
- School month, 126.12

MONUMENTS

- County boards may erect, 375.18
- Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
- Injuries to
 - Boundary, 609.605
 - Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
 - Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Platting of lands, 505.02
- Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
- Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12
- Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
- State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20
- Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
- Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

MORATORIUM

- School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to 92.215

MORGUES

- Bonds for establishment, 475.52
- Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
- Interference with undertaker, 390.08
- Place of holding inquest, autopsy, 390.08
- Post mortem examination, 390.08
- Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

MORPHINE

See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
See *Narcotics*

- Podiatrist, addicted to use of; revocation of license, 153.08

- State prison, felony to bring into, 243.55
- Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.09

MORRISON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5959

INDEX

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See Financial Corporations
Assets, examination by commissioner, 54.33
Capital paid in, 54.32
Contracts, powers, 54.30
Deposit of securities with trustee, 54.32
Dividends, deduction for taxes before declaration, 273.55, 273.58
Encumbrances, 54.30
Evidences of indebtedness, filing, 54.31
Formation, 54.30
Incorporation of, 54.33
Interest on securities pledged with trustee, 54.32
Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28
Name of trustee filed with banking division, 54.31
Notes, pledged with trustee, 54.31, 54.32
Pledge of securities, statement filed, 54.31
Powers, 54.30, 54.34
Records, power to release, satisfy and discharge obligations, 54.34
Releases, 54.30, 54.34
Securities deposited with trustee, 54.32
Taxes on stock, 273.53 to 273.58
Trustee, 54.33

MORTGAGES

See Chattel Mortgages
See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
See Executors, Administrators
See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies
Apartment ownership act, 515.14
Assignment of
Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08
City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
Conservator of rural credit, crops, foreclosure of mortgages on, 41.17
Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62
Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
Deemed conveyance, 559.17
Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06
Definitions of terms, 507.01, 645.44
Detainer proceedings, 566.02
Discharge
Note on reception book, 386.03
Recording, 507.40
Registered title, 508.56
Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 41.19, 525.691
Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11
Foreclosure by action
Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08
Delivery of possession, 581.11
Dismissal, 581.07
Installments, 581.07
Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
Redemption, 581.10
Registered title, 508.28
Reinstatement, 580.30
Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
Separate tracts, 581.04
Stay, 581.07
Strict foreclosure, 581.12
Surplus, 581.06
Venue, 542.02
Foreclosure by advertisement
Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Affidavit of costs, 580.17
Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
Certificate of sale
Contents; record; effect, 580.12
Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
Evidence, 580.19
Recording in several counties, 580.13
Defective power or procedure, 580.30
Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
Installments; procedure, 580.09
Interest of purchaser, 580.22
Limitation as to time, 580.01
Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
Pending action to set aside, 580.28
Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
Premises in more than one county, 580.13
Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
Reinstatement, 580.30
Right to foreclose, 580.02
Sale
Postponement, 580.07
Procedure, 580.06
Separate tracts, 580.08
Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
Foreclosure, general provisions
Aliens or corporations, 500.22
Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63
Installments, 580.09, 581.07
Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
Necessity for, 559.17
Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
Recovery of possession, 566.03
Redemption
Certificate of record, 580.26
Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
Effect, 580.07
Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
Waste, injunction, 561.18
Registered land, 508.57
Restraining sale, 585.03
Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23
State made defendant, 582.13
Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
Gambling debt void, 541.21
Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
Installments, 580.09, 581.07
Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
Interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 525.37
Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
Liens having priority over
Laborers, 514.05, 514.06
Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
Mortgage, defined, 41.01
Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
Owner, defined, 117.02
Payment by personal representative, 525.442
Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Public utilities, 452.05
- Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
- Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recording
 - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 - Books for, 386.19
 - Effect of not recording, 507.34
 - Improper execution, 386.39
 - Minerals, 507.36
 - Numerical register, 386.04
 - Pipeline companies, 300.115
 - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
 - Reception book, 386.04
 - Timber, 507.36
 - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
 - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
 - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
 - Sale of securities, 80.09
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Rural credit
 - Acceleration, 41.08
 - Amortization, 41.10
 - Assumption, 41.08
 - Composition agreements, 41.10
 - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
 - Impairment, 41.08
 - Insurance, 41.08
 - Interest, 41.08
 - Interest waiver, 41.19
 - Repairs, 41.08
 - Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
 - Satisfaction, 41.09
 - Securing loans, 41.08
 - Waiver of interest, 41.19
- Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06
- Satisfaction
 - Affidavits, 507.29
 - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Taxation
 - Listing, 272.18
 - Payment
 - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
 - Undivided interest, 276.07
 - Refunding, 283.05
 - Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
- Trustee, 501.22
- Usury, 334.03
- Waiver of interest, 41.19

MORTICIANS

See Embalmers And Funeral Directors

MOSQUITO ABATEMENT

- Board
 - Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
 - Financial report, 18.111
 - Meetings, 18.081
 - Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
 - Officers, 18.081
 - Powers, 18.091
- Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
- Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131
- Definitions, 18.041
- Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061
- Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
- Fund, 18.111
- Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131
- Metropolitan mosquito control
 - Approval by counties, 399.12
 - Commissioner, compensation, 399.09
 - Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 399.06
 - Commission to operate district, established, 399.03
 - Contracts, bids to be taken, 399.05
 - Definitions, 399.01

MOSQUITO ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Depositories for funds, 399.07
- Districts may be established, 399.02
- Financing, 399.07
- Generally, 399.01 to 399.12
- Membership in district, 399.10
- Powers and duties of commission, 399.04
- Termination of participation by county, 399.08
- Policy declaration, 18.051
- Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061
- Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161
- Rules, 18.121
- Spraying, *see* DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- State, expense incurred by; refundment, 18.151
- Tax levy, 18.111
- Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141

MOTELS

See Lodging Houses

MOTION PICTURES

- Aisles in audience rooms, 75.17
- Apparatus excepted, 75.14
- Booths for projecting apparatus
 - Doorways and other openings, 75.06
 - Mandatory requirements, 75.04
 - Matches and smoking, 75.11
 - Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
 - Portable, 75.09
 - Size of, 75.04
 - Ventilation, 75.08
- Churches, clubs, schools, 75.20
- Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
- Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
- Exits, audience rooms, signs and lighting, 75.15
- Fire extinguishers, 75.18
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, fees; non-transferable, 75.22
 - Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
 - Fees, payment, 75.25
 - Posting, 75.22
 - Revocation, 75.23
- Local regulations, 75.26
- Obscene, prohibition, 617.241
- Offenses, penalties
 - Fines, payment, 75.25
 - Prosecutions, 75.24
 - Violations, 75.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 75.12
- Projecting apparatus
 - Above street grade level, 75.19
 - Booth requirements, 75.04 to 75.09
 - Installation, 75.10
- Seats in audience room, 75.16
- State fire marshal
 - Enforcement, 75.27
 - Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
 - Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
 - Powers, 75.21
- MOTIONS, ORDERS**
 - Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
 - Civil actions, 545.03
 - Costs taxable, 549.11
 - Default matters, 545.02
 - Ex parte, 545.03
 - Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
 - Injunction, 585.03
 - Judgment on pleadings, 545.02
 - New trial, 547.01, 547.02
 - Place and time of hearing, 545.02
 - Service of notice of a motion, 545.01
 - Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
 - Time for decision, 546.27
 - Visiting judge, filing in county of venue, 545.02
- MOTOR BICYCLES**
 - See Motor Vehicles (1)*
- MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - See Buses*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5961

INDEX

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

See Carriers
 See *Motor Vehicles*
 See *Trucks*
 Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271
 Application of act, 221.294
 Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING; COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Fee, 221.061
 Issuance; factors to be considered by commission, 221.071
 Notice of hearing, 221.061
 Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061
 Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
 Suspension or revocation, 221.021
 Temporary certificate, 221.071
 Charter carrier
 Defined, 221.011
 Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39
 See also **MOTOR VEHICLES (6)**
 Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091
 Claims against
 Loss or damage to property, 221.251
 Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
 Complaints filing and hearing, 221.293
 Contract carrier
 Defined, 221.011
 Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121
 Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251
 Definitions, 221.011
 Depots and station facilities, authority of commission to regulate, 221.031
 District court jurisdiction, 221.261
 Exempt carrier defined, 221.011
 Ex parte orders
 Amendment of certificate, 221.071
 Change of time schedule, 221.041
 Permit transfer, 221.151
 Rates and charges, 221.041
 Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
 Temporary certificate, 221.071
 Food, transportation of
 Perishables excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
 Sanitary regulations, 221.241
 Grain, buyers license, 232.02
 Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
 Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211
 Inspections, 221.211, 221.221
 Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
 Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901
 Interstate carrier
 Defined, 221.011
 District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66
 Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63
 Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68
 Process service on secretary of state, 221.67
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.65
 Registration and affidavit, 221.62, 221.63
 Registration fee, 221.64
 Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181
 Violations penalties, 221.68
 Irregular route common carrier
 Defined, 221.011
 Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271
 Livestock carriers
 Defined, 221.011
 Excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
 Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61
 Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
 Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
 Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Notice
 Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061
 Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081
 Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011
 Insurance cancellation, 221.141
 Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121
 Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151
 Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041
 Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161
 Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
 Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111
 Permits
 Application, hearing, 221.121
 Assigning or transferring, 221.151
 Fees, 221.131
 Issuance, powers of commission, 221.121, 221.131
 Renewal of, 221.292
 Required for operation, 221.021
 Sale or lease, 221.151
 Suspension or revocation, 221.021
 Petroleum carriers
 Accounts, 296.21
 Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
 Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061
 Defined, 221.011
 Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Time schedules, change in, 221.041
 Violations and penalties, 221.281
 Plates; issuance and display, 221.131
 Poultry
 Exceptions to Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
 Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
 Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221
 Powers and duties generally, 221.031
 Rates and charges
 Livestock carriers, 221.161
 Permit carriers
 Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.171
 Hearing for new rate, 221.161
 Schedule filed with commission, 221.161
 Petroleum carriers
 Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 Emergency rate, 221.041
 Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 Unlawful rates, 221.281
 Railroad and warehouse commission; powers; factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
 Regular route common carriers
 Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 Emergency rate, 221.041
 Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
 Refund of overcharges, 221.251
 Registration of vehicles
 Fees and plates, 221.131
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
 Regular route common carriers
 Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
 Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061
 Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 Definition, 221.011
 Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Time schedule, change in, 221.041
 Violations and penalties, 221.281
 Reports to railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031
 Rules and regulations of railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031
 Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law
 Exceptions, 221.191, 221.201
 Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Taxation, rate of, 168.013
 See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Terminals, freight and passenger; commission to regulate, 221.031
 Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
 Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293

MOTORCYCLES

See *Motor Vehicles (1)*
 See *Traffic Regulations*

MOTOR POOL CENTRAL

See *Administration*

MOTOR VEHICLES

See *Commercial Code*
 See *Traffic Regulations*

1. **Generally**
2. **Registration**
3. **Drivers Licenses**
4. **Highway Traffic Regulations**
5. **Safety Responsibility**
6. **Chauffeurs**
7. **Dealers, Anti-coercion**

1. Generally

Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
 Antifreeze, see **ANTIFREEZE**
 Arrest of violators, 168.46
 Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
 Buses, see **BUSES**; see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
 Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 Damaging, 609.605
 Decals satisfy marking requirements, 168.015
 Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29
 Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 170.21, 171.01
 Division of attributable cost, 16.20
 Driver improvement clinics, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Emergency exits, school buses, 123.18, 123.39
 Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
 Excise tax, imposing, 296.02
 Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
 Gasoline tax
 Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
 Municipalities, 296.20
 Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
 Handicapped persons emblems, 168.021
 Hunting game from, 100.29
 Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
 Inspection, spot checks, 169.771
 Insurance
 Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08
 Employees
 Municipalities, 466.06
 State, 15.31
 State university, 137.02
 Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
 Policies, 65A.06
 Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.18, 123.39
 School bus, 123.18, 123.39
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see **CHILDREN**
 Liability insurance
 Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06
 School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
 State, 15.31
 Transportation companies, 168.054
 License, 171.04
 License plates impounding, 168.041
 Liens, statements of claims, 357.39, 514.35 to 514.39
 Mileage allowances

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

County superintendent of schools, 121.46
 Officers, 15A.20
 Military forces excepted, 192.31
 Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
 Motor bicycle rental business
 Definitions, 168.831
 Liability insurance, 168.833
 License and fee, 168.832
 Licensee's duties, 168.834
 Municipal ordinances, 168.836
 Rentals to
 Licensed drivers, 168.834
 Minors under 18, 168.834
 Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
 Violations, penalties, 168.837
 Motorcycles
 Driving rules, 169.974
 Equipment required, 169.974
 Headgear required, 169.974
 Scooter classed as, 169.01
 Side cars, tax, 168.013
 Tax rate, 168.013
 Turn signal equipment, 169.57
 Motor gasoline, 296.01
 Offenses and penalties
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 Damaging, 609.605
 Taking without consent, 609.55
 Tampering with, 609.605
 Unauthorized driving, 609.605
 Operation, physically handicapped persons
 Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
 Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101
 Parking places; cities, villages, and boroughs, 459.14
 Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
 Radio, short wave; permit required, 626.63
 Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
 Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
 Registration
 Application for conversion, 168.165
 Certificate, 168.165
 Changing class, 168.165
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Conversion, 168.165
 Conversion fee, 168.165
 Plates, surrender, 168.165
 Tax adjustment, 168.165
 Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041
 Regulations, 171.04
 Rental, failure to return, 168.83
 Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
 Retail installment sales act
 Administrator, powers, 168.70
 Citation, 168.77
 Complaints, violations, 168.69
 Contracts, 168.71
 Definitions, 168.66
 Payment schedules, 168.74
 Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
 Sales finance companies, licenses; revocation, 168.68
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
 Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
 Time price differentials, 168.72
 Transfer of ownership, 168.54
 Violations, 168.75
 School bus
 Defined, 169.01
 Design, color, and operation, 169.45
 Emergency exit, 123.18, 123.39
 Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
 Signs and signals on, 169.44
 School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
 Seat belts required, 169.685
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.88
 Spot check, 169.771

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5963

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

State parks, use; permits, 85.05
Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
Taxation of, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.30
Tax refundment, 168.032
Television screens, 169.471
Theft, 609.52, 609.55
Trailer coach
 Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
 Registration, 327.18
Transportation companies
 Drive-away licenses, 168.053
 Liability insurance, 168.054
 Safety chains, 168.055
 Speed limitation, 168.055
Transporting through state permits, 168.82
Trucks, see MOTOR CARRIERS; see TRUCKS
Unclaimed in cities of first class, 471.196
Vehicle equipment safety compact
 Accounts inspection, 169.997
 Budget of commission, 169.996
 Commissioner of highways, member, 169.993
 Compact provisions, 169.991
 Cooperation of state departments and agencies, 169.994
 Effect of rule, regulation or code, 169.992
 Filing of documents, notices, 169.995
 Governor, executive head, 169.998
Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
Wheelage taxes, 426.05
Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of civil defense or commissioner of highways, 169.71
Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64

2. Registration

Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
Application for registration defined, 168.011
Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
Certificates
 Alteration, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.33
 Dealers, 168.11
 Defacement, 168.36
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.11
 Revocation, 168.36
Changing class of, 168.165
Classic cars, 168.10
Construction equipment
 Defined, 168.011
 Taxation, 168.012
Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
Dealers
 Certificates, 168.11
 Delayed registration, 168.013
 Demonstration purposes, 168.28
 Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
 Notice of sales, 168.15
 Number plates, 168.27
 Ownership, 168.15
 Revocation, appeal, 168.27
 Subject to registration, 168.27
Decals satisfy marking requirements, 168.015
Definitions, 168.011
Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
Exceptions
 Dealers not using highways, 168.26
 Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
Exempt vehicles
 Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
 Enumeration, 168.012
 Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
 Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

2. Registration (Cont'd)

Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
Failure to register, 168.30
Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
Fees and taxes
 Dealers, 168.27
 Due and payable, 168.31
 Enforcement, 168.31
 Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
 Number plates, increase, 168.12
 Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057
 Payment in installments, 168.31
 Penalties, delayed payments, 168.31
 Persons in armed forces, 168.031
 Refunds, 168.31
 Reregistration, 168.31
First year of life, defined, 168.011
Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
Gross weight, excess, 168.013
House trailers, taxation of, 168.012
Impounding of license plates, 168.041
Information bureau, 168.34
Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345
Inspectors, 168.33
Intercity bus
 Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
 Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
 Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
License plates
 Amateur radio stations, 168.12
 Impounding of, 168.041
 Number plates, 168.12
Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04
Mobile homes, taxation of, 168.012
Mobile homes, transporting through state; permits, 168.82
Motor scooter defined, 168.011
New motors, 168.10
New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09
Nonresident owners
 Out of state domicile, 168.191
 Permit, 168.183
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
 Registrar, rules, 168.221
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
 Subject to state laws, 168.211
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181
Number plates
 Classic car inscription, 168.10
 Dealers, 168.27
 Destruction of, 168.29
 Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Illumination of, 169.50
 Issuance and use, 168.12
 Loss of, 168.29
 Manufacture of, 168.381
 Pioneer inscription, 168.10
 Size and form, 168.37
 Vehicles using public highways, 168.27
 Year plates, 168.12
Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
Pioneer car inscription, 168.10
Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
Proof of ownership, 168.13
Rate of tax, reduction of registered gross weight, 168.013
Records, 168.33
Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31
Registrar
 Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33
 Deputy registrars; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Liabilities for errors, 168.34
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
 Reports to legislature, 168.33
 Rules, 168.221

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

- Seasonal help; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 - Secretary of state, ex officio, 168.33
 - Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013
 - Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31
 - Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27
 - Road construction equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
 - Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33
 - Snowmobiles, rate of tax, 168.013
 - Special mobile equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
 - Station wagon
 - Defined, 168.011, 168.101
 - Tax on, 168.013
 - Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34
 - Suspension of, 168.17
 - Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33
 - Taxation
 - Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013
 - Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031
 - Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012
 - Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013
 - Personal property, assessment as, 168.012
 - Unused portion of tax defined, 168.165
 - Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 473A.07
 - Tax, refundment of, 168.16
 - Transcripts, 168.33
 - Transfer
 - Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54
 - Plates, illegal use of, 168.36
 - Unregistered vehicle
 - Operating, 168.09
 - Use of, 168.36
 - Vehicles
 - Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28
 - Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321
 - One way trip permits, 168.82
 - Operating unregistered, 168.09
 - Subject to registration, 168.27
 - Use of unregistered, 168.36
 - Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031
 - Violations and penalties, 168.36
 - Weight, vehicle and load
 - Axle weight, overloading, 168.013
 - Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83
 - Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013
 - Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05
- 3. Drivers Licenses**
- Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09
 - Age, attaining certain, 171.13
 - Applications
 - Contents of, 171.06
 - Drivers licenses, 171.06
 - Duplicate licenses, 171.06
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06
 - Instruction permits, 171.06
 - Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06
 - Armed service, continuance during, 171.27
 - Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
 - Cancellation, 171.14
 - Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193
 - Change of address or name, 171.11
 - Citation, drivers, license law, 171.28
 - Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26
 - Definitions, 171.01
 - Discarded persons, 171.04
 - District court, hearing for reinstatement, 171.19
 - Driver training schools
 - Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41
 - Definitions, 171.33
 - Examination, 171.37
 - Exemptions, 171.39
 - Inspection, 171.37
 - License

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**3. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 171.36
- Instructors, 171.35
- Renewal, 171.36
- School, 171.34
- Suspension or revocation, 171.38
- Penalties, 171.40
- Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10
- Eligibility to receive, 171.04
- Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner, 171.25
- Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21
- Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29
- Examination of applicants, 171.13
- Exempt persons, 171.03
- Expiration, 171.27
- Farm vehicles, 171.03
- Farm work, restricted license, 171.041
- Fees
 - Collection, 171.06
 - Disposal, 171.26
 - Drivers license, 171.06
 - Duplicate license, 171.06
 - Instruction permit, 171.06
 - Restricted license, 171.06
- Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02
- Form of, 171.07
- Habitual drunkards, 171.04
- Highway safety director, supervision, 161.47
- Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.19
- Instruction permit
 - Application, 171.06
 - Fees, 171.06
 - Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07
- Juvenile court, 260.185
- License, defined, 171.01
- Limited license, 171.30
- Mandatory, 171.02
- Mental defectives, 171.04
- Misdemeanors, 171.24
- Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23
- Name change, 171.11
- Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15
- Permits
 - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 - Nonresident permits, 171.15
- Possession, while driving, 171.08
- Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27
- Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89
- Records and files, keeping, 171.12
- Reinstatement, licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185
- Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
- Reports
 - Accidents, 169.09
 - Courts, 171.16
- Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041
- Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
- Revocation or suspension
 - Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16
 - Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11
 - Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking course, 171.20
 - Examination for new license, 171.29
 - Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
 - Failure to secure or prove financial responsibility, 170.25, 170.33, 170.36, 170.47, 170.49
 - General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
 - Implied consent law, 169.123
 - Limited license may be issued, 171.30
 - Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18
 - Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
 - Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
 - Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
 - New licenses, 171.04
 - Order of, service on licensee, 171.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5965

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

3. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement, 171.19
- Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
- Surrender of, 171.20
- School bus driver's license
 - Examinations, 168.40
 - Fees, 168.43
 - Possession and display, 168.41
- Seizure or return of, 170.49
- Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
- Signature of licensee, 171.07
- Surrender of foreign license, 171.02
- Unlawful acts, 171.22
- Violations, 171.24

4. Highway Traffic Regulations

See Traffic Regulations

5. Safety Responsibility

- Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
- Bonds
 - Cancellation, 170.48
 - Release of, 170.46
- Commissioner
 - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
 - Bond, consent to release, 170.46
 - Notice, manner of service, 170.22
 - Orders, review by certiorari, 170.22
 - Requirements of one not licensed, 170.29
 - Restrictions, designation of, 170.45
 - Rules, 170.22
 - Suspension of license, 170.24
- Definitions, 170.21
- Deposit
 - Cash, with state treasurer, 170.44
 - Return of, 170.48
- Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
- Federal, state, or municipal ownership, 170.51
- Financial responsibility
 - Failure of proof of, 170.47
 - Proof of
 - Employment or family connection in lieu of, 170.45
 - Filing, 170.37
 - Forgery, 170.50
- Installment payments, 170.35
- Insurance
 - Coverage, proof of, 170.38
 - Other laws requiring, 170.42
- Judgments
 - Failure to satisfy, 170.32
 - Installment payments, 170.35
 - Notice of failure to satisfy, 170.32
 - Satisfaction of, 170.34
- Law not retroactive, 170.56
- Law supplementary, 170.53
- Licenses
 - Renewal of, 170.27
 - Revocation, 170.36
 - Suspension of, temporary release from, 170.33
 - Suspension, when not applicable, 170.25
- Nonresident, 170.28
- Nonresident, process service, 170.55
- Notice
 - Cancellation of policy by insurer, 170.41
 - Failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32
- Offenses and penalties, 170.50
- Owner
 - Driver as agent of, 170.54
 - Nonresident, 170.39, 170.55
- Policy, notice of cancellation of, 170.41
- Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31
- Reliance on other processes, 170.57
- Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
- Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28
- Requisites, 170.25
- Resident, operating privilege revoked outside of state, 170.28
- Security
 - Deposit with state treasurer, 170.30
 - Release of, 170.30

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

5. Safety Responsibility (Cont'd)

- Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26
- Self insurer, 170.52
- State treasurer, cash deposit with, 170.44
- Suspension
 - License, failure to report accident, 170.24
 - Provisions, when not applicable, 170.25
 - Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26

6. Chauffeurs

- Application for examination, 168.43
- Definition, 168.39
- Drivers license law not applicable to, 171.03
- Examinations
 - Application, 168.43
 - Fees, 168.43
 - Qualifications, 168.40, 168.43
- Fees
 - Deposit in general revenue fund, 168.43
 - Refunds, 168.43
- Intoxicating liquors, user of, 168.39
- License division, 168.40
- Licenses
 - Age limitation, 168.40
 - Duplicate license, 168.413
 - Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
 - Expiration, 168.42
 - Generally, 168.41
 - Issuance, 169.39
 - Prohibitions, 168.40
 - Renewal, 168.42, 168.423
 - Revocation, conviction of criminal negligence, 169.11
 - Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11
 - Safety responsibility, suspension not applicable, 170.25
 - Unlawful use of, 168.41
- Narcotics, user of, 168.39
- Nonresidents, 168.39
- Offenses, 168.45
- School buses, drivers licenses, 168.40
- Student trainee, special certificate, 168.39
- Veterans, renewal of license, 168.423

7. Dealers, Anti-coercion

- Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
- Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
- Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
- Citation; automobile dealers' antioercion act, 325.24
- Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Control of financing
 - Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20
 - Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20
 - Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20
 - Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
- Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
- Costs and damages, 325.235
- Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
- Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
- Forfeitures, 325.21
- Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
- Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
- Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
- Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
- Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.235
- Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Provisions accumulative, 325.23
- Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.235
- Sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Sales, Sunday
 - Definitions, 168.274
 - Forbidden, 168.275
 - Penalties, 168.276
- Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
- Void contracts, 325.235

MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES

ACT

See Motor Vehicles (1)

MOWER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifth legislative, 2.081
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUNICIPAL BORROWING

1. Generally
2. Bonds
3. Certificates Of Indebtedness

1. Generally

- Application of laws, 475.753
- Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
- Cities first class
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
- Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
- Definitions, 475.51
- Destruction; bonds, bond coupons, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Independent school districts
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.56
- Joint obligations, towns and villages, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limit on net debt
 - Cities first class, 475.53
 - Independent school districts, 475.53
 - School districts, 475.53
 - Special state aid, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
 - Contents, 475.55
 - Elections, 475.58
 - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
- Outstanding bonds and warrants; county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Refunding bonds, 475.54
- Registration
 - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
 - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
- Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
- State board of investment
 - Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
 - Limitations, 475.73
 - Requirements, 475.73
- Submission to vote, 475.59
- Tax levies
 - Assessment, 475.68
 - Certificate of levy, 475.63
 - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
 - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
 - Irrevocable, 475.61
 - Limitations, 471.69
 - Resolution of governing body, 475.61
 - Sinking fund, 475.61
- Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**2. Bonds**

- Cities first class
 - Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15
 - Bridges, 441.09 to 441.14
 - Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
 - Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121
 - Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25
 - Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
 - Storm sewers, 456.31
 - Waterworks, 456.31
 - Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29
- Cities second class
 - Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
 - Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
 - Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
- Cities third class
 - Electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10
 - Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
- Cities fourth class
 - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 - Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
 - Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28
 - Reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
 - Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
- City hospitals, 447.23
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 215.03
- Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03
- Hospital districts, 447.35
- Issuance
 - Cities, 475.52
 - Counties, 475.52
 - Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
 - Paying judgments, 475.52
 - School districts, 475.52
 - Towns, 475.52
- Levees, 458.33
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
- Metropolitan sanitary district, 445.17
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
- Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.16
- Proceeds, use of, 475.65
- Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Purposes of issue, 475.52
- Recreational facilities, 471.191
- Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 215.03
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Sale of
 - Advertisement, 475.60
 - Compliance, mandatory, 475.60
 - Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60
 - Public sale, 475.60
 - Public subscription, 475.60
 - Published notice, 475.60
 - State sale to, 475.73
- State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
- Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
- Toll bridges, cities and villages, 441.37, 441.49
- Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
- Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085
- Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07
- Work farms, 643.12

3. Certificate Of Indebtedness

- Cities first class
 - Local improvements, 446.04
 - Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09
 - Sales below par, 435.22
 - Sprinkling, 435.26
- Cities second class
 - Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10, 446.04
 - Sprinkling, 435.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5967

INDEX

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

3. Certificate Of Indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Cities fourth class, water main systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- Counties, tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51
- Local improvements; recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03
- Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11
- Report of outstanding, 471.70
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM

See *Civil Service (5)*

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION

See *Municipalities*

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See *Boroughs*

See *Cities*

See *Municipalities*

See *Villages*

- Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
- Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
- Civil service, state system available, 43.31
- Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
- Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034
- Counties, 370.01
- Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
- Drainage act, 106.561
- Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
- Elections
 - Expenses of registration, 201.21
 - System of permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.32
- Emergency succession, 1.27
- Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
- Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
- Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123
- Formation by special acts, Const. art 10 s 2
- Free employment bureau, 268.14
- Gasoline tax, 296.20
- Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06
- Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Beer, 340.01
 - License, 340.11, 340.353
- Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
- Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
- Motor vehicle regulation, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, 169.87
- Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04
- Public examiner; privileges, powers, duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25
- Public records, accessible to public, 15.17
- Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
- Several political subdivisions, 471.55
- Tax for band or other entertainment, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Towns, 365.01 to 365.60
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Trunk highway improvements, 161.38
- Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See *Appendix 3*

See *Conciliation Courts*

- Appeals
 - Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 - Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63, 488.20
 - Municipal to district court, 488.20
 - Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34
- Assignment by supreme court, 2.724

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

- Attachment, 488.16
- Bail, 488.17
- Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17
- Citation, municipal court act, 488.01
- Clerks
 - Appointment, 488.10
 - Bonds, 488.10
 - Compensation, 488.10
 - Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09
 - Fees payable to, 488.13
 - Powers and duties, 488.10
 - Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06
- Commitments to industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
- Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
- Costs and disbursements
 - Civil actions, 488.14
 - Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 - Wages, actions to recover
 - Public service corporation payments, 181.08
 - Recovery after discharge, 181.17
 - When not allowed, 549.05
- Counties, aid for support of court, 488.30
- County law librarians, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435
- Court reporter, 488.12
- Deputy clerks, 488.10
- Dissolution, 488.03
- Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04
- Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
- Duluth
 - Appeals, 488A.61
 - City attorney, prosecutor, 488A.41
 - Clerks, deputies, records, 488A.40
 - Conciliation court, 488A.68 to 488A.81
 - Costs and fees, criminal cases, 488A.56
 - Costs, disbursements, attorneys fees, 488A.54
 - Fees, 488A.55, 488A.61
 - Judges, 488A.36 to 488A.39
 - Judgments, transcripts, 488A.62
 - Juries and jury cases, 488A.57 to 488A.60
 - Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35
 - Not to affect pending actions, 488A.65
 - Pleading, practice, procedure, forms
 - Civil actions, 488A.44 to 488A.51
 - Criminal proceedings, 488A.52
 - Police officers, bailiffs, 488A.63, 488A.64
 - Probation officers, 488A.53
 - Reporters, 488A.42
 - Salaries, 488A.66, 488A.67
 - Terms, calendar, 488A.43
- Establishment, 488.03
- Executions, 488.16
- Fees, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25
- Forcible entry and detainer, 488.04, 488.19
- Garnishment
 - Proceedings, 488.16
 - Ramsey county, 488.161
 - Service and enforcement, 488.05
- Hennepin county
 - Appeals, from abolished courts, 488A.114
 - Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01
 - Bailiffs, 488A.06
 - Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03, 488A.035
 - Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 - Costs, 488A.09
 - County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101
 - Court rooms, 488A.112
 - Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116
 - Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111
 - Fines and fees, 488A.03
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11
 - Judges
 - Appointment and election, 488A.021
 - District court, acting as, 488A.021
 - Election, 412.02
 - Initial appointees, 488A.117, 488A.118
 - Number and salaries, 488A.021
 - Powers, 488A.021
 - Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01
 - Jurors, 488A.07

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

- Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113
- Place of holding court, 488A.01
- Pleading, practice, procedure
 - Civil actions, 488A.09
 - Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
- Probation officers, 488A.04
- Records, 488A.03
- Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05
- Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08
- Transfer of cases and funds to new court, 488A.114
- Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21
- Joint municipal courts
 - Agreement between municipalities, 488.32, 488.33
 - Appointment of judges, 488.35
 - Definitions, 488.31
 - Election of judges, 488.35
 - Establishment, withdrawal, dissolution, 488.32
 - Judges, 488.34
 - Juries, selection, 488.36
 - Municipal court act, application, 488.37
- Judges
 - Absence, disability or disqualification, 488.06
 - Appointment, 488.06
 - Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
 - Chief judge, 488.06
 - Compensation, 488.18, 488.21, 488.23, 488.26
 - Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
 - Election and qualifications, 488.06
 - Grand jury, drawing, 628.45
 - Judicial council, 483.02
 - Minnesota reports furnished, 480.12
 - Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Powers, 488.07, 488.17
 - Practice in court, restrictions, 488.08
 - Rules, 488.07, 488.18
 - Special judges, see Special judges, post
 - Term, 488.06
 - Unclaimed property
 - Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
 - Inventory, 345.04
 - Order of sale, 345.04
- Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.16
- Jurisdiction
 - Civil, 488.04
 - Criminal, 488.04
 - Limitations, 488.05
 - Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
 - Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 448.34
- Jurors
 - Compensation and mileage, 488.10, 488.15
 - Drawing of, 488.15
 - Selection, 488.15
 - Summons, service, 488.15
- Jury trials, 488.15
- Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.16
- Mankato, jurisdiction, 488.04
- Minneapolis, see Hennepin county, ante
- Municipal court act, application, 488.02
- Municipal judges association, meetings, 488.18
- Obscene materials; search warrant, destruction, 617.27
- Officers, duties and compensation, 488.11
- Orders, service and enforcement throughout state, 488.05
- Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04
- Organization, 488.03
- Pleading, practice, procedure
 - Civil actions, 488.16
 - Criminal proceedings, 488.17
- Preliminary hearings, 488.04
- Process, service throughout state, 488.05
- Prosecutions by city, village, or county attorney, 488.17
- Replevin, 488.16
- Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058, 488.07, 488.16 to 488.18
- St. Paul
 - Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18
 - Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20
 - Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 - Costs, 488A.26
 - Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

- Judges
 - Appointment and election, 488A.19
 - District court, acting as, 488A.19
 - Number and salaries, 488A.19
 - Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18
 - Jurors, 488A.24
 - Pleading, practice, procedure
 - Civil action, 488A.26
 - Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 - Probation services, 488A.21
 - Records, destruction of, 488A.20
 - Reporters, 488A.22
 - Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25
 - Salaries
 - Conciliation courts, additional, 488.21
 - Listed by named courts, 488.21
 - Other or newly established, 488.23
 - Special judges, 488.22, 488.24
 - Sessions and terms, 488.09
 - Special judges
 - Appointment, 488.06
 - Compensation, 488.22, 488.24, 488.26
 - Creation of office, 488.03
 - Powers, 488.07
 - Practice in court, 488.08
 - Subpoenas, service, 488.05
 - Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30
 - Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724
 - Taxation of fees, 488.13
 - Traffic violations bureau
 - Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04
 - Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03
 - Exceptions, 492.04
 - Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 - Notice, 492.04
 - Record kept, 492.05
 - Rights of persons protected, 492.04
 - Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115
 - Treasurer of city or village, fees collected, deposit with, 488.25
 - Venue, 488.05, 542.14
 - Witness fees, 488.10
 - Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05
- MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**
- See Cities (9)*
See Retirement (2)
- MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**
- Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451
 - Acquisition of existing buildings, 462.511
 - Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of highways, 161.441
 - Actions against authority
 - Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715
 - Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716
 - Notice, published, effect, 462.712
 - Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631
 - Audit by public examiner, 462.451
 - Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665
 - Authority powers; quorum, officers, meetings, expenses, 462.441
 - Authority, schedule of powers, 462.445
 - Bonds
 - Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551
 - Issuance procedure, 462.555
 - Legal investment, 462.565
 - Certificate of consent, 462.595
 - Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411
 - Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435
 - Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675
 - Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691
 - Definitions, 462.421
 - Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505
 - Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481
 - Disposal of property; authority, limitation, 462.525
 - Duration of occupancy, 462.501

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5969

INDEX

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

(Cont'd)

Economic development department supervision, 462.711
Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561
Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535
Hearings on plan, 462.521
Housing, low income families, 462.491
Inactive authorities
 Dissolution, 462.545
 Funds transferred, 462.545
 Procedure on dissolution, 462.545
 Transfer of funds, 462.545
Income debenture certificates, 462.615
Insurance companies
 Defined, 462.705
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701
Interest; amortization, limited dividends, 462.611
Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431
Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621
Letting of contracts, 462.461
Liable in contract or tort, 462.455
Low-rent housing, 462.465
Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425
Municipality
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581
 Submission of plan, 462.521
Partial tax exemption, 462.651
Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495
Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521
Plans for redevelopment, 462.515
Powers of housing authority, 462.445
Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605
Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465
Project
 Change in feature of, 462.655
 Plans, 462.645
Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571
Public redevelopment cost, financing, 462.545
Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415
Realtors, 462.471
Redevelopment company
 Creation, 462.591
 Limitation on powers, 462.635
 Plan, submission of, 462.515
 Projects, 462.431
Referendum by municipality, 462.465
Rentals, 462.471
Schedule of fees, 462.671
Sinking fund, 462.685
State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681
Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
Tax
 Payment in lieu of, 462.585
 Percentage on rentals, 462.575
 Status, 462.575
Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
Tenant admissions, 462.475
Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
Use value; determination, appraisal, 462.541
Veterans preference, 462.485

MUNICIPALITIES

See Aeronautics
See Area Redevelopment Act
See Cities
See Intoxicating Liquor
See Municipal Borrowing
See Ordinances
See Villages
Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Annexation proceedings, see Municipal commission, post
Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Armories
 Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144
 Construction, 193.141
 Disposition of unused site, 193.144
 National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141
 Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
Assessments
 Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
 Time, 273.01
Athletic commission, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
Audit by public examiner, 215.26
Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15
Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77
Bids
 Borrowing, 475.60
 Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
 Purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations, 471.37
Blind persons, assistance when not inmates of institutions, 256.51
Board of municipal works, city second class, 442.03
Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
Boxing exhibitions, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
Building code may adapt state, 16.87
Cemeteries
 Appropriations, 471.25
 Towns, villages, uniting to support, 471.24
Cigarette tax, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
Claims
 Allowance, 471.40
 Audit, 471.40
 Itemized, 471.38
 Unitemized, 471.41
 Unverified, 471.41
 Verification, 471.38, 471.391
Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
Consolidation proceedings
 Certificate of approval, 414.04
 Criteria for consolidation, 414.04
 Election, 414.04
 Municipality and town, 414.02
 Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.04
 Village and town, 414.02
 Villages, governmental organization following consolidation, 414.04
Contracts
 Milk inspection, 461.03
 Private hospitals, 471.47
Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of taxation, 270.19
Counties
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Safety, promotion of, 471.63
County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
Cream inspection, 461.03
Dairies, inspection, 461.03
Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511
 Airports, 360.031
 Armories, 193.141
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
 Loans, 475.51
 Manufacture and sale, 325.53
 Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
 Planning and zoning, 462.421
 Public improvements, 475.51
 Taxation, 270.19

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Depositories, 118.01
 Detachment proceedings
 Criteria for detachment, 414.06
 Findings of municipal commission, 414.06
 Generally, 414.06
 Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
 Order of municipal commission, filing of, 414.06
 Petition, 414.06
 Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
 State lands, 414.065
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
 Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Eminent domain
 Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40
 Moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202
 Procedure law, supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01
 Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38
 Employees, per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Employees, vacations, 471.66
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
 Bonds, 471.81
 Clerk's statement, 471.76
 Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
 Definitions, 471.71
 Enforcement, 471.79
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
 Orders, 471.75
 Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
 Year, defined, 471.71
 Firemen, protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles
 Employment of legal counsel, 471.86
 Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86
 Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86
 Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86
 Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86
 Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 Gifts of land to
 Community hospitals, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
 Public use, 465.035, 505.01
 State, 465.025
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26
 Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
 Highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
 Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
 County state-aid highways
 Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 System created, 162.09
 Trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
 Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
 Hospitals
 Contract with private, 471.47
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Incorporation, see Municipal commission, post
 Indebtedness in general, 475.51
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
 Inspection
 Bridges, 163.07
 Cream, 461.03
 Dairies, 461.03
 Dairy herds, 461.03
 Milk and milk products, 461.03
 Insurance, liability on employees, premium, 466.06
 Investment, funds, 471.56
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Jails, examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59
 Lands
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
 Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026
 Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
 Joint acquisition of, 117.015
 Liability insurance
 Employees, 466.06
 Premiums, payment, 466.06
 Libraries
 Portable circulating, 134.16
 Regional, 375.335
 Title to donated land, 134.14
 Loans
 Borrowing from state, 475.73
 United States
 Acceptance of loans from, 471.65
 Charter limitation, effect on, 471.65
 Local or special laws, Table I; see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk; production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption of municipal vehicles from safety responsibility law, 170.51
 Testing stations, 169.78
 Moving costs, land acquisition, 117.20, 117.202
 Municipal commission
 Annexation proceedings
 Detached property, 414.06
 Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 State lands, 414.065
 Townships, population over 2,000, 414.05
 Unincorporated property, 414.03
 Appeal by commission of district court order, 414.08
 Appeal from commission order grounds procedure, 414.01
 Appeal from commission order, grounds, procedure, 414.07
 Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
 Consolidation, see also Consolidation, ante
 Consolidation proceedings, municipalities and towns, 414.02
 Consultants, expert; commission may hire, 414.01
 Contract, power to, 414.01
 Detachment of state land, 414.065
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 Evidence; taking of by secretary or member, report

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5971

INDEX

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
 Findings
 Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
 Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Village incorporation, 414.02
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.07
 Hearings
 Annexation, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
 Annexation, townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
 Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
 Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.02
 Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
 Documentary evidence, 414.01
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation of village, 414.02
 Incorporation, townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
 Notification by secretary, 414.01 to 414.06
 Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
 Witnesses, 414.01
 Incorporation proceedings
 State land, 414.065
 Townships, population over 2,000, 414.05
 Villages, 414.02
 Judges of elections, appointment by commission, 414.02 to 414.05
 Meetings, monthly, 414.01
 Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
 Quorum, 414.01
 Review, oral, of commission order, 414.01
 Rules and regulations, commission may adopt, 414.01
 Secretary; appointment, duties, salary, 414.01
 Salary, 15A.09
 State land; annexation, detachment, incorporation; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
 Stay of commission order, 414.01
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
 Obligations, 475.51
 Officers and employes
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
 Defense of
 Costs, payment of, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Disbursements, 471.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Oaths, administering, 358.10
 Official publications, designation, 331.02
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of conservation for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
 Playgrounds, 471.15
 Police, joint departments, 436.06
 Poor, liability for support, 261.03
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
 Property
 Acquisition from political subdivisions or United States, 471.64
 Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075
 Railroads
 Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 9 s 15
 Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
 Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07
 Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
 Range municipal and civic association, dues, 471.58
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
 Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Recreation, 471.15
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
 Rights not affected, 219.403
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Schools, income tax distribution, 290.62
 Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118
 Soil conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06
 Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see TABLE 1
 Speed restrictions, 169.14
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
 Taxation
 Access to certain records in office of tax commissioner, 270.21
 Appeal allowable from order of tax commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
 Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01
 Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
 Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
 Telephonic exchanges, 237.19, 237.20
 Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Towns, 475.51, 475.52
 Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67A.06
 Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
 Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
 Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15
 Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 16 s 11, 162.14
 Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12
 United States, 94.44, 471.64
 Vocational training, 268.12
 Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.32
 Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Waters and water courses, 105.41, 110.126, 360.041
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52
 Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92
 Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See Intoxicating Liquors (1)

MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM

See Civil Service (5)

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

See Cities
See Public Utilities
See Villages

MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING

See Planning

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

See Highways

MURDER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

MURRAY COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUSEUMS

Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23

Bonds for, 475.52

Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52

Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24

Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25

Injuring contents, 609.595

Insurance on, 450.24

Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15

Machine guns, possession, 609.67

Maturity on bonds, 475.54

Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25

Privileges extended to counties and villages, 134.18

Regulations, certain cities, 411.40, 450.24

Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25

Village code, 412.221

War and historical museums, 416.05

Weapons, possession, 609.66

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses

Cities second class, 449.07

Cities third and fourth class, 449.04, 449.05, 449.08

Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06

Schools, 123.17, 123.38

Village council, regulating, 412.221

MUSSELS

See Game And Fish

Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48

Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48

Commercial fishing, 102.24

License to take, fee, 98.46

Open season, 102.24

Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

MUTUAL COMPANIES

See Insurance

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks And Banking

NAMES

See Popular Names, Acts By

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12

Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06

Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64

Ballots, names on, *see ELECTIONS*

NAMES (Cont'd)

Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025

Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06

Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23

Change of name

Adoption of child, 259.28

Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06

Cemeteries, 307.10

Cities fourth class, 413.02

Counties, 375.39

Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06

District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10

Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27

Driver's license, holder, 171.11

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

False statement in application, 259.10

Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 33

Plats in villages, 505.07

Procedure, 259.10, 259.11

Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 4 s 33

Towns, 379.07 to 379.09

Trade names, 333.01

Villages, 413.02, 505.07

Wife after divorce, 518.27

Charter of city to fix name, 410.07

Commercial business trade names, 333.01

Cooperative associations, 308.06

Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05

Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05

Counties

Changing, 375.39

Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08

Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03

Dentists, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08

Development corporations, 301.71

District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10

Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05

Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.03

Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36

Fictitious names

Aeronautics, offense, 360.075

Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13

Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10

Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06

Indictment of defendant by, 628.13

Justices may commence action by using, 531.01

Financial corporations

Approval, 47.11

Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23

Selection, 47.11

Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15

Geographical features

County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06

Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06

Home school for boys, 643.20

Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09

Incorporators, 300.025

Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05

Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23

Intoxicating liquor, publishing minimum consumer retail price, 340.974

Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12

Lakes, Const. art 4 s 33, 378.01

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24

Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08

Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10

Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05

Notice to parents, 259.10

Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40

Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

NAMES (Cont'd)

Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Private trade schools, unlawful designations, 141.08
 Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
 Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
 Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
 Rivers, naming, Const. art 4 s 33, 378.01 to 378.06
 Sanitary districts for certain contiguous cities, 445.06
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06, 51.10
 School districts, 120.02
 Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.17, 123.38
 Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
 Soil conservation district, change of names, 40.04
 State, Const. art 2 s 1
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45
 State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
 Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12
 Village council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
 Waters, 378.01

NARCOTICS*See Drugs*

Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Citation; uniform narcotic drug act, 618.25
 Codeine, possession and sale, 618.081
 Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Conditions of exemption, 618.08
 Definitions
 Cannabis, 618.01
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01
 Habitual use
 Barbers, 154.16
 Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Physicians, 147.02
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
 Instruction in schools as to effect of, 126.03
 Jails, narcotics prohibited, 641.165
 Peyote, possession prohibited, 152.17
 Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75
 Sale of, cocaine, regulations, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16
 State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Uniform narcotic drug act
 Acts, 618.02
 Addicts, 618.04, 618.14
 Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09
 Alteration of prescription order, 618.18
 Application for, 618.18
 Arrest, 618.12
 Burden of proof, 618.19
 Carriers, 618.13
 Cocoa leaves, 618.01, 618.09
 Codeine, 618.01, 618.081, 618.09
 Containers, original, 618.11
 Conviction of crime, 618.04
 Definitions, 618.01
 Delivered to state, 618.15
 Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15
 Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11
 Educational and scientific purposes, use, 618.03, 618.05
 Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20
 Exemptions, 618.08
 Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15
 Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18
 Form and preservation of records, 618.09
 Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18
 Heroin, 618.01, 618.09, 618.15
 Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15
 Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
 Internes, nurses and orderlies, 618.07

NARCOTICS (Cont'd)

Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12
 Labels; required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18
 Lawful possession, 618.05
 License
 Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03
 Qualifications of licensee, 618.04
 Revocation or suspension, 618.04, 618.16
 Loss of drugs, 618.09
 Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12
 Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07
 Morphine, 618.01, 618.09
 Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
 Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16
 Nuisances; places selling or permitting use, 618.14
 Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21
 Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.09
 Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13
 Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
 Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15
 Preparations exempted, 618.08
 Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11
 Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07
 Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22
 Purchase orders, 618.05, 618.06
 Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
 Records
 Confidential, 618.17
 Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15
 Required of
 Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
 Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09
 Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09
 Refilling prescriptions, 618.06
 Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10
 Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
 Sale
 By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06
 On written official orders, 618.05
 Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12
 Theft of drugs, 618.09
 Traffic in, regulated, 618.02
 Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14
 Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
 Use in committing rape, 609.292
 Users, operating motor cars, 169.121
 Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02

NATIONAL BANKS*See Banks And Banking*

Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 Convert into state banks, 49.44
 Depositories of public funds of
 Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15
 School districts, 124.05
 Towns, 366.06, 427.01
 Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05
 Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
 National banking associations, closing on certain days
 Holidays, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Sundays, 47.015
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
 Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
 Tax, excise on income, 290.361, 290.363
 Venue of actions, 542.09
NATIONAL FORESTS
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 Counties
 Apportionment to of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54

NATIONAL FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Restrictions on building and occupancy of lands, 396.01
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
- Superior national forest, 1.045

NATIONAL GUARD

- See Military And Naval Forces (2)*

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
- Defined, 59.01

NATIONAL PARKS

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATURAL GAS

- See Gas*
- See Oil*

NATURALIZATION

- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT

- See Conservation*

NAVAL MILITIA

- See Military And Naval Forces (3)*

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*
- See Lakes And Waters*
- See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
- Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
- Bridges over
 - Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
 - Cities third class, repairing, 441.27 to 441.33
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
- Docks and similar commercial betterments
 - Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31
 - Villages, 471.05 to 471.14
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
- Offenses and penalties, 627.06
- Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
- Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
- Pollution, council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 165.09
- United States land abutting, 1.042
- Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVIGATION

- See Boats And Vessels*
- Companies, 300.03
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44
- Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY

- See Military And Naval Forces (8)*
- See Veterans*

NECESSARIES

- Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05
- Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

NE EXEAT

- District court may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLIGENCE

- See Criminal Negligence*
- See Torts*
- Actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
- Contribution, recovery, 219.79
- Electric wires and currents, 237.13
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58
- Explosives, negligent use, 609.66
- Fellow servants, 546.21
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.575
- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.36
- Hog cholera serum, 35.43
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Personal representative, 525.35
 - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21
- Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Personal representative, 525.35
- Presumption, due care exercised by deceased, death actions, 602.04
- Private lands and water, public recreational use, 87.04
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
 - Assumed risk, 219.80
 - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775
- Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See Commercial Code*
- Actions
 - By assignee, set off, 540.03
 - Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
- Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62
- Bill of exchange
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
- Bills of lading, false, 609.645
- Check
 - Giving without funds or credit, 609.535
 - Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52
- Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
- Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36
- Drafts
 - Forgery of, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
- Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38
- Execution, 550.10
- Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02
- Gambling debt, void, 541.21
- Garnishment, 571.43
- Giving without credit or funds, 609.535
- Holiday, failing due on, 47.015
- Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5975

INDEX

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52
- Packing house certificates, 226.03
- Promissory note, filing, 357.39
- Protest
 - By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 - Check without funds, 609.535
- State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

NEGROES

- See *Discrimination*
- Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03

NERVOUS DISEASES

- Commissioner of public welfare to publish reports as to studies, 246.05

NESTS

- Wild birds, destruction of nests of, 100.26

NETS

- See *Game And Fish*

NEWSPAPERS

- See *Legal Publications*
- See *Publications*
- Constitutional amendments
 - Payment for publication, 3.22
 - Publication, 3.21
 - Statement, 3.21, 3.22
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Definition, 331.01
- Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241
- Elections, publications
 - Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement, 211.05
 - Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05
 - Filing statement with secretary of state, 203.49
 - Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05
 - Publication of city election ballots, 205.16
 - Sample ballots, 204.09
 - Sample primary election ballots, 203.35
- Employment, children in cities, 181.43 to 181.48
- English language, requirements, 331.02
- Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77
- Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
- Index to newspaper edition of session laws, 482.15
- Intoxicating liquors, publishing minimum consumers retail price list, 340.974
- Legalized, 331.11
- Legal newspaper
 - Affidavit of publication, 331.06
 - Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02
 - Definitions, 331.02
 - Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 - Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02
 - Published notice defined, 645.11
 - Qualifications, 331.02
 - State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09
 - Type, basis of measurement, 331.07
- Libel, 548.06, 609.765
- Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29
- Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04
- Search warrants, time of service, 626.14
- Notices
 - Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16
 - Sales, 93.16
- Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241
- Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88
- Official publications designation of, 331.02
- Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publications required
 - Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.16

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Cities and villages located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board, official proceedings, 375.12
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101
 - Notices
 - Meetings of state board of beauty culture examiners, 155.17
 - Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13
 - Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
 - Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
 - Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
 - Probate notices, 525.83
 - Proceedings
 - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
 - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 - Rules relating to
 - Game and fish, 97.53
 - State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
 - Statements by or of
 - Insurance companies, 60A.13
 - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 - Village publications, 412.831
 - Published notice, defined, 645.11
 - Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
 - Retraction of libel, 548.06
 - Session laws supplement, index, 482.15
 - Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Village, official paper, 412.831
- ### NEW TRIAL
- Affidavit, 547.02
 - After reversal, 605.05
 - Appeals
 - Appellate court's power to grant, 605.05
 - Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02
 - Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08
 - Order granting or refusing, 605.09
 - Presumptions on, 547.01
 - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 - Base of motion, 547.02
 - Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02, 632.05
 - Civil actions, 547.01 to 547.06
 - Criminal cases and procedure
 - Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05
 - Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
 - Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08
 - Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06
 - Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01
 - Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03
 - Extension of stay, 547.023
 - Generally, 547.01 to 547.06
 - Grounds, 547.01
 - Misconduct, new trial on ground of, 547.01
 - Motions for
 - Facts shown by affidavit, 547.02
 - Hearing before trial judge, 484.29
 - Hearing on motion, 547.02
 - Memorandum accompanying motion, 547.01
 - Minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02
 - Notice, specification of errors, 547.03
 - Time of hearing, 547.02
 - Municipal court, involving title to lands, 488.16
 - Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
 - Persons entitled, 547.01
 - Presumption on appeal, 547.01
 - Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29
 - Right to new trial not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
 - Stay of proceedings, 547.023

NEXT OF KIN

See Descent And Distribution

- Appointment as administrator, 525.28
- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

NICOLLET COUNTY

Districts

- Fifteenth legislative, 2.18
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

NIGHT SCHOOLS

See Education

NIGHTTIME

- Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
- Arrest without warrant limitation, 629.35

NOBLES COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
- Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

NOMINATIONS

See Elections

NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See Beverages

See Intoxicating Liquors (2)

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Acceptance

- Domestic corporations, 317.04
- Effect of, 317.04

Actions

- Grounds, 317.62
- Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64
- Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62
- Order of termination, entry, 317.62
- Termination of corporate existence, 317.62

Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33

Amendment of articles

- Authority, 317.27
- Duration, corporate existence, 317.04
- Filing requirements, 317.27
- Procedure, 317.27
- Secretary of state, duties, 317.27

Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13

Applicability

- Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06
- Chapter 300, 317.68
- Cooperatives, 317.06
- Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04
- Foreign corporations, 317.03
- Hospital service plan corporations, 317.06
- Medical service plan corporations, 317.06
- Religious corporations, 317.06

Articles of incorporation

- Certain sections inapplicable
 - Certificates of incorporation, 300.45
 - Consolidation, 300.14
 - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - Dissolution, 300.58
 - Organization, 300.025
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
 - Trustees, increase, 300.46

Definition, 317.02

Directors

- Provisions affecting, 317.20
- Removal, 317.20

Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13

Filing requirements, 317.10

Form, 317.08

Name of corporation

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Requisites, 317.09

Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09

Optional provisions, 317.08, 317.15

Recordation, 317.10

Relating to corporate existence, 300.13

Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04

Required provisions, 317.08

Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39

Assessment of members, 317.25

Assets

Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61

Limitation on transfer, 317.26

Voluntary transfer, 317.26

Attorney general

Duties upon dissolution, 317.52

Enforcement of penalties, 317.19

Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64

Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Authority of corporation

Capacity, 317.16

Enumeration, 317.16

Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18

Trust property, 317.17

Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64

Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28

Bylaws

Adoption, 317.15

Amendment, 317.15

Contents, 317.15

Definition, 317.02

Directors

Provisions affecting, 317.20

Removal, 317.20

Optional provisions, 317.15

Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Certificate of incorporation

Contents, 317.10, 317.12

Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12

Recordation, 317.10

Validity, 317.12

Certificates

Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13

Issuance, 317.67

Merger or consolidation, 317.36

Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges

Arbitration provisions, 317.64

Incorporation, purposes, 317.64

Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64

Public market designation, membership, 317.64

Charter, revocation of, 317.58

Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01

Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56

Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Commissioner of taxation, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06

Corporate existence

Action to terminate, 317.62

Duration, 300.13, 317.04

Enlargement of time, 300.13

Extension of duration, 317.04

Renewal of, 317.271

Courts, homes for children, vistorial powers, 317.65

Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38

Definitions

Articles, 317.02

Bylaws, 317.02

Corporation, 317.02

Directors, 317.02

Domestic corporation, 317.02

Foreign corporation, 317.02

Member, 317.02

New corporation, 317.30

Nonprofit corporation, 317.02

Notice, 317.02

Single corporation, 317.30

Surviving corporation, 317.30

Written, 317.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5977

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS

(1)

Dependent children

Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65

Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65

Guardianship

Certification required, 317.65

Taxation, exemption, 317.65

Supervision by state

District court, visitorial authority, 317.65

Financial records, inspection, 317.65

Directors

Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20

Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20

Compensation, 317.20

Defined, 317.02

Duties, discharge, 317.20

Election, 317.20

Executive committee

Appointment, 317.20

Authority, 317.20

Quorum, designation, 317.23

Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20

Meetings

Action without, authorized, 317.20

Majority may act, 317.20

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Notice required, 317.20, 317.23

Organizational, 317.14

Place, 317.20

Quorum, designation, 317.23

Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Waiver of notice, 317.24

Number required, 317.20

Qualifications, 317.20

Removal, 317.20

Term of office, 317.20

Vacancies, 317.20

Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20

Dissolution

Attorney general

Intervention, 317.52

Notice, 317.52

Authority, 317.44

Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46

Creditors, claims

Counterclaim allowed, 317.56

Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56

Set off allowed, 317.56

Time limitation, 317.56

Distribution of assets

Omitted assets, 317.61

Order, 317.57

Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56

Order of dissolution

Entry, 317.59

Filing, effect, 317.60

Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45

Procedure

Application, 317.47

In court, 317.44, 317.46

Out of court, 317.44, 317.45

Petition

Contents, 317.48

Filing, effect, 317.49

Hearing, 317.50, 317.53

Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54

Receiver

Appointment, 317.51, 317.54

Authority, 317.55

Bond, 317.55

Duties, 317.55

Subordinate body, 317.58

Domestic corporation

Applicability; acceptance, rejection, 317.04

Definition, 317.02

Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64

Executive committee, 317.20

Fees, filing documents, 317.67

Filing

Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles, 317.10

Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60

Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11

Foreign corporation

Applicability

Effective date, 317.03

Foreign corporations act, 317.03

Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03

Definition, 317.02

Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65

Incorporation

Certificate

Contents, 317.10, 317.12

Issuance, 317.10, 317.12

Recordation, 317.10

Validity, 317.12

Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07

Organizational meeting; directors, members, 317.14

Purposes permitted, 317.05

Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07

Insurance commissioner; authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29

Interrogatories, 317.29

Investment of trust assets, 317.17

Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38

Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26

Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61

Loans to officers, 317.18

Location; change, registration, 317.19

Meetings

Adjournment, notice of, 317.22

Action without meeting authorized, 317.22

Annual meeting, 317.22

Directors

Action without meeting authorized, 317.20

Majority may act, 317.20

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Notice required, 317.20

Organizational, 317.14

Place, 317.20

Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Waiver of notice, 317.24

Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22

Members, 317.22

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24

Organizational, 317.14

Place, designation, 317.22

Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22

Quorum, 317.23, 317.25

Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Special meetings, 317.22

Voting, 317.22

Members

Defined, 317.02

Directors, election of, 317.20

Meetings, 317.22

Qualifications, 317.15

Rights, duties

Attachment, 317.25

Classes, 317.25

Dues, assessments, 317.25

Execution, 317.25

Garnishment, 317.25

Membership certificates, 317.25

Rules regarding, 317.25

Share certificates, 317.25

Termination of membership, 317.25

Terms, 317.25

Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69

See also PUBLIC WELFARE

Merger, consolidation

Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41

Agreement

Adoption, 317.34

Approval, 317.34

Contents, 317.33

Execution, 317.35

Filing, 317.36

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Authority, 317.31
- Consequences
 - Amendment, articles, 317.39
 - Application, entire chapter, 317.31
 - Articles, new, 317.39
 - Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40
 - Generally, 317.38
 - Definitions, 317.30
 - Effective, when, 317.37
 - Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43
 - Provisions exclusive, 317.32
 - Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42
- Name of corporation
 - Requisites, 317.09
 - Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
- Notice
 - Defined, 317.02
 - Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13
 - Meetings of members, 317.22
 - Waiver of notice, 317.24
- Officers, 317.21
- Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61
- Organizational meetings, 317.14
- Organization of financial corporations, 300.025
- Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Principal place of business
 - Defined, 317.04
 - Location, 317.04
- Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
- Prohibited acts
 - Loans to officers or directors, 317.18
 - Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19
- Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09
- Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22
- Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Public markets, special provisions, 317.64
- Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
- Quorum
 - Directors meetings, 317.23
 - Executive committee, 317.23
 - Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23
- Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43
- Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54
- Records of corporation, 317.28
- Registered office, 317.04, 317.19
- Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19
- Religious corporations
 - Insurance plans, 317.66
 - Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271
 - Taxation, exemption from, 317.66
- Repeals, 317.69
- Secretary of state
 - Authority, 317.29
 - Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42
 - Fees, 317.67
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061
- Taxation, exemption from
 - Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 - Religious corporations, 317.66
- Termination of corporate existence
 - Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
 - Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
- Transfer of assets, 317.26
- Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
- Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
- Violations
 - Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
 - Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
- Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
- Voluntary dissolution
 - Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
 - Domestic corporations, 317.44
 - Procedure, 317.45

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Voting, by members, 317.22
- Written, defined, 317.02
- NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Certificate of incorporation, 300.45, 309.12
- Commissioner of insurance, 309.12, 309.14, 309.15
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to prepayment basis, 256.01
- Contracting hospital, represented on governing body, 309.13
- Emergency hospitalization in non-member hospitals, 309.11
- Examination, books, finances, 309.15
- Finances, 309.14, 309.15
- Governing body, membership, 309.13
- Insurance laws inapplicable, 309.10
- Investment of funds, 309.16
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Medical practice, not to engage in, 309.17
- Non-member hospitals, emergency hospitalization, 309.11
- Nonprofit corporation act inapplicable, 317.06
- Report of financial condition, 309.14
- Village liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045
- NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 159.17
 - Attorney general to examine and approve, 159.03
 - Authorized, 159.03
 - Certificate, conclusive evidence of incorporation, 159.04
 - Notice to public, 159.04
 - Recorded with secretary of state, 159.04
- Attorney general
 - Duties in case of violation, 159.14
 - Examination and approval of articles, 159.03
- Bylaws, limitation and classification of benefits, 159.10
- Capital; amount, impairment, 159.06
- Certified copy of articles
 - Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
 - Filed by secretary of state with insurance commission, 159.05
 - Filed by secretary of state with register of deeds, 159.05
- Classification of services, 159.10
- Commissioner of insurance
 - Annual report filed, 159.13
 - Certified copies of articles filed, 159.05
 - Duties, amount or impairment of capital, 159.06
 - Examination of books and records, 159.14
 - Types of contracts filed, 159.06
- Contracts between corporation and subscriber
 - Interference, personal and direct relationship between physician and subscriber, 159.07
 - Limitations in contract, 159.07
 - Type of contracts filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.06
- Contracts between physician and subscriber, 159.08
- Corporation capital, invested, 159.11
- Corporation, practicing medicine, 159.18
- Directors, limitation and classification, 159.10
- Dissolution, voluntary or involuntary, 159.15
- Emergency service, 159.09
- Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
- Examination by insurance commission, 159.14
- False statements in report, 159.16
- Incorporation and organization
 - Contract for cash indemnification, 159.02
 - Excepted from insurance law, 159.02
 - Incorporators legal residents and registered doctors of medicine, 159.02
 - Purpose, 159.01
- Investment securities, 159.11
- Limitations
 - Contracts, 159.07
 - Names of doctors not listed in contract, 159.07
 - Services and benefits, 159.10
- Minimum working capital required, 159.06
- Offenses, 159.04, 159.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5979

INDEX

NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organization, 159.02
Practice of healing or medicine, 159.18
Publication of informative notice of incorporation, 159.04
Purpose, 159.01
Register of deeds, certified copy of articles filed with, 159.05
Repayment of working capital contributed, 159.06
Report annually to commissioner of insurance, 159.13
Secretary of state
Articles of incorporation filed with, 159.04
Certified copies of articles filed by, 159.05
Service to subscribers
Accepted standards of medical practice, 159.12
Rendered by registered doctors of medicine, 159.12
Violations and penalties, 159.16

NONRESIDENCE

Ground for attachment, 570.02
Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

NONRESIDENTS

Administration in estates, 525.27
Aeronautics
Aircraft operation, service on commissioner, 360.0215
Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
Exemption from taxation, 360.55
Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018
Agents, sale of securities, 80.14, 80.33
Application for registration of title, 508.07
Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21
Assessments, objections, 274.01
Attachment lies against, 532.25
Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13
Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11
Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13
Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205
Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04
Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13
Commissioner of aeronautics as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215
Commissioner of highways as agent, motor vehicle operated in state, 170.55
Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
Court jurisdiction over, 543.19
Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501
Definitions, 170.21, 171.01
Dental hygienists, license, 150.17
Dentists' license, 150.04
Deposition of nonresident witness, 597.04, 598.07 to 598.12
Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09
Drivers, 170.50, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
Drivers' licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23
Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.10
Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03
Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501
Exemptions, 550.37
Game and fish
Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
Licenses short term, 98.46
Transportation, 97.45
Garnishment on defendant, 571.47
Guardians, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541
High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11
Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17
Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30
Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30
Insurance agents or solicitors, 60A.17
Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19
Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
Licenses
Auctioneers, 330.11
Cigarette distributors, 297.04
Dental hygienists, 150.17
Dentists, 150.04
Drivers licenses, 169.123, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23
Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50
Insurance agents, 60A.17
Podiatrists, 153.13
Wild rice harvesting, 97.48
Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755
Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
Motor vehicle liability act, owners' liability, 170.40, 170.55
Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05, 34.08
Notice
Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
Hearing for appointment of guardian, 525.55
Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13
Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.20
Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
Removal of guardian becoming nonresident, 525.501
Safety responsibility law, 170.55
Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION
Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
Security interest filing, 336.9-401
Service of process
Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11
Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
Constructive service by operation, motor car, 170.55
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.05
Motor vehicle liability cases, 170.55, 170.57
Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
Process on securities commission, 80.14, 80.20, 80.33
Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07
Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20
Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26
State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
Taxation
Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08
Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 9
Higher rate than residents forbidden, Const. art 2 s 3
Listing farm property, 273.30
Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
Teacher certificates, 125.06
Town mutual insurance companies
Members
Notice of withdrawal, 67A.37
Termination of membership, 67A.37
Withdrawal, 67A.37
Nonresident as member, 67A.10
Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26
Tubercular persons, 251.03
Venue of actions against, 542.05
Venue, probate of will or administration, 525.82
Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09
Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
NONSUPPORT
Child, 609.375
Wife, 609.375

NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD*See State Colleges***NORMAN COUNTY**

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

Abatement, 396.18

Action, taxpayers may compel, 396.17

Appeals, 396.11

Board

- Appropriation, 396.20
- Enforcement, 396.10
- Ordinances; adoption, publication, 396.07
- Separate hearings, 396.09
- Witnesses, attendance at hearings, 396.08

Counties containing state or federal forest, 396.01

District designations, 396.02

Enforcement, 396.15

Federal forest, counties containing, 396.01

Investigation, 396.04

Nonconforming uses

- Designation, 396.14
- Listing, 396.14
- Regulation, 396.13

Ordinance, filing certified copy, 396.19

Plan

- Hearings, 396.06
- Preparation, 396.05

Present use not affected, 396.12

Purpose, 396.01

Regulation, 396.03

Restraint, 396.18

State forest, counties containing, 396.01

Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17

Violations, 396.18

NORWAY PINE

Official state tree

- Designation, 1.143
- Photograph, 1.144

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08

Acknowledgments

- Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05
- Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25
- Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05
- Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
- Other states, 358.22, 358.23

Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09

Appointment, Const. art 5 s 4, 359.01

Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06

Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08

Bond, 359.02

Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509

Commissions

- Date of expiration, 359.05
- Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
- Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07
- Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07

Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05

Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03

Defined, 645.45

Depositions

- Authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
- Use in foreign state or county, 597.18

Detached counties, 359.07

District court clerks, 359.03, 359.06

District court, removal, 359.02

Eligibility for appointment, 359.01

Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09

False certification, 609.65

Fees

- Clerk district court, 357.021, 359.06
- Notaries, 357.17, 359.12

Foreign countries, acknowledgments, 358.24

Foreign states, certification of acknowledgments, 358.22,

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

358.23

Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12

Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05

Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65

Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05

Negotiable instruments, 357.17

Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05

Powers, 359.04, 359.05

Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05

Record, 359.06

Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Rewards, removal, 359.12

Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14

Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07

Signature; duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05

Term, 359.02

Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

NOTE OF ISSUE

Contents, filing, 546.06

Court rules, Appendix 8

NOTICES*See Commercial Code**See Process**See Publications*

Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.525

Abandonment of streets in municipalities, 117.19

Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17

Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26

Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28

Appeal from district court, 605.03

Appeal from justice court, 532.38

Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06

Arbitration hearings, 572.12

Assignment of wages, 181.04

Attorneys

Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12

Lease, 504.09

Lien against share of distributee, 525.491

Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13

Real estate contracts, 559.21

Substitution of attorneys, 481.11

Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333

Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32

Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10

Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023

Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19, 117.20

Consolidation of counties, 371.05

Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit, 110.20

Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643

Defined, 317.02

Depositions

Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02

Probate proceedings, 525.02

Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17

English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02

Estates at will, termination of, 504.06

Execution sale

Intention to redeem, 550.25

Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12

Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371

Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48

Hazardous substances, hearings on violations, 24.37

Hazardous substances, inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39

Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418

Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5981

INDEX

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091
Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29
Injunction, application for, 585.03
Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18
Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
Justification of sureties, 605.19
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Labor and industry department, hearing, minimum wages, 177.06
Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10
Lis pendens, 557.02
Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023
Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091
Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32
Minimum wage hearings, 177.06
Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07
Motions
 Service of notice, 545.01
 Stay of proceedings, 545.03
 Vacation of attachment, 570.09
Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11
Partition, sales under, 558.17
Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17
Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12
Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
Published in paper in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11
Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21
Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
Records as notice
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10
 State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31
Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481
Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
Trial
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Issues of law, 546.06
Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241
Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

NOTICES OF TRIAL

See *Notices*
See *Trials*

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See *Weeds*, *Weed Inspectors*

NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65A.05

NUISANCES

Abatement

Action to abate, 561.01
Assessment of costs, 145.23
Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17
Cities, 429.021
Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.45
Dangerous excavations, 471.92
Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

NUISANCES (Cont'd)

District court to issue writ, 484.03
Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032
Fences, 561.03
Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03
Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07
Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23
Villages, 412.221, 429.021
Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032
Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23
Assigned causes, 540.03
Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42
Barberry bushes, 18.331
Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29
Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17
Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40, 411.45
Cities, power to abate, 429.021
Definitions, 561.01, 609.74
Disorderly houses, 617.33
Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07
Fences, 561.01 to 561.03
Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22
Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74
Injunction, 561.01
Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21
Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65
Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23
Mahonia bushes, 18.331
Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03
Mosquito hatching area, 18.051
Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14
Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29
Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29
Offenses, 609.74
Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21
Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745
Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37
Public dance halls, 624.46
Public waters, 101.42, 101.46
Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745
Smoke, 461.08, 461.09
Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427
Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
Streams, pollution of, 101.42
Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021
Trailer coach parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18
Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427
Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74
Villages
 Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
 Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
 Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221
Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74
Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

NUCUPATIVE WILL

Soldiers and sailors, 525.182
Validity, 525.182

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022
Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
Forestry
 Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 White pine pests, 18.435
Greenhouse defined, 18.46
Nursery defined, 18.46
Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
Plant pest act
 Certificates of inspection, fees, greenhouses, 18.53
 Certificates of inspection, fees, nurseryman, 18.51
 Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Duties, 18.48
 - Employees, 18.47
 - Fees, collection of, 18.48
 - Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48
- Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57
- Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52
- Definitions, 18.46
- Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48
- Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
- Enforcement of, 18.61
- Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
- Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
- Fee, charged to county, 18.48
- Fees
 - Dealers and agents, 18.52
 - Greenhouse, 18.53
 - Nurseryman, 18.51
 - Small lot inspections, 18.54
 - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
- Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
- Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.54
- Inspection required, 18.49
- Inspection tags, 18.56
- Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51
- Purpose of act, 18.45
- Quarantines, 18.48
- Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
- Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
- Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49
- Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
- Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
- United States, cooperation with, 18.58
- Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
- Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231
- White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

NURSES

- See Nursing Homes*
- Basic science act, 146.16
- Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
- Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
- City hospitals, retirement cities first class, 422.05
- Civil service preference, 43.30
- County health units, 145.52
- County nursing committee, 145.12
- County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29
- Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
- Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hennepin county
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Home health services, 145.08
 - Nursing committee, 145.12
 - Nursing, districts, 145.08
- Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09
- Massage, practice distinguished from, 148.34
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07
- Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Nursing service in counties
 - Appropriation, 145.125
 - Certificate by county board, 145.125
 - Certificate to state auditor, 145.125
 - Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Employment of nurses, 145.125
- Fees and costs, 145.123
- State aid quota, 145.125
- Practical nurses
 - Annual registration, 148.294
 - Board of examiners
 - Approved course, determination, 148.292
 - Examination, 148.291
 - Expenses, 148.296
 - Rules, 148.296
 - Definitions, 148.29
 - Determination of approved course, 148.292
 - Examinations, 148.291
 - Fee, 148.291
 - License without examination, 148.291
 - Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
 - Offenses, 148.293
 - Qualifications, 148.291
 - Registration, 148.294
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
 - Schools, 148.293
- Professional nurses
 - Defined, 148.171
 - Licenses, 148.282
 - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
 - Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
- Public health nurses
 - Approval and certification, 145.10
 - Committee for certification of qualified persons, 145.10
 - County board of health, functions, 145.12
 - Employment and compensation, 145.08
 - Expenses defined, 145.08
 - Fees and costs, 145.123
 - Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
 - List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
 - Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
 - Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
 - State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
 - State board to assist, 145.11
 - University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Registered nurses
 - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
 - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
 - Certificate of registration, 148.231
 - Definitions, 148.171
 - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
 - Examinations, 148.211
 - Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
 - Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
 - Fraud, 148.281
 - Licenses
 - Application for, fee, 148.211
 - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
 - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
 - New licenses, 148.261
 - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
 - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
 - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
 - Revocation or suspension; denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
 - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
 - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
 - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
 - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
 - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
 - Penalty for violation, 148.281
 - Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
 - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
 - Qualifications, 148.211
 - Registration, 148.281
 - Reinstatement, 148.261
 - Retirement from practice, 148.231

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5983

INDEX

NURSES (Cont'd)

- School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
 - Unlawful practice, 148.281
 - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
 - Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
 - Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
 - Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
 - Scholarships, 148.286
 - Schools
 - Application to conduct, 148.251
 - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
 - Employment not including student service, 268.04
 - Health records, duties, 144.29
 - Membership in health relief associations, 425.04
 - Requirements, 148.251
 - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
 - Student nurses, awards of scholarship, 148.286
 - Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
 - State board of nursing
 - Application to conduct school, 148.251
 - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.201
 - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
 - Executive secretary, 148.191
 - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
 - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
 - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
 - Nurses, fund, 148.241
 - Report, 148.191, 148.251
 - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
 - Scholarships, 148.286
 - Surveys of schools, 148.251
 - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
 - Student nurses
 - Employment as not including service, 268.04
 - Scholarship grant, 148.286
 - Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
 - War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
 - Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135
- ### NURSING HOMES
- See County Nursing Homes*
 - Administrator, registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
 - County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 - Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
 - Establishment of, 447.41
 - Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
 - Inspection
 - Information confidential, 144.58
 - State board of health, 144.54
 - License
 - Application, 144.52
 - Existing homes, 144.51
 - Fees, 144.53
 - New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
 - Revocation, 144.55
 - State board of health, issuance, 144.55
 - Suspension, 144.55
 - Violations, penalties, 144.49
 - Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 - Municipalities may establish, 447.41
 - Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272
 - Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 - Reports to state board of health, 144.68
 - Standards, establishment by state board of health, 144.56
 - State nursing homes; Ah-Gwah-Ching, Oak Terrace, 251.011

OATHS

- See Acknowledgments*
- See Affidavits*
- Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
- Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
- Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
- Authority to administer
 - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
 - Bank examiner, 46.04
 - Claims commission, 3.69

OATHS (Cont'd)

- Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
- Commissioners of
 - Banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04
 - Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17
 - Securities, 45.02
 - Taxation and tax court, 271.15
- Dental examiners, 150.02
- Election board, members of, 204.07
- Members, labor and industry department, 175.20, 177.05
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
- Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
- Officers, national guard, 192.11
- Officials, 358.10
- Old age pension laws, 256.23
- Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
- Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
- Reporter, probate court, 525.11
- Secretary of state, 5.07
- State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
- State auditor, 6.08
- State board of
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
 - Medical examiners, 147.01
 - Optometrists, 148.53
- State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05
- Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agent, 392.03
- County welfare board, 393.02
- Directors of trust companies, 48.68
- Elections
 - Registration officials, 201.24
 - Voters, 204.07
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firemen's, civil service commissioner administrators, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Highway patrolmen, 161.47
- Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
- Official oath
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
 - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
- Members
 - Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 - Legislature, 358.05
 - State board of education, 121.03
- Officers
 - Cities fourth class, 411.18
 - National guard, 192.08
 - Public officials, 358.05
 - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.16, 123.37
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 - Form of, 358.07
 - Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
 - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
 - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

See Crimes, Criminals

OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to

OBSTETRICS (Cont'd)

147.20

OBSTRUCTION

Agent of state training school, 242.46
 Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
 Engines on railways, 609.60
 Extinguishment of fires, 609.60
 Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
 Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09
 Health officer, 145.24
 Highways and ditches, 609.74
 Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
 Insurance commissioner, 72A.10
 Legal process, 609.50
 Levees, 624.69
 Logs, 514.51
 Officers, resisting, 609.50
 Public examiner, 215.17
 Public officers, 609.50
 Public waters, 609.74
 Railway tracks, 609.60
 Weighmasters, 233.30

OCCUPANT*See Landlord And Tenant**See Mortgages**See Taxation***OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES***See Labor (1)*

Defined, 176.011
 Physicians to report, 144.34
 Workmen's compensation, 176.66

OCCUPATION TAXES*See Taxation (2)***OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Pay value of land, 559.13
 Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

OFFENSES*See Crimes, Criminals***OFFICERS***See Peace Officers**See State Officers*

Accounts, examination of, 574.23
 Actions against, venue, 542.03
 Appointment, 4.04
 Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
 Bonds
 Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Surety, 574.02, 574.03
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
 Contracts
 Interest in
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Prohibition, 471.87
 Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
 Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
 Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
 Forfeiture of office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 574.33, 609.42
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
 Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
 Impeachment, 351.06
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
 Libel of candidate for office, 548.06
 Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
 Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
 Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
 Nonprofit corporations
 Duties, 317.21
 Interest in public contracts, 471.87
 Loans, 317.18
 Qualification, 317.21
 Removal, 317.21
 Selection, 317.21
 Oath, 351.02, 358.05

OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Offenses**

Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42
 Disobedience of law, 609.43
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
 Extortion by, 609.45
 False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
 False certificate, 609.43
 False personation, 609.475
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 Grand jury may investigate, 628.61
 Grant of official powers, 609.42
 Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50
 Interference with, 609.50
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 Intrusion into public office, 609.44
 Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
 Malfeasance, 609.43
 Neglect of duty, 609.43
 Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
 Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 Resisting, 609.50
 Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
 Theft, 609.52
 Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
 Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
 Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
 Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33
 State and governmental subdivisions, mileage allowances, private automobile use, 15A.20
 Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
 Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 9, 200.02
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
 Vacancies
 During recess of legislature, 351.05
 Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 Term of appointee, 351.06
 Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48
 Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

OFF SALE
See Intoxicating Liquors

OIL
See Gasoline
See Oil And Gas Lands
 Carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Combustible material removed from buildings, 73.17
 Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
 Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325.82
 Distributors, certificates, 296.07
 Division of standards, 175.04
 Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
 Imposing excise tax, 296.02
 Inspection
 Blending, 296.23
 Fees, 296.13
 Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
 Samples, 296.04
 Specifications, 296.05
 Inspectors
 Commissioner of taxation
 Duties, 296.28
 Entering premises, 296.04
 Powers transferred, 296.28
 Linsced
 Adulterated; manufacture and sale prohibited, 24.12
 Definition, 24.12
 Labeling, 24.12
 Replacement oil; sale prohibited, 24.12
 Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
 Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22
 Taxation, classification of oil properties, 273.13
 Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

INDEX

5985

OIL AND GAS LANDS

Advertising, regulation, 80.18
Agents, licensing, 80.34
Broker-dealers, licensing, 80.34
Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27
Definitions, 80.01
Deposits, guaranty of drilling expense, 80.17
False statements, 80.19
Inspections, 80.23
Investigations, 80.22
Permits to drill under water, 93.08
Registration
Fees, 80.20
Hearings, 80.15
Information required, 80.14
Orders, 80.16
Securities registered before sale, 80.30
Reports, 80.23
Right of action preserved, 80.36
Sales excepted, 80.06
Violations, penalties, 80.37

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Absence
From county, 256.36
From state, temporary, 256.15
In public service, 256.17
Accounting system, 256.13
Actions
Compliance with law, 256.35
Contributions from relatives, 256.26
Recovery of excess payments, 256.30
Administration in counties, 256.14
Age of applicant, 256.16
Aiding or abetting, unlawful assistance, 256.31, 256.32
Amount determined by state agency, 256.15
Appeals
County to state agency, 256.21
District to supreme court, 256.21
Hearing or denial on grounds of legal settlement, 256.19
Notice and appeals, 256.21
Taxpayer, 256.21
Applications, 256.19, 256.20, 256.39
Apportionment of costs, 256.33
Assignability, 256.29
Assignment or transfer of property to qualify for, 256.18
Assistance under prior law, 256.38
Attorney general, duties, 256.22
Authority of county boards, regarding liens, 256.26
Blanks prescribed, 256.13
Blind persons, 256.51
Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
Budgets, county old age fund, 256.34
Burial expenses, lien of state, 256.26
Certificate of assistance
Cancellation if unlawfully obtained, 256.32
File with register of deeds, 256.26
Issuance by county agency, 256.20
Modification, suspension or cancellation, 256.30
Record, 256.26
Refusal to issue on violation of law, 256.32
Unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32
Change of residence of recipient, 256.36
Continuance of claim under prior law, 256.38
Contributions, action against relatives, 256.26
Convicts, 256.18
Cooperation with federal boards, 256.13
Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
Cost, 256.33
County agencies
Actions for contributions, 256.26
Administration of assistance, 256.14
Appeals, 256.19, 256.21
Application for assistance, 256.19
Blanks for applications, 256.13
Certificate evidencing grant, 256.20, 256.26, 256.30
County attorney as attorney for agency, 256.22
Discretion as to what part to pay in case of hospital, 256.18
Duties, 256.14
Filing certificates, 256.26

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Funeral expenses, payment of, 256.24
Hearing on applications, 256.19
Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18
Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42
Investigations and investigators, 256.20
Lien, duties, 256.26
Mandamus, 256.35
Modification, suspension or revocation under prior law, 256.38
New hearing, 256.21
Notice, change of residence, 256.36
Reduction in amount or reduction of federal aid, 256.42
Renewal of application, 256.13
Reports by recipient, 256.30
Rules, 256.13
Signature of instruments, 256.40
Supervision, 256.13
Suspension of prior laws, 256.40
Welfare board to administer, 256.14
Witnesses before, 256.23
County attorney, 256.22, 256.26
County board
Budget to support tax levy, 256.34
Management of property acquired under lien, 256.263
Tax levy for, 262.16
County of original residence liable for, 256.36
County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
County welfare boards, cashing checks, 393.06
Crutches, purchase for recipient, 393.07
Death of recipient, 256.24 to 256.26
Declaration of policy, 256.11
Definitions
Applicant, 256.12
Assistance, 256.12
County agencies, 256.12
Dependent child, 256.12
Recipient, 256.12
State agency, 256.12
Vendor of medical care, 256.12
Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
Discharge of lien, 256.26
Disqualification, 256.18, 256.26
District court, appeal, 256.21
Duties of state agencies, 256.13
Earnings excluded in determining assistance, 256.15
Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
Eligibility for assistance, 256.18
Enforcement of lien, 256.26
Evidence, 256.21, 256.23, 256.25
Federal aid, use for purpose for which grant is made, 6.20
Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
Forfeited, unlawful grant or payment, 256.31, 256.32
Funds, manner of providing, 256.34
Funeral expenses of recipient, 256.24, 256.26, 256.37
Gifts, 256.24
Gross misdemeanor, unlawfully obtaining assistance, 256.31
Guardians or other persons, payments to, 256.28
Hospitals, 256.18, 256.19
Household goods, wearing apparel, eligibility of applicant, 256.18
Income from property of recipient, 256.15
Investigations, 256.20
Joint tenancies, lien, 256.26
Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
Legal settlement, 256.19
Liens, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40
Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 256.35
Manner of payment, 256.15
Modification by groups, 256.39
Modification, suspension of assistance under old law, 256.38
Mortgages under prior laws, validation, 256.40
Notice, 256.21, 256.31, 256.36
Oaths, 256.19, 256.23
Objections by taxpayer, 256.21
Offenses, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Payments
 - By county, reimbursement of, 256.33
 - Change of residence, 256.36
 - Claims for reimbursement, 256.34
 - To legal guardian or other person, 256.28
 - Payments excluded in determining assistance, 245.033, 256.15
 - Payment to whom, 256.18
 - Political subdivisions, payment to from amounts collected; reimbursement of United States, 256.27
 - Poor house, time spent in not to affect residence, 256.19
 - Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 - Priority of lien for homestead improvement or payment of taxes, 256.26
 - Prior laws, 256.38, 256.40
 - Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
- Property
 - Consideration in determining amount of aid, 256.15
 - Disqualification of pensioner, 256.18
 - Funeral expenses as prior claim against estate, 256.24
 - Lien, 256.26, 256.263
 - Notice to county as to transfer of property in excess of 300 dollars, 256.31
 - Requiring sale of property outside state as condition of receiving assistance, 256.26
- Qualifications, 256.15, 256.16
- Real property; claim of state, sale, management, 256.26, 256.263
- Recipient to report to county agency, 256.30
- Record of certificate of assistance, 256.26
- Reduction when federal funds insufficient to pay half, 256.42
- Reimbursement
 - Claims of county, 256.34, 256.40
 - Funeral expenses paid by county, 256.37
 - United States out of amounts collected, 256.27
- Release of lien, 256.26
- Repeal or invalidity of federal laws, 256.40
- Residence of recipient, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36
- Rules by state agency, 256.13
- Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
- State agency
 - Action for contributions, 256.26
 - Appeal or denial on ground of legal settlement, 256.19
 - Appeals, 256.21
 - Appropriation of federal funds to state agency, 256.43
 - Attorney general as attorney for agency, 256.22
 - Cooperation with
 - Federal social security board, 256.13
 - Other state agencies, 256.13
 - County claims for reimbursement, 256.34
 - Disbursement of funds, 256.34
 - Duties, 256.13
 - Expense in supervision, 256.33
 - Information to be furnished by, 256.13
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation of assistance under prior law, 256.38
 - Report of agency, 256.13
 - Reports by recipient, 256.30
 - Review of decision by county agency on own motion, 256.21
 - Summary statement monthly, 256.13
- Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
- Subpoenas, power of county and state agency to issue, 256.23
- Supervision of administration by county agencies, 256.13
- Supreme court, appeal to, 256.21
- Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101
- Tax levy
 - Board of county commissioners, 262.16
 - County, 256.34
 - Payment of assistance, 256.34
 - Priority of claim of children for payment, 256.26
 - Suspension by prior laws, 256.40
 - Validation of levies under prior laws, 256.40
- Transfer, 256.26, 256.29
- United States, reimbursement of, 256.27

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Verification of application, 256.19
- Wheelchairs, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- OLEOMARGARINE**
 - Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
 - Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
- Containers
 - Packing, 33.11
 - Re-use prohibited, 33.11
 - Stamps affixed to, 33.12
- Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
- Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111
- Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Packing, 33.11
- Penalties
 - Advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091
 - Stamp tax law violations, 33.171
- Rules and regulations relating to handling, keeping, disposal, distribution, and stamp affixing and cancellation, 33.11
- Serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Serving in state institutions, limitations, 33.095
- Stamps**
 - Affixing, 33.11
 - Cancellation, 33.11
 - Contents of, 33.12
 - Destruction of unused or spoiled stamps in commissioner's possession, 33.13
 - Funds collected, use of, 33.17
 - Furnished by agriculture commissioner, 33.12
 - Payment of tax, 33.14
 - Penalties, 33.171
 - Refunds, unused stamps, 33.15
 - Rules and regulations, affixing and cancellation, 33.11
 - Sale, 33.12
 - Unused stamps, refunds, 33.15
- State institutions, limitations on use of oleomargarine, 33.095
- State institutions, use, 33.096
- Tax, 33.10
- Tax, use of, 33.17
- Tax, payment of, 33.14
- Tax stamps, see **Stamps**, ante
- Unused stamps
 - Redemption, 33.15
 - Refund, 33.15
- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02
- OLMSTED COUNTY**
 - Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Fourth legislative, 2.071
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
 - Third legislative, 2.061
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- OMITTED PROPERTY**
 - See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (1)*
 - See *Taxation (1)*
- Assessment for taxation
 - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
 - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
 - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
 - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
 - Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
 - Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
 - Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
 - List by examiner, 274.10
 - Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
 - Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5987

INDEX

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Decree in probate proceedings
Appraisal, 525.316
Assignment of property omitted or incorrectly described, 525.314
Inheritance tax, 525.316
Petition, contents of, 525.315
Summary decree, 525.316
Inheritance tax, 525.316
Interest, 281.37
Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10
Payment by person in military service, 281.274
Personal property taxes
Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
Report of examiner, 274.10
Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
Reinstatement, 282.341

ONE MILL TAX

Musical entertainment, 449.08
Parks, cities first class, 448.26
Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.376

ON SALE LIQUORS

See Intoxicating Liquors

OPINIONS

See Attorney General
See Supreme Court

OPIUM

Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
Misbranded or misbranded drugs, 152.06
Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55
Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.09

OPTIONS

Restricted stock option, taxability, 290.0781
Service allowances, cities first class, 422.08
Shareholders, business corporation, 301.14
Village government, plans, 412.541

OPTOMETRISTS

Acts not applicable
Basic science act, 146.16
Practice of medicine act, 147.07
Address change, notice to board, 148.59
Annual registration fees, 148.59
Blind, service to, 256.12, 256.49, 256.55
Definitions, 148.56, 256.12
Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57
Examinations, 148.57
Fees, 148.57 to 148.60
Persons qualified to practice, 148.57
Psychologists prohibited from practicing, 148.86
Qualifications, 148.57
Registration
Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58
Display mandatory, 148.57
Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
State board of optometry
Attorney employed, 148.55
Executive secretary, employment, 148.54
Members' compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55
Oaths, 148.53
Organization; officers, meetings, seal, 148.54
Qualifications, 148.52
Records and recording, 148.55
Report to governor, 148.60
Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
Secretary; election, compensation, 148.55, 148.60
Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
Testimony, taken by, 148.53
Unlawful practice, 148.56
Violations and penalties, 148.61

ORCHARDS

Trespass, 609.605

ORCHARDS (Cont'd)

Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

ORCHESTRAS

See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses

ORDERS

Appealable orders to supreme court, 605.09
Clerk or deputy, 525.095
Criminal contempt, 588.20
Ex parte orders, 545.03
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
Made by judge of other district, 545.02
Motions, notice, hearing, 545.01, 545.02
Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
Probate courts, 525.02
Recording, 507.26
State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422
Stay of proceedings, 605.16
Time for taking appeal, 605.08
Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422
Youth conservation commission
Committing to an institution, 242.10
Commitment, review of orders, 242.36
Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
Issuing final discharge, 242.10
Petition for review, 242.10
Terminating its control, 242.27

ORDINANCES

Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
Amendment of charter by, 410.31
Cities fourth class, powers and duties of council, 411.40
County, 375.51 to 375.55
County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01
Municipalities, 599.13
Villages
Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
Budget, plan B, 412.711
Codification, 412.191
Constable, duties, 412.161
Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
Enactment, 412.191
Fines, penalties, 412.871
General welfare, 412.221
Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
Prosecutions, 412.861
Publication
Code, 412.191
Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
Public utilities
Commission, 412.331
Lease, 412.321
Sale, 412.321
Recommendation, village manager, 412.651
Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
Violations, penalties, 412.231
Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

Court rules, 493.01
Establishment and procedure, 493.01
Limitation on effect of law, 493.04
Records, 493.03
Violations, disposal of, 493.02

ORES

See Mines, Minerals

OSTEOPATHY*See Physicians, Surgeons***OTTER TAIL COUNTY**

Districts

- Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING*See Advertising***OWATONNA STATE SCHOOL**

Commissioner of public welfare

- Duties which are transferred to, 247.17
- Selection of trainees, 247.15

Commitment to, 247.13

Control, 247.13

Creation, 247.11

Education of mentally deficient, 247.14

Management, 247.13

Successor to state public school for dependent children, 247.12

Superintendent

- Appointment of, 247.16
- Salary, 15A.10

Trainees, selection of commissioner of public welfare, 247.15

Vocational training of mentally deficient, 247.14

PACKAGES

Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01

Package, defined; potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites, issuance, 226.01

Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06

Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02

Filing and recording, 226.02

Penalties, 226.05

Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04

Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING

Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT

Adulterated defined, 24.135

Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141

Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145

Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151

Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09

Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135

Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Enforcement of paint law, 24.161

Exceptions to paint law, 24.171

Ingredient statement defined, 24.135

Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145

Label

- Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141
- Labeling defined, 24.135
- Required contents of label, 24.141

Linsced oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12

See also OIL

Misbranded defined, 24.135

Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141

Paint defined, 24.135

Paint oil defined, 24.135

Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141

Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151

Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151

Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161

Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141

Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145

Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165

Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

Solvent defined, 24.135

Standards, professed; definition, 24.135

Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151

Varnish defined, 24.135

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

PAMPHLETS*See Publications*

Economic development department, selling or distributing, 362.20

Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43

Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44

University library as depository of, 137.04

Village ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

PANDERING*See Crimes, Criminals***PAPERS***See Documents**See Newspapers**See Publications***PARDONS***See Parole*

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07

Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02

Commutation of sentence, 626.36, 638.02 to 638.07

Conditional pardons, 638.02

County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06

Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06

Extraordinary, 638.02

Grant by board, 638.01

Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06

Power to grant, 638.02

Processes, service by clerk, 638.07

Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07

Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03

State board of pardons

Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05

Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07

Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06

Compensation, 638.07, 638.08

Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06

Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01

Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06

Meetings, 638.04

Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01, 638.02

Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08

Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08

Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02

Process requiring presence before board, 638.08

Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12, 611.13

Records, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07

Secretary, 638.07

Subpoenas, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08

Writs, service of, 638.07

Youth conservation commission, commitment of persons to, 242.28

Unanimous vote of board, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Writing, 638.02, 638.05

PARENT AND CHILD*See Adoption And Change Of Name**See Children**See Juvenile Courts*

Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08

Adoption or change of name, 259.11

Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24

Child support, failure punishable, 609.375

Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26

Descent of

Cemetery lot, 525.14

Homestead, 525.145

Property, 525.16

Force or violence, by parent, 609.06

Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5989

INDEX

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 609.065
Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
Liability
 Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26
 Parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18
 Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02
Liquor
 Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
 Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81
 Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78
Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08
Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
Wages of minor, 181.01
Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

PARK DISTRICTS

Activation, 398.01
Bonds, 398.17
Borrowing funds, 398.16
Boundaries, 398.20
Claims, payment of, 471.38
Contracts, execution, 398.11
Commissioners
 Duties, 398.07
 Elections, 398.04
 Meetings, 398.06
 Members, 398.03
 Number, 398.02
 Powers, 398.08, 398.09
 Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
 Selection, method, 398.03
Creation, activation, 398.20
Election, bond issue, 398.17
Employees, 398.10
Enlargement of districts, 398.21
Financial statement, 398.18
Highways, within park area, 398.15
Instruments, execution, 398.11
Multi-county, defined, 398.01
Ordinances
 Enactment, 398.12
 Enforcement, 398.13
Plan for development, filing, 398.19
Records of proceedings, 398.14
Reports, publication, 398.14
Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
Single county, defined, 398.01
Superintendent, 398.10
Tax levy, 398.16
Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

PARKING METERS

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

PARKING OF VEHICLES

See *Traffic Regulations*

PARKING PLACES

Acquisition, 459.14
Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
Autonobile parking facilities, 459.14
Bonds
 Debt limitations, 459.14
 Issuance and sale, 459.14
Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26
Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
State parking lots, operation, 16.72

PARKS, PARKWAYS

See *Forestry, Forests (7)*

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

See Park Districts
See *Playgrounds*
See *Trailer Coach Parks*
1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Cities
4. Villages
5. State Parks
6. County Parks
 1. Generally
Abandonment, 117.19, 430.05
Actions for injuries, 448.33
Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
Changing name of street, 440.11
Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12
Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
Counties
 Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
 Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
 Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
 Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
 Power of county board, 375.18
Dedication, 117.19
Fireworks display, 624.22
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Injuries, actions for, 448.33
Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14
Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581
Notice
 Abandonment, filed with register of deeds, 117.19
 Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
 Award for taking property, 430.02
 Condemnation, filed with register of deeds, 117.19
 Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14
 Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
 Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
 Sale of bonds, 430.12
 Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
Obstruction, penalty, 609.74
Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32
Payment of award for land taken, 448.12
Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)
Plats, recordation, 448.15
Private lands, public recreational use, see RECREATION
Public nuisance, 609.74
State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
Streets may be taken, 430.10
Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
Tourist parks, 450.19
Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
Vacation, 117.19
Verdict in damages, 448.14
2. Boards
Cities
 Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 448.53
 Appointment, 448.05, 448.45
 Appraisal of damages for taking, 448.11
 Appraisers, report, 448.10
 Assessments
 Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32
 Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
 Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
 General law, applicability, 448.35
 Shade trees, cost, 448.56
 Attorneys, employment, 448.46
 Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)****Bonds**

- Applicability of general laws, 448.35
- Municipal borrowing act, 475.52
- Park districts may issue, 448.32

Building line easements, 463.03**Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35****Certification to county auditor, 450.25****Compensation**

- Members, 448.31, 448.47
- Persons employed, 448.46
- Secretary, 448.46

Contracts, 448.33**Description of lands acquired, 448.15****Designation of land for system, 430.01****Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04****Election**

- Members, 448.31, 448.49, 448.51
- Proposal to create, 448.29

Eminent domain, 117.19, 448.09, 463.05**Exchange of land, 448.21****Expenditures, 450.24****First class, control and supervision, 430.10****Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31****Gifts, acceptance, 450.23****Insurance on buildings, 450.24****Leases, 448.46****Meeting, 448.33****Members, oath, terms, 448.31, 448.45****Notice, 448.11****Ordinances**

- Galleries, 450.24
- Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56
- Museums, 450.24
- Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32
- Penalties for violations, 448.56, 450.05
- Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54

Park board, defined as board, 426.11**Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.31****Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.50, 448.54****President**

- Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33
- Calling meetings, 448.33
- Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15
- Certificate of vacancy in office, 448.51
- Signature
 - Contracts, 448.33
 - Warrants, playground fund, 450.04

Special duties, 448.45**Receipts, used for maintenance and improvement of parks, 448.52****Resignation of member, city first class, 448.50****Rules, 448.33****Secretary**

- Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15
- Certification of vacancy in office, 448.51
- Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06
- Duties, 448.46
- Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31
- Records of board, 448.15
- Shade trees, planting, 448.56

Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07**Tax levy**

- Applicability of certain laws, 448.35
- Cities first class, 450.25
- Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33
- Park districts, 448.32
- Playground fund, warrants for payments, 450.04

Travel on parkways, 448.54**Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56****Vacancies, 448.51****Vice president, 448.31, 448.51****Villages****Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511****Attorney may represent, 412.501****Baths, construction, 412.521****Chairman, 412.501****Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531****Compensation**

- Employees of board, 412.521

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)****Secretary, 412.501****Continuance of existing board, 412.501****Contracts improvements, 412.521****Control over property, 412.511****Employment, personnel, 412.521****Entertainment, provide, 412.521****Estimate of needs, 412.531****Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521****Joint functions, another municipality****Option plan B, 412.621****Leases****Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521****Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521****Membership, 412.501****Powers and duties, 412.521****Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501****Report to council, 412.501****Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531****Term of office, 412.501****3. Cities****Acquisition of certain property, 465.15****Bonds, 465.17, 475.52****Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17****Eminent domain, right of, 465.16****Express trusts****Acceptance, 501.11****Sale or other disposition, 501.11****First class****Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25****Acquisition of land, 448.22, 448.53, 465.15****Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55****Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55****Board, 448.51****Bonds****Municipal borrowing, 475.52****Sale below par, 435.22****Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08****Construction, repair, 440.37 to 440.40****Council may levy assessments, 448.55****Damages, compensation, 448.23****Designation of lands for system, 430.01****Eminent domain, 448.23, 448.53****Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07****Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23****Filling vacancies in board, 448.51****Financing, 435.22, 475.51****Gifts, 448.53****Governing body making improvements, 430.11****Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03****Improvement of existing parks, 430.07****Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23****Members of park board may resign, 448.50****Method of improvement, 430.07****Objections to improvement or award, 430.02****Outside city limits, 448.53****Park funds, 448.52****Parks and playgrounds; bonds; issuance and sale, 475.52****Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24****Plats, 430.02****Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02****Publication of notice, 430.02****Purchase from federal government, 448.22****Regulations, 448.54****Reports, 430.02****Share, cost of improvement, 430.12****Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66****Survey, 430.02****System of parks, 430.01****Tax levy, 430.02, 448.26****Time of improvement, 430.11****Title to lands acquired, 430.09****Travel regulations, 448.54****Fourth class****Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30****Appropriation, 448.06****Boards, 448.43 to 448.48****County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5991

INDEX

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

3. Cities (Cont'd)

Elections, 448.29
Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
Improvement of land for park, 448.04
Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35

Funds, 448.52

Outside city limits, 448.53

Recordation, register of deeds, 117.19

Second class

Acquisition, 448.09
Annual estimates, 448.16
Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
Appraisals, 448.10
Appraisers, 448.10
Buildings, 416.07
Eminent domain, 448.09
Entertainment, 449.07
Funds, 448.16
Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
Plats, 448.10
Publication of notice, 448.10
Report of appraisers, 448.10
Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03
Rest rooms, 416.07
Survey, 448.10
Tax levy, 448.16

Third class

Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
Annual estimates, 448.16
Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
Appraisal, 448.10
Appraisers, 448.10
Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
Eminent domain, 448.09
Funds, 448.16
Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
Plats, 448.10
Publication of notice, 448.10
Report of appraisers, 448.10
Rules, 450.06
Survey, 448.10
Tax levy, 448.16

4. Villages

Acquisition, 412.511

Bonds, 475.52

Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52

Council government under optional plan B, 412.621

Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities,
412.491

Express trusts

Acceptance, 501.11

Sale or other disposition, 501.11

Funds

Audit, 412.531

Creation, 412.531

Tax levies, 412.531

Transfer, 412.531

Withdrawals, 412.531

Management, 412.511

Powers of council, 412.221

Recreational facilities, 412.491

5. State Parks

Acquisition of land for certain, 85.189

Acquisition of lands, 85.185

Appropriations, 85.185

Areas designated as state parks

Banning state park, 85.185, 85.187, 85.1871

Baptism River state park, 85.102

Bear Head Lake state park, 85.182, 85.185

Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.185, 85.1871

Big Stone Lake state park, 85.183, 85.185

Birch Coulee Memorial state park, 85.13

Blue Mounds state park, 85.18, 85.185, 85.187

Buffalo River state park, 85.18, 85.1871

Camden state park, 85.185, 85.187, 85.1871

Caribou Falls state park, 85.174

Carley state park, 85.164

Cascade River state park, 85.178

Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15, 85.1871

Count Beltrami monument park, 85.172

Crow Wing state park, 85.111, 85.185, 85.187

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

5. State Parks (Cont'd)

Dalles of St. Croix River, 85.08

Devils Track state park, 85.082

Father Hennepin state memorial wayside, 85.171,
85.1871

Father Hennepin state park, 85.185, 85.187

Flandreau state park, 85.18

Flood Bay wayside park, 85.195

Forestville state park, 85.185

Fort Ridgely state park, 85.11, 85.185, 85.187

Fort Snelling state park, 85.184, 85.1871

Frontenac state park, 85.071, 85.187

George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.083

Glacial Lakes state park, 85.185

Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18, 85.1871

Grand Mounds state park, 85.185

Hayes Lake state park, 85.1871

Helmer Myre state park, 85.177, 85.185, 85.1871

Itasca state park, 85.07, 85.185

John A. Latsch state park, 85.185

Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17

Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.081, 85.187

Kilon Woods state park, 85.163

Kodonce River state park, 85.175

Lac qui Parle recreation reserve, 85.1871, 85.193

Lake Bemidji state park, 85.161

Lake Bronson state park, 85.18, 85.1871

Lake Carlos state park, 85.185, 85.1871

Lake Louise state park, 85.185, 85.1871

Lake of the Woods-Zippel Bay recreation reserve,
85.191

Lake Shetek state park, 85.18, 85.185, 85.187,
85.1871

Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.185, 85.1871

Maplewood state park, 85.185, 85.187

McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.101

Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.122

Minneopa state park, 85.09, 85.1871

Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18

Nerstand Woods state park, 85.162

Old Mill state park, 85.165

O. L. Kipp state park, 85.185

Oronoco state park, 85.16

Pine Tree state park, 85.173, 85.185

Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226

Rice Lake state park, 85.185, 85.187, 85.1871

St. Croix state park, 85.085

Sakatah Lake state park, 85.185, 85.187

Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14

Savanna Portage state park, 85.181, 85.185, 85.1871

Schoolcraft recreation reserve, 85.192

Sibley state park, 85.185, 85.187, 85.1871

Split Rock lighthouse state park, 85.102, 85.1871

Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18

Temperance River state park, 85.179

Tower Soudan state park, 85.186

Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.185, 85.187

Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.185

Whitewater state park, 85.187, 85.1871

William O'Brien state park, 85.176, 85.185

Camp grounds, public, 85.03

Camp sites

Fees, 85.05

Motor vehicles, 85.05

Rules, 85.03

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Commissioner of conservation

Control, 84.027

Member, historic site commission, 138.08

Rules, 84.03, 85.05

Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides

Acton monument, 85.19

Brook Park monument, 85.19

Camden state park, 85.19

Camp Release memorial state wayside, 85.19

Casey Jones riding and hiking trail, 84.164

Chippewa Mission memorial state wayside, 85.19

Cross River scenic state wayside, 85.194

Franz Jevne state wayside, 85.196

Garvin Heights scenic state wayside, 85.19

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- Hinckley monument, 85.19
- Inspiration Peak park, 85.19
- Jay Cooke state park, 85.1871, 85.19
- Kaplan Woods state park, 85.19
- Latsch state park, 85.19
- Milford monument, 85.19
- Moose Lake monument, 85.19
- Ray Berglund state scenic memorial wayside, 85.1871, 85.197
- Scenic state park, 85.19
- Schwandt monument, 85.19
- Sibley state park, 85.19
- Sleepy Eye Lake state park, 85.19
- Toqua Lakes state park, 85.19
- Traverse des Sioux memorial state wayside, 85.19
- Whitewater state park, 85.19
- Wood Lake monument, 85.19
- Director
 - Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081
 - Salary, 15A.09
- Division of, 85.03
- Douglas Lodge, 85.07
- Electric service to users, 85.05
- Eminent domain, 85.05
- Employees as peace officers, 85.04
- Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
- Exchange of lands, 92.31
- Fees; parking space, camp sites, 85.05
- Firearms, regulations, 99.26
- Forests, state; see FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)
- Funds, working capital, 85.22
- Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48
- Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
- Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05
- Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
- Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Itasca state park
 - Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Violations, penalties, 85.20
- Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
- Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20
- Monson Lake state park, conveyance of, 85.188
- Monuments and monument sites, 85.03
- Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05
- Motor vehicles, permits, 85.06
- Mutilation of property, 85.20
- Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48
- Open season, protected animals, 99.26
- Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
- Oronoco state park, conveyance of, 85.188
- Pageants, 85.05
- Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21
- Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
- Permits, motor vehicles, 85.06
- Pine Tree state park, conveyance of, 85.188
- Pomme de Terre state park, conveyance of, 85.188
- Recreation reserves, 85.03
- Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07
- Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
- Safety inspection, Soudan Mine park, 85.1865
- Schools, in state parks, 85.06, 85.07
- Sewer service, 85.05
- Shrubs protected, 85.20
- Sleepy Eye state park, commissioner of conservation may convey, 85.19
- Sleepy Eye state park, conveyance of, 85.188
- State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
- State property designated as parks, 85.03
- Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
- Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
- Tent camping sites, 85.05
- Toqua Lake state park, conveyance of, 85.188
- Trailer parking, 85.05
- Trespass, 85.20
- United States lands, acquisition, 94.47
- Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20
- Waysides, 85.03
- Working capital fund, 85.22

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**6. County Parks**

- Establishment, 398.32
- Financing, 398.33
- Generally, 398.31 to 398.36
- Ordinances, 398.34
- Park commission, 398.36
- Personnel, 398.35
- Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08

PAROLE*See Corrections, Department Of*

- Adult corrections commission
 - Agents
 - Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 - Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10
 - Application for parole, consideration, 243.05
 - Appointee member; compensation and expense, 243.02, 243.04
 - Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05
 - Chairman
 - Administrator of interstate compact, 243.16
 - Deputy of adult corrections division serves as, 241.03, 243.02
 - Salary, 243.04
 - Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07
 - Custody of paroled persons, 243.05
 - Discharge from control of commission, 243.02 to 243.14
 - Duties, 241.03, 243.07
 - Established, 243.02
 - Membership, quorum, vacancies, 243.02
 - Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.02 to 243.14
 - Personnel, supplies, and equipment provided by corrections department, 241.03
 - Powers, 243.05, 609.12
 - Records and reports, 243.02, 243.03
 - Release of prisoners, see also Discharge, parole, ante
 - Rescinding a parole, 243.05
 - Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12
 - Testimony, 243.05
 - Transfer of powers and duties from state board of parole and probation, 241.03
 - Youth conservation commission, cooperation with, 242.21
- Agents, appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09
- Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05
- Certificate of final discharge, 243.07
- Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165
- Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135
- Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
- County probation officer; police service to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22, 260.311
- Detention awaiting employment, 241.23
- Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18
- Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24
- Division of criminal statistics, information to, 626.36
- Escapees, retaking of, 242.34, 243.05
- Expense of parole, guard, 243.14
- Extradition, 629.22
- Indeterminate sentences, 609.12
- Inmates
 - State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
 - State training schools, 242.43, 242.44
 - Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
- Laws, repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13
- Life prisoners, 243.05
- Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83
- Loans to parolees, 241.25
- Murderers, 243.05
- Offenses committed before 1912, offender's right to parole, 243.08
- Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
- Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05
- Rules, 243.12
- Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5993

INDEX

PAROLE (Cont'd)

- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43
- State board of parole and probation
 - Adult corrections commission, powers transferred to, 241.03
 - Designated as adult corrections commission, 241.03
 - Extradition, 629.22
 - Youth conservation commission, powers transferred to, 242.54
- Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09
- Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135
- Temporary parole, 243.14
- Time, credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of criminally insane, 631.19
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Youth conservation commission
 - Appointment of agents, 242.46
 - Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19
 - Powers of agents, 242.46

PARTIES

See Actions

- Absence at trial, 546.07
- Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
- Assignee, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
- Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
- Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
- Bringing in additional parties
 - Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Child, seduction of, 540.07
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
 - Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 - Judgment after, 548.07
 - Party to appeal, substitution, 605.225
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
- Guardians
 - Injury to child, 540.08
 - Seduction of child, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06
- Intervention
 - Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 - Quieting title, 559.04
- Joinder of
 - Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 - Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 - Connecting carriers, 540.17
 - Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Official bonds, 574.24
- Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
- Partition
 - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
- Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
- Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
- Settling aside tax sales, 280.33
- State, party to partition, 558.32
- Suability of certain persons or organizations
 - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 - Employers organizations, 540.151
 - Labor organizations, 540.151
 - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Taxes, refund of, 283.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Unknown defendants

PARTIES (Cont'd)

- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
- Partition, 558.26
- Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
- Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

PARTITION

- Action, bringing, 558.01
- Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
- Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
- Attorney general, service on, 558.32
- Compensation for equality, 558.11
- Complaint, 558.03
- Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
- Costs
 - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 - Execution for, 558.10
- Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
- Estates of decedents, personal property, 525.485
- Future estates, protection, 558.27
- Judgment
 - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 - Costs, 558.10
 - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 - Final, 558.07
 - For partition, 558.04
- Lien
 - Application of proceeds, 558.16
 - Proof of, 558.15
 - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 - Separation of charges, 558.09
 - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
- Life estates
 - Set-off and retention, 558.24
 - Set-off and sale, 558.25
- Parties, 558.03
- Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
- Persons not affected, 558.08
- Property not subject to division, 558.12
- Referees
 - Conveyances, 558.23
 - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 - Duties; procedure; report, 558.16
 - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 - Partition sale, 558.14
 - Purchase at sale, 558.18
 - Report, confirmation, 558.07
 - Report of sale, 558.20
 - Successor referees, 558.07
- Sale
 - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
 - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 - Notice of, 558.17
 - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
 - Part of estate, 558.24
 - Private sale, 558.17
 - Proceeds
 - Application of, 558.16
 - Claims to, determination, 558.22
 - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
 - Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
 - Report of, 558.20
 - Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
 - Service, 558.02
 - State as party, 558.32
 - Stipulations, 558.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
 - Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
 - Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
 - Venue, 542.01
 - Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

PARTITION FENCES

See Fences

PARTNERSHIP

See Commercial Code

See Limited Partnership

Accounting

- Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Fiduciary duties, 323.20
 Partners, right to, 323.21
 Profit and surplus, 323.25
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
 Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03
 Advances, interest, 323.17
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34
 Assignment
 Partner's interest, 323.26
 Retirement of all but one, 323.40
 Associations
 Borrowing member, 51.14
 Law regulating, 54.29
 When deemed partnership, 323.02
 Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
 Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01
 Control and management of business, 323.17
 Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
 Death or retirement of partner
 Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40
 Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
 Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28
 Discharge of partners, 323.28
 Dissolution
 Application of partnership property, 323.37
 Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
 Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 Existing liabilities, 323.31
 Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 Individual debts, 323.27
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 Name, 323.40
 Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 Right to wind up, 323.36
 Termination, 323.28, 323.29
 Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
 Execution or garnishment, 323.24
 Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
 Existence, rules determine, 323.06
 Expulsion of partner, 323.40
 Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
 Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
 Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
 Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
 Liability
 As trustee, 323.20
 In certain cases, 323.40
 Joint, 323.14
 New partner, 323.16
 Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
 Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
 Place of business, 323.18
 Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22
 Property
 Assessment of, 273.22
 Conveyance of, 323.09
 Of partnership, 323.07
 Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 Possession of, 323.24
 Relations, estoppel, 323.15
 Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
 Rules for determining existence, 323.06
 Term of existence, 323.22
 Tort of partner, 323.12
 Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
 Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

PASSENGERS

See Carriers

Aeronautics

 Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
 Liability of owner for damages, 360.012

PASSENGERS (Cont'd)

 License on demand, 360.018
 Offense against, 360.012
 Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
 Boats or vessels
 Motors, examination of, 183.44
 Overloading, penalty, 609.205
 Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
 Expulsion by force, 609.06
 Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92
 Quarantine by state board of health; passengers, interstate carrier, 144.14
 Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605

PASTEURIZATION

Approval of plant, 32.392
 Cheese, 32.482
 Cooling after, standards, 32.391
 Defined, 32.391
 Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
 Enforcement, 32.398
 Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; definition, 32.394
 Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
 Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
 Milk
 Defined, 32.391
 Other than grade A, 32.395
 Minimum standards, 32.397
 Requirement of; exceptions; milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
 Violations, penalties, 32.398

PATENTS

Actions to vacate, 556.11
 Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
 Land patents
 Evidence, 599.19
 Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881
 Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

See Streets

See Villages

Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
 Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
 Cities, second class, 440.33 to 440.36
 Lien for repairing, 514.01
 Towns, power in certain towns, 368.67

PAWNBROKERS

Minors

 Pledges received from, 609.81
 Purchase from, 609.81
 Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
 Small loan business, 56.26
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

PAYMENT

See Public Lands

By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21

Claims

 Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46
 Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
 False, payment of, 609.455
 False, presenting for payment, 609.465
 Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201
 Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
 Judgment, to clerk, 548.17
 Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Trustees, application of, 501.22
 Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE

See Crimes, Criminals

See Criminal Procedure (8)

PEACE OFFICERS

See Arrest

See Constables

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5995

INDEX

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

See Police
See *Sheriffs*
Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
Aeronautics
Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075
License available for inspection, 360.018
Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules and regulations, 360.107
Arrests
Any place in state, 629.40
Children, 260.165
See also JUVENILE COURTS
Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
Uniform extradition act, 629.09
Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
Bureau of criminal apprehension
Broadcasting information, 626.45
Information disseminated, 626.42
Penalty on officers refusing information to, 626.51
Radio receiving sets, 626.61
Report of felonies committed, 626.41
Training peace officers, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
Camp meetings, 315.43
Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215
Conservators of the peace, 625.01
Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76
Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44
County agricultural societies, 38.01
Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
Custody, taking children into, see JUVENILE COURTS
Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50
Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
Defined, 200.02
Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08
Force, authorized use, 609.06
Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56
Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52
Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34
Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22
Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91
Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107
Narcotic drugs, enforcement, 618.12, 618.20
Nuisances reported, 145.23
Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161
Police training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39
Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
Protection of religious property, 317.66
Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40
Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68
Records of felonies, 626.41
Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161
Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27
Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66
Sheriffs, 387.03
State fair, officers, 37.20
State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04
Sunday school assemblies, 315.43
Threats, 609.27
Training school, 626.841 to 626.854
Village president and councilmen as, 412.101
PEAT
Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461
Fire regulations
Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03
Permission to start fires, 88.17
Precautions, 88.16
Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461
Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04
Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50

PEAT (Cont'd)

Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
Public lands
Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
Removal from public lands, 92.50
Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
Taxation
Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
Removal of peat from repurchased tax forfeited land, 282.35
Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 1 s 18
Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01
Children, employment in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48
Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
Licenses
Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08
Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
Cities, 329.06, 437.01, 437.02
Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
Mandatory, 329.02
Municipalities in general, 329.06
Regulations by
Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
Municipalities in general, 329.06
Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05
Towns, 368.01
Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
Villages, 329.06, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02
Optometry, peddling prohibited, 148.57
Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
School grounds, peddling prohibited, 126.19
Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05
Transient merchant
Defined, 329.099
Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
Fees, disposition of, 329.16
Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
Sales accepted, 329.14
Violations and penalties, 329.17
Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
Violations and penalties, 329.17

PEDESTRIANS

See *Traffic Regulations*

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See *Corrections, Department Of*
See *Home Schools*
See *Jails*
See *Prisons*
See *Reformatories*

PENALTIES

See *Crimes, Criminals*
See *Forfeitures*

PENITENTIARIES

See *Prisons*

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Districts
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
Name and boundaries, 2.01

PENSIONS

See *Cities (9)*
See *Firemen's Relief Associations*
See *Old Age Assistance*
See *Retirement*
See *Veterans (3)*

PER CAPITA TAX BASIS

- Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161
- Limitation
 - Additional levy to cover indebtedness, 275.13
 - Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161
 - County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16
 - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 - Federal department of labor, releases, 275.12
 - Levies, increase, 275.15
 - Revised consumers price index, 275.12
 - Special census, 275.14
 - Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11
 - Tax levy for schools, limited, 275.12
- Municipalities excepted
 - Cities first class, 475.74
 - Cities second class, 475.74
 - Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

PERIODICALS

See Magazines

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

- Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20
- Attachment, 532.32, 570.07
- Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.191
- Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
- Sale
 - Justice court, 532.32
 - Property under attachment, 605.20
 - Supersedeas bond, 605.20
 - Unclaimed property, 345.02
- Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191

PERJURY

- Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59
- Barber code, 154.21
- Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46
- Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
- Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17
- Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Compensation insurance board, false testimony before, 79.05
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition, 609.48
- Destruction of evidence, 609.63
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art 4 s 15
- Falsification of material matters, 609.48
- Feed loans, 395.22
- Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46
- Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49
- Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
- Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
- Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Indictment for, 628.24
- Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
- Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
- Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
- Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10
- Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08
- Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Offering false evidence, 609.63
- Penalties, 609.48
- Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
- Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Savings bank, false report, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, 395.22
- State fire marshal, witness before, 73.05
- Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
- Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
- Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

PERMITS

See Licenses

See Registration

See Traffic Regulations

Aeronautics

- Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
- New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58
- Orders of commissioner, 360.019
- Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
- Unlawful to operate without, 360.018
- Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091
- Barber college, 154.07
- Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
- Building, 15.41, 462.12
- Burial
 - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157
 - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
 - Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165
 - Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164
 - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
- Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72
- Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64
- Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392
- Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53
- Dead bodies
 - Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12
 - Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164
- Decorative trees
 - Processor, 88.649
 - Transportation, 88.644, 88.646
- Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07
- Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24
- Dusting and spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.031 to 18.035
- Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21
- Employment of infants, 181.40, 181.45, 181.47
- Feed, commercial; purchase permit for distributors, 25.20
- Field dog trials, 98.48
- Fires, starting of, 88.17
- Fireworks displays, 624.22
- Game and fish, shipping, 97.46
- Health, control of certain matters, 144.12
- Hog cholera serum
 - Administering, 35.51, 35.60
 - Dealing in, 35.41
 - Manufacture or distribute, 35.41
 - Use of, 35.51
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
 - Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11
 - Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18
 - Unlawful affixing, 340.53
- Irrigation from public waters, 105.44
- Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
- Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24
- Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01
- Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394
- Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
 - Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 - Holders right of entry, 93.05
 - Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353
- Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 75.22
- Motor carriers, 221.121
- Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13
- Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21
- Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
- Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53
- Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47
- Private trade schools, 141.06, 141.07, 141.11
- Public lands
 - Semi-taconite mining, 117.461

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5997

INDEX

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Taconite mining company, 117.47
- Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415
- Public service or utility corporations
 - City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
 - Cross public lands or waters, 84.415
- Public waters, obstructions, 101.42
- Rendering plants, 35.82
- Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74
- Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021
- Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53
- Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Special fuels, 296.12
- State board of health, various controls, 144.12
- State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21
- Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53
- Taconite, 105.46, 117.47
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Timber and timber lands, 90.41
- Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86
- Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183
- Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 110.121, 115.03
- Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64
- Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

PERPETUITIES

- Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
- Cemetery funds, 306.41
- Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
- Chattels real, 500.05
- Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13
- Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Action for
 - Child or ward, 540.08
 - Fellow servant, 546.21
 - Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07
 - Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Defined, 176.011
- Highway regulations, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, 169.09
- Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72
- Income tax
 - Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08
 - Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.70
- Labor and industry department to report, 175.28, 175.32
- Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27
- Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
- Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01
- Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01
- Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- See Taxation (3)*
- Actions to recover
 - Limitation, 541.05
 - Venue, 542.06
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Bill of sale or other instrument, filing fee, 357.19
- Classification for taxation, 273.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18
- Definitions, 272.03
- Descent, determination after certain number of years, 525.31, 525.311
- Exemptions, 550.37
- Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.15
- Guardian and ward, 525.54
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
- Joint tenancy, 500.19

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05
 - Limited partner's interest, 322.18
 - Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, 609.655
 - Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
 - Perishable property
 - Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20
 - Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07
 - Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.191
 - Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
 - Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
 - Port authority may hold, 458.17
 - Representative, sale of lands, distribution, 525.38
 - Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
 - Sales, 325.01
 - Sanitary district, acquire and hold, 445.06
 - Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621
 - Taxes
 - Buildings and structures assessed as personally, classification, 273.13
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.37
 - Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
 - Pipeline companies, 273.33
 - Poor relief, under town system, 263.10
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
 - Tax on transfer of, 291.01
- ### PERSONNEL
- See Cities*
 - See Civil Service*
 - See Villages*
- ### PEST CONTROL
- See Animals*
 - See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*
 - See Forestry, Forests (1)*
 - See Insect Pests*
 - See Mosquito Abatement*
 - See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
 - See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*
 - See White Pine Blister-Rust*
- ### PETROLEUM
- See Gasoline*
 - See Oil*
- ### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
- See Drugs*
 - Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 - Basic science act, 146.16
 - Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
 - Children; reports of injuries, physical abuse, or neglect, 626.554
 - Cocaine
 - Prescription, filled only once, 152.02
 - Sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04
 - Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
 - Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Dentists, excepted, 151.26
 - Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
 - Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
 - Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 - Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 - Falsely claiming, 151.17
 - False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
 - Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Harmful drugs, definition by board of pharmacy, 152.041
 - Home remedies, legislative intent regarding, 151.27
 - Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
 - Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
 - Intern, defined, 151.01
 - Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18
 - Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23
 - Licenses
 - Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19
 - Manufacturer, 151.25
 - Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
 - Revocation or suspension, 151.06, 151.20
 - Manufacturing, defined, 151.01

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
 Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
 Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
 Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
 Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
 Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24
 Prescription, defined, 151.01
 Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
 Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
 Registration
 Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14
 Licenses, from other states, without examination, 151.12
 Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 Stores, 151.19
 Suspension and revocation, 151.20
 Reinstatement, 151.14
 Sale
 Liquor
 Medicinal purposes, 340.73
 On Sunday, 624.02
 Unlawful sale of, 340.76
 Mallein, 35.33
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18
 Tuberculin, 35.33
 State board of pharmacy
 Appeal from order of, 151.20
 Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
 Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20
 Definition of harmful drugs, power, 152.041
 Definitions, 151.01
 Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06
 Fees to state treasurer, 151.27
 Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 Meetings, compensation, expenses, 151.08
 Notice of hearings, 151.20
 Officers, elections, 151.05
 Powers and duties, 151.06
 Publication, 151.06
 Qualifications of members, 151.02
 Records kept by secretary, 151.07
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules and regulations, 151.06, 152.041
 Secretary; election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Witness compelled to attend, 151.20
 Substitution, 151.21
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
 Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

PHOTOGRAPHS
 Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
 Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Copy public records, 15.17
 Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 626.43
 Records of persons convicted of felony, 626.38
 Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 626.40
 Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
 Public records, 15.17
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

State flag, preservation, 1.141
 State tree, 1.144
 Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Applicants, 148.70
 Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75
 Defined, 148.65
 Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Examinations
 Certificate of registration, 148.72
 Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69
 When not required, 148.72
 Examining committee
 Creation, 148.67
 Members, 148.68
 Officers, 148.69
 Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77
 Governor, appointments by, 148.68
 Massage distinguished from, 148.34
 Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65
 Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78
 Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
 Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
 Renewals, 148.73
 Rules, 148.74
 State board of medical examiners
 Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71
 Duties, 148.66
 Examining committee
 Duties, 148.67
 Nominations by governor, 148.68
 Grounds
 Qualifications of applicants, 148.70
 Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75
 Revocation of license to practice, 148.75
 Rules, 148.69, 148.74
 Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77
 Use of certain words, 148.76
 Violations, penalties, 148.77

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS
 Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
 Board of examiners in basic sciences, 144.03
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 County physician, 262.12
 Juvenile courts, 260.092
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
 Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
 Certificates
 Birth, 144.159
 Child employment, 181.42
 Death, 144.164
 Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
 Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
 Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
 Defined, 176.011
 Examinations of
 Children, 64A.24, 64A.25
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

5999

INDEX

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- See also CHILDREN, see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
- Excepted or exempted from
 - Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
 - Jury duty, 628.43
 - Students in certain cases, 147.09
 - United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09
- Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
- Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
- Hospitals, admittance to staff, 147.23
- Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
- Laws not applicable
 - Basic science act, 146.16
 - Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19
 - Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51
- License to practice
 - Certificate from
 - Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 - National board of medical examiners, 147.03
 - Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
 - Good moral character requisite, 147.02
 - Issuance, revocation, suspension, 147.02
 - Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
 - Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
 - Practicing without, penalty, 147.07, 147.10
 - Record with clerk of court, 147.08
 - Refusal of, grounds for, appeal, 147.02
 - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 - Revocation of
 - Appeal from order, 147.02
 - Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13
 - Temporary permit, 147.02
- Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07
- Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
- Offenses:
 - Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 - Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
 - False statement in report, 144.49
 - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
 - Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
 - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
- Osteopathy
 - License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
 - Registration fee, 147.21
 - State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
- Poor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Prescriptions
 - Cocaine, 152.02
 - Liquor, 340.77
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Psychologists prohibited from practice of medicine, 148.86
- Reports
 - Births and deaths, 144.12
 - Children; injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
 - Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
 - Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Occupational diseases, 144.34
 - Tubercular persons, 144.42
- Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20
- State board of medical examiners
 - Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
 - Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
 - Executive secretary, employment, 147.05
 - Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
 - Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
 - Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
 - Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
 - Rules and regulations, 147.01
 - Testimony, 147.01
- Temporary certificate for graduate training
 - Granting, 147.16
 - Power under certificate, 147.17
 - Renewal, 147.18
 - Suspension or revocation, 147.19

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06
- ### PINE COUNTY
- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
 - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ### PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 - Cities fourth class, laying in streets, 411.73, 411.74
 - Common carriers, 221.54
 - Easements, 41.04, 272.12, 282.04
 - Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Injury to, 609.595
 - Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
 - Mechanics and materials mens liens, 514.04, 514.16
 - Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Pipeline companies
 - Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
 - Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
 - Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
 - Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 - Organizations, 300.03
 - State supervision, 300.04
 - Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
 - Plumbers, 326.37
 - Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 - Steamfitters, 326.46
 - Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46
 - Taxation as personal property by commissioner of taxation, 273.33
 - Transportation by, 221.54
 - Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82
- ### PIPESTONE COUNTY
- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ### PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL
- Acquisition, 246.46
 - Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
 - Name, 246.46
 - Public institution, 246.45
 - Uses, 246.46
- ### PISTOLS
- See Firearms
 - See Weapons
- ### PLANNING
- See Zoning
 - Capitol area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
 - County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
 - Metropolitan areas
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11
 - Commission, establishment, 473.03
 - Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06
 - Definitions, 473.02
 - Depositories for funds, 473.10
 - Generally, 473.01 to 473.11
 - Plans, 473.05
 - Reports, 473.09
 - Tax levy, 473.08
 - Municipal planning
 - Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
 - Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
 - Appeals, district court, 462.361
 - Authority to plan, 462.353
 - Definitions, 462.352
 - District court, appeals, 462.361
 - Enforcement, 462.362
 - Filings required, 462.36
 - Land use plan, 462.357

PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Official maps; adoption, effect, 462.359
- Planning agency
 - Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
 - Creation, 462.354
 - Recommendations to governing body, 462.355
- Plats, approval, 462.358
- Policy statement, 462.351
- Register of deeds, required filings, 462.36
- Subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Zoning, 462.357
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- State planning agency, 4.10 to 4.17

PLANT DISEASES

- See Insect Pests*
- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

PLANT PEST ACT

- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

PLATS

- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
- Alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Approval by county board, 505.03
- Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
- Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
- Authority to make, 505.01
- Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
- Building line easements acquired, 463.05
- Building line improvements filed, 463.06
- Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
- Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
- Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
- Change of names of village plats, 505.07
- Cities, 505.03
- City engineer, 463.05
- Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
- Copy of plats and filing, 505.08
- Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
- Correction of
 - Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
 - Application to certain cities, 505.173
 - Certain counties, 505.173
 - Certificate of error
 - Approval by governing body, 505.176
 - By original surveyor, 505.174
 - By other surveyors, 505.175
 - Filing and recording, 505.176
 - Prima facie, 505.177
 - Vested rights, protection, 505.177
 - Certification, 505.173, 505.176
 - Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
 - Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 - Recording, 505.173, 505.176
- Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
- County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14
- County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
- County planning commission, 394.13
- County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03
- Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
- Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
- Decedent's property, 525.68
- Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
- Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
- District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
- District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178
- Donation of land to public, 505.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Eminent domain, board, petitioner to furnish, 117.08, 117.20
- Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
- Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
- Expenses of verifying, 505.03
- Fees
 - Filing registrar of titles, 508.82
- PLATS (Cont'd)
 - Recording, register of deeds, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791
 - Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31
 - Forfeiture for
 - Noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
 - Form of plat, 505.08
 - Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.19
 - Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
 - Incorporation of platted territory and adjacent lands as village, 412.011
 - Informational plats, 505.1792
 - Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
 - Lots, numbering of, 505.02
 - Minnesota coordinate system
 - Central zone, 505.19
 - Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 - Description not exclusive, 505.26
 - Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
 - Limitation of use, 505.24
 - North zone, 505.19
 - Reference to zones, 505.21
 - South zone, 505.19
 - Supplemental, 505.25
 - System to find, 505.22
 - X-coordinates, 505.20
 - Y-coordinates, 505.20
 - Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791
 - Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
 - Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358
 - Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08
 - Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
 - Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15
 - Petition to vacate streets or public grounds, cities fourth class accompanied by, 411.59
 - Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17
 - Proposed improvements by cities fourth class, 411.57
 - Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14
 - Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
 - Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
 - Railroads, 222.28, 222.40
 - Recording
 - Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
 - Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179
 - Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07
 - Village plats, 505.06
 - Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
 - Register of deeds
 - Certain village plats recorded by, 505.06
 - Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.39
 - Recorded in office of, 505.04
 - Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07
 - Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
 - Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
 - Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
 - Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
 - Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
 - Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
 - Resolution village council, change of name, 505.07
 - Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
 - Revision, 272.19
 - Revision and consolidation by village council, 412.221
 - Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
 - Schools and districts, 122.11, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
 - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 - Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
 - Sizes of plats, 505.08
 - Streets, 505.10, 505.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6001

INDEX

PLATS (Cont'd)

Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358
Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
Survey, 505.02, 505.03
System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02
Towns, 381.04, 381.05
Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
Union depot company file with commission, 222.40
Vacation, 505.14
Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791
Verification, 505.03
Villages, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
Ward's realty, 525.68
Water course shown on, 505.02

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS

See Plats

Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
Approval, 505.03
Cemeteries
 Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 Towns, 365.26
Certification, 505.03
Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08
County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
Dedication, 505.03
Donation, 505.01
Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
Recording, 505.04, 505.06
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Surveys
 Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
Vacating, 505.14
Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
Verification, 505.03

PLAYGROUNDS

Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52
Carley state park, 85.164
Cities first class, 448.21, 450.05
Cities second class, 501.11
Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07
Express trusts for, 501.11
Land exchanged, 448.21
Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07
Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

PLEADINGS

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08
Answer
 Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Defamation by radio, 544.043
 Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 Divorce, 518.12
 Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 Workmen's compensation
 Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 Petition, 176.321
Answer or reply, railroad and warehouse commission, service, 231.20
Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
Complaint
 Divorce, 518.10, 518.11
 Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 Partition, 558.03, 558.04

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
Workmen's compensation
 Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
Conciliation court, 491.03
Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
Corporations
 • Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
 Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15
Demurrer
 Answer, demurrer to
 Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 Mandamus, 586.07
 Costs, 549.11
 Hearing on, 545.02
 Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
 Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
Divorce, 518.10, 518.12
Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
Guilty, 609.02
Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
Issues
 Defined, 546.01
 Joinder, 546.02
 Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 Trial of, 546.03, 546.07
Judgment roll, 548.08
Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
Mechanics' lien
 Bill of particulars, 514.13
 Foreclosure, 514.11
Motions
 Default matters, 545.02
 Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03
Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22
Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
Public service commission, appeal from order, 216.25
Reply
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 Demurrer to, 579.06
 Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321
Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15
Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15
Workmen's compensation
 Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

PLEDGES

See Banks And Banking
See Commercial Code
See Liens
See Pawnbrokers
Aeronautics, 360.107, 360.113
Attorney's lien, 481.13
Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
Blue sky law, sale by pledge, 80.06
Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
Brokers, 80.12
Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
Cities first class, faith and credit payment condemnation award, 117.42
Depositaries, state, 118.10, 118.11
Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
Guardian, foreclosure by, 525.37, 525.38
Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
Insurance company, loans facilitating rehabilitation or liquidation, 60A.04
Levy on, 550.16
Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10

PLEDGES (Cont'd)

- Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
- Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
- Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19, 51.21, 51.34, 51.38, 51.43, 51.44
- Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
- Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26
- Trust companies
 - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
 - Powers, 48.81
- Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

PLUMBERS

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities and villages, regulation, 326.38, 411.40
- Definitions, 326.01
- Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Inspection, state board of health, 326.37
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
 - Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
- Rules
 - Attorney general to approve, 326.37
 - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
 - State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision, state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- Basic science law not applicable, 146.16
- Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Certificate, registration of, 153.11
- Definition, 153.01
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Fee, registration, 153.04
- Fees, disposition of, 153.03
- Massage, distinguished from, 148.34
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Registration, application for, 153.03
- State board of podiatry examiners
 - Compensation, 153.12
 - Defined, 153.01
 - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
- Suspension of registration, 153.09
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
- Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.10, 153.15

POISONS

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Child employment under poison dangers, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dressing rooms, clothes protected from poisonous contact, 182.42
- Economic poisons, 24.069 to 24.077
- See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*
- Food of employees, 182.43
- Hazardous substances labeling act
 - Container, immediate, definition, 24.33

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
- Corrosive defined, 24.33
- Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33
- Definitions, generally, 24.33
- Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
- Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
- Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
- Flammable, defined, 24.33
- Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33
- Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
- Highly toxic defined, 24.33
- Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34
- Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
- Irritant defined, 24.33
- Label; definition, contents, 24.33
- Misbranded package defined, 24.33
- Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
- Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
- Penalties, 24.35
- Prohibited acts, 24.34
- Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
- Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
- Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
- Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
- Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
- Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
- Sample by commissioner, 24.39
- Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33
- Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
- Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
- Toxic defined, 24.33
- Homicide by, 627.09
- Inspection and seizure, 24.073
- Labeling, 151.21, 151.23
- Liquor poisoning, 340.71
- Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33
- Record of sale, 151.24
- Registration, 24.072
- Regulation of sale of, 151.06
- Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41
- Use of, in taking fish, 101.42
- Wood alcohol, 24.18
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

POLICE

- See Cities*
- See Highway Patrolmen*
- See Peace Officers*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- See Villages*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
- Adult corrections commission, written order to retake parole, 243.05
- Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107
- Appointments, 419.13
- Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
- Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.42, 626.45, 626.51, 626.61
- Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325.85
- Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
- Chief of police
 - Cities first class, 419.07
 - Cities second class, 419.07, 436.02
 - Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.77
 - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09
 - Fire protection laws, enforcement, 74.08
 - Information furnished, 626.36, 626.42, 626.553

POLICE (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
 Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
 Lockups, duties, 642.07
 Municipal court officer, 488.11
 Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
 Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
 Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53
 Children reports to police of maltreatment, 626.554
 Cities fourth class, 411.19, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.37, 411.77
 Civil service, 419.01
 Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015
 Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
 Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
 Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14
 Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 74.08
 Escapes, authority to apprehend, 643.02
 Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13
 False personation, 609.475
 False reporting of crime, 609.505
 Fees, 357.13, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303
 Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56
 Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.47
 Interstate police communications system, 161.48
 Intoxicating liquors
 Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 Duties, 340.85
 Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13
 Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74
 Joint municipal departments, 430.06
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Labor disputes, injunctions; exception, 185.19
 Labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Matrons, 423.372
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107
 Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04
 Motor vehicles
 Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01
 Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
 Radios, 373.041, 626.58
 Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
 Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Narcotic drug act, enforcement, 618.12
 Offenses, 642.13
 Officers and employees, department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
 Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32
 Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81
 Pensions, certain cities
 Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76
 Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371
 Reduction of payments, 423.371
 Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475
 Policeman
 Defined, 182.177
 Injury in factory or business property, 182.18
 Police officer defined, 169.01
 Protection in
 Terminal warehouses, 233.33
 Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24
 Radios, police cars, 373.041, 626.58
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Relief associations
 Cities, see **CITIES** (9)
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Membership, 69.22
 Persons entitled to relief, 69.23

POLICE (Cont'd)

Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
 Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
 Sanitary district for contiguous cities first class, 445.08
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
 Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27
 Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
 Threats, warnings, 609.27
 Towns
 Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 Tax levy, 365.16
 Training school, 626.841 to 626.854
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 168.33
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
 University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
 Villages, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
 Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325.85
 Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See Elections

POLITICAL PARTIES

See Elections

POLK COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Civil actions by, 116.08
 Cooperation with, 116.05
 Created, 116.02
 Definitions, 116.06
 Director, 116.03
 Enforcement of law, 116.08
 Executive secretary, 116.04
 Policy declaration, 116.01
 Powers and duties, 116.07
 Report, 116.09
 Salary of director, 15A.09
 Violations, penalties, 116.08

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

Regulated by state board of health, 144.12
 Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

POLLUTION OF WATERS

See Pollution Control Agency

Appeal

Order to desist, 144.36
 Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48
 Cities fourth class, council's powers and duties, 411.40
 Control by state board of health, 144.12
 Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68
 Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21
 Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29
 Municipal water pollution control
 Appeal from order, 115.49
 Commission
 Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48
 Enforcement of laws, 115.48
 Powers and duties, 115.43
 Contracts between municipalities, 115.49
 Contracts between municipalities, enforcement, 115.51
 Definitions, 115.41
 Enforcement of laws, 115.47
 Enforcement of laws by commission, 115.48
 Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44
 Hearings, 115.49
 Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46
- Long range plan, 115.42
- Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49
- Nuisance, may be enjoined, 115.45
- Purpose, 115.42
- Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49
- Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53
- Standards of quality and purity, 115.44
- Tax levies, 115.46
- Towns, powers, 115.50
- Violations, 115.45
- Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37
- Permits, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35
- Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37
- Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Regional water pollution control
 - Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
 - Construction of law, 115.37
 - Definitions, 115.15
 - Hearings, 115.20
 - Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20
 - Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22
 - Sanitary districts
 - Annexation, 115.21
 - Application of law, 115.37
 - Assessments, 115.33
 - Board of managers
 - Advisory committee, 115.31
 - Meetings, 115.24
 - Numbers, 115.23
 - Organization, 115.24
 - Powers, 115.32
 - Bonds, 115.34
 - Control of facilities, 115.28
 - Cooperative projects, 115.27
 - Creation, 115.20
 - Definitions, 115.18
 - Detachment, 115.21
 - Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27
 - Dissolution, 115.21
 - Exceptions, 115.19
 - Funds, 115.35
 - Ordinances, effect, 115.36
 - Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22
 - Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
 - Purposes, 115.19
 - Service charges, 115.33
 - Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27
 - Status, 115.25
 - Surveys, 115.29
 - Tax levies, 115.33
 - Village powers, 115.30
 - Violations, 115.32
 - Sanitary region, 115.16
 - Water pollution control advisory committee
 - Appointment of members, 115.17
 - Creation, 115.17
 - Duties, 115.17
 - Expenses, 115.17
 - Investigations, recommendations, 115.17
 - Meetings, 115.17
 - Membership, 115.17
 - Officers, 115.17
 - Subcommittees, 115.17
- Taxation of control facilities, 272.02
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Villages, powers of council, 412.221
- Water pollution control act
 - Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04
 - Action for damages against holder of permit for disposal system, 115.07
 - Appeal, order of commission, 115.05
 - Bond on appeal, 115.05
 - Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09
 - Collateral attack on order of commission, 115.05
 - Construction of law, 115.08
 - Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- evidence before commission, 115.03
 - Cooperation, commission with other states, 115.06
 - Costs, bond or deposit, state or commission, 115.05
 - Definitions, 115.01
 - Emergency order of commission, 115.05
 - Enforcement of laws, 115.03
 - Evidence, 115.03
 - Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
 - Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by commission, 115.07
 - Final order of commission, 115.05
 - Funds, commission may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
 - Hearings, 115.03, 115.05
 - Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04
 - Injunction, 115.07
 - Intervention by state on appeal from order of commission, 115.05
 - Investigations by commission, 115.03
 - Modification or rescission of action by commission, 115.05
 - Notice
 - Appeal from order of commission, 115.05
 - Change of venue on appeal from order of commission, 115.05
 - Hearing before commission, 115.05
 - Nuisances, 115.07
 - Oaths, administration by commission, 115.03
 - Orders
 - Commission as prima facie reasonable and valid, 115.05
 - Discontinuance of pollution, powers of commission, 115.03
 - Penalties for violation of law, 115.07
 - Permits
 - Continuance of existing disposal systems, 115.07
 - Disposal systems, 115.07
 - Powers of commission, 115.03
 - Plans of disposal system to be submitted to commission, 115.07
 - Powers and duties of commission, 115.03
 - Record on appeal, 115.05
 - Rules and regulations, powers of commission, 115.03
 - Standards, power of commission to establish, 115.03
 - Stay of action of commission by appeal, 115.05
 - Subpoenas, powers to issue, commission, 115.03
 - Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to commission, 115.07
 - Venue of appeal, 115.05
 - Water pollution control commission, powers and duties, 115.03
 - Witnesses, 115.03
 - Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37
- POOR**
- See *Blind*
 - See *Old Age Assistance*
 - Bringing into state, 261.13
 - Cash payment
 - County system, 262.01, 262.07
 - Town system, 263.01
 - Commissioner of public welfare, appeal to from order or determination in respect of relief, 261.123, 261.124
 - Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
 - County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07
 - County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 375.19
 - County system
 - Burial at county expense, 262.14
 - Cash payments, 262.01, 262.07
 - Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
 - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
 - County board
 - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 - Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06
 - Member, interest in purchases or contracts, 262.02
 - Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6005

INDEX

POOR (Cont'd)

- Definition, 261.06
- District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20
- Liability of poor for support
 - Recovery from estate, 261.04
 - Recovery from relatives, 261.01
- Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13
- Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04
- Physician, appointment of, 262.12
- Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21
- Poorhouse
 - Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06
 - County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04
 - Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Old age pensions, 256.19
 - Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22
 - Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19
- Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
- Settlement, 262.07, 262.11
- Superintendents, 262.01
- Taxation, 262.01, 262.15
- Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07
- Transportation of, 262.10
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
- Liability of county or town, 261.03
- Municipalities may contract for services, 263.01
- Payments excluded in determining assistance, 245.033
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Relief of
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Lists of recipients, 393.07
 - Order or determination
 - Appeal to commissioner of public welfare, 261.123
 - Appeal to district court, 261.125
 - Procedure on appeal, 261.125
 - Protests against granting of relief, 261.126
- Settlement
 - Application and hearing before district court, 261.08, 261.09
 - Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
 - County of residence charged with support, 261.10
 - District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09
 - Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03
- Taxes
 - Town system, 263.10
 - Villages, 412.251
- Tax levy, 263.10
- Textbooks for indigent pupils, 123.14
- Town system
 - Cash payments, 263.01
 - Change from county system
 - Allowance to towns, 263.06
 - County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08
 - Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08
 - Change from town to county system, 261.14
 - County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09
 - Definition, 261.06
 - Failure of relative to support, recovery from, 261.02
 - Member, interest in purchase or contract, 263.02
 - Poorhouses, 263.04
 - Settlement, 261.07
 - Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03

POOR (Cont'd)

- Tax levy, 263.05
- Tax limitation, 263.10
- Tubercular treatment
 - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
 - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- Veterans, place of burial, 197.20
- Work relief programs authorized, 261.26
- POPE COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**
- See Also Uniform Acts*
- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Aid to the blind act, 256.70
- Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
- Apartment ownership act, 515.01 to 515.29
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Archives act, 138.13 to 138.24
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Attorneys professional corporation act, 319.26 to 319.41
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
- Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Civil appeal code, 605.01 to 605.225
- Civil damages act, 340.95
- Commercial code, 336.1-101
- Commercial feed law, 25.15 to 25.29
- Commitment act, Minnesota Hospitalization and, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83
- Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Dead man's statute, 595.04
- Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
- Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13
- Doctors professional corporation act, 319.01 to 319.23
- Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02
- Dram shop act, 340.95
- Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28
- Education code, 120.01 to 127.25
- Election law, 200.01 to 211.39
- Employment and security law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Fair campaign practices act, 211.01 to 211.40
- Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
- Federal tax lien registration act, 272.48
- Fertilizer act, 17.201 to 17.219
- Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
- Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
- Filled dairy products act, 32.529 to 32.534
- Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491
- Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.99
- Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63
- Hospitalization and Commitment act, Minnesota, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Huber work release law, 631.425
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10
- Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
- Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
- Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
- Mandatory disposition of detainees act, 629.292
- Marketable title act, 541.023
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
- Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.26
- Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

168.77
Municipal court act, 488.01
Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711
Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364
Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61
Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69
Open bottle act, 169.122
Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32
Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135
Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
Potato industry promotion act of Minnesota, 30.461 to 30.477
Probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29
Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58
Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67
Savings, building and loan act, 51.01 to 51.51
Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31
Simultaneous death act, 525.90
Soil conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15
Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Standard valuation law, 61A.25
Surplus line insurance act, 60A.20
Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
Timber act, 90.01 to 90.47
Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
Tree growth tax law, 270.31
Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76
Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
Uniform vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21
Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28
Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09
Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84
Wrongful death act, 573.02

POPULATION

Defined and interpreted, 645.44
Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353

PORTAGES

Alteration, 163.13
Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13
County board, duties and procedures, 163.13
Dedication by user, 160.06
Defined, 160.02
Establishment, 163.13
Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
Hearing on petition, 163.13
Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
Trial on appeal, 163.13
Vacation, 163.13
Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

PORT AUTHORITY

Actions, 458.09
Attorneys for, 458.15
Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17
Bylaws, 458.11
Cities of first class, powers
 Bond issues
 Improvement of port districts, 458.15
 Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17
 Establishment of port authority, 458.09
 Tax levy, 458.14
 Transfer of property, 458.15
Commissioners
 Advisory commissioners, appointment, 458.10
 Appointment, term, vacancies, 458.10

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Compensation, 458.10
Condemnation, right of, 458.17
Contracts, authority to enter, 458.18
Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17
Counties, tax levy, 458.14
Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12
Depository for funds, 471.88
Eminent domain, power of, 458.17
Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18
Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09
Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14
Governmental function, 458.09
Improvement of port districts, 458.17
Industrial development districts
 Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195
 Advances of money by port authority, 458.197
 Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193
 Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199
 Compensation of commissioners, 458.195
 Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991
 Declaration of public policy, 458.191
 Easements, 458.192
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192
 Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191
 Marginal lands
 Defined, 458.191
 Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198
 Personnel, 458.195
 Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194
 Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196
 Seaway port authority, 458.16
Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19
Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19
Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17
Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59
Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10
Liability, 458.09
Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18
Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18
Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17
Railroad and warehouse commission, jurisdiction, 458.19
Rates, 458.16, 458.17
Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16
Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14
Rules, 458.11
Seal, 458.11
Seaway port authority
 Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17
 Defined, 458.09
 Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16
 Investigative powers, 458.16
 Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16
 Property taxation, 272.01
 Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991
 Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59
Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14
Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17
Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11
War and navy departments, jurisdiction, 458.19

POSSESSION
Burglars' tools, 609.59
Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
Counterfeit coin, 609.625
Dangerous weapons, 609.66
Estates, 500.07
Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63
Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6007

INDEX

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
Inheritance by, 525.171
Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

POSTING

Cities, notices, 365.12
Definition, 645.12
Gasoline tax
Prices on pump, 296.22
Rules and regulations, 296.27

Licenses

Boarding houses, 157.12
Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
Ferries, 166.02
Hotels, 157.12
Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
Lodging houses, 157.12
Refreshment places, 157.12
Requirement, 645.12
Restaurants, 157.12
Safe deposit companies, 55.08

Notices

Annexation proceedings, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.03
Application for ferry license, 166.02
Constable's fees, 357.12
Elections
Change of boundaries or polling places, 215.22
Instructions to voters, 203.17
Publication, 3.21, 203.05, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20, 411.01, 411.05
Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
Sheriff's fees, 357.09
Tax sale, 280.01
Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02
Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
Towns, 365.12, 366.22

POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

POST OFFICE

Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

POTATOES

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
Grading, labeling, and inspection
Brands
Additional brands allowed, 30.121
False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
Requirement of, 30.12
Bribery of inspectors prohibited, 30.152
Certificates of inspection, prima facie evidence of condition of potatoes, 30.13, 30.14
Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
Container defined, 30.01
Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
Controversies, determination of, 30.14
Definitions, 30.01, 30.099, 30.159
Exceptions, growers, certain period, 30.10
False branding prohibited, 30.13
Grades established; Minnesota and United States identical, 30.11
Grades, regulation of, 30.10
Inspection
Fees
Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
Assessment of, 30.16
Place of inspection, 30.17
Request, denial, 30.16

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
Rules and regulations, 30.19
Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
Intent of grading laws, 30.10
Label
Contents of, 30.12
Required before sale, transportation, delivery, or consignment, 30.12
Unclassified potatoes, 30.11
Marks
Additional marking allowed, 30.121
Requirement of, 30.12
Misbranding prohibited, 30.13
Packages defined, 30.01
Potatoes defined
Grading and labeling laws, 30.099
Inspection laws, 30.159
Sales, potatoes required to be tagged, branded, labeled, 30.12
Seed potatoes, certified; exception to grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.11
Shipments of potatoes; tagging, branding, and labeling requirements, 30.12
Standard grades, 30.11
Tags
False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
Requirement of, 30.12
Unclassified potatoes, 30.11
Violations, penalties, 30.12, 30.13, 30.152, 30.201
Promotion act
Area councils
Financial affairs, 30.467
Meetings, quorum, 30.466
Membership, election, 30.465
Powers and duties, 30.468
Records, inspection, 30.477
Areas designated, 30.464
Citation of act, 30.461
Declaration of policy, 30.462
Definitions, 30.463
Referendum
Amendments to act, 30.473
Financing initial election, 30.47
Organization, 30.464
Termination, 30.464
Tax to finance
Funds, disposition, 30.469
Levy of tax, 30.469
Nonparticipating grower refunds, 30.472
Penalty for nonpayment of tax, civil, 30.476
Storage breakdown refunds, 30.471
Unpaid taxes, collection, 30.476
Violations of act, criminal penalty, 30.475
Seed potatoes, see also SEEDS, 21.111 to 21.122

POULTRY

Advertising
Regulated, 29.071
Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
Associations, aid appropriated by county boards, 395.035
Auction permit, baby chicks, 29.091
Baby chicks
Auction permit, 29.091
Definitions, 29.091
Labels, 29.091
Statement of sales, 29.091
Violations, penalties, 29.091
Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
Carriers, regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
Certificates, certifications
Cancellation, 29.081
Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
Cities fourth class, inspection, 411.40
Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021

POULTRY (Cont'd)

County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
Dealers
 License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
Disease eradication
 Control and eradication, poultry improvement board, 29.011
 Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
 Livestock sanitary board, duties, 29.051
Division of poultry industries
 Civil service status, 29.025
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
 Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
 Director, 29.025
 Employees, 29.021, 29.025
 Salaries, 29.021
 Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Eggs, see EGGS
Fees
 Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
 Commissioner, powers, 29.021
 Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
Labels
 Baby chicks, 29.091
 Commissioner, duties, 29.021
 Prohibited terminology, 29.071
 Uniform designs, 29.061
Leg bands, 29.021
Licenses
 Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
 Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
Livestock sanitary board
 Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
 Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
 Disease eradication, 29.051
 Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
 Labels
 Freedom from disease, 29.061
 Improper use, 29.071
 Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
 Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
Poultry improvement board
 Advisory powers, 29.011
 Creation, 29.011
 Meetings, 29.013
 Members
 Appointment, term, 29.011
 Expenses, 29.013
 Transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069
Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING
Taxation
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
Turkey development act
 Administration of program, 29.15
 Definitions, 29.14
 Fees, disposition, 29.17
 Fees, refunds, 29.18
 Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
 Promotional orders, 29.16
Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
Violations and penalties, 29.081
Wholesale produce dealers

POULTRY (Cont'd)

License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

POUNDS

See Animals
Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
Management of pounds, 365.13
Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71
Villages, regulation, 412.221

POWER COMPANIES

See Cities
See Electricity, Electricians
See Public Utilities
See Villages

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Between husband and wife, 519.06
Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12
Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
Foreign representative, 525.273
Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
Persons with armed forces
 Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
 Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
 Effect of, 507.291
 Limitation, 507.294
 Missing in action construed, 507.293
Registration of lands, 508.72
Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

Advancements, 502.74
Common law applicable, 502.62
Consents in writing, 502.68
Conveyances, 502.72
Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
Defined, 502.79
Disclaimer of power, 502.79
Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
Donee may exercise power, 502.64
Donor may create power, 502.63
Exercising, 502.66
Intent of power, 502.69
Joint donors, release by, 502.79
Power if part of security, 502.77
Power not void, 502.65
Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
Power passes to assignee, 502.75
Release of power over property, 502.79
Revocation, power of, 502.76
Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
Vested in two or more, 502.67

PRACTICE

See Court Rules (Appendix 7, Appendix 8)
See Criminal Procedure
See District Court
See Jury
See Justice Courts
See Municipal Courts
See Supreme Court
See Trials

PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See Funerals

PRECINCTS

Election, 201.11, 201.16, 201.31, 203.06, 203.07, 206.06, 206.11

PREFERENCES

Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
Probate proceedings, 525.45
Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6009

INDEX

PREFERENCES (Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See Criminal Procedure

PREMIUMS

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08

Bonds

County commissioner, 375.03
County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69
Town officer, payment by town, 368.81
Treasurer
 Safety council, 471.63
 Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01

County fairs, 38.02

Definitions

Earned premium, 60A.02
Premium reserve, 60A.02
Unearned premium, 60A.02

Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54

Insurance

Accident and health
 Group insurance, 62A.10
 Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06

Standard provisions, 62A.04

Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03

Audit

Premiums determined by, 60A.08
Waiver of, 60A.08

Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 70.40, 72A.03

County boards, payment of, 375.22

Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61

Discrimination as to race, 72A.14

Fire insurance

Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
Deposits, limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65

Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54

Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09

Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.02

Rural credit expense fund, premiums paid out of, 15.38

State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.02

State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38

Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58

Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03

Inland marine insurance limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65

Life insurance

Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24

Discriminations, 72A.12

Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03

Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07

Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24

Rebates, 72A.12

Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08

Valuation of reserves, 61A.25

Municipal airport buildings, 360.69

Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16

Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12

Premium reserve, 60A.12

Rebates as offense, 72A.08

Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

Return premiums, defined, 60A.15

Statement of facts

 Company to furnish, 60A.08

 Failure to furnish, 60A.08

 Requested by commissioner, 60A.08

Tax on premiums

 Assessment, 60A.15

 Exemption from, 69.61

 Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15

 Fire departments, 69.03

 Fire insurance companies, 73.20

 Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33

 Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19

 Homestead or exempt property, 69.61

 Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02

 Mutuals, 60A.15

 Rates and penalties, 60A.15

 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04

 Surplus line insurance, 60A.20

 Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30

Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12,

67A.17, 67A.18

Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09

State fair, 395.04

Tax on premiums

 Appeals, 60A.15

 Assessment and collection, 60A.15

 Imposition of tax, 60A.15

 Refunds, 60A.15

Townsite lands, determination of advance claims, 503.07, 503.08

PREROGATIVE WRITS

See Certiorari

See Habeas Corpus

See Mandamus

See Ne Exeat

See Prohibition

See Quo Warranto

PRESENTMENT

See Grand Jury

See Indictment

Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01

Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07

Based on probability of guilt, 628.02

Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07

Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04

Defined, 628.01

Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08

District court clerks, 628.07

Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04

Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04

Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57

Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04

Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.68

Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02

Secrecy, 628.68

PRESUMPTIONS

See Criminal Procedure (1)

See Evidence (3)

PRICE FIXING

See Crimes, Criminals

See Unfair Trade Practices

PRICE INDEX

General property tax, relation to, 275.12

Per capita tax basis, relation to, 275.12

Schools, relation to taxes, 275.12

PRICES

Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57

Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25

Dairy products

 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

 Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12

PRICES (Cont'd)

- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 - Damage for selling below cost, 525.52
 - Discriminatory prices
 - Evidence of sale, 325.075
 - Farm products, 17.15
 - Hog cholera serum, 35.58
 - Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 - Offenses, 325.48
 - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
 - Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148
 - Fair trade act, 325.01
 - Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
 - Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147
 - Fixing prices, 325.81, 340.09
 - Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
 - Gasoline, 296.22
 - Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70
 - Injunction against sales below cost, 325.075, 325.49
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.97 to 340.978
 - List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.075
 - Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
 - Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 - Minimum, fair trade act, 325.10
 - Misrepresenting price, 325.144
 - Optometrist, 148.57
 - Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
 - Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
 - Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 - Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
 - Securities registered under blue sky act, 80.07, 80.09
 - Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
 - Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
 - Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
 - Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
 - Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33
- PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**
See Evidence (4)
- PRIMARY ELECTIONS**
See Elections
- PRINTING**
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
 - Dairy slogan, 16.51
 - Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
 - Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
 - Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.38
 - Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15
 - Legislative manual, 5.08
 - Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09
 - Minnesota statutes
 - Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43
 - Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
 - Printing and distribution, 648.12, 648.32
 - Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
 - Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
 - Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 - Record, retirement of judges, 490.09
 - Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
 - Simulating of legal process, 609.51
 - Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16.64
 - State printer
 - Appointment, 16.22
 - Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
 - Dairy slogan, printing, 16.53
 - Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
 - Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09
 - Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61
 - Powers and duties, 16.22
 - State printing
 - Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
 - Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08, 16.11
 - Competitive bids, 16.07
 - Contracts, purchases, 16.08

PRINTING (Cont'd)

- Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.31
 - Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
 - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 - Reports for state agencies
 - Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 - Veteran's home board, 198.16
 - Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811
 - Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02
 - State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 - Writing includes printing, 645.44
- PRIORITY**
- Claims against
 - Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 - Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45
 - Insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Limited partnerships, 322.23
 - Liens
 - Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 - Wages, 514.59
 - Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
 - Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
 - Record or registration, 386.31
 - Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32
 - Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
 - Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531
- PRISONERS**
See Convicts
- Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
 - Employment of
 - Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
 - On highways, 243.69
 - Escape, 609.065, 609.485
 - Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3
 - Homicide in retaking, 609.065
 - Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 - Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 - Old age pensions, 256.18
 - Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403
 - Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 - Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
 - Transfer of, 609.105
 - Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
 - Work release plan
 - Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425
 - State correctional institution inmates, 241.26
- PRISONS**
See Convicts
See Corrections, Department Of
See Home Schools
See Jails
See Reformatories
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 - Chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Commissioner of corrections powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06
 - Employment of prisoners
 - Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
 - On highways, 243.69
 - Escapes, 609.065, 609.485
 - Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
 - Force, authorized use, 609.06
 - Grand jury, access to, 628.62
 - Inquiry into, 628.61
 - Prisoners
 - Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 - Unauthorized communications, 243.211
 - Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19
 - Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08
 - Purchase of supplies from, 16.02
 - Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES
 - Sanitation, 144.12
 - State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 - State prison
 - Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22

PRISONS (Cont'd)

Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
 Cells, one for each convict, 243.53
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40
 Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
 Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59
 Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.24
 Contingent fund, 243.44
 Discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14
 Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52
 Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57
 Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55
 Employment of prisoners
 Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
 Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
 On highways, 243.69
 Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
 Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 Factory for agricultural machines, 243.66, 243.67
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55
 Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57
 Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 9 s 14 (a), art 15 s 5
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45
 Insurance, 15.38
 Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55
 Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68
 Location at Stillwater, 243.40
 Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
 Machinery, farm; manufacture and sale, 243.66, 243.67
 Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40
 Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
 Officers and employees
 Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23
 Contracts, interest in prohibited, 243.47
 Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26
 Gifts from prisoners, acceptance prohibited, 243.47
 Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
 Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52
 Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
 Warden
 Binder twine, sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63
 Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
 Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 Fix price of binder twine, 243.63
 Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Salary, 15A.10
 Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, 609.12
 Reports from adult corrections commission, 243.03
 Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
 Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64, 243.67
 Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
 Transfer of inmates, 629.291
 Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105
 Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
 Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64

PRISONS (Cont'd)

United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
 Visitors, fees, 243.48
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Women to be confined at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

Application, 326.332, 326.333
 Employees of licensees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.334
 Labor difficulties, 326.337
 Licensing, 326.331, 326.334
 Objection, notice to applicant, hearing, 326.335
 Private detective defined, 326.338
 Protective agent defined, 326.338
 Surety bond, 326.333
 Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

See Correspondence Schools
 Bonds, 141.05, 142.05
 Catalogs, 142.02
 Definitions, 141.01
 Extension of permits or licenses, 141.07
 Fees, 141.05
 License required, 141.04
 Minimum standards, 141.02, 142.05
 Prohibited acts, 142.01
 Refunds, 142.02, 142.03
 Registration, 142.04
 Resident agent, 142.07
 Revocation of permits or licenses, 141.07
 Rules and regulations, 141.03
 Solicitors, permits required, 141.06
 State treasurer, fees paid to, 141.09
 Unlawful use of certain designations, 141.08
 Violations and penalties, 141.10, 142.06

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Defamation, defenses, 609.765
 Defined, 595.02
 Libel, communications, 609.765
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
 Report of
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 Public or official proceedings, 609.765

PRIVILEGES

Extradited persons, 629.24
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 8
 Members of legislature, 3.16
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

PRIZE-FIGHTING

See Athletics

PROBATE COURTS

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

See Appendix 4, Probate Judges

See Executors, Administrators

See Juvenile Courts

1. Generally
2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements
3. Administration
4. Appeals
5. Commitments
6. Guardians, Wards
7. Intestate Succession
8. Management Of Estates
9. Personnel
10. Sales
11. Wills And Their Probate

1. Generally
 Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244
 Administration of certain estates, 256.93
 Amendments, 525.02

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
 Attachments, 525.02
 Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031
 Citation
 Minnesota probate code, 525.89
 Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Citations, issuance, 525.02
 Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85
 Correction of errors, 525.02
 County law library
 Contributions to, 140.45
 Expense of administration, 140.45
 Judges may collect fees for, 140.435
 Use of library, 140.35
 Court of record, 525.01
 Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01
 Decisions, filing, 525.041
 Decrees
 Amendment, 525.02
 Determination of descent, 525.312
 Making, 525.02
 Notice of filing, 525.041
 Omitted property, 525.314 to 525.316
 Depositions, 525.02
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 Execution, 525.02
 Federal estate or death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527
 Federal estate tax, marital deduction, 525.528
 Fees credited to county fund, 525.012
 Fees for certified copies, 525.031
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
 Jurisdiction, municipal court, certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
 Juvenile courts, probate courts in certain counties, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43
 Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
 Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
 Minor, defined, 525.80
 Minors, gifts to, 527.01 to 527.11
 Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
 Notice
 Appointment of auditor, 525.12
 Depositions, taking, 525.02
 Filing of decisions, 525.041
 Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Mail, 525.83
 Publication, proof of, 525.83
 Old age assistance liens filed with court, 256.26
 Omitted property, summary administration, 525.314
 Orders, 525.02
 Partition of personal property, 525.485
 Petition, requisites of, 525.81
 Place of holding court, 525.01
 Powers, 525.02
 Prearranged funeral plans
 Contracts, 149.11
 Injunctions, 149.15
 Reports, 149.13
 Trustees to report, 149.13
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
 Violations, 149.14
 Probate-juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Property incorrectly described, summary proceedings, 525.314
 Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
 Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69
 Representative defined, 525.80
 Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
 Seal, 525.01
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Subpoenas, 525.02
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Taxation, apportionment of federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
 Taxation of estate, 291.34
 Tax court, 271.09
 Terms, 525.01
 Traveling expenses, 525.01
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Venue, 525.82
 Warrants, 525.02
 Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121

2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements
 Accounting and distribution
 Allowance to representative, 525.49
 Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121
 Bonds, 525.323
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount recovered, 525.504
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Disabled or deceased representative, 525.503
 Discharge of representative, 525.504
 Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502
 Duration of administration, 525.47
 Filing of account, 525.48
 Hearing and decree, 525.481
 Minors, payment to, 525.504
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Partition of personal property, 525.485
 Recording decree, 525.483
 Removal of representative, 525.501
 Resignation of representative, 525.50
 Summary proceedings, 525.51
 Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484
 Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge of representative, 525.504
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Advancements, 525.53
 Valuation, 525.531

3. Administration

Bonds
 Approval and prosecution, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32
 Date of death stated in letters of administration, 525.91
 Deposit in lieu of, 48.83
 Discharge on surety's application, 525.324
 Entered and not recorded, 525.03
 Increase and reduction, 525.323
 Joint and separate, 525.321

Determination of descent
 Contents of petition, 525.311
 Decree of descent, 525.312
 Essentials, 525.31

General administration
 Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
 Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
 Contents of petition, 525.281
 Hearing, 525.282
 Persons entitled, 525.28
 Subsequent admission of will, 525.29

Special administration
 Appointment, 525.30
 Final account and discharge, 525.304
 Inventory and appraisal, 525.302
 Powers, 525.301
 Termination of powers, 525.303

4. Appeals

Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71
 Amendments, 525.712, 525.72
 Appeals to district court
 Appointment of special administrator, 525.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6013

INDEX

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

4. Appeals (Cont'd)

Commitment of psychopathic person, 526.10
Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111
Notice of filing decisions, 525.041
Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74
Substitution in case of death of party, 605.225
Appeals to supreme court, 525.74
Contempt, 525.71, 525.713
Fees and payment for return, 525.712
Filing notice of appeal, service of notice and bond, 525.712
Record of return on appeal, 525.031
Reference on appeal, 525.72
Reporter, 525.11, 525.111
Return, 525.713
Special administrator, appointment, 525.30
Transcript, 525.713
Venue, 525.711

5. Commitments

Appeals, 253A.21, 526.10
Citation of act, 253A.01
Clerk, order by, 525.095
Communication, right of patient to, 253A.05
Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 253A.04
Conviction, matters relating to illegitimate children, 257.25
Cooperation with federal government, 253A.08
Costs of hearings, 253A.20
Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 253A.19
Deaf or mute persons, presence of interpreters at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053
Definitions, 253A.02
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
Dependent or neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
Discharge of patients, 253A.15
Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
Examinations and examiners, 253A.06
Federal agencies, commitment to, 253A.08
General provisions, 253A.21
Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253A.18
Inebriate, 253A.03
Judicial commitment, 253A.07
Judicial review of commitment, 253A.19
Malicious petition, penalty, 253A.21
Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
Medical examination of certain patients, 253A.06
Notice of admission to hospital, 253A.11
Notice of right to communicate, 253A.05
Patient, defined, 253A.02
Patients rights, 253A.17
Psychopathic personalities
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
 Defined, 526.09
 Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
Release
 After commitment, 253A.13
 Before commitment, 253A.12
Review board, 253A.16
Rights of patients, 253A.17
Temporary hospitalization, 253A.10
Transfer of patients, 253A.14
Transportation of person committed, 253A.09
Veterans administration, cooperation with, 253A.08
Voluntary hospitalization, 253A.03

6. Guardians, Wards

Abandonment of property, 525.401
Accounting and settlement
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys' fees, 525.49
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Before resignation, 525.50
 Hearing, examination of guardian, settlement out of court, 525.582

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35
Representative of representative, 525.503
Special guardian, 525.591
Transfer of venue, 525.57
Trust companies, 48.74
Unclaimed money, 525.52
Actions
 Abatement, 525.86
 Conversion, 525.392
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Seduction of ward, 540.07
Adjudication on account, 525.582
Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
Appointment
 Banks, 48.38
 Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
 Successor guardian, 525.59
Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
Bonds
 Approval of, actions on, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32
 Death or disabled, 525.503
 Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
 Fixing amount, dispensing with, felony, 525.551
 Joint and separate, 525.321
 Reduction or increase, 525.323
 Sale of real estate, 525.652
 Showing in account, 525.58
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
Building and loan associations, borrowing rights of members, 51.14, 51.29
Change of name of minor, 259.10
Claims
 Adjudication of, interest on, 525.42
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
 Barred, 525.413
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
 Execution on offset, 525.421
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
 Priorities, secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
Consent to
 Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
 Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
Continuance of business, 525.40
Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
Corporation as guardian, 481.02
Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
Costs of care, mentally retarded and epileptics, 252.041 to 252.047
Court control of acts, 525.56
Covenants, liability on, 525.692
Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
Custody
 Lawful employment of force, 609.06
 Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23
Death of guardian, appointment of successor, 525.59
Debts of ward, 525.56
Definitions, 525.80
Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian of mentally deficient, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**

Disqualification, 525.47
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
 Earnings of ward, 525.34
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
 Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 Illegitimate children, 257.01
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Special, 525.591
 State training school, 242.41
 Trust companies, 48.79
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
 Illegitimate children, 257.32
 Incompetents, 525.54
 Increase of assets, purchase and sale, interest, profit and accrual, 525.35
 Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
 Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 Duties of guardian, 525.551
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
 Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian, compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 Earnings and rents, 525.34
 Foreclosure, 525.37
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Losses, 525.35
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Majority may terminate, 525.60
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80
 Minors
 Custody of property, investment, payment, 525.504
 Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
 Notice
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
 Oath, 525.551
 Old age, 525.54
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35
 Possession of property, 525.34

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**

Purchase of claims or property, 525.35
 Real estate
 Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
 Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.34
 Residence, 525.54
 Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61
 Sale or conveyance
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Exemption, sale of securities act, 80.06
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
 Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts
 Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54
 Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Taxation, listing of
 Personal property, 273.45
 Real estate, 273.22
 Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Grounds for, 525.501
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
7. Intestate Succession
See Descent And Distribution
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Decree of
 Distribution, 525.481
 Kindred, 525.17
 Descent of

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6015

INDEX

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

7. Intestate Succession (Cont'd)

Cemetery lot, 525.14
Homestead, 525.145
Property, 525.16
Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87
Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481
Election under will, 525.212
Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
Estate, 525.13
Estate of nonresident, 525.272
Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
Minors, 525.16
Posthumous child, 525.171
Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16
Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
War risk insurance, 197.49
Widow's allowance, 525.15

8. Management Of Estates

Appraisers' fees, 525.331
Claims
Actions pending, 525.43
Actions precluded, 525.431
Adjudication on claim, 525.42
Barred, 525.413
Encumbered assets, 525.442
Execution on offset, 525.421
Filing of, 525.411
Joint debtor, 525.412
Notice to creditors, 525.41
Payment under will, 525.46
Preference, 525.45
Priority of debts, 525.44
Secured debts, 525.441
Closing on death of representative, 525.252
Collection of assets
Abandonment of property, 525.401
Accord with debtor, 525.36
Continuation of business, 525.40
Disposal by coroner, 525.393
Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
Limitation, liability of representative, 525.35
Possession, 525.34
Property
Converted, 525.392
Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
Set apart, 525.39
Realty acquired, 525.38
Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393
Inventory and appraisal
Appraisal, 525.331
Contents of inventory, 525.33
Fees, 525.331
Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43
Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

9. Personnel

Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
Clerk
Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20
Civil service, certain counties, 526.19
Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
Compensation, certain counties, 526.19
Contempt before, 525.02
Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
Distribution in case of unlawful death, recovery, 525.504
Issuance of notices, 525.095
Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
Salaries, 526.19
Sale of real estate, 525.095
Traveling expenses, 525.01
Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
Employees, 525.01, 525.09
Employees, compensation in certain counties, 526.19
Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

9. Personnel (Cont'd)

Judge of probate, see also Appendix 4
Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21
Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712
Appointments
Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122
Clerk and other employees, 525.09
Referees, 525.10 to 525.103
Reporters, 525.11
Assignment of judges to another district, 525.05
Bond, 525.04
Counsel, acting as, 525.07
Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01
Decrees and decisions, 525.041
Disqualification, 525.05
Election, 202.03, 525.04
Expenses, fees, travel, 525.01
Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 6
Insane persons, 525.052
Judicial council, representation on, 483.02
Jurisdiction, municipal court, 525.011 to 525.015
Minnesota Reports, 480.12
Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
Records, surrender to successor, 525.053
Removal by governor, 351.03
Retirement, 490.11, 490.12
Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06
Salary schedule, 525.08, 525.081, 526.18, 526.181
Temporary assignment of judges, 525.05, 525.051
Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
Referees
Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
Delivery of records, 525.103
Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102
Reference on appeal, 525.72
Reporters
Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
Compensation, expense, fees, 525.01, 525.111
Record kept, 525.01
10. Sales
Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
Certain deeds validated, 525.701
Confirmation of, 525.662
Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
Definitions, 525.62
Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
Lease for three years or less, 525.621
Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
Limitation of actions, 525.702
Mortgage extension, 525.691
Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
Platting, 525.68
Private sale, 525.651
Public sale, 525.65
Real estate, 525.095
Reasons for disposal, 525.63
Sale of contract interest, 525.66
Sale subject to charge, 525.661
Terms of, 525.642
Title free from tax liens, 525.693
Validity of proceedings, 525.70
11. Wills And Their Probate
After-acquired property, 525.211
Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251
Beneficiary, death of, 525.203
Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29
Certificate of probate, 525.243
Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202
Compensation of representative, 525.49
Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221
Debts charged on real property, 573.19
Decree of distribution, 525.481
Deposit of will, notice, opening, 525.22
Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**11. Wills And Their Probate (Cont'd)**

Devise

- Estate in common, 500.19
- In trust, valid as power, 501.13
- Legacy to heir, 500.14

Direction for payment of debts, 525.46

Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532

Discovery, 525.85

Divorce, revoking, 525.191

Election to take, 525.212

Encumbrances, liens, 525.21

Execution and attestation, 525.18

Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252

Foreign representative, 525.273

Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Homestead, 525.145

Inheritance taxes, 291.01

Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262

Marriage, revoking will, 525.191

Minority, effect, 525.18

Murder of testator, effect, 525.87

Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273

Notice

Creditors to file claims, 525.41

Deposit of will, 525.22

Nuncupative, 525.182

Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202

Opening deposited will, 525.22

Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202

Powers

Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13

Execution by will, 502.71

General devise, 502.71

Probate

Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment of representative, 525.25

Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491

Contents of petition, 525.231

Contest, 525.241

Custodian of will, 525.221

Deposit of will, 525.22

Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312

Estate or title, passing of, 525.21

Evidence and proof

Certificate of probate, 525.243

Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222

Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261

Nuncupative will, 525.182

Opposing will, 525.244

Revocation, 525.19

Secondary evidence, 525.242

Forgery, 609.625

Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26

Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83

Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095

Petition

Lost or destroyed will, 525.26

Nuncupative, 525.182

Persons who may file, 525.23

Time for probate, 525.23

Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82

Will outside of state, 525.23

Recording copy with register, 507.27

Records, 525.03

Registration of title, 508.68

Rejected, statutory administration, 525.24

Renunciation, 525.212

Residents of veteran's home, execution of wills, 198.23

Revocation

Marriage or divorce, 525.191

Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202

Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202

Signature, 525.18

Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19

Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04

Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18

Uniform testamentary additions to trust act, 525.223

Widow's allowance, 525.15

Witnesses

Competency, creditor as, 525.181

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**11. Wills And Their Probate (Cont'd)**

Devise to, effect of, 525.184

Proving will, 525.24

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS*See Children**See Corrections, Department Of**See Juvenile Courts**See Youth Conservation*Adult corrections commission, *see* PAROLE

Appointment of officers

Corrections commissioner

Adult agents, 243.09

Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09

County board, juvenile officers, 260.311

Juvenile court, appointment by, 260.311

Youth conservation commission agents, 242.46, 260.311

Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165

Compensation, *see* Salaries, post

Cooperation of juvenile probation officers with related agencies, 260.311

Costs of administrative and supervisory services for youth conservation agents, state to pay, 242.46

Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311

Counties, *see* Appointment of officers, ante

County juvenile probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 260.311

County probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22

Delinquent children, probation, 260.185

See also Juvenile offenders, post

Deputies, 636.23

Detention of children, *see* CHILDREN

Discharge, 609.135

District court

Minors placed on probation, 242.13

Probation officers, 636.27

Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185

Duties

Officers, 260.311

Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141

Escapee of youth commission, retaking, 242.34

Expenses of juvenile probation officers, 260.311

Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24

Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115

Foster care placement of youth commission wards, 242.19

Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04

Industrial home school for girls, matron and assistant, 636.27

Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311

Justice court practice, 609.135

Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311

Juvenile court officers, *see also* Appointment of officers, anteJuvenile offenders, *see also* CHILDREN

Children convicted of crimes, youth conservation commission, 242.13

Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193

Loans to probationers, 241.25

Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04

Office space and equipment, juvenile officers; county to provide, 260.311

Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 242.46, 260.311

Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14

Presentence investigations, 609.115

Process, service by juvenile court probation officer, 260.141

Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16

Records, 260.161, 260.311

Records of adult corrections commission, 243.03

Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161

Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services, county and state responsibilities, 260.311

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6017

INDEX

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Reports, 260.311
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
 Retaking probationers, 243.05
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
 Revocation of probation, 609.14
 St. Louis county, 636.23
 Salaries
 County juvenile court probation officers, 260.311
 St. Louis county, 636.23
 State agents in classified civil service
 Adult correctional agents, 243.09
 Youth conservation agents, 242.46
 Secretarial service for juvenile officers, county to provide, 260.311
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Striking public employees, probation on reemployment, 179.55
 Sufficiency of juvenile probation services, 260.311
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 643.07
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Youth conservation commission
 Agents, see YOUTH CONSERVATION
 Cooperation with local probation officers, 242.21
 Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
 Persons placed on probation, 242.13

PROCESS

Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
 Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19
 Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20
 Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
 Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03
 District court open at all times, 484.08
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Municipal, 488.04
 Probate, 525.02
 Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Date of, 484.04
 Defendant not found, 514.31
 Disorderly houses, 617.41
 Endorsement on, 484.04
 Exemption from certain process
 Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25
 Municipal housing act, 462.571
 Force authorized, 609.06
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Form and contents, 484.50
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48
 Habeas corpus, 589.15
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67
 Issuance of or by
 Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 District court, 484.03
 Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 Probate court, 525.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
 Motor vehicle, operation by nonresident or absent resident, 170.55
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
 Resistance to, 609.50
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
 Seal, 484.04
 Service by
 Coroner, 390.04
 Director of game and fish, 97.50
 Mail, notices
 Banks, claims against, 49.24
 Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Geographical change of name, 378.04
 Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 Motor vehicles, from secretary of state, 168.34
 Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
 Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
 Mail, summons, 80.14
 Sheriff
 Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
 Expiration of term, 387.10
 Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
 Service by publication
 Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 Divorce, 518.11
 Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Service, constructive
 Operation of aircraft
 Nonresident, 360.0215
 Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215
 Operation of motor vehicle by nonresident, 170.55
 Service, generally
 Actions for possession, 566.06
 Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
 Fees, 357.21
 Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
 Service on
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
 Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Insurance commissioner, 64A.36
 Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
 National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
 Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
 Sunday, 624.04
 Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154
 Service on agents
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11
 Blue sky law, 80.14
 Commissioner of aeronautics, for aircraft operation by absent resident or nonresident, 360.0215
 Commissioner of highways, for motor vehicle operation by absent resident or nonresident, 170.55
 Federal property, 1.042
 Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36
 Local agent of corporation, 300.44
 Mining corporation, 300.65
 Nonresident owners
 Oil or gas lands, 80.33
 Torrens registration, 508.07
 Nonresidents, generally, 557.01
 Railroad, 222.33
 Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
 Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
 Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
 Service prohibited
 Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Sunday, 624.04
 Signature, 484.04
 Simulating process, 609.51

PROCLAMATIONS

- Counties
 - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
 - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
 - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
 - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
 - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
 - Change in county boundary, 370.07
 - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
 - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
 - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
 - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
 - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Publication of
 - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68
 - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
 - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07

PROFANITY

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
- Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Attorneys
 - Applicability of corporation acts, 319.30
 - Attorney-client relationship, 319.34
 - Citation, attorneys professional corporation act, 319.26
 - Definitions, 319.27
 - Directors, qualifications, 319.32
 - Employees of corporations, 319.35
 - Filing fees, annual report, 319.39
 - Formation of corporation, 319.28
 - Liability of members, 319.34
 - Name of corporations, 319.31
 - Officers, qualifications, 319.32
 - Purpose of incorporation, 319.29
 - Report to secretary of state, 319.38
 - Services, law rendered, 319.33
 - Shareholders, death or disqualification, 319.37
 - Shareholders, qualifications, 319.36
- Doctors
 - Books, records, examination, 319.20
 - Certificate of registration
 - Appeal, 319.14
 - Application, 319.07
 - Contents, 319.07
 - Issuance, 319.07
 - Non-transferable, 319.11
 - Posting, 319.09
 - Renewal, 319.08
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Appeal, 319.14
 - Grounds, 319.12
 - Notice, 319.13
 - Citation, Minnesota professional corporation act, 319.02
 - Definitions, 319.02
 - Doctor-patient relationship, 319.16
 - Employees, 319.17
 - Formation, 319.03, 319.05
 - Incorporation, 319.05
 - Liability of members, 319.16
 - Licensing board
 - Certificate of registration, 319.07, 319.08, 319.12
 - Defined, 319.02
 - Examination of corporate records, 319.20
 - Rules and regulations, 319.21
 - Location, change of, 319.10
 - Members, 319.18, 319.19
 - Name, 319.06
 - Professional service, 319.02, 319.15, 319.16
 - Purpose, 319.04
 - Shareholders, 319.18, 319.19

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Stock, issuance, 319.18
- PROHIBITION**
 - Absolute writ, award of, 587.05
 - Adoption by party of return, 587.03
 - Affidavits
 - Application on, 587.01
 - Controverting matters in return by, 587.04
 - Attachment, enforcement of return by, 587.02
 - Attorney general, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 - Attorneys at law, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 - Contents of writ, 587.01
 - Controverting matter in return, 587.04
 - Costs and disbursements, 587.05
 - Defendant, adoption of return by party, 587.03
 - Demurrer, adoption of return by party, 587.03
 - District court, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 - Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 - Final order in, 587.05
 - Issuance of writ, 480.04, 587.01
 - Judgment, 587.05
 - Municipal courts, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 - Proof, controverting matters in return by, 587.04
 - Return of writ, 587.02 to 587.04
 - Service of writ, 587.02
 - Show cause order, 587.01
 - Supreme court
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Issuance of writ, 587.01
 - Power to issue writ, 480.04
 - Writ of consultation abolished, 587.05
 - PROMULGATION**
 - Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057
 - PROPERTY**
 - See Copyrights*
 - See Damages*
 - See Personal Property*
 - See Public Lands*
 - See Real Estate*
 - See Taxation*
 - See Unclaimed Property*
 - PRORATING AGENCIES**
 - Adjustment and liquidation of debt, 332.04 to 332.11
 - PROSTITUTION**
 - See Crimes, Criminals*
 - PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
 - See Private Detectives*
 - PROTEST**
 - See Commercial Code*
 - See Negotiable Instruments*
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
 - Fees, 357.17
 - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05
 - Payment of taxes under protest generally, 277.04
 - PROXIES**
 - Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
 - Cooperative associations, 308.07
 - Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
 - Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
 - Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04
 - Insurance companies
 - Township mutuals, 67A.10
 - Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
 - Marriage by proxy, 517.09
 - Mutual insurance companies
 - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
 - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
 - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
 - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 - Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
 - Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27
 - Voting trustee, 301.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6019

INDEX

PSYCHIATRY

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Board of examiners
Certificate
Fee, 148.81, 148.82
Issuance, 148.81, 148.82
Revocation, 148.83
Certificates granted, 148.81
Creation, 148.79
Designation of officers, 148.79
Examination, waiver of, 148.82
Fees, 148.82
Fees appropriated to use of, 148.85
Governor, report to, 148.80
Investigation of violations, 148.84
Members, qualifications, term, 148.79
Oaths, administer, 148.79
Report to governor, 148.80
Revocation for fraud, 148.83
Rules, prescribe, 148.79
Violations, investigation of, 148.84
Waiver of examination, 148.82
Certified psychologist
Certificate, necessity for, 148.81
Certificate without examination, holder of diploma from American board of examiners, 148.82
Designation, 148.84
Examinations, 148.81
Qualifications, 148.81
Wrongful use of certificate, 148.84
Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS
Consulting psychologist
Certificate, fee, 148.82
Certificate, issuance, qualifications, 148.81
Qualifications, 148.81
Violations and penalties, 148.84

Fees

Appropriation to use of board, 148.85
Certificate, 148.82

Forbidden practices, 148.86

Fraud, revocation of certificate for, 148.83

Practitioners

Certificate required, 148.81
Wrongful use, penalty, 148.84

Prohibitions, 148.86

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Commitment, 526.10
Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceedings, 246.43
Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
Defined, 526.09
Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10
Institutional care and services, 246.014
Laws applicable to insane patients apply, 526.10
Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07
Presentence investigation of persons convicted of sex crimes, criminal proceeding, 246.43
Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
Youth conservation commission, functions as they relate to, 242.29

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants

PUBLICATIONS

See Legal Publications

See Process

Affidavit of, 600.10

Agriculture, commissioner of

Farm production costs, 17.032
Marketing information, 17.03
Rules and standards, 31.11

Annexation proceedings, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04

Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.03

Commercial feed law, 25.29

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
Constitutional amendments, 3.21
Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20
Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096
Detachment proceedings, 414.06
Election ballots, 203.35
Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
Food standards, 31.10
Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13
Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53
Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04
Published notice defined, 645.11
Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03
State printing, 5.08
State publications, distribution, 15.18
State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026
Statutes, see STATUTES
Supreme court rules, 480.05
Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See Administration

See Cities

See Legislative Buildings Commission

See Villages

Administration, commissioner of, 16.01
Appropriations, 16.32
Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.27
Army building commission, 193.142 to 193.149
Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09
Bonds and obligations, 475.52
Cities first class
Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16
Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16
Cities second class, 416.01
Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24
Common drinking cup, 145.35
Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21
Countries
Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18
Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04
Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01
Planning commissions, 194.01
Repair buildings, 373.05
Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22
Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58
War memorial or hospital, 373.053
County fair buildings, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
County hospitals
Construction, improvement and equipment
Bonds for, 376.02
County boards duty when authorized, 376.05
Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05
Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06
County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07
Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595
Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11
Doors to open outward, 74.10
Employment and security, lease of, 268.026
Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40
Glass, doors to be marked, 74.11
Handicapped persons, use of buildings, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61
Joint court house and city hall, 374.01
Landlord and tenant

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Cities fourth class, lease, 453.04
- Itasca state park, lease of buildings in, 85.07
- Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Office space, assignment of, 16.23
- Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01
- Plans
 - County planning commission, 394.09
 - Preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32
- Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24
- Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03
- Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07
- Repairs
 - Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32
 - Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21
- Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06
- Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18
- Schools and school buildings
 - Advice by county superintendent, 121.35
 - Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
 - Bonds, 475.52, 475.59
 - Construction or repair work, 446.03
 - County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35
 - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 - Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56
 - Exits, 73.24, 74.06, 74.10, 74.11
 - Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
 - Fire extinguishers and escapes, 74.06
 - Flag display, 126.14
 - Heating, 123.15, 123.36
 - Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
 - Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595
 - Junior colleges, use of existing buildings, 130.04
 - Ladders, 74.06
 - Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 - Maturity of obligations, 475.54
 - Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
 - Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.56, 128.04
 - Standpipes, 74.06
 - State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
 - Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
 - Tax levy for, 124.04, 475.61
 - Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
 - Unorganized territory, 123.56
 - Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32
- State buildings
 - Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 - Sale of, at auction, 16.07
 - Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
- Towns, 365.14
- Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58
- Villages
 - Bonds issued for, 475.52
 - Council powers, 412.221
 - Joint armories and village buildings, 193.22, 193.23
 - Water, light, power and building commission, 453.11 to 453.14

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Audits, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
- Audits by public examiner, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
- Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

PUBLIC DEBT

See Municipal Borrowing

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

- Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071
- Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07
- Appointment of public defender, 611.18
- Compensation for necessary services other than counsel,

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

- 611.21
 - District public defenders
 - Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26
 - Financing of offices, 611.27
 - Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27
 - Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29
 - Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20
 - Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17
 - Hennepin county
 - Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12
 - Assistants, 611.12
 - Duties, 611.12
 - Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155
 - Notification of right to representation, 611.15
 - Persons entitled to representation, 611.14
 - Ramsey county
 - Appointment, term, compensation, 611.13
 - Duties, 611.13
 - Request for appointment, 611.16
 - Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07
 - State public defender
 - Appointment, 611.23
 - Assistants, 611.24
 - Office created, 611.22
 - Powers and duties, 611.25
 - Salary, 15A.09
 - Waiver of appointment, 611.19
- PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**
See Drainage And Waters
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**
See Retirement (2)
- PUBLIC EXAMINER**
- Acceptance of audit, division of public welfare, 215.11
 - Accounting systems, 6.21, 121.11, 215.04, 215.10, 215.13
 - Account of receipts and expenses, 215.25
 - Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13
 - Appointment, bond, term, 215.02
 - Appropriations
 - Accounts credited with collection fees, 215.11, 215.21
 - Budget estimates, preparation and submission, 16.14
 - Contingency appropriations, 16.21
 - General administration and salary fund, 16.20
 - Transfer of contingency appropriations, 16.21
 - Approval of
 - Clerk hire for certain county officers, 384.16
 - Official bonds, 574.20
 - Payroll system, county road work, 163.09
 - Archives commission, member of, 138.14
 - Assistant, 192.551, 215.18
 - Attorney general, 215.02, 215.07, 215.23
 - Attributable cost, 16.20
 - Audit and examinations
 - Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15
 - Assistance and cooperation with public accountants, 215.31, 215.35, 215.37
 - Books and records of
 - Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 - Soil conservation district, 40.06
 - State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
 - State auditor, 215.04
 - State departments, 215.04
 - State treasurer, 215.03
 - Highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
 - Income tax returns, 290.57
 - Minimum procedures, shall prescribe, 215.32
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451
 - Post audit, 215.26
 - Report, 215.06
 - Retirement fund, public employees association, 353.16
 - Bids for state purchases, award of, 16.08
 - Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09
 - Bonds
 - Character of official bonds, 215.05
 - County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6021

INDEX

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Deputy assistant, 215.18
 Destruction of redeemed state obligations, 215.03
 State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04
 Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15
 Books, papers and records, 215.04, 215.16
 Budget
 Duty to assist in preparing, 215.10
 Estimates, preparation and submission, 16.14
 Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13
 Cities, 215.08, 215.09, 215.12, 215.13, 215.19 to 215.25
 Claims due state
 Drafts issued by state auditor, 6.19
 Examining local units, 215.21 to 215.24
 Collection, 215.08, 215.09, 215.22, 215.24
 Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04
 Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20, 215.02, 215.18
 Contracts
 Bids for state purchases, award of, 16.08
 Contracts to be signed by department heads, 16.10
 Control, 6.21, 215.02
 Copies of gross earnings report filed with, 294.01
 Counties
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11
 Collect information from, 215.08
 Examination expense, 215.14
 Report relating to information obtained, 215.09
 County agricultural societies
 Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02
 Reports to public examiner, 38.02
 County auditors
 Collection of expense for examining local units, 215.22, 215.24
 Report filed, 215.11, 215.14
 Report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64
 County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08
 Delinquency, report of, 215.07
 Department of
 Accounting, 215.25
 Establishment, powers and duties, 15.01
 Estimate of revenues and expenditures, budget, 16.14
 Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01
 Deputy, assistants, bonds, appointments, salaries, 215.18
 Destroyed obligations, list filed with, 215.03
 Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02
 District court to determine charges examining local units, 215.23
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37
 Drainage systems, 106.461
 Employees, 215.18, 215.25
 Examinations
 Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13
 County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32
 Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37
 Firemen's relief association's books, 69.05, 69.50, 424.26
 Freeholders may demand, 215.19, 215.38
 Local government units, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.35, 215.38
 Military assets, 192.551
 Minnesota armory commission, 193.149
 Municipalities and local records, 215.08, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38
 Payment of costs, 215.21 to 215.24, 215.35
 Port authorities, 458.58
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16
 School districts, 215.14
 State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06
 State officers and institutions, 215.05
 State treasurer, 215.04
 Examination upon request, 215.20, 215.35, 215.38
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20, 215.18, 215.21 to 215.25
 False testimony before, 215.17
 Fees, 215.11
 Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Freeholders, demand for examination of municipal records, 215.19, 215.38
 Governor
 Appointment, bond, 215.02
 Reports to, 294.08, 424.26
 Holding other public office, 215.02
 Income tax, 290.57, 290.59
 Information, 215.08, 215.09, 215.36
 Inspection of state-aid school districts, 124.14
 Installation of accounting system, 215.10, 215.13
 Investigation of systems of local units, 215.10
 Legislative advisory committee, reports to, 215.06, 215.07
 Local units of government, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.38
 Military, 192.551
 Misappropriation, report of, 215.07
 National guard audit of expense, 192.49
 Obstructing examiner, 215.17
 Offenses, refusing to obey or withholding information, 215.17
 Officers and servants of corporation, 215.16
 Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.13
 Payment of expenses of examination, 215.21
 Petition by freeholders for municipal examination, 215.16, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38
 Post-audit, tax levy by governmental units, 215.26
 Powers in general, 215.01, 215.25
 Prior law applicable, 215.25
 Prosecution of violations, 215.13
 Public accountants, cooperation with examiner, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Public corporations, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16
 Public utility commission, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications of, 215.02
 Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17
 Reports of
 Annually, 215.09
 Distribution to interested persons, 215.09
 Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16
 Misconduct of officials, 215.07
 Reports to
 Copy of gross earnings report filed with, 294.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 Express companies, 295.15
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451
 Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16
 Public accountants, 215.34
 Railroads and similar companies, 295.25
 Sleeping car companies, 295.29
 Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08
 Request, 215.20
 Revolving fund
 Counties, collections from, 106.451, 215.11
 Establishment, 215.225
 Municipalities, credit for services to, 215.21
 Salaries
 Assistants, 215.18
 Public examiner, 15A.09
 School districts, 121.11, 124.14, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.31 to 215.38
 Special report, 215.07
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06
 State auditor
 Examination of books, 215.04
 Powers and duties, collecting expenses of examination of units, 215.22, 215.24
 State claim for auditing local units, 215.21 to 215.24
 State departments, audit by, 215.04
 State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20
 State officers or institutions, 215.05
 State treasurer's books and accounts, 215.03, 215.04
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17
 Subpoena, power to issue, 215.16
 Supervision, 6.21, 215.02, 215.05
 Surveys of state agencies, 574.02

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

System of uniform records prescribed, 6.21, 215.04
 Taxes to pay expense of examining local units, 215.22, 215.24
 Testimonial powers, 215.16
 Towns, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25
 Transfers between agencies, 16.21, 270.084
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11
 Uniform records and accounts, 6.21, 215.04
 Vacancy, 215.02
 Villages, 215.08, 215.09, 215.14, 215.19, 215.25
 Violations, prosecution of, 215.13
 Warrant or order-check, recommendation of form, 215.10
 Withholding information from, 215.17
 Witnesses, compelling attendance and answer under oath, 215.16

PUBLIC FUNDS

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general revenue fund, 6.29
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03
 Embezzlement, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
 Public examiner, 215.03
 Refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
 Supplemental retirement, see RETIREMENT (3)
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16
 Theft, 609.52
 Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455

PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health
See Sanitary Regulations

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See Municipal Borrowing

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

See State Institutions

Commissioner of public welfare, transfer of powers and duties of division to, 245.04

PUBLIC LANDS

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

1. Generally

Abandonment of possession, 557.07
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07
 Adverse possession, 8.04
 Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04
 Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01
 Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
 Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03
 Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065
 Director to have charge and determine improvements, 92.54, 92.55, 92.56
 Division of lands and forestry
 Commissioner of conservation to supervise, 84.081
 Director
 Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
 Salary, 15A.09

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Drainage, 92.12
 Easements to public utilities, 16.88
 Executive council, claims settlement
 General powers, 9.071
 Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041
 United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071
 Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
 Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03
 Incorporation executive council duties, 414.065
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311
 Littering, 609.68
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Permits
 Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
 Non-compliance with contract, 90.151
 Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311
 Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415
 Planning agency, state, see STATE
 Preemption, 8.04
 Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411
 Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
 Right of way over, 222.025
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State appraisers
 Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 Arrests by, 90.061
 Bonds, 90.061
 Books, records, and field notes, 90.061
 Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281
 Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41
 Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
 Falsely impersonating, 90.061
 Identification, 90.061
 Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
 Scaling
 Check-scales, 90.061
 Re-scales, 90.281
 Scales by
 Timber cut on public lands, 90.061
 Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41
 Trespassing, 90.061
 Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
 Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18
 Waste, injunction against, 90.311
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

2. Disposal
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 Drainage, 92.12
 Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37
 Land use committee, duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16
 Leases
 Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
 State public camp grounds, 92.46
 Storing waste, 92.50
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341
 Private forest management, land for, 92.321
 Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands
 Appropriations for, 92.53
 Award of contracts, 92.57
 Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56
 Sale of improved lands, 92.59
 Sales
 Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
 Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
 Authority of commissioner, 92.02
 Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

- Buildings and improvements, 375.195
 - Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
 - Certificate, 92.16
 - County auditors, 92.27
 - Default and re-sale, 92.16
 - Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
 - Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Drainage, 92.12
 - Executive council, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163
 - Extension in writing, 92.19
 - Internal improvement lands
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b
 - Minimum price, 92.03
 - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 - Lands, generally, by executive council, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
 - Leased lands, 92.50
 - Maps and plats, 92.10
 - Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
 - Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
 - Patents
 - Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Execution, 92.29
 - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
 - Payments
 - Extension of time, 92.19
 - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
 - Security, 92.06
 - Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
 - Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13
 - Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
 - Re-funds, 92.20, 92.22
 - Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
 - Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
 - Rights of purchaser, 94.13
 - State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
 - Statement of, 92.26
 - Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
 - Surveys, 92.08
 - Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
 - Terms, interest, 94.11
- Taxes cancelled, 92.215
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

3. Mineral Lands

- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease
 - Condemnation, 93.05
 - Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation, security, agreed damage, 93.05
- Leases
 - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 - Commissioner
 - Approved by, 93.28
 - May issue, 93.14
 - Powers and duties, 93.20
 - Reports to, 93.20
 - Take possession, 93.23
 - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
 - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
 - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
 - Correction of errors, 93.335
 - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
 - Executive council, duties, 93.20
 - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
 - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
 - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
 - Issuance, 93.19

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
 - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
 - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 - Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
 - Reentry on default, 93.23
 - Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
 - Surveys and royalties, 93.20
 - Mining below low water mark, 93.34
 - Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
 - Permits
 - Applications and bids, 93.17
 - Commissioner
 - Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28
 - Authority to issue, 93.14
 - May take possession, 93.23
 - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
 - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
 - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
 - Modification of, 93.191
 - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
 - Record, 93.26
 - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
 - Sale of, notice, 93.16
 - Reservation of minerals under
 - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
 - Meandered lake, 93.06
 - Railroad right of way, 222.025
 - Reservation of water powers, 93.01
 - Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03
 - State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
 - State public lands defined, 92.01
 - Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 - Weighing iron ore
 - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
 - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
 - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38
- 4. School, University lands**
- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.04
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b
 - Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
 - Leases, 92.50
 - Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
 - Pine lands, 92.03
 - Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.53 to 92.59
 - Sale
 - By subdivisions, 92.07
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Improved lands, 92.59
 - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
 - Place of sale, 92.03
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
 - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
 - University lands, 92.03

5. State Officers

- Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
- Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
- Commissioner of conservation
 - Records in custody, 84.027
 - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
- Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records state auditor, 222.34
- Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
- Leases
 - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
 - Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
 - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
- Mineral lands
 - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- 5. State Officers (Cont'd)**
- Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
 - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
 - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
 - Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
 - Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
- Permits**
- Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
 - To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
 - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
- Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14**
- Records**
- Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
 - Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301
- Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.281**
- Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201**
- Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061**
- Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.59**
- Sale by executive council, 94.09**
- Sales**
- Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
 - Executive council, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101
- Seizure**
- Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181
 - Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301
- State auditor, duties transferred to commissioner of conservation, 84.027**
- Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061**
- Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04**
- Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.63**
- Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221**
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28**
- 6. Timber Lands, Timber**
- Appraisers**
- Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 - Bond, 90.061
 - Executive council to supervise, 90.031
 - False reports, penalty, 90.41
 - Identification, 90.061
 - Power of arrest, 90.05
 - Powers and duties, 90.061
 - Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
 - Report to governor, 90.031
 - Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
 - Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
 - Timber valuation, 90.061
- Bonds**
- Cash in lieu of, 90.173
 - Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 - Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
 - Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
- County development of timber resources, 282.38**
- Definitions, 90.01**
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251**
- Evidence, records as notices, 90.411**
- Executive council**
- Appoint agents, 90.031
 - Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031
- Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41**
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281**
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.201**
- Fuel purposes, 90.14**
- Law is supplementary, 90.42**
- Lists of timber for sale; copies, posting, publication, 90.101**
- Marks**
- Permit holders, 90.151
 - State marks, 90.151
 - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101**
- Payments, 90.14, 90.181**

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- 6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**
- Permits**
- Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
 - Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
 - Contents of, filing, 90.151
 - Enforcement, 90.151
 - Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
 - Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
 - Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
 - Sales, when void, 90.201
 - Scaling, 90.251
- Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101**
- Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211**
- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251**
- Re-scaling, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281**
- Sales of state timber**
- Approval by commissioner, 90.191
 - Before payment, 90.41
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 - Extension granted, 90.191
 - Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
 - Log timber, selling, 90.14
 - Manner of sale, 90.14
 - Minimum price, 90.101
 - Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 - Notice, 90.101
 - Not less than appraised value, 90.191
 - Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 - Passing of title, 90.181
 - Place of, 90.101
 - Public auctions, 90.101
 - Record, 90.221
 - Refunds, 90.201
 - Re-scaling, 90.14
 - Small quantities without formality, 90.191
 - Void in certain cases, 90.201
- Scaling**
- Deferred payments, 90.181
 - Duties of conservation commissioner, 90.251
 - Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
 - Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
 - Reports to commissioner, 90.251
 - Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
 - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
 - Timber sales records, 90.221
 - Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.181
- Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301**
- Statute of limitation, 90.412**
- Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161**
- Timber resources, 90.041**
- 7. Trespasses**
- Action by state for damages, 90.301
 - Apprehension, 90.301
 - Commissioner to keep records, 90.301
 - Damages, 90.301
 - Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
 - Evidence, 90.301
 - Injunction against, 90.311
 - Liable in treble damages, 90.301
- Prosecution**
- Attorney general, 90.321
 - County attorney, 90.321
- Record, 90.301**
- Report by conservation commissioner, 90.251**
- Rewards, 90.301**
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301**
- Settlement for trespass, 90.031**
- Venue of actions, 90.412**
- Violations and penalties, 90.41**
- 8. United States, State Agencies**
- See Also Land Exchange Commission*
- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 - Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
 - Certificate, 94.12
 - Claims, United States grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6025

INDEX

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

8. United States, State Agencies (Cont'd)

County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
 Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
 Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
 Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
 Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
 Internal improvement grants, Const. art 9 s 5
 Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043
 Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41

Sales

Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
 Funds, disposal of, 94.16
 Patents, 94.15
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40

Surveys, 92.461

Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

PUBLIC MARKETS

Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See Officers

See State Officers

PUBLIC RECORDS

See Records

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Education

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Actions by and against, 216A.09
 Administrative function, defined, 216A.02
 Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10
 Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Commissioner, salary, 15A.04
 Commission, members, quorum, 216A.03
 Commission merchants, regulated by commission, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 Director of administrative division, 15A.09, 216A.06
 Electricians, rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32
 Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Employees
 Appointment, 216A.04
 Powers in proceedings, 216.16
 Established, 216A.01
 Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
 Grain, regulations of commission, see GRAIN, see WAREHOUSES
 Hay and straw, regulations of commission, see HAY, STRAW
 Highway safety account, 219.401
 Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Legislative function, defined, 216A.02
 Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296
 Motor carriers, regulated by commission, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Office, place of sessions, 216.11
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Powers of commission, 216A.05
 Proceedings
 Answer, 216.15
 Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27
 Appearance, 216.16, 216.17
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 Evidence, findings, 216.16, 216.18
 Hearings, 216.16
 In name of state, 216.10
 Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17
 Orders
 Not appealed from, 216.25
 Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17
 Parties, how designated, 216.13
 Service, 216.16, 216.17
 Witnesses, attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18
 Public hay tracks, regulated by commission, see HAY,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

STRAW

Railroads, regulated by commission, see RAILROADS
 Rules and regulations of railroad and warehouse commission continued, 216A.08
 Scales, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Secretary
 Appointment, 216A.04
 Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 Signing, 216.17
 Street and interurban railways, regulated by commission, see STREET RAILROADS
 Telephone and telegraph companies, regulated by commission, see TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Warehouses, regulated by commission, see WAREHOUSES

Weights and measures, regulated by commission, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See Cities (13) (14)

See Villages

Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt control, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
 Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02

Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13

Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07

Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

Villages, tax, levy, 412.251

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See Cities (13) (14)

See Taxation (3) (5)

See Villages (5)

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52

Cities and villages

Docks, quays, levees, wharves, 458.49
 Electrical, 455.01
 Employment bureau, markets, wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
 Franchises, permits, 451.08
 Landing and loading places, 458.49

Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.14
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
 Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
 Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01
 Public utilities and enterprises, 459.18
 Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49
 Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.44

Commissions, public examiner, audit, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261

Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41

Easements over state lands, 16.88

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Highways, use of, 222.37

Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81

Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

Military utilities, 190.16

Port authority, 458.15

Railways, see RAILROADS

Sanitary precautions, 182.29

Security interest against property filing, 300.112

Television distribution system, 465.70

Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Trunk highways
 - Location on, 161.45
 - Relocation of facility, 161.46
- Villages
 - Commission established, 412.331
 - Defined, 412.351
 - Tax levy, 412.251
- Water terminals, cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45

PUBLIC WATERS

- See Lakes And Waters*
- See Pollution Of Waters*
- See Waters*
- See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
- Commissioner of conservation
 - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
 - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
- Control and supervision in state, 105.38
- Dams
 - Abandonment, 110.37
 - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
 - Water levels, 110.36
- Littering, 609.68
- Perpetual flowage easement
 - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
 - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
 - Conveyance to commissioner of conservation, 110.33
 - Dedication, 110.32
 - Determination of rights, 110.34
- Policy declaration, 105.38
- Water levels
 - Connecting waters, 110.31
 - Lakes, 110.31
 - Regulation, 110.31

PUBLIC WELFARE

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Aging
 - Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
 - Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
 - Governor's council on, *see* GOVERNOR
- Children, aid to dependent, *see* CHILDREN
- Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of
 - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
 - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
 - Acceptance of gifts by employees, 246.20
 - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
 - Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
 - Appointment and term, 245.03
 - Appointment of member of advisory board to state board of health by, 144.571
 - Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
 - Apportionment of costs, 256.01
 - Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
 - Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
 - Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
 - Blind
 - Duties of commissioner, 248.07
 - Expenses, 248.08
 - Field agents, 248.08
 - Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.01, 248.02
 - Payments by commissioner, 248.08
 - Bond, 245.03
 - Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025, 252.041 to 252.047
 - Bureaus, establishment, 256.01
 - Cambridge state hospital, mentally retarded
 - Charges for care and treatment, 252.041 to 252.047
 - General management, 252.025
 - Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
 - Certain duties imposed upon, 247.17

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111
- Child placing in private homes, 257.091
- Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
- Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
- Contributions, acceptance by, 256.01
- Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
- County agencies as agents of, 256.01
- County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03
- County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
- Daily records
 - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 - Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded
 - Assistance, applicants for, 252.22
 - Assistance, eligibility for, 252.23
 - Assistance grants, 252.21
 - Boards of directors, 252.25, 252.26
 - Commissioner, duties, 252.23, 252.24
 - Generally, 252.21 to 252.26
 - Payment procedure, 252.24
- Deaf, 256.971
- Delegation of powers, 245.03
- Deputy, appointment, 245.03
- Director of public institution's powers and duties *transferred to commissioner*, 245.04
- Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
- Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091
- Enumeration of powers, 256.011
- Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded
 - General management and control, 252.025
 - Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
- Federal aid, power, 256.01
- Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
- Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011
- Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
- Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, mentally deficient, and mentally ill
- Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081
- Fund, 256.01
- Gifts acceptance
 - Benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01
 - Employees may not, 246.20
- Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
- Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
- Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
- Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.251
- Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics
 - Appointment by probate court, 253A.07
 - Termination of guardianship, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05
- Inmates of public institutions
 - Contingent fund, 246.15
 - Inmates fund, 246.15
 - Moneys, 246.15
- Institutions
 - Contingent fund, 246.21
 - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 - Investigations, 246.08
 - Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
 - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
- Legislature

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6027

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Committees, appearance before, 246.12
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
 Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32
 Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
 Mental health, community services grants-in-aid, 245.61
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded
 Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
 Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26
 Minnesota residential treatment center, treatment of emotionally disturbed children
 Costs, 245.46
 Establishment, 245.46
 Superintendent, powers, 245.46
 Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42
 Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
 Nonprofit corporations
 Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29
 Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29
 Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
 Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43
 Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
 Order or determination for relief of poor
 Appeal to commissioner, 261.123
 Appeal to district court, 261.125
 Procedure on appeal, 261.124
 Protests against granting relief, 261.126
 Owatonna state school
 Control and management, 247.13
 Mentally deficient, commitment to, 247.13
 Superintendent, appointment by commissioner, 247.16
 Trainees selected by commissioner, 247.15
 Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
 Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
 Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Poor relief
 Appeal, 261.123 to 261.126
 Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
 Powers and duties transferred to
 Director of public institutions, 245.04
 Director of social welfare, 245.04
 Division of public institutions, 245.04
 Division of social welfare, 245.04
 State board of control, 256.01
 State board of health, 144.583
 Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
 Public institutions
 Administration of certain, 246.01
 Executive officers, appointment, salaries, 246.02
 Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
 System of records and statistics, 246.017
 Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
 Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
 Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
 Records of inmates of institutions
 Contents, 246.13
 Copies, 246.13
 Death, information as to, 246.13
 Transfer of inmates, 246.13
 Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
 Salary, 15A.05

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
 School for deaf
 Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06
 Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06
 Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251
 Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
 Special care units in mental hospitals, designation, 245.032
 Special welfare fund, 246.41
 Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
 State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01
 State hospital for crippled children
 Control and management, 250.02
 Rules, 250.03
 State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
 Supervision of foster care facilities
 Licenses, 257.101
 Revocation of license, 257.111
 Term, 245.03
 Transfer of
 Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
 Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
 Powers of state board of health to, 144.583
 Staff personnel, 245.031
 Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
 Youth conservation commission
 Certain powers transferred to, 242.54
 Cooperation with, 242.09
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded, 252.21 to 252.26
 Department of
 Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024
 Chief dietician, 246.014
 Commissioner
 Mentally ill
 Care, 246.013
 Treatment, 246.013
 Pipestone Indian school
 Acquisition, 246.44
 Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46
 Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46
 Name, 246.46
 Public institutions, 246.45
 Rules, 256.12
 Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
 Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05
 Established, 245.03
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
 Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
 Powers and duties, 245.05
 State children's center
 Commissioner
 Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46
 Control, 260.42
 Management, 260.42
 Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43
 Persons admitted, 260.44
 Superintendent, appointment, 260.43
 State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Disabled persons
 - Assistance, conditions for, 245.033, 245.27
 - Verification of application, 245.29
- Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
- Executive officer for public institutions
 - Action, 246.02
 - Appointment, 246.02
 - Duties, 246.02
 - Removal, 246.02
- Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47
- Institutions, employees and officers not to accept gifts, 246.20
- Institutions, oleomargarine, use in, 33.096
- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
- Maternity shelters, supervision, 257.082
- Medical assistance for needy persons
 - Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
 - Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
 - Appeals by applicants, 256B.10, 256B.11
 - Applications, 256B.08
 - Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
 - Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
 - Change of residence, 256B.21
 - Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
 - Compliance with social security act, 256B.22
 - Costs, division of, 256B.19
 - Counties, administration by, 256B.05
 - Definitions, 256B.02
 - Division of cost, 256B.19
 - Duties of state agency, 256B.04
 - Eligibility requirements, 256B.06
 - Estates, claims against, 256B.15
 - Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.07
 - False statements, penalty, 256B.16
 - Federal funds, use of, 256B.23
 - Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24
 - Investigations by county agency, 256B.09
 - Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12
 - Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25
 - Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.25
 - Policy of act, 256B.01
 - Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17
 - Relatives responsibility limited, 256B.14
 - Residence, change of, 256B.21
 - Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.07
 - Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22
 - State agency, duties, 256B.04
 - Subpoenas, 256B.13
- Mental health programs, local
 - Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64
 - Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63
 - Authorization to make grants, purpose, 245.61
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 - Community health board
 - Duties, 245.68
 - Establishment mandatory, 245.66
 - Members
 - Appointment, 245.66
 - Term, vacancies, removal, 245.67
 - Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62
 - Grants, amount, limitations, 246.65
- Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
- Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71
- Payments excluded in determining assistance, 245.033
- Permanently and totally disabled persons, determination of disability, 245.22
- Personnel transfer, 245.031
- Public institutions
 - Chief executive officer
 - Bond, 246.15
 - Contingent fund, 246.15
 - Inmates fund, 246.15
 - Commitment of sex offenders
 - Discharge, 246.43
 - Notice of, 246.43
 - Outpatient treatment, 246.43
 - Parole, 246.43
 - Periodic examinations, 246.43

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Presentence examinations, 246.43
- Probation, 246.43
- Supervision and control, 246.43
- Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
- Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
- Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
- Funds, disposal of, 246.18
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
- Inmates
 - Death, 246.13
 - Records, 246.13
 - Transfer, 246.13
- Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
- Investigations, 246.08
- Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
- Protection against fire, 246.19
- Transfer of staff personnel, 245.031
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State aid
 - Local mental health programs, 245.61
 - Needy individuals
 - Absence in service of state or United States, 245.26
 - Age, 245.21, 245.26
 - Assistance
 - Amount, 245.25
 - Application
 - Filing, 245.29
 - Investigation, 245.29
 - Procedure, 245.25
 - Transfer to proper county, 245.29
 - Consideration, 245.38
 - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
 - Grants, appeal, 245.43
 - Payments not transferable, 245.31
 - Persons to whom given, 245.25
 - Recipient's annual income, 245.25
 - Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
 - Residence, 245.25
 - County agencies
 - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
 - Decision or order, 245.30
 - Physician, service authorized, 245.24
 - Declaration of policy, 245.21
 - Definitions
 - Administrator, 245.22
 - Applicant, 245.22
 - Assistance, 245.22
 - County agency, 245.22
 - Disabled person, 245.22
 - Medical care, 245.22
 - Medical institutions, 245.22
 - Patient, 245.22
 - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
 - Recipient, 245.22
 - Social security act, 245.22
 - State agency, 245.22
 - Disability determination, 245.22
 - District court, appeals to, decision of state agency, 245.30
 - Financing of payments, 245.36
 - Grants
 - Payment
 - Counties, 245.35
 - Pending appeals, 245.30
 - State agency, 245.35
 - Power to modify as a group, 245.31
 - Nonpayment of assistance
 - Conditions, 245.27
 - Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27
 - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
 - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
 - Offenses, 245.34
 - Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
 - Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Protests against grants, 245.30
- Qualifications required, 245.26
- Recipients
 - Reexamination, 245.39
 - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
 - Reports by recipients, 245.33
 - Residence of disabled person, 245.28
 - Social security act to be given effect, 245.37
 - Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
 - State agency
 - Administration, 245.42
 - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
 - Applications, 245.23
 - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
 - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
 - Uniform rules, 245.23
 - State board of health, powers transferred to commissioner, 144.583
 - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Transfer of staff personnel, 245.031
- Youth conservation commission, cooperation with, 242.09, 242.21

PUBLIC WORKS

- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Architects, engineers, surveyors, registration required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Cities and villages
 - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
 - Sewage and rubbish disposal, 445.01 to 445.21
 - Sewers and drains, 444.15
 - Storm sewers, 444.15
 - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

PUNCTUATION

- Interpretation of laws, 645.18
- Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34

QUARANTINE

- Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
- Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
- Poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
- Weeds, noxious, 18.312

QUARRIES

- Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
- Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

QUIETING TITLE

- Action by representative and heirs, 525.34
- Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
- Adverse claims, actions to determine
 - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
 - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 - Answer, joinder, 559.04
 - Defendants unknown, *lis pendens*, 559.02
 - Disclaimer, default, costs, 559.03
 - Plaintiff, qualified to bring, possession, vacant property, 559.01
- Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
- Occupying claimant
 - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
 - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
 - Pleading, 559.11
 - Removal of crop, 559.14
- State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055

QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

- State, party defendant, 582.13

QUITCLAIM

- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
- Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
- Fees for recording, 507.11
- Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
- Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
- Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
- Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

QUO WARRANTO

- Application for writs by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67A.24
- Issuance of writs
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04

RABBITS

- See Animals*

RABIES

- See Animals*
- See Dogs*
- See Health (1)*

RACE

- See Discrimination*

RADIATION

- Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05
- Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12

RADIO

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station license, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64
 - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 626.45, 626.61
 - Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
 - Cities and villages may acquire receiving sets, 626.59
 - Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 626.60
 - False report to station, 626.64
 - Maintenance, 626.57
 - Penalties, 626.63, 626.64
 - Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 626.63
 - Police cars, having radios, 626.58
 - Rules and regulations as to use, 626.63
 - Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 626.62
- Counties, police broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.49
- Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
- Police equipment, use, sale, 626.63
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

RAFFLES

- See Gambling*

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

- See Public Service Commission*

RAILROADS

- See Carriers*
- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 - Application to commission, 219.741
 - Exceptions, 219.743
 - Procedure, appeal, 219.742
 - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
 - Examination by public service commission, 218.041
 - Regulations, 218.031

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Actions and proceedings
 Common carriers, 218.061
 Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
 Public service commission, 218.051
 Venue, 542.09
 Air rights, 222.01
 Alteration of route, 222.32
 Animals, injuries
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Farm crossings, 219.36
 Straying on right of way, 609.605
 Arrests
 Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
 Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
 Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
 Baggage, wilful destruction of, 609.595
 Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
 Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Issuance mandatory, 218.031
 Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
 Board of directors
 Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
 Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 Represent bondholders, 222.13
 Boiler explosions, 183.62
 Bonds
 Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
 Bondholders
 Admitted to board, 222.13
 Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 Vote for directors, 222.20
 Consolidation of roads, 222.11
 Conversion into stock, 222.14
 Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13, 222.14
 Brakes, see **Equipment of trains, post**
 Branches
 Construction by county, 373.04
 Notice to commission, 219.92
 Bridges
 Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.061
 Crossings
 Power of commissioner of highways, 161.20
 Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
 Caboose cars
 Equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
 Toilet rooms, 219.95
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Cars
 Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
 Sanitary regulations, 219.95
 Cattle guards, 219.31
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by commission, 218.041
 Children under 12, fares, 218.041
 Cigarettes
 Distributors, 297.03
 Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
 Claims against, 218.061
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
 Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
 Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
 Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
 Conductors
 Arrests
 Drinking on trains, 340.91
 Gaming, 629.364
 Profanity, 629.363
 Connecting carriers and facilities
 Common carriers, 218.031
 Public service commission, duties, 218.041
 Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 Transporting cars of, 219.63
 Connecting roads
 Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
 Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 Crossing other roads, 222.25

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
 Consolidation
 Companies, 301.41
 Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
 Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
 Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 Time of taking effect, 222.09
 Construction
 Commencement of work, 222.22
 Contractor, bond, 222.29
 Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
 Trunk highways, 161.45
 Control of one road by another, 222.06
 Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
 Council in cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Crossings, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
 Bridges
 Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.20
 Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 Cattle guards, 219.31
 Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.44
 Construction and repair, 219.07
 Costs, division of costs when complying with order of commission, 219.40
 Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
 Drains, 219.35
 Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
 Flagman, temporary, commission may order, 219.43
 Gates, 219.36
 Grade crossings
 Definitions, 219.16
 Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Gates at, 219.25
 Hearings, 219.27
 Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
 Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
 Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 Speed when approaching, 169.14
 Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
 Violations and penalties, 219.97
 Warning signs, 219.19
 Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
 Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
 Highway safety account, 219.401
 Interference, 609.60, 609.605
 Logging railroads, 160.24
 Notice to construct, 219.35
 Other roads, 222.26
 Overhead crossing, 219.28
 Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
 Protection and safety, powers of commission, 219.14
 Public service commission, powers and duties, 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
 Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
 Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
 Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
 Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
 Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
 Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
 Width, 219.07
 Culverts
 Public service commission to oversee cleaning, 219.37
 Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
 Definitions
 Common carrier, 218.011
 Gross earnings, 295.01
 Railroad, 218.011

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6031

INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Railroad companies, 295.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
 - Abandonment, 219.85
 - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
 - Duties of commission, 219.85 to 219.87
 - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
 - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
 - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
 - Name, 219.88, 219.97
 - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
 - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 - Removal, 219.85
 - Telegraph operator, 219.91
 - Telephone operator, 219.91
 - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
 - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
 - Trains
 - Stopping, 219.89
 - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
 - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04
- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
 - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
 - Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37
 - Answer in action, 117.33
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 - Proceedings, 117.36, 117.37
 - Property taken without proceedings, action, 117.32 to 117.35
 - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
 - Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
 - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
 - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
 - Employer defined, 219.815
 - Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
 - Intoxication, 219.566
 - Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
 - Neglect of duty, 219.568
 - Passes, 218.021
 - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
- Engineers
 - Able to read, 219.565
 - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
 - Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62
 - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 - Cars from connecting lines, 219.63
 - Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62
 - Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
 - Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
 - Powers and duties of commission, 219.65
 - Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65
- Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17
- Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- Fares, 218.021
- Fences and cattle guards
 - Between railroad and highway, 219.31
 - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Fires
 - Assisting in extinguishment; prevention, 219.57
 - Clearing right of way, 219.57
 - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57
 - Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
 - Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
 - Forest fire prevention, 88.21
 - Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
 - Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76
 - Spark-arresters, 219.57
 - Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Forfeitures
 - Failure
 - File map, 219.97
 - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
 - Failure to provide
 - Freight platforms, 219.54
 - Loading platforms, 219.55
 - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
 - Franchise, 316.06
 - Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
 - Station name, 219.97
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Franchises
 - Issuance by commission, 218.041
 - Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
- Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55
- Gambling, 629.364
- Gates at crossings, 219.36
- Gauge of roads, 219.01
- Grain cars
 - Breaking seals, 235.12
 - Marked for loading purposes, 235.04
- Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03
- Headlights
 - Failure to provide, 219.97
 - Track motor cars, 219.561
- Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30
- Ice house sites, 230.09
- Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13
- Inspection
 - Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 - Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 - Factory inspectors, 175.18
 - Food, 31.04, 31.08
 - Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32
- Insurable interests, 219.76
- Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605
- Interlocking devices, powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97
- Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14
- Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.051
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 - License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 - Malt liquor, 340.02
- Junctions, failure to stop; 219.94, 219.97
- Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 627.06
- Lands
 - Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 - Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31
 - Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34
 - Right to acquire, 500.22
 - Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26
- Leases
 - Between roads, 222.06
 - Foreign roads, liability, 222.07
 - Rolling stock, 222.16
- Liability
 - Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 - Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.061
- Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031, 218.061
- Liens
 - Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 - Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17
 - Storage on baggage, 345.10
 - Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
- Lights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Livestock
 - Care in transit, 218.031
 - Delivery, time and place, 218.031
 - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 - Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
 - Public service commission, duties, 218.041, 218.051
 - Weighing
 - Bond of weighers, 218.051
 - Fees, 218.041
 - Livestock weighing fund, 218.051
- Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
- Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
- Malicious injuries, 609.57, 609.595, 609.60
- Maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
- Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561
- Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403
- New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97
- Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
- Obstructions
 - Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 - Railroad tracks, 609.60
 - Space between tracks, 219.50
- Officers of owning corporations
 - Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 - Public examiner, duties, 215.16
- Overloading grain car, 235.04
- Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Passengers
 - Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
 - Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
 - Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 - Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03
 - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
 - Gaming, arrest, 629.364
 - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
 - Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 627.06
 - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
- Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041
- Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691
- Permits
 - Issuance by commission, 218.041
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Police protection, 233.33
- Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
- Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Public aid
 - Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 9 s 15
 - Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 9 s 10
 - Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 - Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
- Public service commission
 - Duties and powers regarding management, services, facilities and rates, 218.041, 218.051
 - Reports and schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
- Rates, charges and fares
 - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
 - Children under 12 years, 218.041
 - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
 - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
 - Discrimination, 218.021
 - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
 - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041
- Livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051
- Long and short haul, 218.021
- Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Publication of rates required, 218.031, 218.051
- Public service commission
 - Compliance with rate regulations mandatory, 218.031
 - Copies of all rate and fare schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
 - Copies of tariff agreements to be submitted to, 218.031
 - Duties and powers regarding rates, charges and fares, 218.041, 218.051
 - Rebates prohibited, 218.051
- Refunds
 - Filing of claim, 218.061
 - Overcharges, 218.031
 - Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Road materials, 218.025
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Temporary rate, 218.051
- Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
- Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
- Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Weighing and track scales, 218.041, 218.051
- Refunds
 - Filing of claim, 218.061
 - Overcharges, 218.031
 - Unused ticket, 218.031
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
 - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 - Under contractors, bond, 222.29
- Reports
 - Fires, 219.57
 - Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07
 - Lands reverting to road, 272.20
 - Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19
 - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to commission
 - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
 - Annual report, 218.031
 - Branches and extensions, 219.92
 - Inspections, 219.52
 - New roads, 219.92
 - Rates and schedules, 218.031
 - Sale of lands, 295.14
 - Traffic agreements, 218.031
 - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
 - Combustibles, 219.57
 - County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 - Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Municipal works, cities second class, 442.08
 - Over highways, 222.26
 - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
 - Power to acquire property, 222.27
 - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 - Use of road, effect, 160.05
 - Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Sale of securities act, exempt, 80.05
- Scales in stock yards, 218.041, 218.051
- Seals, breaking on grain-loaded cars, 235.12
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6033

INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
 Shops
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 Defined, 219.695
 Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
 Signs and signals, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
 Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Standard gauge, 219.01
 State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
 Stock
 Capital stock
 Subscription books, 222.22
 Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
 Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
 Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
 Stockholders
 Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
 Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
 May vote for directors, 222.20
 Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
 Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05
 Taconite railroad companies
 Defined, 294.21
 Taxation, see TAXATION (5)
 Taxation of, change of referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
 Terminal
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 Defined, 219.695
 Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Test cars, free transportation, 218.051
 Theft, 609.52
 Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89
 Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
 Toilet rooms, 219.95
 Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561
 Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041, 218.051
 Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241
 Tracks, removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
 Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
 Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
 Unlawful structures, clearances
 Additional tracks, 219.46
 Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46
 Commission may modify clearance, 219.46
 Exceptions, 219.47
 Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46
 Extension of yard tracks, 219.46
 Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46
 Violations and penalties, 218.071
 Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567
 Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97
 Weeds; noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201
RAIN
 Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
 Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
 Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71
RAMS
 Castration, 346.19
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
 Service lien, 514.62, 514.63
RAMSEY COUNTY
 Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 626.365
 Actions
 Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15
 Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50
 Penalty for express company's failure to report gross earnings, 295.18
 Royalty tax collection, 299.10

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Unpaid drafts for occupation tax, 298.13
 Assessors, appointment, 391.02, 391.03
 Bailiffs in juvenile court, appointment, salary, 260.305
 Board of public welfare, appointment, compensation, 393.01
 Board of public welfare budget, 393.08
 Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08
 Compensation of assessor, deputies, clerks, 391.02
 County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12
 District court
 Judges, appoint public defender, 611.13
 Public defender, appointment, 611.13
 Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125
 Districts
 Forty-third legislative, 2.461
 Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471
 Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481
 Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491
 Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501
 Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511
 Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521
 Fiftieth legislative, 2.531
 Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
 Fourth congressional, 2.771
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.10
 Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50
 Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile court, bailiff, 260.305
 Municipal courts, garnishment actions, 488.161
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
 Probate court, clerks and employees, salary, 526.19
 Probate judge, salary, 526.181
 Public defender, 611.13
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
 Royalty tax, collection of warrant, 299.10
 Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08
RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM
See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptic
RAPE
See Crimes, Criminals
RASPBERRIES
 Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 License for sale of, revocation, 30.51
 Regulation regarding containers, 239.511
RATES AND CHARGES
See Commercial Code
See Drainage
See Insurance
See Taxation
 Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
 Casualty insurance, 70.38
 Cities first class
 Public service company, 451.07, 451.08
 Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35
 Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04
 Waterworks, 445.17, 452.08, 454.04, 456.29, 456.33
 Cities second class, waterworks, 442.15 to 442.17
 Cities third class, 454.041 to 454.043
 Cities fourth class, 453.02, 453.05, 454.02, 454.04 to 454.043
 Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14
 Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01
 Electrical, 300.04, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 454.044, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7
 Gas companies, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
 Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07
 Grain handling, 286.02
 Heating plants, 451.08, 452.02
 Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05,

RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)

- 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32
- Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17
- Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15
- Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10
- Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012
- Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075
- Street railroads, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08
- Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08
- Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 110.21, 166.08
- Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08
- Transportation terminals, 458.03
- Village utilities commission, fixing, 412.361
- Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10
- Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12
- Waterworks, 300.04, 442.15 to 442.17, 445.17, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 456.33

REAL ESTATE*See Deeds**See Estates*

Actions relating to

- Additional parties, 559.24
- Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
- Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09
- Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
- Limitation damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051
- Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
- Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Pleadings, 559.24
- Quieting title
 - Compensation before execution, 559.12
 - Conduct of action, 559.07
 - Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 - Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22
 - Damages for withholding property, 559.08
 - Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03
 - Forms, 559.15
 - Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 - Occupant not in possession, 559.15
 - Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
 - Occupying claimant, 559.10
 - Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
 - Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11
 - Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
 - Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
 - Unknown defendants, 559.02
- Reversioner and similar, 557.05
- Settler in possession, 557.07
- Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31
- Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
- Waste, 561.17, 561.18
- Advancement to heir deemed personalty, 525.53, 525.531
- Advisory commission, 82.125
- Agents, see Broker, post
- Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22
- Apartment ownership act
 - Abandonment of apartment, 515.21
 - Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27
 - Apartment is real property, 515.04
 - Application of act, 515.03, 515.28
 - By-laws
 - Compliance with, 515.07
 - Contents of, 515.19
 - Governed by, 515.18
 - Common areas and facilities, 515.06
 - Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21
 - Declaration, contents of, 515.11
 - Deeds, contents of, 515.12

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 515.02
- Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26
- Expenses, liability for, 515.24
- Expenses of operation, 515.10
- Floor plans, copy to be filed, 515.13
- Generally, 515.01 to 515.29
- Insurance, 515.25
- Liens, 515.09, 515.23
- Mortgages, 515.14
- Ownership of apartment, 515.05
- Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10
- Prohibited acts, 515.08
- Recording of instruments, 515.15
- Records, open for inspection, 515.20
- Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17
- Taxation of, 515.22
- Arson, 609.56, 609.565
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Attempted arson, 609.57
- Brokers and agents
 - Address change, notice to commissioner, 82.09
 - Business opportunity broker, defined, 82.01
 - Commissioner of securities, powers and duties, 82.12
 - Corporation, license, 82.10
 - Definitions, 82.01
 - Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Examination for license, 82.035
 - Experience requirement, 82.035
 - Fees for license, 82.03
 - Generally, 82.01 to 82.16
 - Hearing, refusal to issue license, 82.05 to 82.07
 - License
 - Association, partnership or corporation, 82.10
 - Examination, 82.035
 - Exceptions, 82.02
 - Generally, 82.03
 - Refusal to issue, 82.04 to 82.07
 - Revocation or suspension, 82.04
 - Name change, notice to commissioner, 82.09
 - Nonresident broker, 82.13
 - Partnership, license, 82.10
 - Persons exempt from regulation, 82.02
 - Real estate advisory commission, 85.125
 - Records, subject to examination, 82.08
 - Trust account, funds to be put in, 82.11
 - Violations and penalties, 82.16
- Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09
- Claim of title to
 - Filing of notice of, 541.023
 - Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- Condominium, see Apartment ownership act, ante
- Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41
- Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615
- Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312
- Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03
- Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66
- Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
- Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64
- Hazardous buildings municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26
- Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11
- Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051
- Injuries to, 609.595
- Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10
- Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02
- Littering, 609.68
- Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04
- Partnership property, 323.07
- Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745
- Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15
- Real property defined, 272.03
- Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615
- Salesman, see Broker, ante
- Subdivided lands, sale of
 - Contracts of sale, requirements, 83.10
 - Definitions, 83.01
 - Exceptions to regulations, 83.02
 - Filing fees, 83.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6035

INDEX

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Generally, 83.01 to 83.04
 Information to be filed, 83.04
 Injunctions, 83.16
 Inspection, travel allowance, 83.09
 Investigation by commissioner, 83.08
 Notice of intention to sell, 83.03
 Notice of transaction required, 83.11
 Public report of commissioner, 83.05
 Public report, use of, 83.07
 Records, open to inspection, 83.12
 Rules and regulations, 83.13
 Sales and leases, prohibited, 83.06
 Statute of limitations, 83.19
 Violations and penalties, 83.14 to 83.18
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21
 Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Theft, 609.52
 Titles
 Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22
 Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023
 Insurance, 68A.01
 Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023
 Trespass, 609.605
 Venue of actions, 542.02

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See Agents
See Brokers
See Real Estate

REASONABLE DOUBT

Acquittal, 611.02
 Application to murder cases, 634.051

REBATES

Forbidden to give
 Insurance companies, 72A.08
 Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

RECALL

Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

RECEIPTS

Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23
 Tax receipts, 276.05
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

RECEIVERS

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
 Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
 Banks
 Accounting, 48.40
 Appointment, 49.04
 Deposit of funds in, 48.38
 Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
 Reorganization proceedings, 49.02
 Bonds of receiver
 Cost of surety bond, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
 Run to state, action on, 574.11
 Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08
 Corporations
 Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11
 Duties, 316.11
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 On dissolution, 556.10
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
 Credit unions, 52.064
 Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09

RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09
 Individual interests of partner, 323.27
 Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03
 Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13
 Listing property for taxation, 273.46
 Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16
 Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45
 Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24
 Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
 Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
 Property garnished, 571.41
 Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03
 Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
 Sales by arc excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
 Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79
 Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
 Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECEPTION BOOKS

Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Register of deeds, 386.03

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT

See Divorce
 Citation, Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53
 Copy
 Court order to court of responding state or other county, 518.45
 Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48
 County attorney
 Duties, 518.49
 Notice by district court, 518.48
 Court determination, 518.45
 Definitions, 518.42
 Determination by court, 518.45
 Dismissal of petition, 518.45
 Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47
 Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48
 Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51
 Governor, duties of, 518.51
 Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50
 Jurisdiction of court, 518.48
 Law of state, 518.44
 Obligor
 A beyance of court order, 518.48
 Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46
 Payments, 518.48
 Petition, contents, 518.45
 Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50
 Proceedings for support, 518.45
 Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48
 Purpose of, 518.41
 Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44
 Remedies, additional, 518.43
 Spouses, testimony of, 518.50
 State
 Law of state applicable, 518.44
 Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46
 Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52
 Testimony of spouses, 518.50

RECIPROCAL STATUTES

Aeronautics
 Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018
 Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201
 Architect, 326.10
 Attorney, 481.01, 481.02
 Barbers, 154.05

RECIPROCAL STATUTES (Cont'd)

Basic sciences, 146.06
 Beauticians, 155.14
 Chiropractor, 148.06
 Civil engineer, 326.10
 Conservation officers, 97.501
 Dentist, 150.04
 Electricians, 326.242
 Embalmers, 149.02
 Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04
 Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65
 Income tax, 290.081
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05
 Insurance, 60A.13
 Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19, 73.20
 Masseurs, 148.36
 Midwife, 148.31
 Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181
 Optometrist, 148.57
 Parole, 243.16
 Physician and surgeon, 147.02
 Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Plumber, 326.37
 Podiatrists, 153.04
 Probation, 243.16
 Public accountant, 326.20
 Public contracts, preference, 16.365
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Removal of dead animals, 35.82
 State colleges, students, 136.111
 Stationary engineer, 183.51
 Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
 Unemployment compensation, 268.13
 Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

RECKLESS DRIVING

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
 Forfeiture of bail, 168.44
 Motor vehicles, 169.13
 Penalty, 169.13
 Revocation of drivers' or chauffeurs' license, 168.44, 171.17

RECLAMATION

See Drainage
See Soil And Water Conservation
 Abandoned bank deposits, recovery, 48.525
 Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41
 Expenses of clearing or improvement, 94.40
 Lands, how sold, 94.39
 Report of board, duties of commissioner of conservation, 94.38

RECOGNIZANCE

See Bail
See Bonds
 Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
 Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
 Additional to punishment, 631.44
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
 Defect in form, 629.60
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22
 Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
 On adjournment, 629.47

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
 Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
 Remission of penalty, 629.59
 Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Witnesses
 Held for perjury, 595.08
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

RECORDING ACT

See Deeds
 Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
 Copies
 Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
 Judgments, 507.26
 Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
 Will and probate, 507.27

Deeds

Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28

Instruments

Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
 Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
 Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
 Purchaser defined, 507.01
 Railroad lands, list, 507.31
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
 Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.76
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDS

See Deeds
See Evidence
See Plats
See Recording Act
See Traffic Regulations

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
 Adult corrections commission, 243.03
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29
 Articles of incorporation
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Religious societies, 315.30

Assignments

Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
 Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
 Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attorney general, 8.02

Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05
 Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45
 Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09
 Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24
 Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6037

INDEX

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
 Basic sciences, registration, 146.10
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13
 Organization, credit unions, 52.01
 Children in private homes, 257.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07
 Clerks in cities fourth class, 411.61
 Clerks of district court
 Public access to records, 485.06
 Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
 Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
 Commissioner of banks, 46.07
 Commission merchants, 223.06
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252
 Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18
 Construction permits, 15.41
 Convictions, justice court, 633.27
 Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.18
 County nursing home, 376.66
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
 Court commissioners, 489.04
 Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483
 Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
 Destruction of certain records
 County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
 Labor and industry department, 175.36
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
 Municipal bonds, 412.841, 465.63
 Probate court, 525.091, 525.092
 Register of deeds, 386.46
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40
 Uniform law, 600.135
 Drainage act, 106.591
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415
 Egg producers' volume records, 29.22
 Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25
 Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61
 Employment agencies, 184.38
 False certification, 609.43
 False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64
 Fires, 73.03
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
 Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33
 Instruments
 Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
 Relating to mining lands, 93.28
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17
 "In the regular course of business", defined, 609.135
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50
 Judgments, 548.25
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Labor and industry department, 175.10, 175.11
 Licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08
 Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40
 Osteopaths, 148.08
 Physicians, 147.08
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Microfilming, public records, 15.17
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07
 Notices
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Cancellation of lease, 504.09
 Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192
 Partition deeds, 558.23
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135
 Plats
 Order vacating, 505.14
 Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07
 Village, 505.06
 Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031
 Prosecutions for arson, 73.04
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09
 Public records
 Accessibility to public, 15.17
 Delivery to successor, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Minnesota state archives commission, authority, 138.17
 Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.76
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135
 Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17
 Rural credit deficiency act, supplemental, 41.39
 Sales, drugs and poisons, 152.02
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01
 State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978
 State board of investment, 11.01
 State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10
 State fire marshal, 73.22
 State highway department, 161.09
 Statement of lien, notice
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Motor vehicles, 514.36
 Shoing animals, 514.24
 Threshing grain, 514.66
 State officers, 10.05
 State prison and reformatory, 243.03
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12
 Theft, 609.52
 Trade name or trademark, 509.01
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15
 Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25
 Vocational rehabilitation, reports confidential, 121.33
 War records commission, transfer to state historical society, 138.02
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Brands, 27.08
 Labels, 27.08
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251
RECREATION
 See Cities
 See Parks, Parkways
 See Playgrounds
 See Villages
 Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21
 Camps, operation
 Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Casey Jones riding and hiking trail, 84.164
 Cities, 471.15
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 Counties
 Acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26
 Restrictions on use or occupancy, 396.01
 Municipal recreational program
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 Bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Board, creation, 471.16
 Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191
 Cooperative operation, 471.16
 Delegation of operation to board, 471.16
 Directors, employment, 471.17

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Educational purposes, 471.19
 - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
 - Gifts, acceptance, 471.17
 - Independent operation, 471.16
 - Instructors, employment, 471.18
 - Location of activities, 471.17
 - Power of board, 471.17
 - Purpose, 471.15
 - Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.92
 - Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15
- Natural resources and recreation act, see CONSERVATION
- Private lands, public recreational use
- Dedication to public use, 87.03
 - Definitions, 87.02
 - Generally, 87.01 to 87.04
 - Liability for injuries, owners of land, 87.04
 - Policy statement, 87.01
- Recreational centers, 450.23
- Recreation reserves, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.88

RED CROSS

- Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14
- Servants included in definition of armed forces, 207.18

REDEMPTION

- Animals, distrained, 346.15
- Assets, mortgages of estate, duty of representative, 525.38
- County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
- Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
- Foreclosure, 525.38, 581.10
- Limited partner, interest, 322.22
- Mechanics' lien, 514.15
- Oleomargarine stamps, unused, 33.15
- Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
- Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
- Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
- State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06
- Tax sales, 281.15, 281.39

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

- Accounting system prescribed by department of economic development, 462.681
- Amortization, 462.611, 462.631
- Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Borrowing money, 462.631
- Business development department
 - Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631
 - Approval of borrowing, 462.631
 - Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595
 - Examination of company, 462.681
 - Fees, 462.671
 - Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
 - Inspection of property, 462.681
 - Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
 - Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
 - Valuation, approval, 462.615
- Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
- Change in project, 462.655
- Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
- Conveyance of property, 462.695
- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421
- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by department of economic development, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by department of economic development, 462.681

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
 - Insurance companies, 462.701
 - Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
 - Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
 - Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
 - Mortgages
 - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
 - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
 - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
 - Tax exemption, 462.651
 - Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
 - Officers and employees, 462.635
 - Organization and incorporation, 462.691
 - Plans for project, 462.645
 - Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
 - Property
 - Acquisition, 462.635
 - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
 - Transfer, 462.661
 - Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
 - Rules and regulations, 462.645
 - Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
 - Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
 - Special assessments, 462.651
 - Stock
 - Insurance company holding, 462.701
 - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
 - Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
 - Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
 - Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
 - Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
 - Working capital, 462.621, 462.635
- REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS**
- See Area Redevelopment Act*
- RED LAKE COUNTY**
- Districts
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**
- See Conservation*
- See Game And Fish*
- Accounting between state and counties, 84 A.52
- Acquisition of lands, 84 A.10
- Afforestation, 84 A.02
- Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84 A.08
- Airplane landing fields, construction, 84 A.55
- Appropriations, 84 A.03, 84 A.51
- Bonds
 - Finance drainage district, 84 A.50
 - Partial payment by counties, 84 A.11
- Boundaries, 84 A.01
- Camping areas, 84 A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84 A.50
- Classification of lands, 84 A.08
- Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84 A.55
- Consolidated conservation area fund, 84 A.54
- Deposit, 84 A.54
 - Payments to counties, 84 A.53
 - Salaries, payment out of fund, 84 A.55
- Counties
- Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84 A.11
 - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84 A.04
 - Receipt from area fund, 84 A.52
- Creation, 84 A.01
- Custodian, caretakers, 84 A.02
- Disposal of land, 84 A.07
- Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84 A.55
- Drainage, assessments, 84 A.04, 84 A.50, 84 A.55, 106.471
- Eminent domain, 84 A.10, 84 A.55
- Exchange of lands, 84.157
- Funds
 - Anticipating annual revenue, 84 A.02
 - Consolidated area fund, 84 A.52 to 84 A.55
 - Creation, 84 A.03
 - Ditch fund, 84 A.50
 - General revenue fund, credits, 84 A.52

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
- Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Account, receipts, 84A.52
 - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 - Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
 - List, 84A.04
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

RED PINE

- Official state tree
 - Designation, 1.143
 - Photograph, 1.144

REDWOOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

REFERENCE, REFEREES

- Adjustment of loss under policy
 - Insurance, 65A.12
 - Mutual companies, 66A.29
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05
- Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
- Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
- Fees, 357.20
- Juvenile court referees, 260.031
- Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
- Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
- Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
- Referees
 - Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 - Contempts, 588.20
 - Fees, 357.20, 546.33
 - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 - Trial by, 546.33, 546.35
 - Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
- References
 - Default divorce case, 518.13
 - Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193
 - Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
 - Registration of title, 508.20
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
 - Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35
 - Workmen's compensation, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

REFERENDUM

- Amendments, city or village charter, Const. art 11 s 4
- Constitution
 - Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1
 - Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2
- County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1
- County nursing homes, 376.55
- County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
- Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

- Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1
- Tally books, 205.17

REFORESTATION

- See Forestry, Forests*
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
- Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.24
- Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.63

REFORMATORIES

- See Convicts*
- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
- Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.36, 626.51
- Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021
- Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
- Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
- Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
- Discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14
- Discharge of inmates, *see also* Parole, post
- Drugs prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Drunkenness of officer, employee, basis for discharge, 243.26
- Employment of prisoners
 - Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
 - Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
- Explosives prohibited, 243.55
- Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
- Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Goods manufactured in reformatories, barter prohibited, 243.19
- Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
- Investigations, 241.02, 241.021
- Liquor prohibited, 243.55
- Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
- Men
 - Administration and management, 243.75
 - Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75
 - Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84
 - Fund, revolving, industrial enterprises, 243.85
 - Handicraft by inmates, 243.85
 - Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80
 - Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80
 - Machinery, rock crushing, purchase of, 243.81
 - Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381
 - National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87
 - Register of inmates, 243.78
 - Rock, crushed, sale of, 243.82
 - Rules for inmates, 609.105
 - Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85, 243.86
 - Sentences, 609.105
 - Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105
 - Vocational training for inmates, 243.85
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, 609.12
- Parole, discharge of inmates, *see also* PAROLE
- Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105
- Prisons, *see* PRISONS
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Salary of superintendent, 15A.10
- State training schools, *see* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Trespass prohibited, 243.21
- Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women
 - Commitment procedure, 243.90
 - Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92
 - Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92
 - Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92
 - Rules, government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92
 - Sentence, term, 243.90

REFORMATORIES (Cont'd)

Superintendent, employees, 243.92

REFRIGERATION

Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25

Cities, 475.52, 475.67

Interest, 475.56

Limitation on net debt, 475.53

Maturity, term, 475.54

Money paid to state in error

Appropriations, 6.136

Approval of claim, 6.136

Presentment of claim, 6.136

Warrant in payment, 6.136

Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67

Towns, 475.52, 475.67

Villages, 475.52, 475.67

Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

REFUNDS

See Taxation

Advancement to heir, 525.23

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72

Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09

Escheat of abandoned funds in banks, 48.527

Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04

Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10

Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17

Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125

Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51,

290.62, 290.65, 293.14

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32

Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15

State employees retirement association, 352.04

State, money received through error

Amounts less than one dollar, 6.137

Appropriation, 6.136

Approval of claim, 6.136

Chargeable to period when paid, 16.161

Presentment of claim, 6.136

Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41

Warrant in payment, 6.136

Suspense fund, for refund purposes, 16.19

Unemployment compensation, 268.05

REFUSE

See Cities (14)

See Villages (3), (10)

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18

Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52

Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35

Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18

Disposal plants, financing, 475.52

Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 609.68

Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81

Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17

Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19

Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241

Unlawful deposit, 609.68

REGENTS

See University Of Minnesota

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

See Planning

REGISTERED ABTRACTER

See Abstracters

REGISTER OF DEEDS**1. Generally****2. Compensation, Fees****3. Instruments Filed****4. Records Transcribed****1. Generally**

See Deeds

See Plats

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

Abstracts

Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies,

386.42, 386.43

Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Bonds

Forwarding to secretary of state, bonds of county of-

ficers, 382.10

Premium paid by county, 386.015

Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Business corporations, filing papers, fees, 301.07, 301.071

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies, when fileable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Deputies, salaries, 386.34

Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46

Election, 382.01

Employment of registered abstracter, 386.73

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of au-

thorization filed with, 53.03, 53.01

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Jury service, exempt, 628.43

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, with-

drawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

Certificates, 386.41

Instruments not properly executed, 386.39

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46

Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

Registered abstracter, see ABTRACTERS

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from

sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Taxation, lists furnished to auditor, 272.18

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Term, 382.01

Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42,

386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption,

272.17

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31,

386.41

Expenses, 386.015

Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19, 386.015, 386.53

Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Fees, salaried register of deeds, not to charge, 357.181

Fees, uniform, for conveyancing and recording, 507.12

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.08,

303.12

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Mileage, 386.015

Old age assistance, liens, 256.26

Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03

Records

Delivery to successor, 386.02

Discharge from the army, 386.20

Farm names, 386.36

Plats, 381.05, 505.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6041

INDEX

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

2. Compensation, Fees (Cont'd)

- Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
- Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83
- Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11
- Salaried register of deeds, not to charge fees, 357.181
- Salary
 - Counties under 75,000 population, 357.18
 - Schedule appeal, 386.015
- Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16
- Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

3. Instruments Filed

See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions

See Deeds

See Records

- Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
- Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.19
- Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Affidavits
 - Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 - Publication, 600.10, 600.11
- Apartment ownership act, 515.15
- Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05
- Assessment benefit associations
 - Articles, 63.03
 - Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26
- Assignments
 - Benefit of creditors, 577.02
 - Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 - Sale of state lands, 94.13
- Attachment, return, 570.05
- Authentication of instruments, 386.52
- Bonds
 - Clerks of district court, 485.01
 - County officers, 382.10
 - County purchasing agents, 392.03
 - Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
- Boundary marks on highways, 160.15
- Cattle brands, transfer to livestock sanitary board, 35.823
- Certificate of sales
 - Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
 - Tax certificates, 281.32
 - Tax sales, 281.23
- Certificates
 - Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
 - Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
 - Articles of association, incorporation, amendment
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
 - Cemetery associations, 306.74
 - Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34
 - Employers' mutuals, 66A.08
 - Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
 - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08, 51.10
 - State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
 - Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
 - Corporations, consolidation, 300.14
 - Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01
 - Development corporations, 301.73
 - Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20
 - Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12
 - Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 - Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01
- Certified copies
 - Articles, nonprofit medical plan, 159.05
 - Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
 - Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196
- Cooperative associations
 - Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
 - Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
- Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31
- Decrees
 - Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.17, 117.20
 - Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)

- Dedication of lands, 117.19
 - Depositions, 598.04, 598.12
 - Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532
 - Farm names, 386.36
 - Federal tax liens, 272.48
 - Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273
 - Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64
 - Geographical features, names of, 83A.04
 - Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 - Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31
 - Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02
 - Lands, classification, 92.36
 - Licns
 - Inheritance tax lien, 291.14
 - Old age assistance lien, 256.26
 - Lists
 - Bank stockholders, 48.03
 - Railroad lands, 507.31
 - Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08
 - Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18
 - Nonprofit code requirements
 - Fees, filing, 317.67
 - Papers filed, 317.11
 - Registered office, duties, 317.19
 - Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67
 - Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101
 - Notices
 - Attorney's lien, 481.13
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.19
 - Federal taxes, 272.48
 - Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
 - Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09
 - Park districts, plans, 398.19
 - Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17
 - Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12
 - Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12
 - Plans by county planning commission, 394.11
 - Plats
 - Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
 - Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
 - Made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Vacation, 505.14
 - Villages, 505.06, 505.07
 - Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
 - Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20
 - Resolutions
 - Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
 - Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07
 - School districts, legal name and number, 122.03
 - Statements
 - Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Threshermen's lien, 514.66
 - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 - Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Tax deeds, 281.32
 - Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24
 - Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215
- #### 4. Records Transcribed
- Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29
 - Change of county boundary, 370.18
 - Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14
 - Instruments in certain counties, 386.26
 - Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26
 - Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23
 - Tract index
 - Books, 386.05 to 386.09
 - Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
 - Compensation to employees, 386.16
 - Register to supervise, 386.16
 - Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
 Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

REGISTERS

See Clerks Of Court
 Actions, register
 Criminal actions, 630.37
 Unregistered cases entered, 485.10
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
 Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71
 Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03
 Convicts in reformatories, 243.78
 Criminal actions, 630.37
 Elections, 203.17, 203.18
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03
 Employers of minors and women, 177.04
 False ship's or airplane's, 609.645
 Notaries, 359.03
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201
 Prisoners in jails, 641.05
 Probate court, 525.03
 Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14, 201.16, 201.17, 204.07, 204.26
 Religious societies, 315.05
 Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16, 475.71
 Securities, 80.09
 Securities, 80.11
 State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01
 Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80
 Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION

See Licenses
See Motor Vehicles (2)
See Permits
See Register Of Deeds
 Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67
 Antifreeze seller, 24.25
 Apiaries, 19.19
 Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11
 Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05
 Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54
 Feed, commercial, 25.18
 Fertilizers
 Brands and grades
 Additional, 17.209
 Agriculture commissioner, registration with, 17.204
 Cancellation of registration, 17.212, 17.215
 Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
 Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64
 Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
 Hospital administrators, 144.60
 Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
 Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
 Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
 Motels, guests, 327.10
 Motor vehicles
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Conversion of registration, 168.165
 Nonresident owners
 Out of state domicile, 168.191
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
 Subject to state laws, 168.211
 Pioneer cars, 168.10
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
 Registrar
 Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181
 Rules, 168.221
 Municipal bonds, 475.71
 Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
 Nonresident manufacturers
 Beverages, 34.05
 Certificate of registration
 Beverages, 34.06
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.06

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

 Soft drinks, 34.06
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
 Soft drinks, 34.05
 Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
 Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
 Poisons, economic, 24.072
 Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04, 80.29, 80.37
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
 Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
 Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
 Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43
 Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13
 Trailer coach parks, guests, 327.10
REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
 Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
 Answer
 Persons who may; form, 508.17
 Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
 Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
 Appearance, fees on, 508.81
 Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
 Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
 Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
 Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
 Books and records
 Alphabetical indexes, reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
 Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
 Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 Open to inspection, 508.38
 Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
 Certificates of title
 After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 As evidence, 508.36
 Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 Defined, 508.34
 Duplicates
 As evidence, 508.36
 Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
 Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
 Notations on
 Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 Mortgages, 508.55
 Original, 508.51
 Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 Trusts, 508.61
 Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
 Presentation
 Conveyance, 508.52
 Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 Registration of mortgages, 508.55
 Entry in register, 508.34
 Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
 Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28
 New certificates
 Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 Issuance on
 Change of trustee, 508.62
 Condemnation, 508.73
 Conveyance, 508.52
 Death of owner, 508.68
 Order of court, 508.71
 Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69
 Issuance to
 Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
 Notations on
 Adverse claims, 508.52
 Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6043

INDEX

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 Manner of noting, 508.34
 Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
 Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 Trust encumbrance, 508.61
 Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
 Title complete subject to notations, 508.25

Certified copy
 Comparison and filing, 508.71
 Registered land survey, 508.47

Clerks of court
 Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 Fees, 508.81
 Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
 Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
 Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16

Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38

Courts
 Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
 Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
 Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16

Orders
 Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 Dismissal of application, 508.21
 Issuance of summons, 508.15
 Opening default, 508.26
 Power to make, 508.10
 Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
 Requiring survey, 508.47

Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
 Summons may be by publication, 508.16

Trial
 De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20

Uniformity of forms, 508.38

Death of owner, 508.68

Decree of registration
 Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28
 Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 Default cases, 508.19
 Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
 Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71

Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
 Definitions, 508.47
 Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47

Examiners
 Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12
 Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
 Deputies, 508.12
 Duties
 Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 Reference by court, 508.13
 Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
 Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13

Hennepin county, deputies, 508.12
 Ramsey county, deputies, 508.12
 Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12

Fees
 Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
 Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Certified copies, 508.38
 Clerk of court, 508.81
 Deputies, 508.12
 Disposal, 508.83
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 Registered land survey, 508.47
 Registration, 508.74
 Schedule, 508.82
 Filing, 508.47, 508.52
 Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
 Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
 Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
 Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
 Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
 Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
 Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
 Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
 Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
 Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
 Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
 Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47

Notices
 Opening decree, 508.26
 Payment, 508.81
 Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
 To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13

Parties
 All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 Assent, 508.06
 Husband and wife, 508.22
 Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 Persons who may answer, 508.17
 State, 508.13
 Substitution, 508.09

Plats
 Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 Platting of registered lands, 508.46

Property rights or interests subject to registration
 Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 Agency, grant, 508.72
 Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 Leases, 508.60
 Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 Mortgages, 508.54
 Real estate, 508.01
 Revocation of power, 508.72
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61

Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
 Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27

Registered lands
 Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
 Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 Withdrawal of land, 508.24

Registrars
 Bond, 508.31
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.33
 Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
 Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Notations on certificate, 508.49
 Papers filed with
 Attachments, 508.64
 Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- decrees, 508.63, 508.68
- Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
- Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
- Inspection, *open to public*, 508.38
- Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
- Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
- Plats, 508.46
- Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
- Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
- Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Register of deeds, registrar *ex officio*, 508.30
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32
- Registration
 - Defined, 508.34
 - Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
 - Fees, 508.74
 - Land survey, 508.47
 - Right of conveyance, 508.47
 - Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
 - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
 - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
 - Petition and order for, 508.15
 - Service
 - At expense of applicant, 508.16
 - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
 - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
 - On parties assenting, 508.06
 - Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See Elections

REHABILITATION

See Education

See Iron Range Resources And Rehabilitation Commission

See Soil And Water Conservation

See Veterans

See Workmen's Compensation

See Youth Conservation

- Advisory council, creation, 176.621
- Blind persons, determination of assistance, 256.49
- Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631
- Insurance companies, 60A.04
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

REINSURANCE

See Insurance

RELATIVES

- Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Election judges and clerks, relationship, 203.22
- Incest, 609.365
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31
- Juvenile offenders, *permitted to visit*, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Old age assistance, action for contribution, 256.26
- Poor, support of, 261.01, 261.02
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
- Welfare assistance, action to recover costs from relatives, 245.27

RELEASE

- Attachment, discharge, or release
 - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Land companies, 54.30
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.30, 54.34
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Safety responsibility, release from liability, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.30
- Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 609.105
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

RELIEF

See Cities

See Counties

See Old Age Assistance

See Poor

See Public Welfare

See Veterans

See Villages

RELIGION**Buildings**

- Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
- Erection and repair, 315.05

Camp meeting associations

- Capital stock, 315.41
- Formation, 315.41
- Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
- Streets through property, 315.42

Cemeteries

- Exemptions, 307.09
- Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
- Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
- Transfer of, 306.02

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06**Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572****Churches**

- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 73.62
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
- Motion picture exhibits, 75.20
- Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20

Pews

- Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28
- Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
- Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05

Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

Clergymen

- Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
- Confessions privileged*, 595.02
- County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
- Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08
- Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021
- Grand jury service; exempted from, 628.43
- Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6045

INDEX

RELIGION (Cont'd)

- Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
- Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to 517.17
- State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014
- Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations, post
- Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18
- Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72
- Existing churches
 - Incorporation, 315.22
 - Property to vest, 315.22
 - Reincorporation, 315.22
- Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
- Fundamental laws
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
 - Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 - Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 8 s 2
- General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
- Gifts to cities, 465.03
- Injury to house of worship, 609.595
- Insurance
 - Mutual associations, 66A.20
 - Property, 66A.08
- Interference with religious acts, 609.28
- Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, ante
- Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181
- Protestant Episcopal church
 - Parish
 - Annual meeting, 315.18
 - Articles, amendment, 315.19
 - Cathedrals, 315.20
 - Certificate, 315.17
 - Formation, 315.17
 - Powers, 315.17
 - Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
 - Property, see also Religious corporations, post
 - Cathedrals, 315.20
 - Exemptions from taxation, 272.02
- Religious corporations
 - Annual meetings, 315.25
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31
 - Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
 - Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 - Certificates
 - Amendment, 315.30
 - Election of trustees, 315.02
 - Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
 - Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches
 - Authority to consolidate, 315.34
 - Merger, 315.365
 - Organization, powers, 315.36
 - Privileges, 315.28
 - Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 - Property, right to hold, 315.29
 - Resolution, notice, 315.35
 - Definitions, 315.08
 - Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25
 - Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
 - Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
 - Exemptions
 - Income tax, 290.05
 - Pews, from levy, 550.37
 - Sale of securities act, 80.95
 - Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
 - Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38
 - Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13
 - Formation, 315.01
 - General powers, 315.09, 315.10
 - Incorporation
 - Amendment of articles, 315.31
 - Certificate, 315.21
 - Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14
 - Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
 - Nonprofit corporation
 - Benefits for members, 317.66

RELIGION (Cont'd)

- Gifts, 300.66
 - Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
 - Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
 - Special provisions, 317.66
 - Tax exempt, 317.66
 - Parish, 315.15
 - Perpetual succession of property, 315.14
 - Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
 - Property
 - Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
 - Conveyance of real property, 315.39
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 315.42
 - Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
 - Lands in trust, 315.14
 - Limitation of amount, 315.11
 - Mortgage or sale, 315.09
 - Right to hold, 315.11
 - Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 - Streets through, 315.42
 - Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
 - Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40
 - Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
 - Reorganization, 315.13
 - Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
 - Trustees
 - Appointment, 315.01
 - Certificate of election, 315.02
 - Election, 315.01, 315.06
 - Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
 - Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
 - Quorum, 315.06
 - Salary of clergymen, 315.05
 - Terms, 315.06
 - Voters, qualifications, 315.07
 - Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
 - Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
 - Young Men's Christian Association
 - Certificate, 315.44
 - Management by trustees, 315.46
 - Members, classification, 315.45
 - Organization, 315.44
 - Property rights, 315.47
 - Reincorporation, 315.48
 - Trustees, management, 315.46
 - Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49
- ### REMAINDER
- See Estates (4)*
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
- Contingent remainders
 - Conditional limitations, 500.11
 - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
 - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
 - Definition, 500.11
 - Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
 - Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
 - Perpetuities, 500.13
 - Posthumous child, 500.14
 - Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
 - Time of vesting, 500.11
 - Transfer, 500.14
 - Vesting by purchaser, 500.14
- ### REMOVALS
- See Governor*
See Officers
See Vacancies In Office
- Annual leave allowance, 351.12
 - Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 351.13
 - County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16
 - Firemen, 420.08
 - From office
 - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 - Mortgaged property

REMOVALS (Cont'd)

Personal, 609.62, 609.621

Real, 609.615

State highway patrolmen, 161.47

RENTS*See Discrimination**See Estates**See Landlord And Tenant*

Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11

Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15

Aeronautics

Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021

Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043

Determination by municipality, 360.038

Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112

Powers of commissioner, 360.021

Banks, 48.21, 48.38

Campaign expense, 211.02

Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13

Disposal, 500.17

Distress abolished, 504.01

Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06

Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04

Executors or administrators, duty to collect, 525.34

Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08

Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13

Insurance against loss, 60A.06

Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09

Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38

Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03

Low rental houses, 462.475

Married women's rights, 519.02

Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112

Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24

Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10

Motor bicycles licensing, 168.832

Motor vehicles, failure to return, 168.83

Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70

Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04

Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02

Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10

Railroads, recovery against lands taken, 117.35

Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06

Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07

Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645

Safe deposit companies

Notice that rent is due, 55.14

Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13

Savings, building and loan association, provision for mortgage securing loan, 51.43

Tax forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08

Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78

Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14

Under lease, 504.01

Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05

Voting machines, 206.12

RENUNCIATION

Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107

Under will, 525.212

RENVILLE COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

Sixteenth legislative, 2.191

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

REPAIRS*See Highways*

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52

Dams, 110.17

Defined, 106.471

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33

Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01

Executors or administrators duty to make, 525.34

REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Fire hazards on state property, 73.10

Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79

Motor vehicles, 168.056, 514.35 to 514.39

Public contracts, 16.06

Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12

State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21

State fire marshal, power to require, 73.09 to 73.16

State structures, 16.02, 375.21

Waterworks, 282.09, 456.24 to 456.30

REPEAL

Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43

Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048

Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40

Non-user does not repeal, 645.41

Repeal and reenactment, 645.37

Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPLEVIN*See Justice Courts (3)*

Affidavit, endorsement, 565.02, 565.04

Bond

Exception to sureties, 565.05

Justification of sureties, waiver, 565.06, 565.07

Liability under, 565.11

Service on defendant, 565.04

Substitution of surety, 565.06

Concealed property, procedure, 565.08

Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03

Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07

Fees of appraisers, 357.21

Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37

Judgment, 548.04

Justices of the peace, extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51

Limitations, 541.05

Municipal courts, 488.16

Possession by sheriff, 565.09

Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01

Rebonding by defendant, 565.05

Recovery in part, 548.04

Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04

Redelivery to defendant, 565.07

Requisition to sheriff, taking and return thereon, 565.04

Return of property on settlement, 565.05

Service on defendant, 565.04

Venue, 542.06

Verdict, 546.23

REPORTER*See Court Reporters**See Supreme Court*

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112

Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS*See Governor**See Legislature*

Athletic events, bribery, 609.825

Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10

Bank deposits, period of abandonment, 48.524

Canneries, commercial, 31.37

Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43

Copies as evidence, 599.15

Copies filed in state library, 599.15

Crime, false reports, 609.505

Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72

Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41

Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67

Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05

Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6047

INDEX

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Public officers, false reports, 609.43
State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPRESENTATION

See Legislature
Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203
Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172
Representatives
 Defined, 525.80
 Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07
Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

RESCUE

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01
Excusable homicide in retaking prisoners, 609.065
Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

RESEARCH

Business, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69
Civil service, 43.09
Educational
 Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68
 Federal aid, 124.62
Fund, creation of, 137.11
Health, state board of, research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
Institute, 137.11
Legislative research committee, creation, 3.31 to 3.39
Soil conservation, 40.07
University hospitals, 158.02
Vital statistics records, 144.175

RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25
Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11
Military reservations, 190.11, 190.115, 192.19
Mines and minerals, Const. art 8 s 7, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01
Mining leases, 93.20
Public lands
 Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343
 Minerals, Const. art 8 s 7, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343
 Water power, 93.01
Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76
Right of way over land acquired for public use, 117.08
Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 8 s 7

RESERVOIRS

See Drainage And Waters
Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07
Cities fourth class, powers, 411.49
Conservation, commissioner of
 Control, 105.39
 Improvement of, 105.52
 Permits to construct, 105.42
Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27
Examination and repair, 105.52
Liens, 514.01
State control, 105.38
Towns, may construct, 368.78
Village council, powers, 412.221

RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17
Barber shops, 154.19
Blind assistance, removal to another county, 256.66
Corporate boards, members of, 300.025
County highway engineer, 163.07
County superintendent of schools, 121.44
Court reporters, 486.05
Defined, 201.26, 290.01
Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79
Determination of admission to
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18
 Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.04
Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06
Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50
District court judge, Const. art 6 s 3

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Divorce, residence of complainant, 518.07
Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 3
Grand juror, 628.54
Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18, 257.19
Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art 15 s 2
Indictment, limitation, 628.26
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34
Legislators, Const. art 4 s 25
Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10
Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59
Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 7
Old age assistance, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36
Poor, 261.07
Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 6
Record of placed children, 257.01
Restrictions on use or occupancy of lands, 396.01
Residence districts
 Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31
Resident bidder defined, 16.365
Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011
Resident owner, defined, 106.011
Sanitary district, joint cities of first class, workmen employed, 445.15
Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104
Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27
State colleges, directors, 136.12
Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03
Venue, dependent on, 542.01
Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 121.32
Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 3, 4, 200.02, 201.10, 201.26

RESIGNATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.12, 351.13
Officers, to whom made, 351.01
Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17
Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept of office, 471.46
Probate procedure, personal representative, 525.50, 525.502
Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
Vacant office, 351.02

RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS

Criminal contempt, 588.20

RESORTS

See Boats And Vessels
Children's camps not included, 144.71
Defined, 157.01
Inspection of, 157.04
License, 157.03
Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12
Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12
Trailer coach parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

RESTAURANTS

See Eating Places

REST HOMES

Information, disclosure, 144.58
Inspection, 144.58
License, state board of health to issue, 144.55
Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68
Old age assistance, 256.15
Standards
 Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572
 Established by state board of health, 144.56
Violations, penalties, 144.49

RESTITUTION

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
Property damage by child, juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05
Setting aside judgment, 565.06

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

RESTRAINING ORDERS*See Injunction***RESTRAINT OF TRADE***See Unfair Trade Practices*

Affidavit of foreign corporation for admission, 325.81

Attorney general

Combinations in restraint of trade, duties, 325.81

Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325.82

Consolidation upon purchase, 325.81

Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80

Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58

County attorney, enforcement, 325.81

Criminal conspiracy, 325.83

Fine, notice of application to fix, 325.81

Foreign corporation, 325.81

Forfeiture of corporate franchise, 325.81

Injunction, 325.81

Monopolization of food products, 325.83

Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325.82

Prohibited combinations, 325.81

Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11

Public market, 317.64

Remedies cumulative, 325.82

Revocation of permit and oyster, 325.82

Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40

Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325.82

Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

RESULTING TRUSTS

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10

Clarification of existing law, 501.195

Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09

Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06

State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195

Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

RETAIL DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63

Eggs, 29.26

Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14

Liquor dealers

License, 340.11

Malt liquor, 340.001 to 340.038

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Trade discount, defined, 325.01

Unfair trade practices, competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

RETIREMENT**1. Generally****2. Public Employees****3. State Employees****4. Teachers****5. Highway Patrolmen****6. State Police Officers****7. Elective State Officers****1. Generally***See Cities (9)**See District Court (3)**See Firemen's Relief Associations**See Old Age Assistance**See Veterans (3)*

Actuarial surveys, 69.71 to 69.76, 356.21

Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025

Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18

Judges

District court, 490.04 to 490.104

Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 10

Probate court, 490.11, 490.12

Supreme court, 490.025

Widows of, 490.102

Legislators

Benefits, 3A.02

Contributions, 3A.03

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 3A.01

Eligibility, 3A.10

Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.10

Reports financial, 356.20 to 356.23

Survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

Taxation benefits, 3A.08

Public retirement commission, 3.85

2. Public Employees

Actions by or against, 353.08

Allowable service

Annual leave as part of, 353.40

Defined, 353.01

Payments to receive credit for, 353.36

Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08

Benefits

Amount, 353.53

Application for, 353.29, 353.67

Benefits from other funds, 353.14

Certain annuitants, 353.29

Certain members, eligibility for, 353.61

Deferred annuity, 353.34

Eligibility for

Age and service requirements, 353.29

Limitations, 353.37

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in

Application and scope of law, 353.68

Certain members, 353.61

Disability benefits, 353.68

Retirement annuity, 353.66

Increase for certain members, 353.83

Increase in, written request, 356.18

Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45

Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71

Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15

Option to certain members, 353.46, 353.591

PERA*

Death, payments after

Payments to survivors, 353.31

Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32

Disability benefits, 353.33

Retirement annuities

Computation, 353.29, 353.30

Optional annuities, 353.30

PERA-OASI** combined, see also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Application and scope of law, 353.51, 353.59

Death, payments after, 353.56

Disability benefits, 353.57

Effective date of law, subject to agreement, 353.59

Retirement annuities

Computation, 353.53

Optional annuities, 353.54

Retirement before eligible for social security, 353.55

Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75, 353.76, 353.77, 353.78, 353.80

Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.79, 353.82

Suspension of, 353.37

Time and manner of payment, 353.13

Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44

Board of trustees

Members, officers, 352A.04, 353.03

Officers, 353.03

Rules and regulations, 353.18

Commission to study, 3.85

Contributions by employer and employee

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65

PERA, amount, manner of payment, 353.27

PERA-OASI, amount, 353.52

Definitions, 353.01

Eligibility for benefits, certain members, 353.61

Establishment of association, 353.26

False information, penalty, 353.19

Firemen, see Hazardous occupations, post

Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65

Fund, public employees retirement

Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27, 353.52

Credits and debits to, 353.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6049

INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

- 2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**
 - Disbursement of funds, 353.27
 - Investment of funds, 353.06
 - Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05
 - Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44
- Gifts and bequests acceptable, 353.17
- Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68
- Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16
- Investment of funds, 353.06
- Membership
 - Eligibility for
 - Fee officers, 353.60
 - Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64, 353.69
 - Public employee, defined, 353.01
 - Public officers, 353.26
 - False information, penalty, 353.19
 - Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 - Nonemployee membership abolished, 353.62
 - Public officers, 353.26
 - Return to public service, 353.35
 - Rights, 353.35, 353.38
 - Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18
 - Termination, 353.34, 353.35
- Military service, credit for
 - PERA, 353.39
 - PERA-OASI, 353.58
- Minors, payments to minor beneficiary, 353.45
- Monthly statements
 - Department heads, statements to trustees, 353.07
 - Treasurer's report to board, 353.05
- Offices, 353.03
- Police officers, see Hazardous occupations, ante
- Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63
- Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36
- Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16
- Refunds
 - Error in salary deductions, 353.27
 - Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38, 353.40
- Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.35
- Rules and regulations of association, 353.18
- Salaries, deductions from, 353.27, 353.52
- Sale of securities, 353.06
- Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18
- Survivor benefits, 353.31
- Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28
- Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35
- Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05
- Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44
- Violations and penalties, 353.19
 - * PERA - public employees retirement association
 - **OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)

3. State Employees

- Allowable service
 - Defined, 352.01
 - Former members, 352.38
 - Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 - Payments to receive credit for, 352.32
- Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115
- Attorney general as advisor, 352.03
- Benefits
 - Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116
 - Annuities, 352.115
 - Annuities, persons not covered by social security, 352.715
 - Application for, 352.115, 352.32
 - Deferred annuity, 352.22
 - Increase in, written request, 356.18
 - Members of two or more associations, 352.72
 - Minors, payments to, 352.12
 - Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 352.15
 - Optional annuities, 352.115
 - Options to certain members, 352.28
- SR5
 - Death, payments after
 - Refunds to beneficiary, 352.12
 - Disability benefits, 352.113

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

- 3. State Employees (Cont'd)**
 - Retirement annuities
 - Computation, 352.115, 352.116
 - Optional annuities, 352.116
 - SRS-OASI**combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Survivor benefits, not covered by social security, 352.715
- Board
 - Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03
 - Executive director, appointment, 352.03
 - Members, officers, 352.03
 - Rules, 352.03
- Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04
- Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115
- Definitions, 352.01
- Establishment of system, 352.021
- Executive director, 352.03
- Funds, invested, computation of interest, 11.16
- Fund, state retirement system
 - Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04
 - Disbursements from, 352.04
 - Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061
 - Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05
- Fund, supplemental retirement
 - Application for participation and redemption, 11.23
 - Established, 11.18
 - Legal title to assets, 11.24
 - Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21
 - Prospectus, 11.20
 - Redemptions, 11.22
- Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04
- Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16
- Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061
- Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03
- Membership
 - Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021
 - Exemption from, 352.021
 - Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 - Membership in two or more associations, 352.72
 - Re-entering after refundment, 352.021
 - Status of members
 - Civil service to furnish information, 352.03
 - Termination
 - Employees, 352.028
 - Forfeiture of rights, 352.23
 - Refundment, 352.22
- Military service, credit for, 352.27
- Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12
- Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05
- Prior payments to obtain service credit, 352.32
- Refund, beneficiaries, 352.12
- Refunds
 - Error in payroll deductions, 352.04
 - Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
- Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051
- Rules and regulations of system, 352.03
- Salaries, deductions from, 352.04
- Sale of securities, 11.16
- Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71
- Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03
- Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73
- Supplemental retirement fund
 - Application for participation and redemption, 11.23
 - Established, 11.18
 - Legal title to assets, 11.24
 - Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21
 - Prospectus, 11.20
 - Redemptions, 11.22
 - Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
 - Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05
- Warrants unpaid cancellation, 352.04
 - * SRS - State retirement system
 - **OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)

4. Teachers

- See *Federal Social Security*
- See *Teachers' Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*
- Actions, 354.07

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**4. Teachers (Cont'd)**

Age
 Length of service, 354.19
 School board may prescribe, 125.12
 Allowable service defined, 354.05
 Annuities
 Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56
 Options to be established, 354.34, 354.45
 Other public retirement funds, 354.60
 Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.34, 354.45
 Assignment of rights, 354.10
 Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10
 Beneficiaries, change of, assignment of rights, 354.10
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57
 Board of trustees
 Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07
 Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07
 Certain cities
 Approval of plan, 354.18
 Contributions to fund, 354.19
 Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354.22
 Formation of association, 354.17
 Generally, 354.15 to 354.23
 Incorporation of association, 354.16
 Limit of amount, 354.20
 Membership, eligibility, 354.23
 Powers of association, 354.21
 Statement of financial condition, 354.20
 Tax levy, statement to board of education, 354.20
 Cities first class, excepted from act, 354.11
 Cities of over 10,000
 Exemption from process, 354.231
 Generally, 354.15 to 354.23
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 354.19
 Contributions, 354.42, 354.43
 County superintendents eligible to membership, 354.12 to 354.14
 Credits, 354.13
 Death benefits, 354.46, 354.47
 Deferred annuity, 354.49
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07
 Exempt from process, 354.10
 Financing retirement fund, 354.43
 Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07
 Fund, creation, investments, 354.07
 Funds to be transmitted to state treasurer, 354.52
 Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10
 Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18
 Medical examinations, 354.07
 Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41
 Military service credit, 354.53
 Nonmembers of fund, rights of, 354.08
 Office space and supplies, 354.06
 Operations account, establishment, 354.57
 Optional annuities, 354.45
 Optional benefits, 354.55
 Payments to and from fund, 354.12, 354.14
 Prior service, credit for, 354.09, 354.51
 Prior service payment for, 354.511
 Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07
 Refund, 354.49
 Reports as to fund, 354.06, 354.07
 Reports by county superintendent, 354.52
 Reports by treasurers, 354.52
 Reserves, 354.07
 Retirement benefit, 354.44
 Retirement options, 354.55
 Rules and regulations, 354.07
 Salaries, deductions from, 354.14
 State aid for benefits, 354.201
 State college teachers, additional allowance, 354.59
 Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58
 Tax levy, 354.43
 Termination of rights, 354.50
 Treasurer, 354.06
 Warrants, cancellation of, 354.61

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**5. Highway Patrolmen**

Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.11
 Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 352B.12
 Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 Definitions, 352B.01
 Disability benefits, 352B.10
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund
 Additions to fund, 352B.06
 Created, 352B.06
 Investment of funds, 352B.05
 Insurance commissioner, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
 Membership compulsory, 352B.13
 Refundment of payments, 352B.11
 Retired patrolmen
 Patrolmen now retired, 352B.14
 Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14
 Reentry into state service, 352B.11
 Retirement association
 Actions by organization, 352B.07
 Deduction from highway fund, 352B.02
 Established, 352B.02
 Members, 352B.02
 Membership eligibility, 352B.11
 Officers, terms, 352B.03
 Salary deduction, 352B.02
 Secretary, duties, 352B.04
 State treasurer, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
 Survivor's benefits, 352B.11, 352B.14
 Veteran's preference inapplicable, 352B.09

6. State Police Officers

Accrued leave, refunds, 352A.14
 Benefits
 Annuity, qualification for, 352A.06
 Applications, 352A.07
 Death benefits, 352A.085
 Deferred annuity, 352A.08, 352A.29
 Disability, 352A.08
 Exempt from process or taxation, 352A.22
 Increase in, written request, 356.18
 Monthly payment of annuities, 352A.21
 Normal annuity, 352A.06
 Optional annuities, 352A.20
 Prior annuities and benefits, 352A.09
 Survivor's annuity, 352A.08
 Unclaimed annuities, 352A.17
 Board of trustees
 Attorney general to advise, 352A.28
 Decisions final, 352A.27
 Duties, 352A.04
 Expenses, 352A.04
 Membership, 352A.04
 Other agencies to cooperate, 352A.28
 Rules and regulations, 352A.04
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05
 Definitions, 352A.01
 Errors, refund of amount deducted by, 352A.05
 Funds, investment of, 352A.13
 Fund, state police officers retirement
 Cancellation of unpaid warrants, 352A.15
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05
 Disbursements from, 352A.04
 Established, 352A.03
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 352A.24
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352A.23
 Management of, 352A.04
 Members, 352A.03
 Secretary, 352A.04
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352A.04
 Game warden's retirement fund, options, 352A.11
 General provisions, sera applies, 352A.08
 Investment of funds, authorized, 352A.13
 Military service credit, 352A.18
 Minors, payments to, 352A.19
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 352A.02
 Refunds, 352A.29
 Refunds, time limit for application, 352A.16
 Rule-making by board, 352A.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6051

INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

6. State Police Officers (Cont'd)

State retirement system fund, options, 352A.12
Termination of rights upon refund, 352A.26

7. Elective State Officers

Computation of service, 352C.08
Contributions, 352C.09
Definitions, 352C.02
Exemption from taxation, 352C.07
Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01
Other retirement benefits, 352C.06
Retirement allowance, 352C.03
Surviving widow's benefits, 352C.04, 352C.05

RETRACTION

Libel, 548.06

RETURN

Appeal

From probate court, 525.713
In criminal cases, 632.04
Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
Execution, 550.05
Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
Process, 484.04
Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

REVENUE

Beverages, state auditor's duties, 16.64
Cold storage warehouses, fees and fines, 28.14
Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 609.625
Taxation, 270.01

REVERSIONS

See Estates

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
Defined, 500.09
Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
Donor of express trust, 501.19
Eminent domain, 117.18, 508.73
Estates in real property, 500.01
Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
Lands decided to state by a municipality, 465.02
Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
Resulting trusts, 501.195
Reversionary interests, 501.195
Trusts
Clarification of law, 501.195
Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

REVIEW

See Appeals

See Certiorari

See District Court

See New Trial

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
Board of grain standards, 233.21
Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06
Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
Old age assistance, 256.21
Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23

REVISED LAWS

Existing corporations continued, 300.01
Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
Published laws, evidence, 645.06
Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

REVISED LAWS (Cont'd)

Words and phrases, 645.44

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Appointment, salary, 482.02
Assistant and employees, 482.03
Bill drafting
Employment of bill drafters, 482.10
Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
Requests for service, 482.11
Business hours, 482.13
Creation of office, 482.01
Duties, 482.09
Duties, corrective bills, 648.37
Index to session laws prepared by, 482.15
Library facilities, 482.14
Office space, 482.03
Salary, 482.02
Session laws

Commissioner of administration to print, publish and distribute, 482.07
Revisor to edit, 482.07
Special laws approved, table, 482.07
Statutes, power of revisor to correct, 648.34
Supreme court to appoint, 482.02
Travel expenses, 482.02

REVIVAL

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

REVOCAATION

See Licenses

See Power Of Attorney

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
Powers of appointment, 502.76
Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
Suspension of sentence, 609.14

REVOLVERS

See Firearms

See Weapons

REVOLVING FUNDS

Abstracters' board of examiners fund, 386.64
Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047
Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, estate warrants, 7.18
Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
Cooperative associations, 308.12
Development revolving fund, 472.13
Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25
Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
Public examiner, 106.461, 215.21, 215.225
Retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15
School and swamp lands, clearing when unsold, 92.53
School funds, Const. art 8 s 4, 5
Secretary of state, 5.11
State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
State prison, 243.41 to 243.46
State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
Telephone investigations, 237.30

REWARDS

See Game And Fish

Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
Bounties, see GAME AND FISH (13)
Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
Director of game and fish, 97.51
Escaped convict, 243.58
Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
Grant of official powers, 609.42
Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301
Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28

REWARDS (Cont'd)

- Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
- State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
- Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

RICE COUNTY

Districts

- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Seventh legislative, 2.101

Name and boundaries, 2.01

RIFLES

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*

RIGHTS OF ACTION

See Actions

RIGHTS OF WAY

- See Drainage And Waters*
- See Highways*
- See Railroads*
- See Traffic Regulations*

Blind persons, 169.202

Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17

Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.46

Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4

Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11

Highways

- Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
- Detours, 160.12
- Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21

Militia, 192.31

Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74

Over land for public use, 117.08

Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20

Pedestrians, 169.21

Pipeline for petroleum products, conservator of rural credits may grant, 41.04

Public service corporations and utilities

- Recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Sanitary districts may construct works under, 445.13

Traffic regulations

- Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
- Definition, 169.01
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21

White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

RIOTS

Crime of riot, 609.71

Polling place, arrest for, 203.12

Theft from area of riot, 609.52

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

See Lakes And Waters

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22

Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127

Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032

Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

RIVERS

See Bridges

See Drainage And Waters

See Game And Fish

Channels, change of, 465.19

Depositing of fall in, 609.68

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Levees, 458.32 to 458.35

Littering, 609.68

Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22

Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34

Names

- Bonds of petitioners, 378.06
- Change of name, 378.01
- County board, hearing by, 378.02
- Duplication of, 378.05
- Notices of hearings, 378.03
- Petition, 378.01
- River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04

Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74

RIVERS (Cont'd)

Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02

Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39

Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

ROADS

See Highways

See Streets

ROBBERY

See Crimes, Criminals

ROCK COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

Nineteenth legislative, 2.221

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

RODENTICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

RODENTS

See Animals

ROSEAU COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

ROYALTIES

See Taxation (2)

County leases, 373.01

Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05

Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354

Iron ore leases, 93.20

Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354

Lease, 504.01

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Market value, determination, computation, 93.20

Mineral lands, 93.01

Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335

Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191

Ores other than iron, 93.25

Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13

Permit holders, leases to, 93.19

Prospecting permits

- Application, proposed royalty, 93.17

- Distribution, state lands, 93.335

Public lands, 92.01

Surface land, lease, 93.33

Taconite concentrates, 93.201

Tax

- Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12

- Action for recovery of, 299.08

- Application of law, 299.14

- Assessment by commissioner, 299.05

- Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.08, 299.10

- Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08

- Certificate of taxes, 299.05

- Collection, 299.09, 299.10

- Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08

- Contents of reports, 299.04

- Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013

- Credit against tax, 299.012

- Credit of tax moneys to general revenue fund, 299.011, 299.13

- Definition of royalty, 299.02

- Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06

- District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid drafts, 299.10

- Draft for tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10

- Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05

- Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08

- Failure to make reports, 299.06

- False returns, 299.11

- Findings of correct amount, when report to commis-

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6053

INDEX

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

- itioner is incorrect, 299.05
 - Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
 - Interest, 299.08, 299.10
 - Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
 - Lien of tax, 299.08
 - Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 - Payment, 299.08, 299.13
 - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 - Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
 - Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
 - Person defined, 299.02
 - Prima facie evidence, draft, 299.09
 - Ramsey county, jurisdiction for action on drafts, 299.10
 - Rate, 299.01
 - Rate increase, 299.011
 - Records, 299.12
 - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 - Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04, 299.08
 - Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
 - State auditor, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09
 - State treasurer, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09
 - Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
 - Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.011, 299.13
 - Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
 - Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
 - Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
 - Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

RUBBISH

- See Cities*
- See Garbage*
- See Refuse*
- See Sanitary Regulations*
- See Villages*
- Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
- Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Littering, 609.68
- State fire marshal, removal of, 73.17
- Villages, 412.221

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

- See Appendix 8*
- Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

RULES OF PRACTICE

- See Practice*
- Conciliation courts, 491.04
- District court rules, 484.33
- District court rules, Appendix 7
- Judicial council, 483.01
- Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
- Municipal courts, *see MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Supreme court rules, Appendix 6

RURAL CREDITS

- Administration expenses, 41.15
- Application of certain laws, 41.32
- Brokers, employment of, 41.05
- Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14
- Chattel mortgages on crops
 - Composition of, 41.11
 - Default in, 41.11
- Conservator
 - Bonds, 41.03, 41.29
 - Bonds required in actions
 - Corporate surety, 41.29
 - Cost paid by state, 41.30
 - Commissioner of banks, *ex officio*, 41.02
 - Employees
 - Appointment, 41.03

RURAL CREDITS (Cont'd)

- Bonds, 41.03
 - Retention, 41.03
 - Equipment
 - Disposal, 41.03
 - Transfer, 41.03
 - Investment of temporary surplus funds, 41.15
 - Powers and duties, 41.04
 - Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02
 - Deficiencies
 - Appropriations for, 41.33, 41.41
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44
 - Deficiencies act
 - Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47
 - State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46
 - State board of investment
 - Purchase certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
 - Tax levy to provide funds, 41.34, 41.42
 - Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
 - Deficiency funds, 41.33, 41.41, 41.43
 - Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18
 - Definitions, 41.01
 - Department, consist of single member, 41.02
 - Department of rural credits, defined, 41.01
 - Interest paid by depositories, 41.27
 - Interest rate on
 - Defaulted payments, 41.24
 - Mortgages and contracts, 41.23
 - Taxes, liens, judgments, assessments or insurance paid, 41.25
 - Interest, waiver of, 41.22
 - Mortgages
 - Acceleration, 41.08
 - Assumption, 41.08
 - Foreclosure of, 41.17
 - Impairment, 41.08
 - Insurance, 41.08
 - Interest, 41.08
 - Repairs, 41.08
 - Satisfaction of, 41.09
 - Mortgagors, composition with, 41.10
 - Payment for certain services, 41.40
 - Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21
 - Property exempt from taxation, 41.16
 - Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21
 - Rural credit deficiency act
 - Act supplemental, 41.39
 - Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44
 - State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46
 - State board of investment may purchase, certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
 - Tax levy, 41.34, 41.42
 - Sale of lands, 41.12
 - State auditor, clerical assistance, 41.28
 - State treasurer, custodian of funds, clerical assistance, 41.07, 41.28
 - Sums reappropriated, 41.31
 - Title to property to run to state, 41.12
 - Title to property to vest in state, 41.05
- ### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
- See Cooperative Associations*
 - Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
 - Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41
- ### SABBATICAL LEAVE
- See Education*
- ### SACCHARIN
- Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75
 - Use prohibited, adulterant of food, 31.01, 32.01
- ### SACRAMENTAL WINES
- Excise tax, 340.50
- ### SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
- Bond
 - Conducting business without, 55.06
 - Licensed company to give, 55.05
 - Boxes

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
- Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
- Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
- Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
- Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
- Location on premises, 55.04
- Opening, after notice of nonpayment of rentals procedure, 55.14
- Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks
 - Examination, 55.095
 - Fees, 55.095
 - Notice of violations, 55.095
 - Supervision, 55.095
 - Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095
- Contents, when sold, 55.14
- Definitions, 55.01
- Deposit boxes
 - Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
 - When opened, 55.14
- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10
- Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11
- Law not applicable to
 - Banks, 55.15
 - Savings banks, 55.15
 - Trust companies, 55.15
- License
 - Application, 55.04
 - Bond required, 55.05
 - Conditions, 55.04
 - Conducting business without, 55.06
 - Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
 - Limitations, 55.04
 - Penalties, 55.06
 - Posting, 55.08
 - Required to engage in business, 55.03
 - Violations, 55.06
 - Who may be licensed, 55.06
- Lien
 - Enforcement, 55.13
 - Remedies, 55.13
- Limitation of liability, 55.12
- Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
- Notice of
 - License and qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not changed with, 55.11
- Patrons
 - Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
 - Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11
- Posting of license, 55.08
- Powers, 55.02
- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

SAFETY

- See Motor Vehicles (5)*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 126.15
- Citation, safety responsibility act, 170.58
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Rule, 182.177
- Safety responsibility, 170.21 to 170.58
- Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

See Motor Vehicles (5)

SAILBOATS

See Boats And Vessels

SAILING VESSELS

See Boats And Vessels

SAILORS

See Military And Naval Forces (8)

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Arcas

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

See Cities

See Villages

Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01

Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38

Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44

Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24

Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45

Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05

District court

Generally, 484.47 to 484.52

Terms of court, where held, 484.14

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14

Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.621

Sixtieth legislative, 2.631

Sixty-first legislative, 2.641

Sixty-second legislative, 2.651

Sixty-third legislative, 2.661

Explosives, purchase of for resale, 395.09 to 395.13

Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24

Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14

Juvenile courts at Virginia, 484.53

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46

Probation officers, salaries, 636.23

Promotion of general safety, 471.63

Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12

Public lands within, dams, 110.13

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45

Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50

Terms of district court, where held, 484.14

SALARIES

See Wages

Adjutant general, 15A.09

Administration, commissioner of, 15A.05

Aeronautics, commissioner of, 15A.09

Agriculture, department of

Commissioner, 15A.05

Deputy commissioner, 15A.07

Alcohol problems commission, director, 15A.091

Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07

Attorney general, 15A.03

Assistant, 15A.08

Deputy, 15A.08

Solicitor general, 15A.08

Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17

Banks, commissioner of, 15A.09

Braille and sight saving school, superintendent, 15A.10

City council members, 415.11

Civil defense, state director, 15A.09

Civil service, state director, 15A.05

Conservation, department of

Commissioner, 15A.05

Deputy commissioner, 15A.07

Correctional institution for women, superintendent, 15A.10

Corrections, commissioner of, 15A.05

Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.07

County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18

County auditor, 384.151

County commissioners, 375.055

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6055

INDEX

SALARIES (Cont'd)

Criminal apprehension, bureau of, superintendent, 15A.09
 District court
 Judges, 15A.19
 Reporters, 486.05
 Economic development, commissioner of, 15A.09
 Deputy commissioner, 15A.09
 Education, commissioner of, 15A.05
 Employment of handicapped commission, secretary, 15A.091
 Employment security, commissioner of, 15A.05
 Game and fish, director of, 15A.09
 Gillette state hospital
 Chief executive officer, 246.02
 Superintendent, 15A.10
 Glen Lake sanatorium and Oak Terrace nursing home, superintendent, 15A.10
 Governor, 15A.03
 Health, department of, executive officer and secretary, 15A.05
 Highways, department of, commissioner, 15A.05
 Secretary to, 15A.091
 Hospitals, state, superintendents, 15A.10
 Human rights commissioner, 15A.09
 Indian affairs director, 15A.091
 Institutional superintendents, 15A.10
 Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.09
 Investment board secretary, 15A.091
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 15A.09
 Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105
 Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.09
 Labor conciliator, 15A.09
 Lands and forestry director, 15A.09
 Law librarian, 15A.09
 Legislative research committee director, 15A.091
 Liquor control commissioners, 15A.09
 Livestock sanitary board, secretary and executive officer, 15A.09
 Minnesota home school, superintendent, 15A.10
 Minnesota veteran's home, commandant, 15A.09
 Municipal commission secretary, 15A.09
 Municipal court
 Clerks and deputies, 488.10
 Judges, 488.21, 488.23
 Special judges, 488.22, 488.24
 Nursing homes, state, superintendents, 15A.10
 Owatonna state school, superintendent, 15A.10
 Parks and recreation, director, 15A.10
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Pollution control agency, director, 15A.09
 Prison, Minnesota state, warden, 15A.10
 Probation officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Public defender, 15A.09
 Assistant, 15A.091
 Public examiner, 15A.09
 Public service commission
 Administrator, 15A.09
 Secretary, 15A.091
 Public welfare commissioner, 15A.05
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 15A.04
 Referee in juvenile court, 260.031
 Reformatory superintendent, 15A.10
 Revisor of statutes, 15A.091
 Assistant, 15A.091
 Special assistants, 15A.091
 School for deaf, superintendent, 15A.10
 Secretary of state, 15A.03
 Assistant, 15A.06
 Securities, commissioner of, 15A.09
 Soil and water conservation commission, secretary, 15A.091
 Solicitor general, 15A.08
 State auditor, 15A.03
 Deputy, 15A.06
 State hospital superintendents, 15A.10
 State officers and employees, see also CIVIL SERVICE (4)
 Deductions, 16.63
 Payment of, 15A.01, 16.027
 Time for payment, 16.027

SALARIES (Cont'd)

Unclassified service, 15A.11, 15A.12
 State reformatory for men, superintendent, 15A.10
 State retirement system, secretary, 15A.091
 State training school for boys, superintendent, 15A.10
 State treasurer, 15A.03
 Deputy, 15A.06
 Supreme court
 Administrative assistant, 15A.091
 Clerk, 15A.091, 15A.17
 Deputy clerk, 15A.091, 15A.17
 Employees, 15A.18
 Judges, 15A.16
 Taxation, commissioner of, 15A.05
 Teacher's retirement secretary, 15A.091
 Unclassified service, state officers and employees, 15A.11, 15A.12
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.09
 Water resources board, secretary, 15A.091
 Waters, soils and minerals, director, 15A.09
 Workmen's compensation
 Commissioners, 15A.09
 Referees, 15A.09
SALARY LOANS
See Banks And Banking
See Credit Unions
SALES
See Commercial Code
See Conditional Sales
1. Generally
2. Particular Articles Or Things
1. Generally
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48
 Cigarettes, 297.01
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01
 Filing
 Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39
 Instruments relating to sales, 357.39
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09
 Game, 97.48, 100.29
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543
 Labor of convicts, 243.62
 Liens, personalty in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24
 Sunday closing law, 325.91 to 325.915
 Sunday sales, 624.02
 Trustees may sell, 501.22
 Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181
2. Particular Articles Or Things
 Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
 Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67
 Animals, branded, 35.030
 Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48
 Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63
 Blind-made articles, 325.87
 Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325.85
 Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
 Cigarettes, vending machines, notice to minors, 325.765

SALES (Cont'd)**2. Particular Articles Or Things (Cont'd)**

Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08
 Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48
 Dangerous caustic substances, 152.01, 152.09
 Defined, Minnesota fertilizer law, 17.203
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.13, 152.15
 Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24
 Fertilizer, between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218
 Fertilizer, misbranded, sale prohibited, 17.211
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
 Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02
 Food in cold storage, 28.08
 Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325.375
 Game, 98.48, 98.52
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77
 Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325.84
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03
 Ice cream, 32.62
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48
 Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18
 Licensed dogs, 347.09
 Livestock, branded, 35.830
 Mallein, 35.33
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.10, 618.14
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02
 Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243
 Oils, 296.28
 Oleomargarine, 33.01
 Potatoes, contracts, 30.151
 Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
 Property of absentee, 576.12
 Railroads, 222.06
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01
 Real estate, *see* REAL ESTATE
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37
 Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06
 Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325.84
 Special fuels, 296.12
 State institutions
 Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
 Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16
 Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 241.09, 246.16
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
 Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805
 Trout, 101.42
 Tuberculin, 35.33
 Weapons, 609.66
 Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325.85

SALESMAN

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

SALES TAX

See Taxation (12)

SALOONS

Children not to be employed, 181.40
 Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07 to 340.978

SALVAGE CORPS

See Fire Departments

SAMPLES

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
 Biological products, 35.55
 Cigarettes
 Free samples, no stamps required, 297.02
 Presumption law inapplicable, 297.05
 Drugs, evidentiary effect of refusal to sell to agent of state board of health, 152.08
 Feed, commercial, 25.24
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13
 Fertilizers, 17.207
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144
 Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08
 Grain, 233.19, 235.17
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03
 Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39
 Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
 Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
 Sale by
 Hay or straw, 229.03
 Textbooks, 126.16, 127.22
 Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

SANATORIUMS

See Counties (4)

See Health (2)

See Sanatoriums For Consumptives

Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50
 Limitation of actions, 541.07
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68
 Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07
 Standards
 Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572
 Establishment by state board of health, 144.56
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES

See Health (2)

After-care of discharged patients

County agency

Determination of patient's needs, 251.12

Reimbursement, 251.10

Medical and supplemental care

Defined, 251.09

Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14

Persons eligible, 251.13

State agency

Duties, 251.10

Rules and regulations, 251.11

State-wide program, 251.08

Blind assistance, withheld, 256.49

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02

Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424

County sanatoriums

Admission of patients

Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03

Nonresidents, 376.33

Non-tubercular persons, 376.423

Residents, 376.34

Aid to tuberculosis societies, 376.51

Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31

Association of counties, joint operation, 376.44

Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39

Bond issues, establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31

Buildings, erection, 376.28

Charges

Fee, admission examination, 376.34

Free patients

Nonresidents, 376.33

Reimbursement by state, 376.21

Non-tubercular patients, 376.424

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

- Residence, liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18
- State care, reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03
- Tubercular patients
 - Care and treatment, 376.33
 - Other medical care, 376.25
- Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
- County board
 - Aid to certain societies, 376.51
 - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28
 - Powers and duties, generally, 376.28
- County sanatorium commission
 - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
 - County attorney to act for, 376.26
 - Creation, 376.29
 - Maintenance costs
 - Annual budget, 376.20
 - Monthly expenses, 376.22
 - Members, 376.29, 376.30
 - Powers, 251.02, 376.29
 - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
- Credit extension, 471.95
- Definitions, 376.40
- Depositories to give bond, 376.24
- Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54
- Employees, 376.29
- Establishment of sanatorium
 - Continuance under Laws 1909, c 347, 376.42
 - License villages, 376.523
 - Tax levy, 376.28
- Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
- Funds
 - Apportioned to counties, 376.31
 - Control, 376.29
 - Designation, 376.28
 - Gifts credited, 376.35
 - Withdrawals, 376.31
- Group of counties
 - Definition, 376.40
 - Funds, taxes, disposal, 376.31
 - Joining, manner, 376.44
 - Membership and withdrawal, 376.30
- Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds, tax levy, 376.19
- Imprest fund, establishment, claims, 376.231
- Joining of counties
 - Apportionment of costs, 376.44
 - Authorization, 376.44
 - Equal rights of counties, 376.44
 - Proceedings, 376.44
- License to establish in villages, 376.523
- Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
- Nonresidents and ineligible persons, care, 251.03
- Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424
- Nurses, 376.29
- Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41
- Residence, determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
- Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties
 - Appropriation, bonds, 376.31
 - Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
 - Charges, free patients, 376.33
 - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 376.31
 - Contribution by state, 376.31
 - Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
 - Gifts accepted, 376.35
 - Membership of commission, 376.30
 - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32
 - Residents, how admitted, 376.34
 - Selection of site, 376.30
- Secretary, bond, 376.24
- Superintendent
 - Appointment, powers, 376.29
 - Bond, 376.21

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

- Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
- Tax limitations, 376.49
- Treasurer, bond, 376.24
- Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
- Tuberculosis, prevention, 376.50
- Villages, license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
- Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
- Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
- Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, -251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Glen Lake sanatorium
 - Admittance, 251.03
 - Civil defense uses, 251.011
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
- Indians, admission, 251.17
- Interne contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Minnesota state sanatorium
 - Administration, 251.01, 251.011
 - Admittance
 - Application for, 251.02
 - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
 - Charges, 251.02, 251.03
 - County sanatorium commission, powers, 251.02
 - Disorderly conduct of patients, facilities for restraining, 144.425
 - Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
 - Livestock income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
 - Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
 - Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
 - Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
- Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See Metropolitan Drainage

SANITARY REGULATIONS

See Food

See Health

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beauty culture, 155.13
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Canneries, commercial, 31.31
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
- Dairy plants, products
 - Local municipalities, 32.104
 - State, 32.103
- Districts, cities first class, 445.01
- Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08
- Private trade schools, 141.02
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
- Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
- Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
- Sleeping places, 144.12
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
- Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12
- Trailer coach parks, 327.16

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS

See Judgments And Decrees

SATURDAY

- County offices
 - Acts performable on Saturday succeeding business day, 373.052
 - Authority to close on, 373.052
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Game, relating to open season, 97.48
- Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
- School holiday, 126.12

SAUSAGE PLANTS

See Slaughtering

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks And Banking (2) (5)

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and Banking (7)

SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks And Banking (2) (5)

SCALES

See Weights And Measures

SCALING

See Forestry, Forests

See Logs, Logging

Public lands, 92.01

Timber lands, 90.01

SCHEDULES

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031, 218.051
- Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

SCHOLARSHIPS

Indian students, 124.48

Nursing students, 148.286

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

See Public Lands (4)

SCHOOL BOARDS

See Education

SCHOOL BUSES

See Education

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SCHOOL FOR BLIND

See Blind

Administration and management, 246.01

Agencies

Employment, 248.08

Field, 248.07

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07

Conveyances, gifts, 248.05

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Counties, liability for expense, 248.02

Educational institution, 248.01

Expenses, 248.02, 248.04

Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Gifts, conveyances, 248.05

Liability for support of pupils, 248.02

Location, 248.01

Minnesota braille and sight saving school, 248.01, 248.09

Payment of expenses, 248.08

Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Training of workers for rehabilitation of blind, 248.07

Transportation, 248.02

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

Vocational training, 248.07

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

Administration, 246.01

Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01

Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02

County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06

Expenses, 248.02

Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05

Inability to provide expense, 248.02

Management, 246.01

Names certified for attendance, 248.06

Paupers, 248.02

Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06

Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Superintendent, salary, 15A.10

Transportation, 248.02

Truant officer, report of, 248.06

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Transfer of buildings, land, etc. to Owatonna state school, 247.12

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS

Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05

Admission, 252.03

Brainerd state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025

Cambridge state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025

Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07

Costs of care of inmates, 252.041 to 252.047

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10

Faribault state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025

Maltreatment of patients, 609.23

Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025

Restraint of patients by force, 609.06

Sterilization of patients, 256.07

Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05

Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26

Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Handicapped children defined, 120.03

Methods of special instruction, 120.17

Nonresidents, 120.17

Parents' choice, 120.17

Rules, state board of education, 120.17

School districts to provide, 120.17

State aid, 124.32

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

See Private Trade Schools

SCIENCE

See Basic Science

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71

Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23

Collections, 450.21 to 450.23

Corporations, 290.05

Exemption from laws, 290.05

Narcotic drugs, use of, 618.03, 618.05

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

Pharmacy, 151.28

Research, 35.71

Scientific purposes

Corporations

Contributions to, 300.66

Purposes of incorporation, 317.05

Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04

Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibi-

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6059

INDEX

SCIENCE (Cont'd)

tions, 340.18

Societies, 268.04, 273.19

SCOTT COUNTY

Districts

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SCREENINGS

Advertisement defined, 21.72

Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73

Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75

Consumer defined, 21.72

Defined

Screenings act, 21.72

Seed law, 21.47

Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72

Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77

Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74

Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75

Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74

Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74

Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76

Lot defined, 21.72

Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72

Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78

Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74

Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241

Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74

Prohibited acts, 21.73

Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78

Record defined, 21.72

Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75

Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72

Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75

Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73

Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78

Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72

Seizure defined, 21.72

Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77

Sell defined, 21.72

Stop-sale defined, 21.72

Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75

Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74

Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74

Vendor defined, 21.72

Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73

Weed seeds defined, 21.72

Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

SCREENS

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31

Fish

Conservation of, 101.43

Screens, 378.09

SEALING

Ballots, 204.24

Devices for railroad scales, 218.041

Weights and measures, 239.38

SEALS

Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13

Agencies of state

Adjutant general, 190.09

Adult corrections commission, 243.03

Banking division, 46.03

Commerce commission, 45.01

Commissioner of highways, 161.03

Conservator of rural credit, 41.06

SEALS (Cont'd)

Credit unions, 52.04

Department of

Conservation, 84.086

Taxation, 270.02

Weights and measures, 239.07

Securities commission, 45.01

State art council, 139.01

Authentication

Certificates of department officers, 599.18

Records of foreign courts, 599.11

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18

Barber examiners, 154.23

Basic sciences examiners in, 146.05

County commissioners, 375.11

Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05

Medical examiners, 147.01

Optometry, 148.54

Certification

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18

Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13

Foreign courts, 599.11

Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

Defined, 645.44

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Form of official seals, 358.03

Great seal of state, Const. art 15 s 5

Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20

Description, where deposited, 358.02

Governor to replace, 4.04

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56

Nonprofit corporations, 317.16

Notaries public, 609.65

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

Organizations

Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44

Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 525.01

Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44

Register of deeds, 386.40

Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 626.365

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27

Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55

Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08

Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.18

Fertilizers, 17.217

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04

Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24

Food, 31.05

Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10

Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04

Game and fish, 97.50

Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36

Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48

Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073

Intoxicating liquor

Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Passenger trains, 340.93

Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

- Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64
- State fairgrounds, 37.22
- Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54
- Warrant, 340.65
- Narcotics, 618.12
- Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27
- Oil and gas lands, royalties, warrant for records, 80.33
- Oppression under color of office, 629.402
- Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155
- Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
- Securities unlawful under sales act, 80.24
- Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39
- Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 626.365
- Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
- Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
- Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21
- Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10
- Warrants
 - Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27
 - Books and papers under securities law, 80.22, 80.24
 - Contents, 626.11, 626.12
 - Directed to peace officer, 626.05
 - Execution, 626.15
 - Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
 - Food, 31.05
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
 - Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
 - Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073
 - Issuance, 626.07, 626.11
 - Malicious procurement, 626.22
 - Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
 - Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 626.41
 - Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
 - Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
 - Stolen property, 626.07
- Without process, penalty, 629.402

SEAT BELTS

See Traffic Regulations

SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

See Port Authority

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

- Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121
- Drugs, violation of law relating to, 152.15
- Extended term of imprisonment, 609.155, 609.16
- Intoxication, 340.96
- Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13
- Reckless driving, 169.13

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

- Construction of act, 179.47
- Declaration of policy, 179.40
- Defined, 179.41
- Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
- Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
- Restraint of trade, 179.38
- Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
- Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
- Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

SECONDHAND DEALERS

- Bedding material, 325.25
- Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

SECRETARY OF STATE

See Elections

1. Generally**2. Certification And Issuance****3. Filing****1. Generally**

- Abandonment of bank deposits, statements filed with, 48.524
- Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Assistant secretary of state
 - Appointment, 5.02
 - Salary, 15A.06
- Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
- Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09
- Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61
- Ghauffeur's license, 168.39 to 168.43
- Chief clerk, 5.02
- Civil service, 43.09
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03
- Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
- Compensation and fees
 - Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21
 - Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 203.50
- Recording
 - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01
 - Trademark of labor union, 333.43
 - Trade name, 509.01
 - Salary, Const. art 5 s 5, 15A.03
- Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
- Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21
- Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325.82
- Executive council, members, 9.011
- Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12
- Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11
- Foreign corporations
 - Application, form of, 303.06
 - Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
 - Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12
 - Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
 - License fees, 303.15
 - Process, how served on, 303.13
 - Reports, 303.14
 - Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58
- Fundamental laws
 - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - General provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
 - Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 - Oaths, Const. art 5 s 8
 - Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 5 s 2
 - Salary, Const. art 5 s 5
 - Term, Const. art 5 s 5
 - Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4
- Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
 - Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03
 - Duties, 53.01
- Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11
- Membership on boards and commissions
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Investment, state board of, Const. art 8 s 4
 - Publication board, 15.046
 - State canvassing board, 204.31
- Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 168.54
- Nonprofit code requirements
 - Documents filed with, 317.10
 - Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36
 - Fees for filing documents, 317.67
 - Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11
 - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
 - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit medical plan, articles filed with register of deeds and insurance commissioner, 159.05

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions service on, 540.152
 Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Private detectives, duties, 326.331 to 326.335
 Protective agents, duties with respect to, 326.331 to 326.335
 Recording clerk, 5.02
 Record of dental licenses, 150.04
 Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, employees, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381
 Reports, supreme court, 480.11
 Revocation for breach of
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
 Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325.82
 Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11
 Salary, 15A.03
 Assistant, 15A.06
 School bus drivers' license, 168.40
 Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15
 Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
 Stenographer, 5.02
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
 Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4

2. Certification And Issuance
 Certificate of election, 204.32
 Certification
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Certified copies, election results
 Dissolution of village, 412.091
 Relinquishment of borough charter, 412.031
 Village, separate election district, 412.081
 Collectors of debts, permits to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31
 Licenses, chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors change of county boundaries, 370.22

3. Filing
See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
 Administrative rules, 15.0413
 Adoption or abandonment of village plan, certificate, 412.551
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
 Annexation of property by municipality
 Detached property, 414.06
 Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 Unincorporated property, 414.03
 Appointments
 Agents for nonresident, 557.01
 Department of taxation, 270.02
 Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
 Bonds
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Barber schools, 154.07
 Clerks of probate court, 525.09
 Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02
 County officers
 Attorney, 388.01
 Nonapproved bonds, 382.11
 Submission to attorney general, 382.10
 Grain inspectors, 233.34
 Judges of probate, 525.04
 Municipal court, clerks, 488.10
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Referee of probate court, 525.10
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Registrar of titles, 508.31
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06,

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

3. Filing (Cont'd)
 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60

Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56
 Armory building commission, 193.142
 Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
 Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
 Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
 Election for incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
 Incorporation
 Amendment
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Religious societies, 315.32
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Development corporations, 301.73
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 Redevelopment company, 462.591
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
 Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Charges against
 Members of industrial commission, 175.06
 Private detectives, 326.335
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.02
 Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
 Copies
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
 Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12
 Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
 Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
 Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
 Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
 Governor's proclamations, 4.03
 Oaths
 County attorney, 388.01
 County officers, 382.10
 Municipal court, judges and clerks, 488.06, 488.10
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Officials, 358.11
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
 Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
 Process in action against corporations, 543.08
 Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06
 Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112
 Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
 Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
 Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
 Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13
 Resolutions
 Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 Changing name of political party, 203.32
 Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 Dissolution of township, 365.46
 Special laws, approval, 645.021
 Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
 Seals

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**3. Filing (Cont'd)**

- Banking division, 46.03
- Great state seal, 358.02
- Soil conservation district, change of name, 40.04
- Special law, resolution approving, 645.021
- Statements
 - Filing fee, 60A.07
 - Lien on railways, 514.08
 - Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
- Trademark of labor unions, 333.43
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
- Village incorporation
 - Certain documents, 414.02
 - Document, 412.011

SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

- Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

- Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

SECRETARY OF WAR

- Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40
- Consent to construction of bridges by cities first class, 441.15

SECRET SOCIETIES

- See Badges*
- See Fraternal Orders*
- See Lodges*
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02
- Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

SECTION LINES

- See Plats*

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- See Commercial Code*

SECURITIES

- See Commercial Code*
- See Securities Division*
- Formerly deposited with commissioner of banks, 46.15
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

SECURITIES DIVISION

- Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
- Advertising matter regulated, 80.18
- Advisers, 80.131, 80.132
- Agents
 - Agent defined, 80.01
 - Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13
 - Examination expense, 80.17
 - Examination fee, 80.121
 - For service of process, 80.14
 - Grounds for denial of application, 80.13
 - License required, 80.13
 - Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 - Powers of commissioner regarding application for license, 80.13
 - Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13
 - Term of license, 80.13
- Appeal by certiorari, 80.27
- Assistant commissioner, 80.03
- Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
- Bonds, agents, 80.13
- Broker-dealers
 - Cancellation of license, 80.12
 - Charges limited, 80.132
 - Defined, 80.01
 - Examination expense, 80.17
 - Grounds for denial of application, 80.12
 - License required, 80.12
 - Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 - Powers regarding application, 80.12
 - Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12
 - Real estate, licensing, 82.01 to 82.16
 - Revocation of license, 80.12
 - Suspension of license, 80.12
 - Term of license, 80.12

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

- Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25
- Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22
- Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21
- Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27
- Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25
- Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01
- Commission defined, 80.01
- Commissioner
 - Agent for service of process, 80.14
 - Annual reports of, 80.23
 - Appointment, 45.02
 - Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14
 - Assistant, salary, powers, 80.03
 - Bond, 45.02
 - Defined, 80.01
 - Funds for investigation, 80.17
 - Member of commerce commission, 45.01
 - Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03
 - Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE*
 - Salary, 15A.09
 - Seal, 45.01
 - Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03
 - Tenure, 45.02
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 80.05, 80.20, 308.12
- County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
- Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25
- Dealers, 80.12
- Definitions, 80.01, 80.29
- Denial of applications
 - Agents, 80.13
 - Broker-dealers, 80.12
 - Investment advisers, 80.131
 - Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31
 - Registration of securities, 80.08
- Department of commerce
 - Banks, 45.04
 - Commissioners, 45.03
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 - Organization, 45.01
- Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.15
- Deposits for examination, 80.17
- Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17
- Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21
- Evidence before commissioner, 80.22
- Examination, deposit for, 80.17
- Exemptions
 - Burden of proof, 80.25
 - Isolated sales, 80.06
 - Need not be negatived, 80.25
 - Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06
 - Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35
 - Securities, 80.05
- False statements, 80.19
- Federal housing administration, loans, insurance deposits, 47.20
- Fees, 80.121, 80.20
- Field examinations, 80.17
- Hearings, 80.15, 80.22
- Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22
- Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23
- Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
- Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23
- International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60A.11
- Investigations
 - Agents, 80.13
 - Broker-dealers, 80.12
 - Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22
 - Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22
 - Expense, 80.17
 - Hearings, 80.22
 - Investment advisers, 80.131
 - Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22
 - Registered securities, 80.11
 - Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6063

INDEX

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

- Subpoena, 80.22
- Testimony under oath, 80.22
- Witnesses, 80.22
- Investment advisers
 - Charges limited, 80.132
 - Defined, 80.01
 - Grounds for denial of application, 80.131
 - License required, 80.131
 - Powers regarding application, 80.131
 - Reports required, 80.131
 - Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131
 - Term of license, 80.131
- Investor defined, 80.01
- Issuer defined, 80.01
- Licenses
 - Agents, 80.13
 - Broker-dealers, 80.12
 - Duplicates may be issued, 80.21
 - Investment advisers, 80.131
 - Real estate agents and brokers, see REAL ESTATE
- Limitation of actions, exceptions, 80.26
- Limited registrations, 80.07
- Liquor warehouse receipts
 - Defined as a security, 80.29
 - Penalty for violation, 80.37
 - Registration required, 80.29
- Misleading acts, 80.19
- Nonresidents
 - Actions by commissioner against, 80.14
 - Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14
 - Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14
- Oil or gas lands or interest
 - Advertising, 80.33
 - Agents, 80.34
 - Brokers, 80.34
 - Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33
 - Certiorari, 80.33
 - Definitions, 80.01
 - Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33
 - Exemptions, 80.35
 - Fees, 80.32
 - Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
 - Powers regarding registration, 80.31
 - Procedure for registration, 80.31
 - Registration required, 80.30
 - Reports, 80.33
 - Rights of action preserved, 80.33
 - Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36
 - Violations, 80.36, 80.37
- Orders
 - Agents' license, regarding, 80.13
 - Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08
 - Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09
 - Broker-dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12
 - Cease and desist, 80.225
 - Certified copies of, 80.21
 - Duplicates of, 80.21
 - Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131
 - Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11
 - Penalties for violation of, 80.37
 - Refusal to obey, 80.22
 - Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23
 - Review by certiorari
 - Agents, 80.13
 - Broker-dealers, 80.12
 - In investigation of violations, 80.22
 - Registrants, 80.11
 - Supreme court, 80.27
 - Service of, 80.16
 - Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06
 - To show cause
 - Injunctions, 80.225
 - Receiverships, 80.225
 - Revocation of agent's license, 80.13
 - Revocation of broker-dealers' license, 80.12
 - Revocation of registration, 80.11
 - Upon hearings, 80.15

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

- Without hearings, 80.15
 - Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
 - Per diem for field examinations, 80.17
 - Person defined, 80.01
 - Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.28
 - Pleadings, 80.25
 - Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03
 - Process on nonresidents, 80.14
 - Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
 - Publicity of information, 80.23
 - Real estate advisory commission, 82.125
 - Real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing, 82.01 to 82.16
 - Real estate, subdivided, sale of, see REAL ESTATE
 - Receiverships, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
 - Records, public inspection limited, 80.23
 - Registration of securities
 - Agent for service of process, 80.14
 - Amendment, 80.10, 80.20
 - Annual reports required, 80.11
 - Cancellation, 80.11
 - Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17
 - Grounds for denial of application, 80.08
 - Investigation, 80.11
 - Limited registration, 80.07
 - Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11
 - Registrant to furnish information, 80.11
 - Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08
 - Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09
 - Registration required, 80.07
 - Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
 - Report of sales, 80.11
 - Revocation, 80.11
 - Suspension, 45.03, 80.11
 - Termination, 80.10
 - Unlimited registration, 80.07
 - Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses
 - Agents, 80.13
 - Broker-dealers, 80.12
 - Investment advisers, 80.131
 - Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28
 - Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02
 - Sale defined, 80.01
 - Savings clause, 80.28
 - Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
 - Security companies, 54.29
 - Security defined, 80.01, 80.29
 - Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30
 - Service
 - Of orders of commissioner, 80.16
 - Of process of nonresidents, 80.14
 - State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
 - Statute of limitations, 80.26
 - Subdivided lands, see REAL ESTATE
 - Termination of securities registrations, 80.10
 - Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22
 - Unlimited registrations, 80.07
 - Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
 - Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 - Witnesses, 80.22
- ### SECURITY INTEREST
- See Commercial Code*
- ### SEDUCTION
- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
 - Attachment not allowable, 570.01
 - Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
- ### SEED AND FEED LOANS
- See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- Application to county auditor, 395.15
 - Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
 - Contract based upon advances, form, filing with register of deeds, 508.27
 - Contract of applicant, 395.18
 - County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17

SEED AND FEED LOANS (Cont'd)

- County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
- Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
- Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
- Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
- Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
- Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
- Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
- Misdemeanor, 395.22
- Pro rata distribution, 395.24
- Violations and penalties, 395.22
- Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

SEEDS

- See Screenings*
- Advertisement
 - Defined, seed law, 21.47
 - False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49
- Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Alfalfa
 - Grades, inspection, 233.37
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Analysis, seed law, 21.51
- Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47
- Certification agency
 - Determination of, 21.502
 - Other jurisdictions, 21.503
- Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47
- Clover
 - Red, sweet, grades, 233.37
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
- Containers
 - Labels, 21.48, 21.53
 - Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53
- Corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54
 - Defined, 21.47
 - Growing zones and seasons, 21.54
 - Kernel moisture requirements, 21.54
 - Labeling requirements, 21.48
 - Pretesting, 21.54
 - Registration of variety by owner or originator, 21.54
 - Standard varieties, 21.54
 - Testing, 21.54
- County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
- Definitions
 - Generally, seed laws, 21.47
 - Seed potato law, 21.111
- Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
- Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56
- Entry on premises, 21.51
- Excepted from commercial feed law, 25.17
- Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50
- Exemption from attachment or taxation, 286.09, 550.37
- Feed, commercial
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 25.23
 - Whole seeds excepted from feed law, 25.17
- Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55, 357.19
- Flax seed
 - Defined as a grain, 235.02
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Germination defined, seed law, 21.47
- Germination tests, seed law, 21.51
- Grading inspection, alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37
- Grass, grading and inspection, 233.37
- Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Inspections, seed law, 21.51
- Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231
- Kind defined, seed law, 21.47
- Label defined, seed law, 21.47
- Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48
- Laboratories for testing, 21.51
- Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14
- Noxious weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Seed law, 21.47
- Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47
- Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58
- Person defined, seed law, 21.47
- Permits for sale
 - Fees for permits, 21.53
 - Issuance, 21.53
 - Revocation, 21.53
- Potatoes, seed
 - Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 - Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
 - Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114
 - Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113
 - Certification
 - Application for, 21.117
 - Commissioner's duties, 21.112
 - Certified
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 - Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112
 - Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111
 - Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122
 - Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 - Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116
 - Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112
 - Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117
 - Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115
 - Inspected
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 - Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
 - Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
 - Labels, 21.119
 - Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112
 - Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122
 - Person defined, 21.111
 - Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
 - Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
 - Refund of fee, 21.117
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118
 - Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
 - Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
- Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58
- Purity defined, seed law, 21.47
- Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51
- Register of deeds, filing seed grain note, 357.19
- Restricted weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Rules and regulations
 - Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51
 - Enforcement, 21.57
- Sales
 - Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49
 - Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
- Sampling, seed law, 21.51
- Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
 - Defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Seed act account, 21.55
- Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, ante
- Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
- Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
- Sell defined, seed law, 21.47
- Stamps for seed containers, 21.53
- Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53
- Tags for seed containers, 21.53
- Tests, seed law, 21.51
- Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6065

INDEX

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Treated defined, seed law, 21.47
- Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51
- Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47
- Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
- Weed seed limitations, commercial feed, 25.23
- Weed seeds
 - Emergency allowable limits, 21.56
 - Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49
- Weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241
- Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Weights and measures, 239.28

SEINES

See Game And Fish

SEIZURES

See Searches And Seizures

SELF-DEFENSE

- Assault, justification, 609.06
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

SEMINARIES

- Exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Fire protection, 74.01
- Fundamental law
 - Exemptions, Const. art 9 s 1
 - Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16
 - Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3

SEMI-TRAILERS

See Traffic Regulations

SENILE PERSONS

- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015

SENTENCE

See Criminal Procedure (1) (9)

SEPTULCRE

See Crimes. Criminals

SERIAL NUMBERS

- Manufacturers, alteration, 609.655

SERUMS

See Hog Cholera Serum
See Livestock Sanitary Board

Mallein

- Dealer to report sales, 35.33
- Distribution, 35.33
- Sale, 35.33

Tuberculin

- Dealer to report sales, 35.33
- Distribution, 35.33
- Sale, 35.33
- Use, 35.33

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

See Veterans (1)

SESSION LAWS

See Statutes

- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Distribution of, 16.02, 482.07
- Effective date of laws, 645.02
- Index
 - Newspaper supplement, 482.07, 482.15
 - Revisor of statutes to prepare, 482.15
- Printing, 16.02, 482.07
- Publication, 16.02, 482.07
- Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28
- Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
- Special laws, approved, table, 482.07
- Tables, 482.07

SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM

- Bank deposit, 49.04
- Conciliation court, 491.04

SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM (Cont'd)

- Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43
- Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54
- Distributees of estate, 525.481
- Estate of decedent, 525.35
- Garnishment, 571.49, 571.60
- Insurance companies, reorganization, liquidation, mutual claims, 60A.04
- Justices of the peace, 531.30
- Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.05
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56
- Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

SETTLEMENT

See Compromise And Settlement

- Admission to state institutions, 246.23
- Case, probate court, 525.74
- Old age assistance applicant, 256.19
- Poor
 - Application, person with settlement in another county, 262.11
 - Commitment by county board member, 262.06
 - County of settlement charged with
 - Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251
 - Public child welfare program, 262.13
 - County of settlement liable for support, 261.10
 - Determination, 261.08
 - Juvenile court proceedings, county of settlement liable for expenses, 260.251
 - Legal settlement, 261.07
 - Order, removing to place of settlement, 261.09
 - Removal, assistance is under town system, 263.03
 - Removal to place of settlement, 261.12
 - Subdivision of government which is place of settlement liable for support, 261.10
- Public lands
 - Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07
 - Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

SEVERALTY

- Estates in, 500.19

SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

- Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18
- Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25
- Bonds or obligations
 - Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
 - Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21
 - Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23
- Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24
- Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See Cities (14)
See Metropolitan Drainage
See Pollution Of Waters
See Villages (6) (10)
See Waterworks

- Assessments levied against property, 444.075
- Bonds, 444.075, 475.52
- Charges, 444.075
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
- Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28, 445.09 to 445.18
- Cities second class, 440.33, 442.03
- Collection of maintenance charges under contract, 445.163
- Connections, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075
- Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40
- Disposal of sewage and rubbish
 - Cities first class
 - Acquisition of property, 443.18
 - Additional powers, 443.25
 - Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19
 - Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52
 - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 - Tax estimates for levies, 443.19
 - Contracts, sanitary districts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19
- Villages, 412.221, 444.075
- Drainage systems, connections, 106.561
- Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46
- Hotels, connection with, 157.05
- Liens, labor and material, 514.01
- Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05
- Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075
- Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01
- Navigable waters may be used by certain districts, 445.13
- Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14
- Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
- Regional sanitary sewer district law
 - Acquisition of property, 115.64
 - Annexation of territory, 115.65
 - Board of directors, 115.62
 - Creation of district, 115.65
 - Generally, 115.61 to 115.67
 - Management of district, 115.63
 - Power of district, 115.61
- Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37, 445.01 to 445.21
- Sanitary sewer district law, see Regional sanitary sewer district law, ante
- Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class
 - Acquisition of property, 443.18
 - Additional powers granted, 443.25
 - Bonds, obligations
 - Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52
 - Sinking fund, 443.21
 - Tax levy, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds, 443.23
 - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 - Tax estimates, 443.19
- Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Sewers and drains, 444.15
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12
- Storm sewers, 444.09, 444.15
- Towns, disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.53
- Trailer coach parks, 327.16
- Villages
 - Bonds, 443.02, 475.52
 - Connections, 412.221
 - Construction and maintenance
 - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221
 - Eminent domain, 465.01
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
 - Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
 - Powers of council, 412.221
 - Contracts, 444.075
- Water pollution control act
 - Disposal of sewage and rubbish
 - Plans, approval of water pollution commission, 115.03
 - Systems defined, 115.03

SEXUAL CRIMES

See *Crimes, Criminals*

SHADE TREES

See *Trees*

- Malicious injury, 609.595
- School sites, 123.15, 123.36

SHEEP

See *Animals*

See *Livestock*

- Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- False branding, 35.832
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
 - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10

SHELTER BELTS

- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHERBURNE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18

SHERBURNE COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281
- Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- SHERIFF**
 - Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.525
 - Absentee
 - Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
 - Warrant to take possession, 576.05
 - Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
 - Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
 - Aids, 387.23
 - Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
 - Animals exposed to weather, 346.27
 - Arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Bail bond principal, 629.63
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 - Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07
 - Attachment
 - Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
 - Withholding and retaking, 570.10
 - Attendance
 - District court, 387.03
 - Military courts, 192.68
 - Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
 - Attendants, 387.23
 - Bailiffs, 387.23
 - Bailiffs, salary, 387.20
 - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Board of prisoners
 - Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
 - Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
 - Compensation, 641.11
 - County prisoners, generally, 641.12
 - Generally, 641.11 to 641.13
 - Boats, may purchase, 387.03
 - Bond and oath of office, 387.01
 - Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
 - Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
 - Budget set by county board, 387.20
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51
 - Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325.85
 - Children, detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
 - Civil service personnel system, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
 - Clerks, salaries, 357.20
 - Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
 - Compensation
 - Cost of living adjustments, 375.43, 387.20
 - Expenses
 - Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
 - Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
 - Uniform allowance, see Uniform and equipment allowance, post
 - Use of private automobile, 387.29
 - Fees
 - Arrest, 629.65
 - Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.11
 - Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 - Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
 - Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 - Illegally collected, 357.29
 - Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 - Salaries, generally, 387.17 to 387.24
 - Constructive contempt, 588.01
 - Contingent fund, 387.212
 - Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 - Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05
 - Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
 - Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 - County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
 - County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Defined, 645.44
 Delivery of person to youth conservation commission reimbursement, 242.13
 Deputies
 Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103
 Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40
 Bonds, 387.20
 Compensation, 387.17, 387.20, 387.26
 Compensation, see also Compensation, ante
 Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44
 Female, 387.15, 387.16
 Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 Sales under power, 580.06
 Special, 387.23
 Uniform allowance, see Uniform and equipment allowance, post
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
 Duties relating to police broadcasting station, 373.041
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14
 Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02
 Employees, political activity, 387.41
 Execution or service
 Attachment, 570.05
 Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
 Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
 Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
 Replevin, requisition, 565.04
 Tax citation, 277.06
 Executions
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
 Expenses, 387.20
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
 Fees, collection, payment to county, 387.20
 Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13
 Fees, schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36
 Fund for contingencies, 387.212
 Guards, 387.23
 Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
 Jailer, compensation, 387.20
 Jailer, compensation, see also **JAILS**
 Jails
 Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
 Tax levy for building, 641.23
 Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
 Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46
 Justice court, 633.13
 Juvenile offenders
 Detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
 Matrons, salaries, 387.20
 Matrons, see also **MATRONS**
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
 Permitting escape, 609.485
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 618.12
 Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05
 Powers and duties, 387.03
 Prisoner, escape of, 609.485
 Prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43
 Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64
 Replevin
 Bond, approval of, 565.03
 Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
 Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
 Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
 Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
 Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10
 Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 Children, report to, of maltreatment, 626.554
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46
 Salary, see Compensation, ante
 Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
 Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44
 Taxes
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
 Teletypewriter communications network, 626.81 to 626.83
 Training school, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 Transportation
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
 Feebleminded person, 252.06
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412
 Mentally deficient person, 252.06
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
 Vacancy, 382.02
 Village ordinance, violation of process, 412.861
 Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325.85
SHIPPING
 See *Boats And Vessels*
 See *Carriers*
 See *Steamboats*
SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47
SHOPLIFTING
 Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

SHOPS

See Barbers
See Factorics

SHOTGUNS

See Firearms
See Weapons

SHOWS

See Athletics
See Cities
See Recreation
See Theaters
See Villages

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64
Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40
Dangerous, 624.63
Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72
License of
 In towns, 366.19
 Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02
Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

SHRUBS

Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01

SIBLEY COUNTY**Districts**

Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 4.84.09
Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SICKNESS

See Insurance

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23
Barber examiner's board, 154.23
Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22
Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12
Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15
Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last sickness, 525.44
Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04
Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49
Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20
Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42
Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10
Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12
Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021
Poor persons, 262.11, 263.03
Probate judge, 525.051
Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021
Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07
Voters, absent and disabled, 201.20, 207.01 to 207.29

SIDEWALKS

See Cities (5) (14)
See Traffic Regulations
See Villages (6) (10)

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52
Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
Repairs, villages, 412.221
School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

SIGNALS

See Boats And Vessels
See Traffic Regulations

False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60
Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
Railroads, see also RAILROADS
 Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
 Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
 Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
 Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
 Interfering with control device, 169.073
 Locomotives equipped with, 219.67
 Obstructing signs, 219.29
 Warning signs
 Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52

SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Fire prevention, 219.57
Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

SIGNATURES**Bonds**

Bridge, 441.09, 441.12, 475.55
Counties, 475.55
Municipalities, 475.55

Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders or ordinances, 411.20, 411.23, 411.47
City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07
City recorder, 411.20
Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16
County auditor
 Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02
 Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
 Papers by deputies, 384.08

County board, 375.13, 375.21

Depositions, 597.08

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

Election, number for nominating petition, 202.09

Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60A.08

Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89

False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83

Fences, division of, 344.08

Ferry licenses, 166.03

Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
Governor

 Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

 Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 11

 Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 12

Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 21, 22

Municipal obligations, 475.55

Petitions

 Amendment city charter, 410.12

 Establishment of city fourth class, 411.40

 Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07

Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04

Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15

Process, 484.04

Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39

Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17

Required in handwriting, mark, 645.44

Subpoenas by commissioner of taxation or member of tax court, 271.13

Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78

Wills, 525.18

Writs, 484.04

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS

See Traffic Regulations

Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

Boundary marks, interference, 609.605

Capitol grounds, billboard near, 16.57

Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12

Cities second class, license and regulate, 463.13

Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27

Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23

Highways, see also HIGHWAYS

 Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27

 Defacing or tampering with, 160.27

 Detour signs, 160.16

 Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06

 False signs, 609.60

 Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.24

 State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16

 Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16

 Trunk highways, 173.31 to 173.54

 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16

Ice milk signs, 32.62

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
 Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
 Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06
 Villages, signs at entrance of, 169.06

SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

SILICOSIS

See Labor (1)
See Workmen's Compensation
 Medical examination of employees of hazardous occupations, 176.667
 Notice of death in cases of, 176.66
 Presumptions, 176.662
 Time within which claims may be filed, 176.664

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 325.84
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See Fiduciaries

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

SINKING FUNDS

Budget to show condition of, 16.15
 Cities, 475.66
 Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66
 Defined, 475.66
 Disposal plants, 368.52
 Dock bond, 458.27
 Investments, 360.118, 475.66
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
 Port authority, 458.17
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
 Union depot corporations, 222.44
 Villages, 475.66
 Waterworks, 442.10, 456.14, 456.28, 456.42
 Wharf bond, 458.27

SIRENS

See Traffic Regulations, Emergency Vehicles

SKATING RINKS

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40
 Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
 Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

SKINS

Game, quadrupeds, 100.29
 Wild animals taken on Indian reservation, 100.303

SLANDER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure
See Defamation

SLASHINGS

Disposition of, penalty, 88.14

SLAUGHTERING

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
 Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.05, 239.13, 239.26, 239.27
 Slaughterhouses
 Cities, fourth class, regulation, 411.40
 Defined, 31.51
 Definitions, generally, 31.51
 Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56, 31.57
 Generally, 31.51 to 31.58
 Inspection of, 31.53
 Licenses
 Reinstatement of, 31.55
 Revocation of, 31.55
 Licensing, application, issuance, expiration, renewal, fec, 31.52

SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Packing house defined, 31.51
 Poultry packing, dressing plants defined, 31.51
 Rabbit packing, dressing plants defined, 31.51
 Rules and regulations, 31.54
 Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary regulations, 31.54
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Sausage plant defined, 31.51
 Villages, regulation, 412.221
 Violations and penalties, 31.58
 Wholesale meat processing establishment defined, 31.51
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56, 31.57

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See Carriers
See Railroads
 Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
 Definition of company, 295.01
 Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11
 Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

SLIPS

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

SLOT MACHINES

See Gambling

SLUICeways

See Drainage And Waters
 Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18, 110.22
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16
 Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Transportation by, 221.54
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

See Banks And Banking (8)

SMALLPOX

See Health (2)

SMOKE

Control by council in cities fourth class, 411.40
 Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

SMOKING

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091
 No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 73.31
 Prohibited places, 609.605
 Public conveyances, 609.605
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

SNOW

Fences, 117.21
 Highways
 Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
 Removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
 Motor vehicles, 169.71
 Removal of
 Bond issue, 475.52
 From highways, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
 From private property by road authority, 160.21
 From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, tax rate, 168.013
 Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72
 Towns, 368.65 to 368.68

SNOWMOBILES

Regulation, 84.81
 Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012 to 84.88

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13
 Exempt from securities act, 80.05
 Formation, 309.11 to 309.17
 Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

SOCIAL SECURITY

See Federal Social Security

SOCIAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Application of law, 142.17
 Contracts, assignment or negotiation restricted, 142.16
 Contracts, certain prohibited, 142.15

SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF

See Public Welfare

Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

SOCIETIES

See Agricultural Societies

See Associations

See Fraternal Orders

See Lodges

See Religious Societies

Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
 Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
 County agricultural, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
 Minnesota state art council, 139.01
 Minnesota state historical society, 138.01
 Prevention of cruelty
 County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08

SODOMY

See Crimes, Criminals

SOFT DRINKS

See Beverages

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**1. Generally****2. Districts****1. Generally**

Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19
 Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
 County boards
 Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19
 County equipment, *usc*, 375.19
 County equipment, use for projects, 375.19
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21
 Natural resources and recreation act, constitutions authorized, 86.22
 Tree planting, procurement of trees, 89.31
 Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74

2. Districts

Body corporate, 40.04
 Citation, Minnesota soil conservation district law, 40.15
 Cooperation between, 40.12
 Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13
 County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
 Creation of, 40.04
 Definitions, 40.01
 Discontinuance of, 40.14
 Employees, bonds, 40.06
 Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07
 Hearings, 40.04
 Insurance authorized, 40.071
 Name, change of, 40.04
 Notices, 40.01
 Organization of, 40.04
 Petition for, 40.04
 Principal office, 40.04
 Purpose and application, 40.0.
 Records, 40.06
 Referendum, 40.04
 Social security, coverage, 355.11
 State commission
 Alternate members, designation, 40.03
 Attorney general to advise, 40.03
 Employees, duties, compensation, 40.03
 Furnish assistance and information to districts, 40.03
 Members, qualifications, terms, compensation, 40.03

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**2. Districts (Cont'd)**

Powers and duties, 40.03
 Receive reports from districts, 40.06
 Supervisor districts, 40.05
 Supervisors
 Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
 Appointment, 40.04, 40.06
 Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06
 Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
 Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05
 Powers, 40.07
 Quorum, 40.06
 Territory, annexation of, 40.04
 Tort liability, 466.13

SOLDIERS

See Military And Naval Forces (8)

See Veterans

SOLDIERS BONUS

See Veterans (5)

SOLDIERS HOME

See Veteran's Home

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05
 Blind persons, soliciting alms, disqualification for assistance, 256.51
 Charitable funds, *see* CHARITIES
 Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28
 Dental practice by corporation, prohibited, 150.07
 Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16
 From candidate, 211.07, 211.09
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22
 Schools, prohibited, 127.17
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725
 Villages, regulations, 412.221

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, duties, 8.12
 Salary, 15A.08

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SOLVENTS

See Paint

SONG BIRDS

See Birds

SONS OF VETERANS

See Veterans (4)

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Creation, powers and duties, 114.01 to 114.08

SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042
 Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin
 Approval and ratification, 1.15
 Maps on file, 1.16
 Ratification by governor, 1.17
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See War

SPARRING

See Athletics

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See Assessments
See Boroughs
See Cities
See Villages
 Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Village, for water connection with city first class, 435.47

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 11 s 2
 Approval by local government unit, Const. art 11 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024
 Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021
 Codification of special laws of city or village, 415.02
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 4 s 33
 County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55
 Effective date, 645.02
 Legislature may enact, Const. art 11 s 1, 2
 Repeal
 General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39
 Legislative authority, Const. art 4 s 33
 Revision or code, 645.28

Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07

Table of, Table 1

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66
 Mutual wills, 525.18

SPEED

See Traffic Regulations

SPENDTHRIFTS

Defined, 525.54
 Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611
 Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61

SPIRITUAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16
 License to practice not required, 147.10

SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06
 Dentists, 150.13
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

STABLES

Zoning regulations, 411.40, 462.12

STAGE

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33

STAKEHOLDERS

See Gambling

STAMPS, STAMPING

See Brands

See Labels

Affixing false stamps, 609.63
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
 Counterfeiting, 609.625
 Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03
 False stamping of gold or silver, 325.84
 Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
 Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16.64
 Oleomargarine tax stamps, 33.10 to 33.171
 Seeds, 21.53
 Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63
 Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
 Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52
 Drugs, 151.06
 Foods, generally, 31.10
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
 Milk products, 32.397
 Private trade schools, 141.02
 State agencies, adoption of, 15.0413
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STATE

Accounts, postage required, 16.54
 Acquisition of land from governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Acquisition of property, payment in installments, 117.201
 Actions

 Against county, permission not required, 373.06
 Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74
 Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Deposit not required, 485.02
 Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10
 Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08
 Insurance company deposited securities
 Governor, notice to, 60A.10
 Termination of trust, 60A.10
 Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34
 Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07
 Partition, 282.04, 558.32
 Registration of title, 508.13
 Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16
 State defendant when, 582.13
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33
 Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13
 Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13
 Venue, 542.07, 542.18

Actions authorized against

 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Rural credit cases, 41.04
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16.20**Aerial surveys, 84.53****Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05****Aid**

 Armories, 193.23, 193.35
 Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16
 Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31
 Schools, *See EDUCATION*

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03**Armories**

 Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23
 Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143
 Leases, 193.143, 193.145
 Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143
 State aid, 193.23, 193.35
 State military camping grounds, 193.141

Bird, designation of, 1.145**Boards, travel expenses, 15A.21****Bonds**

 Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15
 Issuance by rural credit department, 41.05

STATE (Cont'd)

Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22

Central services, see ADMINISTRATION

Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873

Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57

Claims against

- Approval of, 6.04
- Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
- Hearings and decisions by state claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
- State auditor, duties of, 6.03
- Witnesses, examination by state auditor, 6.08

Claims due state

- Compromised, 10.11
- Drafts issued by state auditor, services rendered by public examiner, 6.19

Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

Contracts

- Actions on, 3.751, 161.34
- Appropriations
 - Allotment of appropriations, 16.16
 - Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17
- Award to lowest bidder, 16.08
- Bids, 16.08, 16.28
- Bond required of contractor, 574.26
- Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261
- Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10
- Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
- Equipment, 16.28
- Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers*, 16.11, 471.87
- Fiscal year, division into quarters, 16.16
- Forms, 16.09
- Funds, constitutional
 - Allotment system, 16.16
 - Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
 - Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16
 - Encumbering funds, 16.16
 - Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34
 - Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 - Officers not to be interested, 16.11, 471.87
 - Rebates or gifts to state employees from contractors, 16.11
 - Records of bids, 16.09
 - Repairs, 16.11
 - Resident preference, 16.365
 - Security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 - Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10
 - Standard specifications, 16.28
 - State agencies, 16.11
 - Supplies, 16.11, 16.28
 - Utility services, 16.11
 - Withholding tax compliance, 290.97

Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66

Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41

Dairy slogan, 16.51

Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63

Defined, 645.44

Departments of utility services, payment for, 16.24

Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135

Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041

Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66

Eminent domain, joint acquisition, 117.015

Employees

- Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 351.13
- Claims against, liability insurance, 15.31
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25

STATE (Cont'd)

Hours of service on state work, 181.25

Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50

Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31

Interchange with other governments

- Authority for, 15.53
- Declaration of policy, 15.51
- Definitions, 15.52
- Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54
- Status of other state's employees, 15.56
- Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55
- Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57
- Longevity increase, beyond class, 43.221
- Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
- Salaries, payment of, 15A.01, 16.027
- Sick leave, transfer, 43.222
- Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 351.13

Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91

Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fees for state services, 16.026

Fiscal year, 10.02

Fish, designation of, 1.146

Flag, 1.141, 609.40

Flower, 1.142

Fundamental laws

- Application of loans, Const. art 9 s 8
- Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
- Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
- Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 9 s 12

Funds

- Beverage inspection, 34.07
- Blind, aid to, 256.67
- Bond fund, 6.33
- Building fund, 6.30 to 6.31
- Cancellation of unpaid state auditor's warrants, credit to general revenue fund, 6.10
- Central services revolving funds, 16.80
- Consolidated conservation areas*, 84A.51
- County health fund, 145.51
- Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18
- Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15
- Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
- Embezzlement, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
- Failure to pay over*, 609.445
- Federal grants, disposition, 6.40
- Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
- Game and fish, 97.49
- General administration fund, 16.20
- General revenue fund, defined, 6.213
- Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
- Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10
- Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
- Potato fund, 30.469
- Produce inspection, 27.07
- Property tax relief fund, 6.32 to 6.321
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
- School fund from income tax, 290.62
- Social welfare, 256.88
- Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15
- Special funds, transfer yearly to general fund, 6.291
- State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05
- State veterinary board, 156.14
- Theft, 609.52
- Traffic violation receipts, 161.47
- Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
- Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05

Gifts

- Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Land given by municipality, 465.025
- Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035
- State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04

Governors residence, 16.871 to 16.873

Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01

Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47

Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Imprest cash funds, 15.19

Insurance, employment and security buildings, 15.39

Insurance, officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31

Insurance on property, 15.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6073

INDEX

STATE (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction
 Concurrent with United States, 1.041
 Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
 Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03
 Lands, see also PUBLIC LANDS
 Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Easements to utilities, 16.88
 Sale by executive council, 94.09 to 94.16
 Transfer between departments, 15.16
 Transfer to United States, 1.041
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27
 Leases, office space, 16.25
 Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art 9 s 8
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION
 Motor vehicles, state owned
 Central motor pool, 16.75
 Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Officers and employees
 Compensation
 Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62
 Salaries, 15A.01, 16.027
 Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22
 County law libraries, use of, 140.35
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62
 Merit award board, 16.71
 Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23
 Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08
 Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
 Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.16
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28
 Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13
 Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42
 Parking lots, operation, 16.72
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Planning agency
 Creation, 4.11
 Duties, 4.16
 Federal aid, may accept, 4.13
 Funds, may accept, 4.13
 Generally, 4.10 to 4.17
 Powers and duties, 4.12
 Rules and regulations, 4.17
 Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Property
 Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73
 Special assessments against, 435.19
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Publication, supervision and sale, 16.026
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05

STATE (Cont'd)

Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041
 Seal
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fundamental law, Const. art 15 s 4
 Great seal, replacement, 358.02
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Special assessments against property, 435.19
 State agency, defined, 245.22
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 STATE AGENCIES
 See *Administrative Agencies*
 See *Appendix (9)*
 See *Departments And Agencies Of State*
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011
 Appropriations
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16.16
 Salaries excepted, 16.162
 Request for, 16.14
 Transfer, general contingency appropriation to agency, 16.21
 Attributable cost, 16.20
 Bids, contracts, 16.08
 Budgets, preparation of, 16.14
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION
 Civil defense agency, 12.11
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Contracts
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Signed by department heads, 16.10
 Departments, created and established
 Administration, 15.01
 Agriculture, 15.01, 17.01
 Civil service, 15.01
 Commerce, 15.01
 Conservation, 15.01
 Education, 15.01
 Executive council, 15.01
 Health, 15.01
 Highways, 15.01
 Labor and industry, 15.01
 Public examiner, 15.01
 Taxation, 15.01
 Divisions
 Banking, 46.01
 Securities, 80.01
 Emergency funds, 15.19
 Eminent domain
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 Joint acquisition of lands, 117.015, 161.441
 Employees not to purchase from, 15.055
 Estimates
 Allotment period, 16.16
 Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14
 Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91
 Expenditures
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Estimates, 16.14
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 Law library, 480.09
 Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.39
 Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION
 Officers and employees
 Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Record of persons appointed, 16.25
 Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25
 Planning agency, 4.10 to 4.17
 Postage charged against, 16.54
 Public examiner, 215.01
 Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16
 Reports, money received, 16.18
 Reports, supervision and control, 16.026
 Rules, adoption, procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
 Rural credit conservator, 41.39
 Societies
 Historical, 138.01
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
 State agency, defined, 16.011
 Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28
 Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Utility services, 16.24
 Veterans administration, 197.01
 Work for other departments, 16.135
STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY
See Agricultural Societies
STATE AID
See Aids
See Education
 Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305
 Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35
 Cities and villages having property exempt from local taxation, 276.15
 District agricultural associations, 38.02
 Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.31, 69.38
 Gross earnings aids
 Apportionment, 295.09
 Cities and villages, 276.15
 Counties, 373.20
 School districts, 124.28
 Towns, 368.39
 Libraries, 134.06
 Mental health, aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
 Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53
 Needy individuals, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
 Roads, federal aid, 161.05
 Schools, special state aid, see also EDUCATION
 Computation, 124.15
 Decline in assessed valuation, 124.801 to 124.805
 Distribution, 124.14
 Reduction
 Funds specified, 124.15
 Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 Notice of grounds, 124.15
 Rules for distribution, 124.14

STATE AID (Cont'd)

State board of education
 Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
 Violations
 Correction of, 124.15
 Hearing, 124.15
 Notice, 124.15
 School board may dispute, 124.15
 Specified, 124.15, 124.19
 Teacher's retirement benefits, 354.201
STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION
See Minnesota State Archives Commission
STATE ART COUNCIL
 Board, 139.02, 139.03
 Creation, 139.01
 Expenses, 139.05
 Funds, expenditure of, 139.04
STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION
See Athletics
STATE AUDITOR
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
 Access to records of all departments, 6.21
 Accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214
 Accounts, bills, claims, demands against state
 Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
 Salaries excepted, 16.162
 Auditor to keep, 6.12
 Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
 Records, 6.12
 Separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
 State treasurer, account with, 6.12
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
 Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
 Annual statement to governor, 6.25
 Appropriations, contingent appropriations, transfers by, 16.21
 Approval
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Imprest cash funds, 15:19
 State treasurer's bond, 7.01
 Attributable cost, 16.20
 Bond, 6.26
 Books and documents filed with
 Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
 Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
 Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
 Certificates
 Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02
 Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05
 Certification of
 Claims against municipalities, public examiner, 215.24
 Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12
 Lists of
 County agricultural societies, 38.02
 State obligations destroyed, 215.03
 Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18
 Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214
 Certificates of indebtedness, 6.35
 Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general revenue fund, 6.29
 Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
 Certification, funds not needed currently, investment of, 11.10
 Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
 Cigarette tax, apportionment of, 297.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6075

INDEX

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Civil service, 43.09
 Claims against state
 Approval, 6.04
 Audit, 6.03
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 Form prescribed by auditor, 6.05
 Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04
 Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08
 Transmittal form, 6.04
 Warrants
 Acceptance by state treasurer or his assistants, 6.05
 Endorsement, a receipt on full claim, 6.06
 Claims due state, drafts issued by state auditor, interest on unpaid, 6.19
 Commissioner of administration, access to books, 6.21
 Conservator of rural credit, clerical assistance, 41.28
 Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06
 Contracts
 Countersigned by, 16.10
 Filed with, 16.09
 For loans, 7.07
 Custody of state documents, 6.24
 Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63
 Deputy
 Appointment, 6.02
 Salary, 15A.06
 Unclassified service, 43.09
 Distribution of school aid, non-taxable and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31
 Documents, transferring state lands between departments, filed with, 15.16
 Documents under supervision of, 6.24
 Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
 Drafts issued by for services rendered by public examiner, 6.19
 Duties
 Approval, 6.22
 Approval of documents and reports, 6.22
 Designation of funds to be credited, 6.22
 Examination of receipts, accounts, bills, claims, refunds, and demands against state, 6.22
 Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01
 Superintend and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01
 Warrants for payments of claims against state, issuance, 6.22
 Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
 Executive council member, 9.011
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43
 Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20
 Expenditures made only by appropriations, 6.23
 Expenses, audit of
 Judiciary, 484.54
 Sale of lands, 92.62
 State college board, 136.06
 Firemen's relief associations
 Distribution of tax money, 69.34
 Warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
 Fundamental laws
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 4
 Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Membership on board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 Gasoline tax, 296.421
 General revenue fund, transfer of funds from certificates of indebtedness, 6.29
 Gross earnings tax, refund to certain school districts, 124.28
 Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.20

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Highway user tax distribution fund, special account, 6.28
 Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16
 Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54
 Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
 Liquor stamps, 16.64
 Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47
 Member of
 Board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4
 Board of trustees of public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Board of directors of state retirement system, 352.03
 Executive council, 9.011
 Minnesota land exchange commission, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
 Notice regarding
 Change of name of town, 379.07
 Mining lease, termination of, 93.20
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52
 Plats of lands in school districts, tax exempt and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31
 Powers and duties, generally, 16.64
 Property, tax relief fund, 6.32, 6.321
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.69
 Public examiner, 215.04
 Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29
 Quarterly statements to governor, 6.25
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
 Records
 Conservation department, 84.03
 Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21
 Refund of money paid to state in error
 Amounts less than one dollar, 6.137
 Appropriation, 6.136
 Approval of claim, 6.136
 Chargeable to period when paid, 16.161
 Presentment of claim, 6.136
 Warrant in payment, 6.136
 Refunds, revenue funds, 16.64
 Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
 Reports
 Biennial, 6.18
 Claims against highway funds, 161.07
 Legislature, 6.18
 State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03
 Reports to
 Bounty for timber culture, 348.04
 Change of boundary of towns, 379.05
 Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05
 Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08
 Fees collected for teachers certificates, 125.08
 Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07
 Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
 State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18
 Under mining leases, 93.20
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335
 Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20
 Salary, 6.26, 15A.03
 Sale of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01
 Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 Stamps, liquor tax, 16.64
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 8 s 4
 State bond fund, investment of, 11.15
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37
 Stenographer, 6.02

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Taxation
 Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29
 Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
 Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
 Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18
 County board of equalization, record transmitted to auditor, 274.14
 Gross earnings tax
 Draft for amount of, 294.02
 Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21
 Freight line companies, 295.26
 Railroads, 295.09
 Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42
 Inheritance tax, compounding, forms, notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33
 Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
 Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12
 Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09
 Report of distribution, 276.10
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10
 Royalties, 299.05
 Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09
 Tax levy for soldiers relief fund, 198.11
 Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13
Transfers
 Funds, between departments, 15.16
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46
 Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87
Unexpended appropriations
 Cancellation, 10.16
 Provisions for continuance, 10.16
Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
Warrants
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 Blind assistance, 256.67
 Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05
 Cancelled warrants presented for payment, 6.10
 Cigarette tax distribution, 297.13
 Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26
 Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21
 Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
 Disbursements of veteran's home funds, 198.15
 Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
 Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.07
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 Duplicates of, 6.11
Expenses
 Burial of veterans, 197.22
 Payroll of state college, 136.06
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Fees in removal of officers, 351.11
 Imprest cash funds, 15.19
 Issuance, 6.03
 Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity bond, 6.11
Payments
 Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04
 Grain inspection, 233.27
 Municipalities for fire department, 69.03
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41
 Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05, 353.05
 School funds, 124.10
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Timber bounty, 348.05
 Unpaid outstanding
 Cancellation, 6.10
 Credit to general revenue fund, 6.10
 Credit to retirement fund, 352.04
 Veterinary examining board, expense, 156.14
 Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28

STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

See Investment, State Board Of

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01
 Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.07
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06
 Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20
 Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23

STATE BONDS

See Bonds (1)

STATE BUILDINGS

See Legislative Buildings Commission

See Public Buildings

Bonds to finance, 6.31
 Building code, 16.83 to 16.87
 Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873
 Disposal of certain, 16.82
 Employment and security, lease of, 268.026
 Employment and security, may be insured, 15.39
 Federal aid, 16.32
 Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
 Fund, 6.30
 Fundamental law, public debt for certain state institutions, Const. art 9 s 14a
 Governor's residence, 16.871 to 16.873
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Lease of certain, 16.012
 Sale of at auction, 16.07

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See Civil Service (4)

STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Advisory determination of claims, 3.78
 Appropriations, 3.73, 3.81
 Attorney general to represent state, 3.72
 Awards, appropriation, 3.81
 Claims, institution, 3.77
 Clerk, duties, 3.69, 3.83
 Contempt, 3.80
 Contract claims, 3.751
 Creation, 3.66
 Deputy clerk, 3.69
 Employees, 3.67
 Evidence, produced at hearings, 3.80
 Expenses, reimbursement, 3.70
 Fraudulent claims, 3.84
 Hearings, 3.69, 3.77, 3.80
 House committee, 3.82
 Jurisdiction, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79
 Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
 Liability of state, 3.73
 Meetings, 3.68
Members
 Appointment, 3.66
 Restricted from hearing certain claims, 3.71
 Notice, institution of claim, 3.77
 Officers, 3.67
Procedure
 Advisory determination of claims, 3.78
 Consideration of claims, 3.73, 3.77
 Records, 3.82
 Reports, 3.83
 Rules of procedure, 3.76
 Senate committee, 3.82
 Subpoena, power, 3.80
 Vacancies, 3.66
 Witnesses, 3.80

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6077

INDEX

STATE COLLEGES

See Also Colleges And Universities
 Activity fund established, 136.11
 Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
 Adult education programs, 136.045
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55
 Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 16.21, 136.07
 Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141
 Basic science act inapplicable to teaching personnel, 146.16
 Bemidji state college, 136.01
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Board
 Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
 Annual meeting, officers, 136.13
 Appointment of college presidents, 136.14
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07
 Authority, 136.31
 Book store in college building, 136.20
 Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
 Commissioner of education, secretary ex-officio, 136.13
 Compensation, 136.16
 Composition, 136.12, 136.13
 Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19
 Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19
 Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14
 Creation, 136.02
 Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14
 Duties, 136.14, 136.31
 Educational management, 136.12, 136.14
 Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16
 Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 In-service education, may provide, 136.036
 Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20
 Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145
 Organization, 136.13
 Powers and duties, 136.02
 President, election, 136.13
 Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18
 Reports concerning veterans, 136.19
 Reports to governor, 136.14
 Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507
 Student activities, 136.11
 Student union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
 Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
 Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966
 Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35
 Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
 Visitation and inspection, 136.14
 Bodies, dead, willed to college, 525.18
 Bonds
 Authorized securities, 136.32
 Fees, 136.34
 Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Resolution, 136.33
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35
 Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14
 Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
 Civil service, 43.09
 Conduct of classes on
 Columbus day, 136.22
 Lincoln's birthday, 136.22
 Veterans day, 136.22
 Washington's birthday, 136.22
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Contracts, performance, 136.38
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141
 Degrees, 136.09

STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Designation of, 136.015
 Diplomas, 121.44, 136.14
 Duluth college, transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13
 Employees, appointed by board, 136.14
 Employees retirement annuities may be purchased, 136.55
 Employees social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01, 136.016
 Examination, 136.19
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19
 In-service education
 Defined, 136.036
 Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036
 School credits recognized and evaluated, 136.036
 Tuition, 136.036
 Investments, 136.32
 Junior colleges, see EDUCATION
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37
 Liquor, intoxicating: restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58, 340.73
 Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42
 Loans, student, see Student loans, post
 Location and names of colleges, 136.01, 136.016
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
 Mankato state college, 136.01
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19
 Minnesota state art council, course of study, 139.05
 Model schools
 Establishment of, 136.10
 Fees and tuition, 136.11
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145
 Moorhead state college, 136.01
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141
 National defense education act, see Student loans, post
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21
 Patriotic observance of
 Lincoln's birthday, 136.22
 Veterans day, 136.22
 Washington's birthday, 136.22
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111
 Refresher courses, 136.141
 Refund of tuition, 137.10
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55
 Retirement benefit for employees
 Budget, submission, 136.85
 Employee deductions, 136.81
 Prospectus, 136.83
 Redemption of employee shares, 136.82
 State contribution, 136.81
 Supplemental retirement plan, 136.80
 Tax shelter provisions, 136.87
 Title to assets, 136.84

STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Transfer of funds, 136.86
- Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
- Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
- Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14
- Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
- St. Cloud state college, 136.01
- Salaries, 136.14
- Scholarships, see Student loans, post
- Southwestern Minnesota college, 136.016
- State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
- State publications, distribution to, 15.18
- Student
 - Activities, 136.11
 - Fees, 136.11, 136.34
 - Residence halls, 136.36
 - Union, 136.11
- Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111
- Student loans
 - Eligibility for loans, 136.50
 - Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 - Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
 - Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49
 - Funds, deposit of, 136.47
 - Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 - Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46
 - National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 - Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45
 - Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508
- Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171
- Teachers, 136.14, 136.19
 - Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
 - Exchange teachers, 136.21
 - Rights retained, 136.21
- Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966
- Transfer of Duluth college assets to University regents, 137.13
- Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75
- Tuition, waiver, certain wards of commissioner of welfare, 136.11
- Veterans
 - Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
 - Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
 - Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Winona state college, 136.01
- Workshop courses, 136.141

STATE DEPOSITORIES

See Deposits, Depositories

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

See Retirement (3)

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

See Apiaries

STATE FAIR

See Agricultural Societies

STATE FISH

Designation of, 1.146

STATE FLAG

See Flags

STATE FLOWER

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

STATE FOREST FUND

Apportionment

- County auditor, duties, 89.036
- Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036
- State auditor, duties, 89.036
- State treasurer, duties, 89.036

Creation, 89.035

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

STATE FOREST RESERVE

See Forestry, Forests (7)

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

- Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
- Establishment and duties, 83A.01 to 83A.04

STATE HIGHWAYS

See Highways

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Minnesota State Historical Society

STATE HOUSING COMMISSION

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

STATE INSPECTION

See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See Hospitals

See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Appropriations

Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12

Request for, 16.14

Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriations for institutions, 16.21

Audit, 246.08

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Blind persons, assistance to, 256.51

Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15

Books and accounts supervised by public examiner, 215.05

Brainerd state hospital, 252.025

Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14

Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32

Cambridge state hospital, 252.025

Camps, youth conservation commission, establishment and operation, 242.37

Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015

Cemeteries

Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35

Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34

Establishment, 241.16, 246.33

Lots, 241.16, 246.33

Markers, 241.16, 246.33

Plats, 241.16, 246.33

Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34

Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33

Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33

Stones, 241.16, 246.33

Streets, 241.16, 246.33

Walks, 241.16, 246.33

Children born in, place of settlement, 261.07

Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08

Civil service, 43.09

Claims

Approved by officer with knowledge, 6.04

False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465

Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04

Injury or death of inmate, state claims commission, 3.74

Transmittal form, 6.04

Commissioner of corrections

Bonds, executive officers, 241.08

Camps, youth conservation, 242.37

Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.24

Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021

County jails, 641.21, 641.26

Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18

District jails, designation, 641.25

Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55

Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22

Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6079

INDEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18
 Information furnished to adult corrections commis-
 sion, conduct of inmates, 243.06
 Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02,
 241.021
 Jails
 County, 241.02, 241.021
 District, designation, 241.02
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 Lockups
 Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021,
 642.01, 642.02
 Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME
 SCHOOL
 Money of inmates, custody, disposition, 241.08,
 241.09
 Prison, see PRISONS
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction,
 241.09
 Reception and diagnostic center, youth conservation,
 242.385, 242.386
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES
 Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05
 State training schools for boys and girls, See
 MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE
 TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 609.105
 Workmen's compensation, voluntary workers,
 176.011, 176.66
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Advisory board to state department of health, mem-
 ber of, 144.56
 Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Bonds, 246.03, 246.15
 Books and accounts, 246.04
 Books and records, powers to compel production of,
 246.08
 Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
 Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015
 Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33
 Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Consultative service furnished by, 246.015
 Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to
 254.05
 Eminent domain, 117.20
 Employees, hours of labor, 181.25
 Employees transferred to youth conservation com-
 mission, 242.54
 Epileptics
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06
 Management and control, 252.025
 Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
 Executive officer, 246.13
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations,
 16.32
 False audit or payment, 609.455
 Feeble-minded persons
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 School for, 246.01
 Sterilization, 256.07
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15
 Gifts to
 Agent or employee prohibited, 246.20
 Institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and
 duties, 246.01
 Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251,
 253.202
 Inmate labor, use of, 16.381
 Inmates
 Discharge of epileptics, 525.73
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Insane persons, support and maintenance

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Determination of persons liable for support of
 patient, 253A.07
 Divorce not to affect, 518.06
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08
 Investigations, financial condition and management,
 246.08
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12
 Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23
 Mentally ill, 246.01
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01
 Oaths, 246.08
 Powers and duties, 246.01
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous
 disorders, 246.05
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill
 persons, 246.234
 Records, 246.07, 246.13
 Rules, 246.19
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16
 School for deaf, 248.08
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward,
 256.93
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of in-
 mates, 246.14
 State agency relating to mental health and mental
 hygiene, 246.01
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money
 of inmates, 246.15
 State board for inebriates, administration and man-
 agement, 246.01
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01
 Training school for boys, 242.41
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions re-
 port to, 251.042 to 251.045
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08
 Youth conservation commission, certain powers
 transferred to, 242.54
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility
 and sewage facilities to, 435.51
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees,
 241.13, 246.21
 Contracts, bonds, 574.28
 Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of cor-
 rections, ante
 Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12
 Corrections, department of, see CORRECTIONS,
 DEPARTMENT OF
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 Schools, division of criminal statistics, information
 furnished to, 626.36
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
 Daily records
 Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
 Dealers, 246.20
 Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies,
 see CORONERS
 Dental hygienist, may employ, 150.15
 Dieticians, 246.014
 Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing,
 35.09
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14
 Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Faribault state hospital, 252.025
 Feeble-minded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47
 Funds
 Contingent, 241.22
 Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15
- Livestock contingency fund, duties of commissioner, 246.32
- Gifts
 - Deposit and records of, 241.12, 246.20
 - Endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
 - Officers and employees may not accept, 241.12, 246.20
- Gillette state hospital, *see* GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL
- Income, 246.32
- Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05
- Inmates
 - Death of; report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, *see* CORONERS
 - Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42
 - Fund, 241.07, 246.15
 - Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01
 - Labor use of, 16.381
 - Maltreatment, 609.23
 - Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 - Recipients of state aid, 245.27
 - Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13
 - Surgical operations, 256.06
 - Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83
- Inspection, 246.08, 246.11
- Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
- Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08
- Janitors, hours of labor, 181.25
- Laundry services established, 243.68
- Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25
- License plates, manufacture of, 168.381
- Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
- Livestock contingency fund, 246.32
- Maternity shelters, supervision, 257.082
- Medical policy directional committee, 246.017
- Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016
- Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017
- Mental hospitals
 - Cost of care
 - Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55
 - Counties, liability of, 246.54
 - Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53
 - Definition, 246.50
 - Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51
 - Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52
 - Definitions, 246.50
 - Special care units, 245.032
- Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025
- Minnesota home school, 242.51
- See also* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Monthly payroll, 246.07
- Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Nursing homes, state, 251.011
- Offenses, 243.55, 243.59
- Officers and employees
 - Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
 - Chief dietitian, 246.014
 - Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07
 - Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 - Examination under oath, 246.11
 - Executive officers, 43.09
 - Gratuities prohibited, 241.12, 246.20
 - Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
 - Salary, 15A.10
 - Transfer between institutions, 16.21
 - Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045
- Old age assistance, time spent in institution not to determine residence, 256.19
- Oleomargarine, limitation on use in state institutions, 33.095
- Oleomargarine, use by, 33.096
- Owatonna state school, 247.11

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Personnel transfer, 245.031
 - Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23
 - Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28
 - Physicians, consultation as to advisability of surgery, 246.10
 - Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 - Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34
 - Prisons, *see* PRISONS
 - Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19
 - Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11
 - Public examiner, 215.05
 - Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04
 - Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34
 - Reception and diagnostic center, youth conservation commission, 242.385, 242.386
 - Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 - Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 - Records, 246.07
 - Reformatories, *see* REFORMATORIES
 - Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05
 - Reorganization act, 15.14
 - Report of death of inmate, *see* CORONERS
 - Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34
 - Sale
 - Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32
 - Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16
 - Sanitation, drains, 144.12
 - Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01
 - Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08
 - Special care units in mental hospitals, 245.032
 - State auditor, duties of, 246.32
 - State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 - State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09
 - State training schools for boys and girls, *See* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, *See* STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 - Sterilization of feeble-minded inmates, 256.07
 - Superintendents
 - Copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33
 - Power to accept contributions and gifts, 241.12, 246.20
 - Salaries, 15A.10
 - Supplies
 - Purchase of, 16.28
 - Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34
 - Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04
 - Training schools, 242.41
 - See also* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, *see* STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 - Transfer of funds, 246.32
 - Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105
 - Transfer of personnel, 245.031
 - Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21
 - Tubercular persons, *see* SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
 - Care and treatment of employees, 251.041
 - Facilities for treatment, 144.425
 - Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02
 - Vital statistics, 144.178
 - Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014
 - Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
- STATE LANDS**
See Public Lands
- STATE LIBRARY**
Books and documents
Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15

STATE LIBRARY (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09
- Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08
- Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09
- State publications delivered to, 15.18
- Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39
- Janitor, 480.10
- Librarian
 - Appointment by supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 - Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09
 - Certified copies, fees for, 599.15
 - Duties, records, accounts, 480.09
 - Exempt from jury service, 628.43
 - Salary, 15A.09
- Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
- Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
- Minnesota Statutes, 648.39
- Public documents, 480.09
- Rules, 480.09
- State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18
- State publications, delivered to, 15.18
- Supervision by supreme court, 480.09
- Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD

- Membership, duties, meetings, 84.54

STATEMENTS

- Injured persons, 602.01

STATE MONUMENTS

- Designation as, 85.03, 85.19
- Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

STATE OFFICERS

- Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
- Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
- Bonds
 - Action on, limitation, 541.05
 - Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
 - Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14
 - Failing to file security, 609.435
 - Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
 - Surety companies, 574.02
 - Uniformity, 574.13
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Certificates, false certificates, 609.43
- Claims
 - Approval, form, 6.04
 - False claims, permitting, 609.455
 - False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465
- Delegation of powers, 15.06
- Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23
- Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 9
- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Expense allowance advance, 15.181
- Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
- Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
- False personation, 609.475
- Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625
- Fundamental laws
 - Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Election of, Const. art 7 s 9
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 - Salaries, Const. art 5 s 5
 - Terms, Const. art 5 s 5
 - Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 4
- Governor
 - Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Powers and duties, Const. art 5 s 4
- Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
- Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Legislative manuals for, 5.08
 - Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
 - Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04
 - Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 15A.20
 - Misconduct, 609.43
 - Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 - Offices maintained, 10.01
 - Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 - Powers, department heads, 15.06
 - Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
 - Removal from office
 - Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 - Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40
 - Impeachment, 351.06
 - Reorganization act, 15.14
 - Resignation, 351.01
 - Salaries, see **SALARIES**
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 5
 - Holding two offices, 10.37
 - Method of payment, 15A.01
 - Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45
 - Workmen's compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021
 - State money, failure to pay over, 609.445
 - Temporary suspension, 351.06
 - Terms of office, defined, 200.02
 - Travel allowance advance, 15.181
 - Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06
 - Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46
 - Violations, civil service, 43.35
- STATE PARKS**
See Parks, Parkways (5)
- STATE PLANNING AGENCY**
Generally, 4.10 to 4.17
- STATE PRINTER**
See Printing
- STATE PRINTING**
See Administration
See Printing
- Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
 - Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
 - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 - Reports of certain state officers and agencies
 - Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 - Veteran's home board, 198.16
 - State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
- STATE PRISONS**
See Prisons
- STATE PROPERTY**
Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
- Fire hazards on, 73.10
 - Governor as custodian of, 4.01
 - Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.12, 648.42
- STATE REFORMATORY**
See Reformatories
- STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN**
See Reformatories
See State Institutions
- STATE SEAL**
Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
- Forgery, 609.625
 - Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04
 - Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01
- STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES**
See State Colleges
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**
See Home Schools
- Administration, 242.41
 - Apprentices
 - Child, binding out, 242.44
 - Youth conservation commission, authority, 242.43

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Cont'd)

Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
 Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
 Employment of inmates, 242.44
 Funds paid into state treasury, 10.34
 Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
 Livestock, proceeds credited to contingent fund, 246.32
 Location at Red Wing, 242.41
 Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43
 Pupils
 Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47
 Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44
 Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44
 Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48
 Superintendent, salary, 15A.10
 Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See Home Schools
See Minnesota Home School

STATE TREASURER

Abstracts of accounts with state auditor, 6.12
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09
 Acceptance of warrants, 6.05
 Acting as treasurer for public corporations
 Depository to give bond, 7.193
 Relieved of liability, 7.193
 Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
 Attributable costs, 16.20
 Audit by public examiner, obligations destroyed, notation, 215.03
 Banks
 Abandoned deposits, 48.525
 Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Bond
 Amount, 7.01
 Liability for deputy, 7.02
 Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
 Treasurer's bonds, 16.62
 Books, records, accounts
 Attestation by audit, 215.03
 Custody of, 7.03
 Examination, 215.03
 Successor, transfer to, 215.03
 Canneries, commercial, inspection account, 31.39
 Central services revolving fund, 16.80
 Certificate relating to
 Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
 Trunk highway loan, 161.05
 Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43
 Clerks, 7.02
 Collection and disposal of
 Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
 Traffic violation fines, 161.47
 Conservator of rural credit
 Additional clerks, 41.28
 Separate accounts kept, 41.07
 Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06
 Contracts for loans, 7.07
 Custody and control of
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 Federal aid education funds, 124.62
 Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10
 Public employees retirement fund, 353.05
 Securities of trust funds, 11.04
 Vocational education funds, 124.54
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05
 Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17
 Deposit of funds
 By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15
 Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25
 Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19
 Depository of university funds, 137.01
 Deputy treasurer.

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Appointment, bond, 7.02
 Civil service, 43.09
 Salary, 15A.06
 Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031
 Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03
 Duties, 7.01, 10.01
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841
 Examinations by public examiner, 215.04
 Executive council, member, 9.011
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Ex officio treasurer of
 Retirement fund, 352.05
 State police officers retirement fund, 352A.04
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Veteran's home board, 198.07
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20
 Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03
 Firemen's relief associations
 Payment of tax money made to, 69.35
 Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
 Forest pest control fund, 18.421
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
 General revenue fund, deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08
 Gillette state hospital, medical education and research account, 250.04
 Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394
 Gross earnings
 Corporations, 294.02
 Distress receipts from, 295.13
 Freight line companies, 295.26
 Railroad companies, 295.11
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.06
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16
 Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
 Investment companies
 Deposit of securities
 Assets as collateral security, 59.02
 Collateral security, 59.02
 Provisions applicable, 59.02
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16.64
 Membership on boards
 Board of
 Investment, Const. art 8 s 4
 Public employees retirement, 353.03
 State retirement system, 352.03
 Executive council, 9.011
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general revenue fund, 7.16
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Olcomargarine tax stamp receipts
 Appropriation for refund, 33.15
 Deposit in state treasury and use, 33.17
 Payments by
 Based on appropriations, Const. art 9 s 9
 Blind assistance, 256.67
 County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41
 County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
 Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 Natural resources fund, 86.75
 Old age county pension claims, 256.34
 Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69
 School funds, 124.10
 State highway fund, 161.07
 Veteran's home, compensation of trustees, 198.06
 Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.591
 Payments to

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6083

INDEX

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Camp site permits, 85.05
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311
 County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38
 Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01
 Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17
 Fees
 Abstracters' registration fees, 386.64
 Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 Food handlers license fees, 31.431
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18
 Ice cream plant license fees, 32.58
 Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
 License fees
 Automobile drivers, 171.26
 Chiropractors, 148.07
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.14
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 Private trade schools, 141.09
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.14
 Small loan companies, 56.02
 Steamfitters, 326.52
 Teachers' certificates, 125.08
 Vending machines, food, 31.431
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27
 Under basic science act, 146.11
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04
 Fines
 Cold storage warehouse, violations of laws and rules, 28.14
 Duty of officers, 586.10
 Food laws, 31.15
 Game and fish laws, 97.49
 Motion picture laws, 75.25
 State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 Funds
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 Credited to a rural credit fund, 41.07
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
 License fees, 56.02
 Penalties for failure of
 Obediance of fire marshal act, 73.25
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
 Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Public examiner, fees from municipal examinations, 215.24
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.181
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Unclaimed money in court, 345.08
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049
 Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15
 Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Reports by
 Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05
 Governor, 7.05
 Legislature, 7.05
 Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 124.55
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16.64
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17; 7.18
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20
 Salary, 15A.03
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
 Seal, 7.01
 Securities deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87
 Securities division of department of commerce, investigation fund, 80.17
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15
 Social welfare fund, 256.88
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 8 s 4
 State forest fund created, 89.035
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Stenographer, 7.02
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
 Transfers to
 Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46
 Treasurer, ex officio of veteran's home, 198.07
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Victory tax, duties relating to, 16.62
 Warrants
 Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Payment of claims against state, 6.03
 Wild life acquisition fund
 Assessments paid from fund, 97.484
 Established, 97.483
STATE UNIVERSITY
See University Of Minnesota
STATION AGENTS
 Arrest for or control of
 Gaming, 629.364
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Offenses on conveyances, 629.363
STATISTICS
 Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36, 626.51
 Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03
 Compilation and reports
 Hospitals, 256.02
 Prisons, 241.02, 241.021
 Public charities and institutions, 256.02
 Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021
 Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
 Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35
 Department of labor and industry
 Division of statistics, 175.16
 Powers and duties, 175.20
 Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18
 Director of game and fish, 97.48, 98.52
 Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.49
 Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

STATUTE OF FRAUDS*See Fraud***STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS***See Limitation Of Actions***STATUTES***See Evidence**See Session Laws*

Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62

Allocation of session laws, Table II

Construction of

Limited partnership act, 322.28

Penal laws, 609.01

Uniform partnership act, 323.04

Fundamental laws

Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 13

Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 10 to 13, 20 to 22, 27, 28

Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

General laws, Const. art 4 s 34

Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 13

Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art 4 s 32a

Special laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53

Interpretation of

Construction of laws

Adoption of law by reference, 645.31

Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31

Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19

Construction of severable provisions, 645.20

Effect of

Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38

Repeal, 645.35

Repeal of a repealer, 645.36

Repeal on limitations, 645.43

Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30

Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42

Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28

Grammar and punctuation, 645.18

Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

Intent to defraud, 645.25

Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26

Legislative intent controls, 645.16

Local laws, repeal, 645.28

Manner of amendment, 645.29

Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32

Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241

No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41

Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40

Penalties for each offense, 645.24

Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23

Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21

Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17

Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31

Reference to paragraph, 645.47

Reference to subdivision, 645.46

Reference to word "to", 645.48

Repeal and reenactment, 645.37

Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

State bound by statute, 645.27

Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33

Uniform laws, 645.22

Construction of words and phrases

Bonds, 645.10

Canons of construction, 645.08

Computation of time, 645.15

Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013

Numerals, 645.09

Posted notice, 645.12

Published notice, 645.11

Time

Computation of months, 645.14

Publication for successive weeks, 645.13

To; use of where referring to several sections, 645.44

STATUTES (Cont'd)

Continuation of former laws, 645.05

Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45

Effective date and time of laws, 645.02

Former laws not revived, 645.04

Published laws as evidence, 645.06

Reference to particular words and phrases, 645.44

Reference to subdivisions, 645.46

Session laws not affected, 645.03

Uniform standard time, 645.071

Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01

Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05

Local and special laws, Table I

Minnesota Statutes 1945

Certain copies distributed by commissioner of administration, 648.16

Competent evidence, Minnesota revised statutes, 648.13

Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14

Copy filed with secretary of state, 648.12

Distribution by commissioner of administration, 648.12

Headnotes no part of statutes, 648.15

Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11

Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11, 648.13

Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11

Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11

Style, 648.16

Minnesota Statutes, general laws relating to

Biennial publication

Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31

Appropriation, 648.46

Certificate by revisor, 648.32

Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39

Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39

Decimal numbering system, 648.31

Delivery of copy to commissioner of administration, 648.31

Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31

Duties of revisor, 648.37

Headnote, 648.36

Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109

Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41

New laws incorporated, 648.31

Numbers retained, 648.35

Pamphlets authorized, 648.43

Powers of revisor, 648.34

Prima facie evidence, 648.33

Printing, 648.32

Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31

Revolving fund, 648.45

Sale and distribution, 648.39

Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42

Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31

Stamped state property, 648.40

Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241

Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21

Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12

Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021

Special legislation, local approval, 645.021 to 645.024

Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33

Time of taking effect, 645.02

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Appeals

Bond, 605.115, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20

Extent of stay, 605.16

Judgment directing execution of conveyance, 605.14

Perishable property, 605.20

Pollution of waters, 115.05

Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6085

INDEX

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supersedes, 605.115
- Supreme court
 - Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
 - Public service commission orders, 216.25
- Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
- Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21
- Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Decedent's estate, administration, 525.82
- Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
- Executions, bond, 550.26
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
- Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62
- Justice of the peace
 - Criminal case, 633.21
 - Possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
- Money judgments and executions, 550.36
- Motions for, 545.03
- New trials, 547.023
- Probate of will, determining venue, 525.82
- Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
- State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27
- Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
- Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

STEAMBOATS

- See Boats And Vessels*
- See Steam Boilers*
- Gaming
 - Arrests by officers for, 629.364
 - Devices prohibited, 609.755
- Inspection, 183.38 to 183.58
- Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566
- Liability of persons handling, 183.62
- Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
- Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205
- Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS

- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, 183.375
- Employment of children prohibited, 182.09
- Engineers
 - Classifications, qualifications, 183.51
 - Duties, 183.50
 - Examinations for licenses, 183.38
- Licenses
 - Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505
 - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
 - Revocation, 183.52
 - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
 - Penalty, 183.50
- Fees, 183.375, 183.38
- Inspection
 - Annually, 183.42
 - Manner of, 183.45
- Inspectors
 - Access for and aid to, 183.50
 - American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46
 - Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
 - Board of
 - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
 - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
 - Chief, 183.375
 - Director of standards, 175.04
 - District inspectors, 183.38
 - Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375
 - Eligibility, 183.39
 - False certificates, penalty, 183.59
 - Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
 - Powers and duties, 183.375

STEAM BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Prosecution of violators, 183.50
- Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
- Removal for false certificates, 183.59
- Standards, 183.465
- Verification of certificate, 183.53
- Violation in construction, 183.60
- Violations in operation, 183.61
- Liability of handlers, 183.62
- Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
- Owners to permit access to, 183.50
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Reports and notices, 183.375
- Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
- Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
- Special examinations, 183.48
- Using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 183.48

STEAMFITTERS

- Appropriations, 326.52
- Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
 - Cities and villages, 326.47
 - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
 - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
 - Fees
 - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 - Payment, 326.50
 - Issuance, 326.48
 - Revocation, 326.51
- Minimum standards, 326.46
- Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47
- Rules and regulations, 326.48
- Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

STEAM SHOVELS

- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STEARNS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.291
 - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STEELE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Third legislative, 2.061
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STENOGRAPHERS

- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- County auditor, 384.15
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.111, 525.111
- Secretary of state, 5.02
- State treasurer, 7.02
- Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

STERILIZATION

- Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13
- Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48
- Castration of animals at large, 346.19
- Inmates of state institutions, 256.07
- Mentally defective persons, 256.07
- Records, 256.10

STEVENS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STIPULATION

- Action for partition, 558.04
- Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
- Depositions, 597.06
- Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07
- Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

STOCK

- See Banks And Banking (9)*
- See Commercial Code, Investment Securities*
- See Corporations*
- See Securities*
- Allocation of principal and income from corporate stocks, 501.47
- Directors, election, 301.28
- Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60A.11
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.0781
- Trustee's option in receiving dividends deemed income, 501.47
- When stock dividend deemed principal, 501.47

STOCKYARDS

- See Livestock*
- See Weights And Measures*
- Accounts to be kept, 239.17
- Council of city fourth class, control, 411.40
- Public service commission, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051
- Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

STOLEN PROPERTY

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure*
- Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67
- Bringing into state, 609.525
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting information, 626.45
 - Restoration or disposal of, 626.365
- Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361
- Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
- Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36
- Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
- Receiving stolen property, 609.53
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
- State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23
- State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

- See Commercial Code, sales*
- See Sales*

STORAGE

- See Warehouses*
- Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21
- Defined, 297.21
- Lien for storage, 514.18
- Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
- Special fuels, permits, 296.12
- Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
- Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
- Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

- Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

STRAWBERRIES

- Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Containers, 239.511
- Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

STRAYS

- See Animals*

STREET RAILROADS

- See Carriers*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09
- Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605

STREET RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Bond issues, 475.52
 - Car
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 - Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92
 - Offensive language, 609.72
 - Cities may issue certificates, 452.03
 - Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 - Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04
 - Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28
 - Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41
 - Gross earnings tax, 295.10
 - Included in term "public utilities", 452.01
 - Incorporation, 300.03
 - Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
 - Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
 - Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07
 - Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
 - Stealing passage, 609.605
 - Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
 - Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27
 - Wires, regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05
- STREETS**
- See Bridges*
 - See Cities (1) (14)*
 - See Highways*
 - Abandonment, 162.02
 - Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
 - Advertising on, 160.27
 - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 - Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Changing name of, 440.11, 440.12 to 440.40
 - Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
 - Cities third class, improvements, 440.23 to 440.32
 - Commissioner of highways, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
 - County aid in certain cases, 163.04
 - County state-aid highways
 - Abandonment or revocation over streets, 162.02
 - Establishing over, 162.02
 - Vesting in, street easements, 162.02
 - Customs inspection facilities, 160.27
 - Grade change, *see HIGHWAYS*
 - Improvements by municipalities, 429.021
 - Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
 - Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
 - Moving buildings over, 160.26
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 - Bond issue authorized to finance in cities and villages, 162.18
 - Fund, Const. art 16 s 8
 - System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
 - Obligations incurred for, 475.52
 - Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
 - Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
 - Pedestrian malls, *see CITIES (2)*
 - Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
 - Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
 - Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
 - Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
 - Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 - Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Telephone booths on, 160.27
 - Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
 - Vacation of, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 - Villages
 - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
 - Council powers
 - Laying out, 412.221
 - Naming and numbering, 412.221
 - Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
 - Tax levies, 412.251
 - Vacation of, 412.851

STREETS (Cont'd)

Water mains in towns, 365.20

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

See Labor (5)

See Lockouts

Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33

Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27

Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36

Defined, 179.01, 179.39, 179.51

Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52

Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38

False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65

Highway patrolmen without authority, 161.47

Injunction against strike, 179.14

Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083

Labor relations act, 179.01

Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06

Lockouts-

Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39

Defined, 179.01, 179.35

Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38

False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65

Notice of intention, 179.06

Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09

Unfair labor practice, 179.12

No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52

Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53

Public employees

Adjustment panel, 179.57

Conciliation of disputes, 179.521

Grievances, submission of, 179.53

Injunction, statute prohibiting inapplicable, 179.58

Performance of labor against will, 179.52

Probation of strikers, 179.55

Prohibition, 179.51

Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58

Re-employment, 179.55

Right of complaint not limited, 179.52

Right to establish fact of no violation, 179.56

Settlement of disputes, 179.522

Violations, penalties, 179.54

Unemployment compensation, 268.09

Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11

Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15

Written statement as to participation, 181.53

STUMPS

Dynamite for removing, 365.25

SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01

Payment by owner, 514.07

SUB-JOBBER

Defined, 325.01

Discrimination unlawful, 325.03

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

See Crimes, Criminals

See Criminal Procedure

See Perjury

SUBPOENAS

See Witnesses

Accused entitled to use of, 611.06

Adverse claimant in townsite entry cases, 503.07

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09

Archives commission, 138.18

Attorney general

Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32

Blind persons, to prove need, 256.55

Board of barber examiners, 154.17

Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15

Civil service, 43.07

Commissioner of

Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24

Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13

Banks, 46.04

Insurance, 60A.04

Taxation, 270.21

Compensation insurance board, 79.05

Condemnation proceedings, 117.08

Contempt for disobedience, 588.01, 596.04

Coroner's inquest, 390.15

County attorney

Issuance of, 388.05

Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32

Criminal proceedings, 387.08

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05

Damages, failure to attend, 596.03

Depositions, 597.11

Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05

District court

Blanks issued to accused, 611.06

Criminal action, 387.08

Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15

Eminent domain, 117.08

Fees

Clerk, district court, 357.021

Constable, 357.12

Inheritance appraiser, 291.24

Justices of the peace, 357.14

Sheriffs, 357.09

Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12

Flight property, valuation of, 270.073

Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60

Highway patrolmen, 161.47

Income tax, 290.58

Inheritance and transfer taxes, before appraiser, 290.24

Insurance commissioner, 72A.22

Issuance, 596.01

Justices of the peace, 532.51

Juvenile courts, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Labor conciliator, 179.16

Labor referee, 179.23

Massage, board of, 148.41

Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071

Minimum wages, 177.09

Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27

Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Old age assistance, 256.23

Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.06

Police civil service commission, 419.11

Pollution of waters, 115.03

Public examiner, 215.16

Public service commission, 216.18

Savings, building and loan associations, 51.04

Schools, 125.17

Service of, 596.02

Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09

State auditor, subpoena to verify bill for expense, 6.08, 15.08

State board of dental examiners, 150.02

State board of health, 445.02

State claims committee, 3.80

State fire marshal, 73.05

Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12

Witnesses, state board of education, 123.16, 123.37

Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

SUBROGATION

Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58

Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

- Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
- Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
- Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
- Payor bank, 336.4-407
- Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30
- Redemption, 580.25
- Secured transactions, 336.9-504
- Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
- Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
- Workmen's compensation, contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

SUBSTITUTIONS

- Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12
- Parties, on appeal, 605.225
- Replevin bond, 565.06

SUBWAYS*See Conduits*

- Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52
- Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE*See Crimes, Criminals*

- Aiding, penalty, 609.215
- Attempting, penalty, 609.72
- Coroner's duties, 390.11
- Workmen's compensation benefits, denial, 176.021

SULPHUR ORES*See Mines, Minerals***SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

- Administration of estate, 525.51
- Application for review after judgment, 605.09
- Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13
- Contempt, 588.03
- Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10
- Probate court
 - Generally, 525.11
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316
 - Real estate, determination of descent five years after death, 525.31
- Probation, revocation, 609.14
- Sheriff, 387.06
- Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
- Villages, riots, suppression of, 412.101
- Workmen's compensation
 - Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331
 - Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

SUMMONS*See Process*

- Attorney general, service on
 - Certiorari to review, 271.10
 - Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10
 - Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 - Eminent domain, state lands, 117.05
 - Title registration proceedings, 508.16
 - Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Corporations, 316.01, 630.15
- Divorce proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
- Escheat of abandoned funds, 48.525
- Fees
 - District court clerk, 357.021
 - Sheriff, 357.09
- Fire marshal, witness to appear, 73.05
- Force, when authorized, 609.06
- Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16
- Foreign corporations, 303.13
- Garnishment
 - Acceptance of service, 571.44
 - Fees, 571.57
 - Highway commissioner, 571.46
 - Insurance commissioner, 60A.19
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
- Insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

SUMMONS (Cont'd)

- Justices of the peace
 - Action, commencement of, 531.04
 - Constables fees, 357.12
 - Fees, 357.14
 - Form of, 532.51
 - Garnishment, 571.48
 - Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
 - Publication, 531.50, 532.51
 - Return of, 531.06
 - Service, 531.07
- Justifiable homicide, overcoming resistance to legal process, 609.065
- Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
- Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11
- Motor vehicles, lien foreclosure, 514.37
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Partition, 558.02
- Publication, service by
 - Divorce, 518.11, 518.12
 - Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
 - Partition, 558.02
 - Title, registration of, 508.16
 - Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
- Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
- Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.07, 503.08
- Violation of speed regulations, 169.14

SUNDAY

- Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
- Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02
- Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021
- Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07
- Closing law, 325.91 to 325.915
- Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.191 to 221.211
- Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
- Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
- Dance halls, when open, 624.51
- Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
- Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14
- Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
- Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
- Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
- Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09
- Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36
- Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST*See National Forests***SUPERSEDEAS**

- Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
- Appeal from small loan act, 56.23
- Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.115

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

- Adverse claimants, 575.06
- Appeals from orders, 605.09
- Bond for appearance, 575.03
- Examination, 575.04, 575.07
- Order for examination, 575.02
- Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
- Payment to sheriff, 575.01
- Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
- Representation by counsel, 575.04
- Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT*See Divorce**See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*

- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Receiving from unlawful earnings, 609.32
- Relief of the poor, 261.01
- Vagrancy, 609.725

SUPREME COURT*See Appeals**See Appendix 1, 7*

- Administrative assistant
 - Appointment, 480.13
 - Distribution of court work, 480.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6089

INDEX

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Employees, 480.14
 Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
 Powers and duties, 480.15
 Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
 Salary, 480.13
 Term of office, 480.13

Appeals
 Burden of proof, 257.111
 Decisions, commissioner of public welfare, 257.111
 District court judgments, 257.111
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291

Appellate jurisdiction and powers
 Affirmance or reversal
 Civil cases, 605.05
 Criminal cases, 632.06
 Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Costs and disbursements, 607.01, 607.02
 Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
 Modification of judgment, 605.05
 Municipal commission actions, 414.07, 414.08
 Ordering restitution of property, 605.05
 Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Scope of review on appeal
 From final judgment, 605.09
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03
 Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03

Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01

Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01

Attorneys, admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07

Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05

Chief justice, assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62

Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

Chief justice, distribution of court work, 480.16

Civil appeal code, see APPEALS

Clerk
 Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07
 Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
 Deputy clerk, salary, 15A.17
 Fees and charges, 357.08
 General duties, 480.07
 Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.045
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Retirement compensation, 490.025
 Salary, 15A.17

Commissioner
 Assignment, 2.724
 Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
 Salary while acting as justice, 2.724

Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18

Costs and disbursements, allowance, 607.01, 607.02

Death benefits to widow, 490.102

Disbarment proceedings, 481.15

Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 203.38

Employees, salaries, 15A.18

Equally divided court, 605.05

Filing fees
 Amount, 357.08
 Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
 Payment on appeal, 605.03

Fundamental laws
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Justices, see APPENDIX 1
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election of, Const. art 6 s 8

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 9

Impeachment of, Const. art 13 s 1

Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013

Member state canvassing board, Const. art 5 s 2
 Number, Const. art 6 s 2
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10
 Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 7
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 8
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Judgment, execution of, 480.05

Justices
 Acting justices, appointment of district judge, court commissioner or retired justice, 2.724
 Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
 Associate justices, separate office, alley system, 203.41
 Chief justice
 Designation of substitute, 480.01
 Duties, 2.724
 Member board of pardons, 638.01
 Member judicial council, 483.02
 Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724
 Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 Designated as incumbent, 203.41
 Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04
 Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate office, elected by alley system, 203.41
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
 Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
 Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
 Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12
 Nomination, 203.41
 Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
 Presiding justice, 480.01
 Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38
 Primary election, 202.03
 Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
 Reporter, appointment by, 480.11
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.025
 Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02
 Salaries, 15A.16
 State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
 State library, supervision of, 480.09
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102
 Writs and process, 480.04

Library, 480.09

Marshal
 Appointment, 480.08
 Duties, 480.08
 Salary, 15A.18

Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17

Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Powers of
 Writ
 Habeas corpus, 589.01
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

Process, 480.04

Reporter
 Appointment and bond, 480.11
 Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
 Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
 Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
 Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12
 Salary, 15A.18

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12

Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21

Rules, Appendix 6, 480.05

Rules, distribution of court work, 480.16

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases
Advisory commission, 480.052

Distribution of rules for study before adoption,
480.054

Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053

Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058

Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051

Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from

District court judges association, 480.054

Minnesota state bar association, 480.054

Municipal court judges association, 480.054

Present laws effective, 480.056

Promulgation, 480.057

Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055

Supreme court to regulate, 480.051

Salaries

Chief justice, 15A.16

Clerk and deputy, 15A.17

Employees, 15A.18

Justices, 15A.16

Terms and sessions

Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to

480.03

Decisions in vacation, 480.06

General and special, 480.01, 480.02

Mandamus proceedings, 586.11

Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04

Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11

Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

Widow of, death benefits, 490.102

SURETIES

See Bonds

Actions

Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31

By surety to compel principal, 540.11

Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or

damage on injunction bond, 585.04

Execution against

Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04

Bond on appeal from justice court, 532.48

Limitations, 541.05, 574.31

Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25

Bail, 629.62

Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01

Collection agency, 332.01

Deposits in lieu of, 48.38

Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35

False personation, 609.83

Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation,

574.01, 574.12, 574.16

Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01

Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Recognizances

Payment, 629.58

Record of in criminal cases, 629.69

Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49

Surety companies

Certificate of authority, 574.15

Fidelity companies, 60A.23

Sureties on bonds

Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09

Collection agency, 332.01

Commissioner of highways, employees, 161.03

Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19

County treasurer and deputies, 385.02

Criminal cases, 629.70

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05

Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09

Required by federal government, 574.04

School officials, department of education,

121.10

Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium

commissions, 376.21, 376.24

State employees, 574.02, 574.03

United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-

insurer, 176.181

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See Administration

SURRENDER

Leased premises, 504.02

Precedent estate, 500.15

Public office, 609.44

Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of

land, 513.04

Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bail-

ee's lien, 514.18

SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER

See Logs, Logging

Powers, duties transferred to conservation commissioner,

90.005

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

Aerial survey of state, 84.53

Board of registration for architects, engineers, and sur-

veyors, 326.04

Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33

Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06

Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31

Entry to make survey, 117.04, 117.20, 505.31

Fire prevention in counties, 88.29

Highway work, replacement of survey marks and monu-

ments, 160.15

Homestead, 510.09

Judicial landmarks

Determination of boundaries, 559.25

Recovery of real property, 559.16

Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12

Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32

Notice of intention to survey, 505.31

Plats, 505.01 to 505.177

Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175

Platting irregular tracts, 272.19

Platting land, 505.02, 505.03

Public lands, 92.08

Public works or improvements, 326.03

Records as evidence, 599.14

Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road

authority, 160.15

Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47

Registration

Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to

326.12

Corporations having certified agents may engage,

326.14

Exempt from registration, 326.13

False impersonation, 326.15

Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11

Mandatory, when, 326.02

Offenses and penalties, 326.53

Partnership function, 326.14

Persons required to register, 326.03

Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04

Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors,

326.06, 326.09

State board of registration

Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04

to 326.09

Compensation and expense of members, 326.08

Fees, disposition, 326.08

Schools, 326.06

Service by attorney general, 326.06

Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06

Surveyors

County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06

Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11

Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19

Township landmarks, 381.13

Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03

Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55

Town roads, 164.07

Under mining leases, 93.20

United States, damages from, 94.45

United States surveyor general, records of office trans-

ferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6091

INDEX

SURVIVORSHIP

Simultaneous death act, 525.90

SUSPENSION

Alienation under power, 502.73
Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27
Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135, 633.18
Power of alienation, 500.13
Sentences, 609.135

SWAMPLANDS

Clearing when unsold, 92.53
Defined, 272.59
Funds, disposition of, Const. art 8 s 4, 93.07
Leases, 90.50, 92.50
National forests, 92.30
Public lands
 Minimum price, 92.30
 Sales, 92.30
Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04
Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

SWEARING

See Oaths
See Profanity.

SWEETENERS

Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

SWIFT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
Name and boundaries, 2.01

SWITCH TENDERS

Intoxication, 219.566
Neglect of duty, 219.568

SYNDICALISM

Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

TABLES

Allocation of session laws, Table II
Local and special laws, Table I

TACONITE

Additional tax, 298.25
Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
Defined, 298.23
Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
Eminent domain, 117.46
Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
Leases

 Increase of rental, 93.191
 Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
 Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
 Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
 State lands, 117.46, 117.47

Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26

Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47

Royalties

 In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201

Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461

Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20

Taconite ore defined, 93.201

Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23

Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26

Waters

 Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
 License for flooding state lands, 117.47
 Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

TAGS

See Brands
See Game And Fish
See Grain
See Labels

TAGS (Cont'd)

See Marks

Certified seed potatoes, 30.11
Commercial feed law, *see FEED*
Dog license, 347.11
Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.13
Seeds, 21.53

TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

See Game And Fish (8)

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See Certificates Of Indebtedness

TAXATION

See Cities
See Counties
See Delinquent Personal Property Taxes
See Delinquent Real Estate Taxes
See Equalization, Boards Of
See Intoxicating Liquors (4)
See Motor Vehicles (2)
See Towns
See Villages

1. Generally
 2. Excise
 3. General Property
 4. Gift
 5. Gross Earnings
 6. Income, Franchise
 7. Inheritance
 8. Special Property
 9. Department Of Taxation
 10. Flight Property
 11. Tax Court
 12. Sales And Use Tax
1. Generally

Abatement

 Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
 Record of statements, 270.10

Abbreviations, use of, 272.031

Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18

Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12

Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28

Adjusted market value defined, 272.03

Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53

Aged persons, tax relief, *see TAXATION (6)*, 290.0601 to 290.065

Agricultural land defined, 273.13

Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111

Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13

Anticipation warrants, school districts may issue, 275.12

Apportionment, federal estate or other death tax, 525.521 to 525.527

Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20

Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44

Assessments

 Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
 Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

 Oil refineries, property of, 273.13

 Personal property, 273.062

 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17

 State aid to school districts suffering decline in valuation, 124.801 to 124.805

 Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67

 Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49

Assessors

 Bribery, 609.42

 Cities, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063

 Compensation

 Counties, 273.061, 391.02, 391.04

 Towns, 367.05

 County, 273.061

 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515

 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10

 Town, 273.05

 Town officers, 367.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

- Village, 273.05
- Assistant attorney general for department of taxation, 8.023
- Banks
 - Acting as paying agent, 48.38
 - Assessment
 - Banks, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
 - Joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
 - Mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
 - Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 - National banks, 290.361, 290.363
 - Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
 - Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
 - Trust companies, 295.43
 - Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
- Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, 18.333
- Bequests, 291.01
- Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
- Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
- Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13
- Cities and villages
 - Finance and taxation, 426.17
 - Special assessments
 - Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47
- Collection
 - Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18
 - Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
 - Comity between states, 272.58
 - Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
 - Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
- Commissioner
 - Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
 - Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
 - Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081
 - Salary, 15A.05
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
- Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
- Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
- Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
- Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
- Deed transfer tax
 - Administrative expense, 287.33
 - Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
 - Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 287.32
 - Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36
 - Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
 - Imposition of tax, 287.21
 - Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
 - Meter machine may be used, 287.27
 - Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30
 - Proceeds credited to property tax relief fund, 287.21
 - Property outside state, 287.23
 - Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28
- Stamps
 - Cancellation, 287.26
 - Documentary defined, 287.35
 - Printing and sale, 287.27
 - To be affixed to deed, 287.25
- Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
- Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34
- Department of, created and established, 15.01
- Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
- Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
- Disorderly house, 617.40
- Ditto, use of, 272.031
- Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, ante
- Dogs, 347.21
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.065
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Exemptions
 - Academics, 272.02
 - Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02
 - Beneficiary associations, 64A.44

TAXATION (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

- Camp meeting associations, 315.42
- Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
- Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
- Containers, certain, 272.02
- Deduction by county auditor, 272.02
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Forestation, limitations, Const. art 18 s 1
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1, art 16 s 9
- Homes for dependent children, 317.65
- Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
- Household goods, 272.02
- Indian lands, 272.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.15
- Inventories, certain, 272.02
- Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
- Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
- Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02
- Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02
- Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
- Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
- Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
- Personal property, 272.02
- Pollution control facilities, 272.02
- Property
 - School districts, 124.07
 - Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
- Redevelopment companies, 462.651
- Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24
- Religious corporations, 317.66
- Seaway port authorities, 272.01
- State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
- State college bonds, 136.32
- State leased property, 272.01
- Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
- Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
- Federal death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527
- Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
- Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042
- Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
- Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158
- Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391
- Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08
- Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 10
- Homesteads
 - Disabled veterans, 273.13
 - Multiunit buildings, certain, 273.133
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Insurance
 - Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15
 - Fire
 - Appeals, 73.204
 - Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 73.201 to 73.205
 - Refunds, 73.205
 - Fire insurance companies, expenses of fire marshal, 73.20
 - Imposition of tax, 60A.15
 - Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
 - Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15
- Premium tax
 - Appeals, 60A.15
 - Assessment and collection, 60A.15
 - Imposition, 60A.15
 - Refunds, 60A.15
- Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
- Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
- Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
- Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13
- Liens
 - Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 - Federal taxes, 272.48
 - Gross earnings, 294.06
 - Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
 - Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
 Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351
 Logs, 273.29
 Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50
 Personal property taxes, 272.53
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
 Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
 Telephone companies, 295.36
 Timber, 272.40
 Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07
 Listing and assessment, oil properties, 273.13
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01
 Market value defined, 272.03
 Metropolitan council levy, 473B.08
 Minerals, taconite, Const. art 21 s 1
 Mobile homes, see TRAILERS
 Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Municipal housing act, 462.575
 Offenses and penalties
 Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
 False statements, 609.41
 Gross earnings
 Failure to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20
 Failure to make annual report, 294.05
 Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515
 Money and credits
 Failure to list, 285.08
 Inspection of lists of, 285.06
 Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
 Nonpayment
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
 Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15
 Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
 Oil properties, refineries, listing and assessment, 273.13
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 Payment
 Apportionment
 County board, 375.18
 Joint land bank shares, 273.64
 Attachment of property, 550.04
 Banks
 Agent, 48.38
 Depository, merger, 118.08
 Stock, 273.55, 273.58
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.12
 Evidence of, 280.33
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
 Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Installments, 279.01
 Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
 Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11
 Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
 Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04
 Persons who are part owners, 281.11
 Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
 Real estate tax installments, 279.01
 Registration of
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Instruments, 272.12
 Title, tax paid before, 508.53
 Rural credit bureau, 41.19
 Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
 Transfer
 Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
 Property on records, refundment, 272.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Specific part, 272.16
 Undivided interest, 272.14
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
 Personal property, assessment and valuation, 273.062
 Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
 Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
 Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2
 Pest control purposes, 18.022
 Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
 Post-audit by public examiner, levy, 215.26
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
 Priorities
 Against corporations, 316.05
 Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441
 Homestead, 510.05
 Telephone company, 295.36
 Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
 Property tax relief fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69
 Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
 Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
 Rate of tax
 Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22
 Royalties on removal of ore, veterans bonus, 299.011
 Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42
 Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
 Real property included, 272.03
 Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
 Reduction, statement of, 270.10
 Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
 Refund, 283.01 to 283.11
 Refunds, statement of, 270.10
 Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
 Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
 School taxes, injunction by taxpayer against additional levy, 275.12
 Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
 Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
 Supervision, 270.01
 Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1
 Taxes defined, 272.58
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Tax reduction
 Application, 272.59
 Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59
 Swamp or marsh lands
 Defined, 272.59
 Wild life reserves, 272.59
 Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
 Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
 Transient dealers, 437.01
 Transmission lines
 Cooperative associations, 273.38
 Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
 Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
 Veterans adjusted compensation
 Authority to tax, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
 Occupation tax, increase in rate, 298.011
 Royalties on removal of ore, 299.011
 Royalty taxes, increase, 299.011
 Veterans adjusted compensation fund, taxes credited to, 298.011, 299.011
 Veterans bonus bond retirement
 Occupation tax, 298.011
 Royalties tax, 299.011
 Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
 Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
 Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
 White pine blister-rust control, 18.434

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise

- Beverages, 340.47
- Cigarettes, sales tax on
 - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband
 - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
 - Seizure
 - Attorney general, duties, 297.08
 - Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
 - Demand judicial determination, 297.08
 - Forfeiture, 297.08
 - Inventory, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Definitions, 297.01
- Enforcement
 - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
 - Expenses of administration, 297.10
- Exceptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Imposition of tax
 - Additional tax, 297.02
 - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
 - Federal laws, 297.02
 - Rates, 297.02
- Investigations
 - Appeal to board of tax appeals, 297.09
 - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
 - Exchange of information, 297.09
 - Hearing, notice, findings, 297.09
 - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
- License
 - Annual expiration date, 297.04
 - Application for, 297.04
 - Display of, 297.04
 - Distributors, application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
 - Issuance, 297.04
 - Nonresident, 297.04
 - Not transferable, 297.04
 - Revocation
 - Action on bond, 297.04
 - Bond forfeited, 297.04
 - Cause, 297.04
 - New license, elapsed time, 297.04
 - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
- Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)
- Natural resources fund, 297.01
- Occupation tax on mining
 - Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
 - Semi-taconite, taxation of estimate of tax, 298.39
- Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
- Offenses defined
 - Felony, 297.12
 - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
 - Misdemeanor, 297.12
- Prohibitions
 - Counterfeiting, 297.11
 - Falsification of records, 297.11
 - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
 - Stamping mandatory, exception, 297.11
 - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
 - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
- Records, keeping of
 - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
 - Falsification, 297.11
 - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
 - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
- Returns
 - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
 - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
 - Examination and correction of, 297.07
 - Monthly tax payments, penalty for nonpayment, 297.07
 - Protest by dealer, hearing, 297.07
 - Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07
- Revenue, disposition of
 - Apportionment by state auditor, 297.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Cigarette tax apportionment fund, 297.13
- Municipalities
 - Change of name or dissolution, 297.13
 - Distribution to, 297.13
 - Expenditure, statutory or charter limitation not to apply, 297.13
 - New incorporation, 297.13
 - Pledging revenue on payment of bonds, 297.15, 297.16
 - Population, certified lists, 297.13
 - Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Stamps
 - Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03
 - Commissioner to design and print, 297.03
 - Distributor to affix, 297.03
 - MS 1945, Section 6.22 superseded, 297.03
 - Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03
 - Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03
 - Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03
 - Sale of, 297.03
 - Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
 - Tax payment evidence by stamp, 297.03
- Tobacco products, 297.32
 - Exemptions, 297.32
 - Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
 - Transportation of, 297.34
- Use or storage by consumers
 - Application to certain laws, 297.24
 - Consumer to file return, 297.23
 - Definitions, 297.21
 - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
 - Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
 - Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
- Violations
 - False statements, 609.41
 - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
 - Presumption not to apply, 297.05
 - Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
- Coal dock operators
 - Laws applicable, 298.45
 - Levy, 298.41
 - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
 - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
 - Tax separately assessed, 298.43
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
- Gasoline taxes
 - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
 - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
 - Aviation fuel tax fund
 - Created, 296.421
 - Distribution of fund, 296.421
 - Reports by commissioner, 296.421
 - State auditor, duties, 296.421
 - State treasurer, duties, 296.421
 - Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
 - Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
 - Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
 - Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
 - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 - Records retained for two years, 296.21
 - Dealers to be licensed
 - Commissioner to license, 296.06
 - Fees, conditions, bonds, 296.06
 - Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
 - Definitions, 296.01
 - Distributors, licenses, 296.06
 - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 - Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
 - Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
 - Federal law, application of, 296.19
 - Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
 - Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
 - In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Inspection fees, 296.13
 Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
 Refunds, 296.14
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
 Reimbursement in certain cases
 False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
 Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14
 Rules and regulations, 296.27
 Safety requirements
 Containers, cans and tank vehicles painted red, 296.22
 Trade marks on tank vehicles, 296.22
 Special use fuels, registration, records, bonds, 296.12
 Specifications
 Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
 Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
 Manner of testing, 296.05
 Transport permits, 296.10
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
 Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Occupation tax on mining
 Apportionment, 298.17
 Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13
 Auditor's draft, prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12
 Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10
 Commissioner's duties, collections, refunds, 298.025
 Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10
 Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
 Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
 Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
 Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
 Additional to other taxes, 298.62
 Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67
 Credit for processing within state, 298.54
 Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
 Declaration of policy, 298.66
 Definition, 298.67
 Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
 Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 Policy declaration, 298.66
 Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
 Rate, 298.51, 298.61
 Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
 Royalty tax, 299.013
 Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credits against income tax, 290.082
 Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027
 Determination of amount of tax is final, certiorari, 298.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 298.08
 Legislative commission on iron ore tax, 3.923
 Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, post
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
 Notices, hearings, 298.09
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Penalties
 False returns, 298.14
 Nonpayment, 298.11
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
 Rate of tax, 298.01
 Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
 Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
 Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Semi-taconite, taxation of
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Limitation on tax, 298.40
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 Taconite, taxation of
 Additional tax, 298.25
 Collection and payment, 298.27
 Defined, 298.23
 Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
 Distribution of tax, 298.32
 Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
 Leases, 93.202
 Limitation on tax, 298.40
 Mined, 298.24
 Permits and licenses, 117.47
 Royalties, 93.201
 Unmined, 298.26
 Taxes credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18
 Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
 Value of ore, determination, 298.03
 Veterans bonus, 298.011
 Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
 Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.171
 Petroleum refineries, valuation of property, 273.13
 Tax upon royalties
 Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
 Contents of reports, 299.04
 Credit against, 299.012
 Definitions, 299.02
 Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
 False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
 Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
 Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
 Lien of tax, 299.08
 Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 Records, 299.12
 Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 Reports to commissioner, 299.03
 Severance of ore, 299.01
 State auditor to make draft, 299.09
 State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
 Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 Time for payment, 299.07
 Tobacco products
 Commissioner, duties, 297.38
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
 Definitions, 297.31
 Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
 Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
 Hearings, 297.37
 Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
 Refunds, credits, 297.36
 Tax rates, 297.32
 Violations, penalties, 297.39
 Veterans bonus, 299.011
3. General Property
 Actions involving tax titles
 Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
 Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
 Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
 Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
 Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
 Complaint and summons, 284.16
 Contents of complaint, 284.14
 County attorney, brought by, 284.12
 County may quiet title, 284.27
 Defects in proceedings, 284.22
 Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05
 Defendants, 284.15
 Disclaimer, 284.25
 Exceptions, 284.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Judgment, lien in favor of state
 - Adjudication of lien, 284.251
 - County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251
 - Enforcement of lien, 284.251
 - Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251
- Lands included, 284.13
- Law supplementary, 284.26
- Liberality of construction, 284.22
- Lien for taxes
 - Determination of facts, 284.25
 - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 - Included in lien, 284.25
 - Priorities, generally, 284.25
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Refundment, 284.25
 - State may bid in land, 284.25
 - State priorities, 284.25
- Lien in favor of state, 284.251
- Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
- Limitations, cities and villages, 275.11
- Opening of judgments, 284.24
- Payment, installments, 279.01
- Persons who may purchase, 284.08
- Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
- Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
- Present laws to govern, 284.21
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
- Redemption from sale, 284.03
- Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
- Sale to satisfy, 284.01
- Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
- State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
- Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
- Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
- Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Adjusted market value defined, 272.03
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Aged persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.065
- Agricultural land defined, 273.13
- Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Apartment ownership act, see REAL ESTATE
- Assessment and valuation of personal property, 273.062
- Assessment, time, 273.01
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
 - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
 - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
 - Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
 - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 - Notice of rates, 276.04
 - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 - Payment in lieu of gross earnings tax
 - Application, 276.16
 - Limitation on amount, 276.18
 - Municipalities, eligibility of, 276.15
 - Warrants, state auditor, 276.17
 - Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
 - Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 - Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
 - Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
 - Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
 - Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
- County nursing home, 376.56
- Date due, 279.01
- Deed transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Delinquent personal property taxes
 - Answer and trial, 277.02

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Citation
 - Delinquents, 277.06
 - Distributees, 277.07
 - Nonresidents, 277.08
 - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
- Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
- Default judgment, 277.06
- Distress and sale, 277.03
- Docketing judgment, 277.14
- Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
- Interest, 277.15
- Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
- Payment under protest, 277.04
- Removal of delinquent, 277.13
- Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
- Sheriff's fees, 277.11
- Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
- Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
- When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 - Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
 - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 - Application by owner, 279.34
 - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 - County auditor, duties, 279.02
 - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 - Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
 - Delinquent lists
 - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 - Bids for publication, 279.07
 - Certificate before payment, 279.12
 - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 - Correction of publication, 279.10
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Filing, effect of, 279.05
 - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publisher's bond, 279.11
 - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
 - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
 - Payment before judgment, 279.25
 - Penalty and interest, 279.01
 - Proceeding on default, 279.17
 - Tax judgments
 - Clerk's fees, 279.24
 - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Documents transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Due date, 279.01
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Taxation (6) post, 290.0601 to 290.065
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Indian lands, 272.01
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, 1.042
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- General provisions
 - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
 - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
 - Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
 - Bond for release of property, 272.53
 - Certificate recorded, 281.323
 - Certified taxes due, 272.47
 - Collection of deficiency, 272.52
 - Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
 - Company to report transfers, 272.24
 - Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
 - County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
 - County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
 - Deed to correct title, 272.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6097

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 272.03
 Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Exempt property, 272.02
 Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
 Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
 Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
 Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Legality presumed, 272.06
 Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
 Liens
 Assignment, 272.36
 Real estate taxes, 272.31
 Taxes
 Due the United States, 272.48
 Improvements, 272.34
 Personal property, 272.50
 Limitation for time of service, 281.322
 List of
 Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
 Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
 Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
 Mortgages, listing, 272.18
 Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
 Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
 Payment of taxes before
 Recording transfer, 272.12
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
 Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 Prior rights, 272.35
 Property subject to, 272.01
 Railroad lands, sale, 272.21
 Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
 Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
 Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
 Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
 Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
 Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
 Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
 Taxability in litigation, 272.23
 Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
 Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
 Transfer of
 Specific part, 272.16
 Undivided interest, 272.14
 Treasurers certificate, 272.13
 Villages
 Assessor, duties of, 412.131
 Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
 Levy for parks, 412.531
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Violations and penalties, 272.42
 When stock represents lands, 272.22
 Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
 House trailers, see TRAILERS
 Injunction against additional school levy, 275.12
 Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
 Levy and extension
 Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
 Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13
 Afforestation projects, 84A.53
 Armories, 193.145
 Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25
 Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
 Certain villages and cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
 Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 Cities second class, rate of tax levy, 275.24
 City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 Counties, limitations, 471.69
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County taxes, 275.03
 Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 Federal department of labor releases, 275.12
 Fire protection, towns, 368.85
 Independent school districts, 123.35
 Injunction against additional school tax, 275.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)
 Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
 Limitations
 Cities and villages, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
 Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
 Counties, 471.69
 Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
 Other income, 471.69
 School districts, 275.39, 471.69
 Specific amounts, 275.01
 Towns, 275.09, 275.31 to 275.35, 471.69
 Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
 Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
 Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 Other income, limitation, 471.69
 Personal property tax lists, certain counties, 275.30
 Policemen's relief association, 423.47
 Post audit, public examiner, cost, 215.26
 Public debt
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.64
 Rate of levy, 275.09
 Reforestation projects, 84A.53
 Revised consumers price index, 275.12
 School districts, limitations, 275.39, 471.69
 Sinking funds, 275.40
 Special census may be taken, 275.14
 Tax levy
 All purposes, limitations, 275.23
 Census governing, 275.41, 275.45
 Cities third class, 275.36
 General purposes, limitations, 275.11
 Lists
 Auditor, 275.28
 Certificates, form, 275.28
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Schools, limitation, revised consumer's price index, 275.12
 Towns, 275.10, 275.33, 275.34
 Year of tax, designation, 275.28
 Listing and assessment
 Amount of tax, 273.41
 Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
 Apportionment of taxes, 273.64
 Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
 Assessor to value, 273.49
 Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 Banks, list of stockholders, 273.59
 Bank stock, 273.57
 Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
 Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies
 Amount of tax, 273.41
 Penalty, 273.41
 Rural electrification, 273.41
 Deductions before declaring dividend
 Bank and mortgage loan companies, 273.55
 Joint stock land banks, 273.63
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Determination through classification, 273.16
 Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
 Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
 Estates of decedents, 273.44
 Examination under oath, 273.65
 Exempt property, 273.18
 Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65
 Failure to obtain list, 273.68
 Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
 Forms for listing, 273.49
 Gas and water companies, 273.35
 Grain in elevators, 273.31
 Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)**
- Investment company shares, 273.56
 - Iron ore defined, 273.14
 - Joint stock land banks
 - Assessment of shares, 273.60
 - Basis of valuation, 273.61
 - Place of assessment, 273.61
 - Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
 - Leaschold estates, 273.11
 - Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
 - Lists
 - Destruction of, 273.50
 - Stockholders, 273.62
 - Verification, 273.25
 - Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
 - Manner of assessing, 273.03
 - Manufacturers, 273.24
 - Merchants and consignees, 273.23
 - Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
 - Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
 - Oil properties, 273.13
 - Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 - Omitted property, 273.02
 - Owner absent or sick, 273.66
 - Percentage of assessments, 273.38
 - Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
 - Persons under guardianship, 273.45
 - Place when in doubt, 273.48
 - Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52
 - Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
 - Property moved between May and July, 273.47
 - Rate of tax, 273.42
 - Real property, 273.12, 273.17
 - Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54
 - Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 - Refineries, property of, 273.13
 - Rural area, 273.39
 - School districts, 273.10
 - School purposes, 275.09
 - Securing of tax, 273.58
 - Stock of financial corporations, 273.53
 - Time, 273.01, 273.17
 - Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
 - Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
 - Market value defined, 272.03
 - Mobile homes, see TRAILERS
 - Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.111
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 - Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
 - Real estate
 - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 - Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
 - Objections and defenses
 - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 - Entry in judgment book, 278.10
 - Full tax, payment, 278.11
 - Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
 - Judgment to be final, 278.13
 - Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
 - Penalties and interest, 278.08
 - "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04
 - Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
 - Service, filing, 278.01
 - Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
 - Statutes applicable, 278.06
 - Trial of issues, 278.05
 - Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
 - Tax judgment sales
 - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 - Cancellation of certificates
 - Actions to set aside, 280.34
 - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 - Judicial order, 281.327
 - Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)**
- Request of holder, 281.325
 - Certificate of sale, 280.03
 - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
 - County auditor's fee, 280.28
 - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
 - Endorsement before record, 280.37
 - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
 - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 - Invalid certificate, 280.35
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
 - Manner of sale, 280.01
 - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
 - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
 - Public vendue, 280.02
 - Purchasers, 280.04
 - Reassessment, 280.36
 - Record of assignment, 280.08
 - Redemption
 - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
 - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
 - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
 - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
 - Unredeemed lands
 - Cash bids, 280.13
 - Conduct of sale, 280.13
 - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
 - Manner and time of sale, publication, 280.12
 - Payment and certificate, 280.13
 - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
 - Tax sales, redemption from
 - Amount payable, 281.02
 - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
 - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
 - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
 - Fees for notice, 281.34
 - Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 - Interest, land not in list, 281.37
 - Land held jointly, 281.12
 - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
 - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 - Limitations
 - Filing certificates, 281.32
 - Service of notice, 281.31
 - Transfer of land, 281.33
 - Notice
 - Contents, 281.23
 - County auditor, 281.22
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
 - Form, 281.26
 - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
 - Purchase money, interest, 281.36
 - Redemption
 - Land owner in armed services
 - County board may petition district court, 281.275
 - Duration, 281.277
 - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
 - Rights not affected, 281.277
 - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
 - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
 - Owner deceased, 281.05
 - Persons under disability, 281.04
 - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
 - Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
 - Repeal, effect of, 281.27
 - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
 - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
 - Service on agents, 281.28
 - Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
 - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
 - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
 - Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6099

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
- Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
- Undivided part, 281.06
- Undivided share, 281.07
- Reforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Refunds
 - Application, 283.10
 - Allowance, 283.01
 - Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 - Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
 - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Relief fund, 6.32
- Review, correction, equalization of assessments
 - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
 - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
 - Abstracts of lists to tax commissioner, 274.16
 - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
 - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Compensation of board, 274.15
 - Correction of books, 274.08
 - County board of equalization, 274.13
 - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
 - Length of session, record, 274.14
- List
 - Corrections, 274.16
 - False lists, 274.09
 - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Notice of meeting, 274.03
 - Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
 - Record, 274.17
 - Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Rural districts urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
 - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
- Classification
 - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
 - Conduct of sales, 282.01
 - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
 - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
- Sales
 - Certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
 - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
 - Terms, certificate, 282.01
- Classification and disposition
 - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
 - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
 - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
 - Conservation purposes, 282.011
 - Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
 - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
 - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
 - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
 - Resolution by county board, 282.011
 - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
 - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
- Conservation area
 - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
 - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
 - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
 - Classification, 282.14
 - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
 - Conveyance, 282.21
 - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
 - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
 - Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935 c. 210, 282.222

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
- Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
- Public sale, 282.16
- Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
- Right of action denied, 282.222
- Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
- Sales, 282.15
- Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
- Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Easements over lands, 282.04
- Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
- Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
- Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Liens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Non-conservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07
 - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
 - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
 - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
 - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
 - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
 - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
 - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
 - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner
 - Lands may be leased, 282.35
 - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
 - Payments, 282.35
 - Receipt, form of, 282.35
 - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
 - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
 - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments where made, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Right of repurchase, 282.324
 - Special assessment, 282.251
 - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Timber
 - Easements, 282.04
 - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
 - Resources, development of, 282.38
- Veterans, purchase
 - Application, 282.031
 - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
 - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
 - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
 - Credit limitation, 282.035
 - Final payment, 282.034
 - Hearing, 282.032
 - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
 - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
 - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
 - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Tree growth tax law
 - Application to come under, 270.38

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
- Computation of tax, 270.36
- Definitions, 270.33
- Public policy, 270.32
- Stumpage value, 270.35
- Tax credit, 270.37
- Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28

4. Gift

- Assessments
 - Collection from donee, 292.09
 - Liability, 292.09
 - Notice, 292.09
 - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
 - Time for, 292.08
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 292.15
- Computation, 292.06
- Credit against gift tax, 292.07
- Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
- Disclaimed interests, 292.031
- Exemptions, 292.04, 292.05
- Gift tax
 - Computation, 292.01
 - Death of donor, 292.01
 - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
 - Imposition, 292.01
 - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
 - Powers of appointment, 292.01
 - Reservation of power, 292.01
 - Retroactive effect, 292.01
 - Situs of property, 292.01
 - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
- Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
- Payment of tax, 292.08
- Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
- Persons, defined, 292.02
- Rates of tax
 - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
 - Classification of donees, basis, 292.07
 - Credits allowed, 292.07
 - Maximum, 292.07
 - Schedule, 292.07
- Refundment, 292.12
- Returns, filing of, 292.08
- Valuation, 292.03

5. Gross Earnings

- Definitions, 295.01
- Express companies
 - Annual statement, 295.15
 - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
 - Distraint, 295.22
 - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
 - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
 - Nine percent on gross earnings, 295.21
 - Power of state auditor, 295.20
 - Property, situs, value, 295.23
 - Report, failure of company to make, 295.18
 - Statement, failure of local agent to make, 295.19
- Freight line companies
 - Assessment of taxes
 - Certification of amount, 295.26
 - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
 - Hearings, 295.26
 - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
 - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
 - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
- General provisions
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
 - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Evasions and violations, 294.08
 - Failure to make report, 294.05
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**

- Public examiner, duties, 294.01, 294.05
- Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
- State auditor, duties, 294.02
- Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
- Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Railroad companies
 - Annual report, 295.07
 - Application of certain laws, 295.03, 295.10
 - Change of tax, referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
 - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
 - Collection by civil action, 295.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.084
 - Contest, conditions precedent, 295.05
 - Distraint, sale, fees, 295.12
 - Distribution of tax proceeds, 295.021
 - Gross earnings, 295.02
 - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
 - Non-commercial steam roads
 - Apportionment of taxes, 295.06
 - Certification of apportionment, 295.09
 - Gross earnings, 295.07
 - Order for apportionment, 295.08
 - State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11
 - Taconite railroad companies
 - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
 - Computation of tax, 294.22
 - Defined, 294.21
 - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
 - In lieu tax, 294.24
 - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
 - Reports, 294.27
 - Tax returns, 294.25
- Sleeping car companies
 - Annual statement, 295.29
 - Application of certain laws, 295.30
 - Collection by civil action, 295.31
 - Six percent tax, 295.29
- Telegraph companies
 - Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
 - Six percent tax, 295.32
- Telephone companies
 - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
 - Assessment of tax, 294.05
 - Distribution of tax proceeds, 295.361
 - Examination, 295.35
 - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
 - Filing date, 294.01
 - Payment date, 295.34
 - Report, 295.35
 - Tax a lien, 295.36
- Trust companies
 - Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
 - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
 - Six percent tax, 295.37
- 6. Income, Franchise**
 - Additional employees, 290.59
 - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
 - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
 - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
 - Aged persons, tax relief
 - Acquiring property to claim benefits prohibited, 290.0614
 - Amount of claims limited, 290.0607
 - Appropriation for claims, 290.0616
 - Claims
 - Appeals from denial, 290.0612
 - Applied to outstanding liability, 290.0605
 - Extension of filing time, 290.0615
 - Forms, 290.0609
 - Limit on amount, 290.0607
 - Objections to, 290.0611
 - One claimant per household, 290.0606
 - Proof of claim, 290.061
 - Right to file, 290.0602
 - Time limit on filing, 290.0604

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6101

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Credit for property taxes, 290.0603
 Definitions, 290.0601
 Denial of claim, appeal from, 290.0612
 Effective date, 290.0617
 Extension of filing time, 290.0615
 Forms for claims, 290.0609
 Maximum tax accrued, 290.0608
 Objections to claim, 290.0611
 Proof of claim, 290.061
 Property tax credits, 290.0603
 Public relief recipients not eligible, 290.0613
 Right to file claim, 290.0602
 Time limit on filing claims, 290.0604
 Agreements, authority to make, approval, 290.51
 Alimony payments, 290.072
 Allocation of tax, 290.19
 Amended returns, 290.391
 Annual returns, 290.40
 Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.69
 Assessment of tax
 Decedent, 290.49
 Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
 False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
 Gross income, omission from, 290.49
 Limitations, 290.49
 Notice of assessment, 290.49
 Omission by corporation, 290.49
 Omission from gross income, 290.49
 Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
 Bad debts, 290.071
 Bank income surtax, 290.361
 Banks, 290.361, 290.363
 Basis
 Adjustment for certain year
 Computation, 290.16
 Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14
 Blind, credit, report to highway commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
 Books and records, examination of, 290.56
 Capital gains or losses, 290.16
 Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 Collection of tax
 Action in equity, 290.48
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
 Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
 Injunction forbidden, 290.48
 Presumptions, 290.48
 Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
 Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
 Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
 Commodity credit loans, 290.073
 Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
 Computation of net income
 Annual accounting period, 290.07
 Change of accounting period, 290.07
 Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
 Estate or trust, 290.26
 Items included in gross income, 290.07
 Returns from installment sales, 290.07
 Computation of tax, 290.06
 Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
 Confidential nature of return, 290.61
 Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978
 Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
 Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
 Corporate privilege and income tax, 290.06
 Corporations
 Carryover, 290.138
 Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
 Consolidated returns, 290.34
 Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
 Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
 Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
 Liquidation
 Effect on corporation, 290.135
 Effect on recipients, 290.134
 Organization and reorganization, 290.136
 Partnership tax status
 Classification of income, 290.975
 Definitions, 290.071
 Elections, 290.972

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Generally, 290.971 to 290.975
 Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973
 Returns, 290.974
 Reorganization, 290.136
 Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94
 Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22
 Credits to taxpayers, 290.06
 Date of filing, 290.42
 Decedents, filing date, 290.42
 Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
 Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
 Deductions, 290.079
 Depreciation, 290.16
 From gross income, 290.09
 Definitions, 290.01, 290.09
 Depreciation, 290.16
 Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
 Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
 Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09
 Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
 Distribution of proceeds, 290.62
 Dividends
 Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
 Defined, 290.133
 Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132
 Educational institutions, exempt property
 Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07
 Consideration and determination of report, 293.06
 Date of payment, 293.08
 Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10
 Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 False report, perjury, 293.12
 Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
 Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11
 Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
 Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
 Person, 293.02
 Place of taxation, lien, 293.03
 Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13
 Report of educational institution, 293.05
 Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
 Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, ante, 290.0601 to 290.065
 Estates or trusts
 Computations, 290.23
 Credits, 290.23, 290.24
 Deductions, 290.077, 290.23
 Estimated tax, corporations
 Filing date, 290.932
 Generally, 290.931 to 290.935
 Instalment payments, 290.933, 290.935
 Nonpayment, 290.934
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 Examination of return, 290.56
 Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
 Examiners, 290.57
 Exclusions, non-resident's income, 290.081
 Exemptions
 Armed forces, 290.65
 Generally, 290.05
 Gross income, 290.08
 State college bonds, 136.32
 Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
 Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47
 False statements, 609.41
 Federal property, residents of, 1.042
 Federal return, change in, 290.56
 Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
 Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
 Filing, date of, 290.42
 Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095
 Gain and loss on sales, 290.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.13, 290.16
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13
 Gains or losses
 Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16
 Short sales of property, 290.16
 Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09
 Gross income
 Allocation, 290.17
 Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09
 Defined, 290.01
 Exemptions, 290.08, 290.0801
 Non-resident's income exclusion, 290.081
 Omissions, 290.49
 Tuition of dependent, 290.09
 Imposition, 290.03
 Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01
 Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12
 Information returns, 290.41
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077
 Insurance companies
 Allocable to the state, 290.35
 Report of net income, 290.35
 Interest, computation of, 290.079
 Inventories, 290.11
 Investment companies
 Allocable to state, 290.36
 Report of net income, 290.36
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Liability
 Accrual, 290.04
 Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04
 Limitation of actions, 290.49
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15
 Loss, net operating, 290.095
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38
 Measurement of income, 290.02
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91
 Minimum tax, 290.06
 National bank dividends, 290.085
 National banks, 290.361
 Net income allocated, 290.19
 Net operating loss, 290.095
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
 Non-deductible items, 290.10
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16
 Overpayments refunded
 Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
 Certificate of refundment, 290.50
 Claim for refund of excess, 290.50
 Generally, 290.46
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31
 Payments
 Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45
 Exceptions, 290.44
 Expenses, administration of law, 290.60
 Extension of time, 290.45
 Installments, 290.45
 Tax paid when filing return, 290.45
 Penalties and interest, 290.53
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Reciprocity, 290.081
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363
 Refunds
 Generally, 290.46
 National bank tax, 290.361
 Payments, 290.62
 Surtaxes, 290.361
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
 Restricted stock options, 290.0781
 Returns
 Amended, 290.391
 Annual returns, 290.40
 Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48
 Filing date, 290.42
 Form and filing, 290.39
 Information required, 290.37
 Information returns, 290.41
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Revocable trusts, 290.27
 Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16
 Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21
 Surtax, 290.06
 Surtaxes, banks, 290.361
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22
 Temporary rates and credits, 290.06
 Testimony may be taken, 290.56
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
 Transfers to property tax relief fund, 290.065
 Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.0781
 Trusts, surtax, 290.06
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071
 Withholding tax
 Administration, appropriation, 290.96
 Collection of, 290.92
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97
 Deductions, 290.92
 Definitions, 290.92
 Distribution of revenue, 290.95
 Employers' duties, 290.92
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 Exemptions, 290.92
 Failure to comply, 290.92
 Nonresident employees, 290.92
 Penalties, 290.92
 Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92
 Refunds, 290.92
 Withholding statement, 290.92
7. Inheritance
 Appeals, 271.09
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40
 Appraisal, 291.23
 Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24
 Commissioner of taxation may apply for administration, 291.21
 Commissioner of taxation, powers and duties, 291.31
 Date when payable, 291.35
 Death taxes
 Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
 Agreements as to amount, 291.43
 Application, 291.47
 Definitions, 291.41
 Determination of domicile of decedent
 Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
 Election to invoke, 291.42
 Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42
 Executor defined, 291.41
 Interested person defined, 291.41
 Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
 Taxing official defined, 291.41
 Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10
 Deductions, 291.07
 Definitions, 291.005
 Determination of tax, 291.09
 Disclaimed interests, 291.111
 Due date of tax, 291.11
 Estate tax, 291.34
 Exemptions
 Employee retirement plans, 291.065, 422.20
 Generally, 291.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6103

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 7. **Inheritance (Cont'd)**
 - Limitation on, 291.06
 - Teacher's retirement annuity fund, 354.231
 - Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
 - Expenses of probate administration, 291.07
 - Federal death taxes apportioned, 525.521 to 525.527
 - Filing of return, 291.09
 - Imposition of tax
 - Jointly owned property, 291.01
 - Life insurance policies, 291.01
 - Time, 291.01
 - Transfer defined, 291.01
 - Transfers, 291.01
 - Intent, 291.37, 291.38
 - Interest, 291.15
 - Late payments, interest, 291.15
 - Legacy charged on property, 291.17
 - Lien upon property, 291.14
 - Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
 - Non-probate assets, 291.27
 - Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30
 - Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27
 - Other laws, effect on, 291.39
 - Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18
 - Payment of, 291.12
 - Payment to county, 291.33
 - Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
 - Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19
 - Power of sale, 291.16
 - Powers of appointment, 291.01
 - Probate court may hire assistants, 291.26
 - Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
 - Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03
 - Refund, 291.15, 291.18
 - Refund of tax, 291.32
 - Reports, appraisers
 - Filing, 291.25
 - Powers of court, 291.25
 - Probate judge, 291.29
 - Register of deeds, 291.29
 - Return, filing of, 291.09
 - Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21
 - Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
 - Teacher's retirement annuity fund exempt, 354.231
 - Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
 - Unpaid tax, 291.27
 - Void, when to become, 291.36
8. **Special Property**
- Grain
 - Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04
 - Assessor to make assessment when no report is filed, 286.10
 - Base of assessment, 286.11
 - Definition, 286.01
 - Distribution of proceeds, 286.07
 - Grain included is exempt from other taxation, 286.08, 286.09
 - Payment of tax, 286.05
 - Statement filed with assessor, 286.03
 - Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06
 - Tax for handling grain, 286.02
 - Money and credits
 - Amount assessable, 285.10
 - Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
 - Computation of tax, lists, collections, 285.13
 - Definitions, 285.01
 - Estates and trusts, 285.096
 - Exemptions, 285.021
 - Failure to list, assessor to estimate, 285.08
 - Guardianships, 285.095
 - Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15
 - List under oath, inspection, 285.06
 - Manner of listing, 285.03
 - Manner of making estimate, 285.09
 - Municipalities may levy, limitation, 285.143
 - Notice by assessor, 285.04
 - Preparation of instructions, 285.05
 - Presumption as to truth, 285.07
 - Review and equalization, 285.12
 - Separate book for listing, 285.11

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 8. **Special Property (Cont'd)**
 - Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02
 - Mortgages, registry tax
 - Apportionment of tax, 287.09
 - Definitions, 287.01
 - Description, mortgage to correct exempt, 287.04
 - Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
 - Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
 - Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
 - Mortgage exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
 - Mortgage on exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
 - Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
 - Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11
 - Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
 - Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
 - Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08
 - Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
 - Registered tonnage, vessels on navigable waters, 289.01
 - Transient merchants, personal property tax
 - Collection of deficiency, 288.03
 - Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
 - Computation of tax, 288.02
 - Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
 - Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
 - Refund of excess, 288.03
 - Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
 - Valuation and assessment, 288.02
9. **Department Of Taxation**
- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
 - Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25
 - Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
 - Assistant attorney general for, 8.023
 - Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09
 - Commissioner
 - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
 - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16
 - Assessments
 - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
 - Electric distribution lines, 273.37
 - Pipelines, 273.33
 - Transmission lines, 273.37
 - Transporting facilities, 273.33
 - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
 - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
 - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
 - Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
 - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.211
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Interrogatories, 317.29
 - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
 - Orders
 - Agencies may make official, 270.10
 - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
 - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
 - Powers
 - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
 - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
 - Biennial reports, 270.10
 - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 - Omitted property, 270.11
 - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
 - Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
 - Salary, 15A.05
 - School loan committee, vice chairman, 124.41
 - State mapping advisory board, 84.54
 - Taxing official, 291.41
 - Compensation of special assessors, 270.18
 - County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
 - Creation of department, 270.01
 - Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)**9. Department Of Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Findings of facts, 270.22
 - Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
 - Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.19
 - Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
 - Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
 - Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05
 - Procedure, 270.12
 - Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
 - Qualification of assessors, 270.17
 - Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
 - Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
 - State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
 - Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
 - Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
 - Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15
- 10. Flight Property**
- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
 - Airports
 - Commissioner of taxation
 - Assess and value property, 360.128
 - Report to county auditor, 360.128
 - Detachment from cities, villages, school districts, 360.126
 - Appeal, 270.076
 - Assessment, 270.072
 - Definitions, 270.071
 - Determination of value, 270.074
 - Examinations and investigation, 270.075
 - Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
 - Liens
 - Aircraft taxes, 360.64
 - Priorities, 360.64
 - Ratio tax, 270.074
 - Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
 - State airports fund created, 270.077
 - Tax levy, 270.075

11. Tax Court

- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Adoption of rules, 271.01
- Appeals and reviews
 - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
 - Exceptions, 271.09
 - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 - Limitations, 271.09
 - Orders conclusive, 271.09
- Attorney general
 - Appearance, 271.06
 - Intervention by, 271.06
 - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
- Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
- Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
- Contempt, 271.13
- Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
- Creation, 271.01
- Decisions
 - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
 - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
- Depositions, use before board, 271.14
- Deputy clerk, 271.02
- Disbursements, 271.10
- Employees, 271.02
- Evidence, 271.06, 271.11
- Fees, 271.06, 271.10
- Filing, 271.02, 271.17
- Findings of fact, 271.08
- Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
- Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
- Judgment, entry of, 271.08
- Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18

TAXATION (Cont'd)**11. Tax Court (Cont'd)**

- Members
 - Appointment, 271.01
 - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
 - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
 - Qualifications, 271.01
 - Removal, 271.01
 - Terms, 271.01
 - Vacancies, 271.01
 - Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
 - Name change, 271.001
 - Oaths, administration of, 271.15
 - Orders, appeals from
 - Default, 271.06
 - Dismissal, 271.06
 - Fec, 271.06
 - Hearings, determination, 271.06
 - Intervention, 271.06
 - Manner, 271.06
 - Modification, 271.06
 - Pleadings, 271.06
 - Rescission, 271.06
 - Orders, effective date, 271.12
 - Review, powers of, 271.05
 - Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16
 - Seal, 271.03
 - Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
 - Stenographic reports, 271.07
 - Subpoenas, 271.13
 - Supreme court, review by, 271.10
 - Transcripts, 271.07
 - Witnesses
 - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
 - Fees, 271.19
 - Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
 - Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- 12. Sales And Use Tax**
- Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
 - Administration of law, 297A.37
 - Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 - Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18
 - Agreements relating to liability, 297A.36
 - Appropriation from property tax relief fund, 297A.60
 - Audit of accounts, 297A.31
 - Bond to secure remittance, 297A.28
 - Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
 - Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
 - Clothing exempt, 297A.25
 - Collection from purchaser, 297A.03
 - Commissioner of taxation
 - Administration of law, 297A.37
 - Examiners, appointment, 297A.42
 - Investigatory powers, 297A.41
 - Compromise of claims, 297A.36
 - Confidentiality of information, 297A.43
 - Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38
 - Credit for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24
 - Definitions, 297A.01
 - Distribution of proceeds, 297A.51 to 297A.60
 - Drugs exempt, 297A.25
 - Examination of accounts, 297A.31
 - Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42
 - Exempt sales, 297A.25
 - Exemption certificate
 - Commingling exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13
 - Contents and form, 297A.11
 - Effect of, 297A.10
 - Improper use, effect, 297A.12
 - Extension of return filing date, 297A.30
 - Food exempt, 297A.25
 - Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
 - Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
 - Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
 - Information confidential, 297A.43
 - Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41
 - Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
 - License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
 - Lien of tax, 297A.40

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 12. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**
 - Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34
 - Municipalities
 - Change in status, 297A.53
 - Distribution of tax proceeds, 297A.51
 - Population, certification of, 297A.52
 - Offenses and penalties
 - Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03
 - Generally, 297A.39
 - Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32
 - Sales without permits, 297A.08
 - Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33
 - Use tax violation, 297A.20
 - Permits
 - Application for, 297A.04
 - Display required, 297A.06
 - Fee, 297A.05
 - Issuance, 297A.06
 - Revocation, 297A.07
 - Selling without, penalty, 297A.08
 - Vending machine operators, 297A.04
 - Population of municipalities, certification of, 297A.42
 - Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
 - Property tax relief fund
 - Appropriation to municipalities, 297A.60
 - Deposit of revenues in, 297A.44
 - Distribution to governmental units, 297A.51 to 297A.60
 - Estimates of amounts available, 297A.54
 - Generally, 297A.51 to 297A.60
 - Notice of amount due, 297A.58
 - School districts, distribution to, 297A.55, 297A.57
 - Warrants, issuance, 297A.59
 - Rate, 297A.02, 297A.14
 - Refunds, 297A.35
 - Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
 - Returns, 297A.27
 - Revocation of permit, 297A.07
 - Rules and regulations, 297A.29
 - Sale, defined, 297A.01
 - Sales price, defined, 297A.01
 - Tax commissioner to administer, 297A.37
 - Time for payment, 297A.26
 - Use tax
 - Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 - Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18
 - Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
 - Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
 - Display of rules required, 297A.19
 - Imposition, rate, 297A.14
 - Liability for payment, 297A.15
 - Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
 - Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
 - Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17
 - Use, defined, 297A.01
 - Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14
 - Violations, 297A.20
 - Warrants, issuance, 297A.59
- TAXICABS**
- Restricted chauffeur's license, holder of not to operate taxicab, 168.40
 - Villages, council to regulate, 412.221
- TAXIDERMISTS**
- Director of game and fish to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51
- TEACHERS**
- See Education*
- TEACHERS COLLEGES**
- See State Colleges*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**
- See Federal Social Security*
 - See Retirement (4)*
 - See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**
- Approval by teachers, 354.18
 - Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 354.15
 - Contributions by teachers, 354.19
 - Definitions, 354.23

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES (Cont'd)

- Incorporation, 354.16
 - Plan, fund, approval of council, 354.17
 - Plebiscite of teachers, 354.18
 - Power to hold property, 354.21
 - Pro rata distribution, 354.22
 - Taxation and tax levies, 354.19, 354.20
- TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- See Public Utilities*
 - Actions against, venue, 542.09
 - Common carriers, 237.41
 - Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
 - Easements, 84.415
 - Employment, children as messengers, 181.41
 - Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
 - Incorporation, 300.03
 - Injuring property, 609.595
 - Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
 - Limitation of liability, 237.41
 - Lines, construction, 237.45
 - Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 - Messages
 - Delivery, 237.42
 - Divulging contents, 609.775
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
 - Precedence, 237.43
 - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 - Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
 - Mortgages recorded, 222.18
 - Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
 - Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.52
 - Priority of service
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
 - Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 - Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 - Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
 - Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
 - Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
 - Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
 - Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
 - Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04
- TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**
- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 - Railroad stations, 219.91
- TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- See Cities*
 - See Public Utilities*
 - See Villages*
 - Acquisition of by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
 - Anonymous calls, 609.79
 - Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
 - Capital stock, amount, 300.31
 - Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
 - Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
 - Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
 - Cooperative rural associations, *see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 - Dissolution, 308.341
 - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 - Income tax exemption, 290.05
 - Place of business, 308.32
 - Prior laws, force, 308.16
 - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
 - Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
 - Deemed a public utility, 452.01
 - Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
 - Duty to furnish service, 237.06
 - Easements or permits
 - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
 - Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
 - Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
 Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
 Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
 Highways, use of, 222.37
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
 Interfering with apparatus, 609.595
 Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
 Lines, construction of, 237.45
 Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
 Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
 Misuse of telephonic, 609.78, 609.79
 Mortgages recorded, 222.18
 Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
 Office kept in state, 237.11
 Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
 Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
 Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
 Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 Classification, 237.10
 Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
 Contempt, 237.27
 Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
 Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
 Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
 Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
 Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
 Reasonable rates, 237.08
 Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
 Reports, 237.11
 Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
 Uniform rules, 237.10
 Valuation, 237.39
 Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
 Rates and charges
 Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
 Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
 Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
 Fair and reasonable, 237.06
 Fixed by commission, 237.08
 Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32
 Long distance toll, 237.36
 Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07
 Special, to company employees, 237.14
 Unlawful, 237.06
 Variance from regular rates, 237.08
 Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Service, duplication limited, 237.16
 Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
 Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27
 Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
 Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
 Town telephone systems
 Board to manage, 237.40
 Bond issues, 237.37
 Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
 Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
 Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
 Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
 Tax levy, 237.35
 Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
 Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
 Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29
 Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 219.91

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Advisory committee, 626.82
 Establishment, use, 626.81
 Municipalities, connections, 626.83
 Supervision by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.80

TELEVISION

Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
 Defamation, defense, 544.043
 Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
 Distribution system, villages, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
 Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471

TENANCY

See Estates
See Landlord And Tenant
 Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
 Estates in real property, 500.01
 Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
 Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
 Joint tenants
 Action between, 557.06
 Death record, 600.21
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.05
 Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17
 Gift tax, 292.01
 Grants and devises construction, 500.19
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.20, 291.35
 Nature of estate, 500.19
 Old age assistance, 256.26
 Partition of right, 558.01
 Partners, 323.06
 Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
 Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
 Waste, 561.17
 Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
 Tenants at will
 Hold over, removal, 566.03
 Sufferance, 504.03
 Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
 Tenants in common
 Action between co tenants, 557.06
 Constituting partnership, 323.06
 Denial of right, 559.05
 Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
 Partition of real estate, 558.01
 Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
 Waste, 561.17

TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
 Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
 Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10
 Payment, execution in justice court, 532.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Fire protection, 74.01
 Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

TERMINALS

Aeronautics, 360.041
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.44, 475.52
 Charges, 458.43, 458.44
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03
 Cities second class, ownership operation, 458.42 to 458.45
 Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
 Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 471.11, 471.12
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19, 458.42 to 458.45
 Motor carriers, 221.031
 Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
 Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
 Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
 Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6107

INDEX

TERMINALS (Cont'd)

Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031

TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09

Real estate contract

Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21

Notice, 559.21

Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213

Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See Juvenile Courts

TERMS OF COURT

District court

Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18

Municipal courts, 488.09

New counties, 484.28

Supreme court

General terms, 480.01

Pending cases carried over, 480.03

Special terms, 480.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

See Trusts

TESTIMONY

See Criminal Procedure (9)

See Evidence

TEXTBOOKS

See Education

THANKSGIVING DAY

Holiday, 645.44

Proclamation by governor, 4.03

THEATERS

See Exhibitions

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33

Doors, glass to be marked, 74.11

Doors to open outward, 74.10

Employment

Agencies, 184.39

Children, 181.40

Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03

Fire protection

Fire resistant curtain, failure to provide, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28

General provisions, 74.01, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28

Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28

State fire marshal, duties, 73.62

Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

Open-air, drive-in, 75.22

Sunday, 624.02

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Towns may license, 366.19

Villages

License, 412.221

Regulation, 412.221

THEFT

See Crimes, Criminals

See Coercion

THREATS

See Crimes, Criminals

THRESHERS

Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221

Liens, 514.65, 514.66

Machines

Alteration of serial number, 609.655

Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

TICKETS

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031

Scalping, 609.805

State fair tickets, theft, 37.24

Theft, 609.52

TIMBER

See Forestry, Forests

See Logs, Logging

Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41

Arrest of trespassers, 90.061

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Attorney general

Approvals, 90.151

Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321

Sale of timber, collection, 90.181

Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53

Bonds of appraisers, 90.061

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Burning standing timber, 609.56, 609.565

Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061

Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649

Commingle of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Commissioner of conservation, power to sell timber, 84A.55

Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031

Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Cutting and removal

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Conservation, 90.301

Fire precautions, 90.42

Notices, 88.13, 90.411

Penalties, 609.605

Permits, 90.181, 90.195

Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01

Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301

Scaling, 90.251

Slashings, disposal, 90.42

Trespass, 90.061, 90.301

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311

Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221

Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652

Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132

Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311

Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38

Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415

Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301

Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.051, 9.071

Fences, 344.02

Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061

Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14

Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311

Injury to, 609.595

Itasca state park, timber protected, 85.07

Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04

Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58

Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412

Listing for taxation, 273.29

Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22

Log marks, 90.41, 514.53

Log timber, sale of, 90.14

Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Notice

Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36

Records kept by commissioner, 90.411

Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301

Offenses and penalties

Burning, 609.56, 609.565

Cutting and unlawful removal, 609.595

Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13

False reports by appraiser, 90.41

Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061

Marking, failure to mark, 90.41

Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251

Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181

Trespass, 90.301, 90.41

Passing of title, 90.181

Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41

Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)

Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301

Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12

Pulpwood, 89.28

Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36

Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55

TIMBER (Cont'd)

- Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
- Reports, executive council, 90.031
- Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
- Resources, protection of, 90.041
- Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
- Sales
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 - Record, 90.221
 - Scaling, 90.191
 - Small lots without scaling, 90.191
 - Timer from public land, 90.191
- Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1, 88.51
- Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
- State forests, 89.01
- State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20
- Taxation
 - Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
 - Citation, Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
 - Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13
 - Liens
 - Standing timber, 272.31
 - Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29
 - List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02
 - Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222
 - Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01
 - Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38
 - Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29
 - Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35
 - Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05
 - Violations, 272.42
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
 - Development of resources, 282.38
- Tax sales
 - Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
 - Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 - Approval, 282.01
 - Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
 - Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Classification, 282.131
 - County land commissioner, duties, 282.13
 - Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
 - Timber lands, lists, 282.02
 - Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35
- Timber act, citation, 90.02
- Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04
- Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22
- Trespass
 - Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301
 - Arrest, 90.061
 - Check-scaling, 90.061
 - Commissioner to keep record, 90.301
 - Compromise by executive council, 90.031
 - Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301
 - Damages recoverable, 90.301
 - Failure to report, 90.41
 - Injunction, 90.311
 - Limitations, venue, 90.412
 - Permits, 90.151
 - Protection against, 90.041
 - Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
 - Report, prosecution, 90.321
 - Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04
- Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Waste, 90.311, 561.18
- Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

TIME

- Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
- Allegation, indictment, 628.15
- Appeal, 605.08, 605.09
- Arrest, 629.31
- Assessments, 272.09
- Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
- City elections, 204.03, 205.19
- Computation, 645.14, 645.15
- Construction of month, year, 645.44

TIME (Cont'd)

- Daylight saving, 645.071
 - Decision, matters submitted to the court, 546.27
 - Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36
 - Depositions, 597.02, 598.02
 - Divorce, 517.03, 518.12
 - Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.47, 525.48
 - Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34
 - Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27
 - Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50
 - Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13
 - Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.35, 291.36
 - Jury, 593.05
 - Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06, 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46
 - Legislature, assembly of, 3.01
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
 - Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07
 - Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
 - Opening and closing of polls, 204.03
 - Payment
 - Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 - Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 - Wages, 181.10, 181.11
 - Probate courts, 525.01, 525.182, 525.23, 525.712 to 525.74
 - Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06
 - Publication, 600.10, 645.13
 - Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211
 - Redemption from tax sale, 281.39
 - Registration of voters, 201.16, 201.20
 - Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12
 - Standard time, 645.071
 - Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20
- TIRES**
See Traffic Regulations
- TITLE**
See Commercial Code
See Conveyances Of Title
See Registration Of Title
See Title Insurance
- Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19
 - Affidavits, 507.29
 - Certificate of sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13
 - Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03
 - Claim of as a defense to, 609.52
 - Conveyancing and registration, 508.01
 - Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05
 - Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
 - District court, title to lands, 488.16, 503.12, 503.13
 - Eminent domain, title acquired by, 117.01, 117.18, 465.40
 - Examination by building and loan association, payment of expense by borrower, 51.45
 - Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12
 - False representations concerning, 609.52
 - Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Justices of peace, limited jurisdiction, 530.06
 - Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17
 - Limitation of actions
 - Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023
 - Registered title, 508.28
 - Marketable title act, 541.023
 - Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346
 - Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.04, 488.16
 - Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 - Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
 - Probate of will, essential to title, 525.222
 - Public lands, 273.19, 525.88
 - Registration, 508.27, 508.67
 - Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023
 - Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28
 - Tax titles, 284.01
 - Tenant not to deny title, 504.03
 - Townsite lands, 503.12, 503.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6109

INDEX

TITLE (Cont'd)

Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

TITLE INSURANCE

Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01

Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01

Common law declaration of trust

Commissioner of insurance; approval, 318.04

Filing, 318.02

May issue title insurance, 60A.06

Organization, 318.01

Penalty, 318.06

Powers, liabilities, 318.02

Scope of business, 318.01

Secretary of state, duties, 318.02

Securities, registration, sale, 318.03

Violations, 318.05, 318.06

Companies

Capital, 68A.01

Directors, 68A.01

Guaranty fund, 68A.01

Investments, 68A.01

Stock, stockholders, 68A.01

Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01

Directors, 68A.01

Guaranty fund, 68A.01

Investments, 68A.01

Reserve requirements, 68A.02

Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06

Stock and stockholders, capital stock, 68A.01

Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

TOBACCO

See Taxation (2)

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15

Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60

Jail prisoners, 641.15

Minors, 609.685

No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

TODD COUNTY

Districts

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

TOILETS

Accessible to employees, 182.41

Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87

Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74

Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22

Dance halls, 624.46

Depots, 219.87, 219.97

Foundries, 183.19, 183.20

Hotels, 157.05, 157.08

Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29

Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

Places of employment, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 182.47

Railroads, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97

Regulations, cities second class, 463.13

Stations, 219.87, 219.97

Villages, council powers, 412.221

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges

TOLLS

Sluicing logs, 110.21

TON

Definitions

Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34

Iron ore, 93.20

Minnesota fertilizer law, 17.203

TOOLS

Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59

Exemption from process, 550.37

Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97

Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities and villages may cooperate, 84.55

Commissioner of conservation to provide for, 84.53

Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53

Counties may cooperate, 84.55

State mapping advisory board, 84.54

Waters, 105.39

TORRENS SYSTEM

See Registration Of Title

TORTS

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31

Death by wrongful act, *see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*

Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13

Liability of husband and wife, 519.05

Liability of partnership, 323.12

Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03

Married women, 519.03

Nuisance, 561.01

Parents or guardians liability for minor's, 540.18

Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317

TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19

Information, 465.53

Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13

State board of health, duties, 144.12

Village council to regulate, 412.221

TOURIST ROOMS

See Lodging Houses

TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13

Convenience of employees, 182.41

County jail prisoners, 641.15

Hotels and similar, 157.08

Places of employment must provide, 182.41

TOWNS

See Highways

1. Generally

2. Boards

3. Officers

4. Special Provisions

1. Generally

Acquisition of road material, 160.11

Actions

Bond not required, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Garnishment, 571.41

Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42

Limitations, 541.01

Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10

Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.03

Annexation to a municipality according to population, 414.05

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

Assessments, joint agreement, county and town, 273.072

Bands, *see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES*

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

Bids

Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17

Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37

Bonds

Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33

Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48

Docks and wharves, 471.13

Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Fire prevention, 88.51

Fire protection, 475.52

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Interest rates, 475.56
- Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
- Limitation, 475.53
- Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Resolution necessary, 475.57
- Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
- Telephone system, 237.37
- Violations and penalties, 475.72
- Boundaries
 - Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05
 - Bridges and approaches, 165.09
 - Guideposts, 365.06
- Bridges over state boundary, 165.07
- Burial grounds, control of, 365.28
- Bylaws
 - Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
 - Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11
- Cash basis, 368.06
- Cemeteries
 - Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26
 - Appropriation authorized, 471.84
 - Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 - Donations, 365.31
 - Financing, 365.27, 471.84
 - Permanent funds, 365.29
 - Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30
 - Support, 471.24, 471.25
- Census determines population, 368.03
- Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Child welfare laws, 256.96
- Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHO-
RUSES
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41
 - Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392
 - False payment, 609.455
 - Filing, 365.38
 - Fraudulent presentment, 609.465
- Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31
- Contracts
 - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Emergency, 365.37
 - Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37
 - Private hospitals, 471.47
 - Road construction, 160.17
- Conveyances to towns, 365.04
- Corporate powers
 - Limitations, 365.03
 - Roads and bridges, 365.10
 - Villages, 365.37
- Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77
- Defense of officers
 - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Definitions, 272.03
- Depositories
 - Limitation on amount, 118.11
 - Treasurer of county, 118.01, 118.11 to 118.14
- Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
- Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49
- Division of, 379.02 to 379.06
- Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14
- Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01
- Dump grounds, acquisition and maintenance, 368.63
- Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25
- Elections, see ELECTIONS, Towns
- Employees
 - Liability insurance, 466.06
 - Vacations, 471.66
- Engineers, 366.17, 368.73
- Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05
- Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 215.24

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 474.1, 474.2
- Ferries, 160.07
- Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Firemen's relief association, 366.27
- Fire protection
 - Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15
 - Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17
 - Breaks, 88.51
 - Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
 - Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08
 - Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53
 - Special fire protection district, 368.85
 - Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243
- Fire wardens, 88.17
- Forests, 459.06
- Funds
 - Apportionment on division, 379.06
 - Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 - Depositories, 118.01 to 118.15
 - Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
 - Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 - Transfer, 366.04
- Garbage, regulations, 609.68
- Gifts
 - Acceptance of, 465.03
 - Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31
 - Land for public use, 465.035
- Governmental immunity, 466.12
- Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44
- Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Gross debt defined, 475.51
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
- Historical work, appropriation, 365.106
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
- Improvements
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvement, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Incorporation according to population, 414.05
- Indebtedness
 - Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
 - Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04
 - Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Joint liability, 475.68
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
- League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58
- Liabilities
 - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
 - Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
 - Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12
 - Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06
 - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 15
 - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
- Loans from federal government
 - Acceptance, 471.65
 - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 - Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I
- Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
- Meetings
 - Adjournment, 365.58
 - Annual, 365.51
 - Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106
 - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 - Conduct of, 365.56
 - Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
 - Elections, 365.50 to 365.60
 - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - First meeting after initial organization, 365.50
 - Moderator, 365.54
 - Open to the public, 471.705

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Organization, 365.54
 - Persons qualified to vote, 365.57
 - Police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 - Posting and publication, 365.53
 - Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05
 - Road expenditures through county board, 164.03
 - Separation from village, 365.44
 - Special
 - Officers, 365.59
 - Transact business, 365.52, 365.56
 - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
 - Specific powers, 365.10
 - Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40
 - Taxes, 365.105
 - Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
 - Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03
- Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
- See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles
 - Gasoline tax, 296.20
 - Insurance for employees, 466.06
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
- Number of inhabitants, 379.02
- Nursing districts, 145.08
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Obligations
 - Apportionment upon annexation of property, 414.03, 414.05
 - Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02, 414.05
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753
- Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 15A.20
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Old age pensions, 256.11
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62
- Organization of new town, 379.01
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Places for posting notices, 365.12
- Planning activities, see PLANNING
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Plats, evidence, prima facie, 505.17
- Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
- Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06
- Post audit, public examiner, 215.26
- Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59
- Powers of villages, certain towns, 368.01
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
 - Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
 - Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 - Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, village, 414.03, 414.05
 - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02, 414.05
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
- Public docks and wharves
 - Authorization, 471.05
 - Bonds, 471.13
 - Charges, 471.12

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Commission
 - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
 - Creation, 471.10
 - Organization, general powers, 471.11
 - Limitation, bonds, 471.06
 - Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05
 - Rates, 471.12
 - Referendum
 - Petition, 471.06
 - Special election
 - Ballots, 471.08
 - Notice, 471.07
 - Returns, 471.09
 - Sites, selection of, 471.12
 - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
- Public works or construction
 - Authority, 471.01
 - Certified copies, 471.04
 - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 - Publication
 - Estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Total costs, 471.03
 - Records and accounts
 - Contents, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Keeping, 471.01
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Records
 - Accessible to the public, 15.17
 - Manner of keeping, 15.17
 - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
 - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
 - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
- Snow removal
 - Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
 - Public or private property, 160.21
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 2, 645.021
- Special legislation, See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE 1
- Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
- Taxation
 - Anticipation, 368.05
 - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
 - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
 - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
 - Examination expense, 215.26
 - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19
 - Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
 - Highways, 164.04, 164.05
 - Joint obligations, 475.68
 - Levy, 275.09, 275.10, 365.09
 - Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
 - Maintenance of bridges, 165.12
 - Obligations, 368.52
 - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
 - Paving, 164.04
 - Payment of, judgments, 365.42
 - Police protection, 365.16
 - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 - Public buildings, 365.14
 - Rate, 275.09, 275.10

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Retirement of bonds, 368.08
 - Special fire district, 368.85
 - Telephone systems, 237.35
 - Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Territorial extent, 379.02
 - Tort liability, 466.12
 - Tourist camps, 450.19
 - Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
 - Town line fences, 344.14
 - Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
 - Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 - Unite with villages to support cemetery, 471.24
 - Unorganized towns
 - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
 - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
 - Vacation for employees, 471.66
 - Village powers, certain towns, 368.01
 - Village, separation from, 412.081
 - Warrants and orders
 - Order of payment, interest, 367.19
 - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
 - Reports of outstanding, 471.70
 - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 - Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
 - Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
 - Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
 - Weeds
 - Control, 18.241
 - Cutting, 366.015
 - Inspectors, 18.231
 - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
 - Zoning
 - Adoption of zoning regulations, 366.182
 - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
 - Authority, 368.56 to 368.58
 - Building commissioner, 366.16
 - Buildings protected, 366.18
 - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
 - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
 - County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
 - County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
 - Districts, 366.13
 - Elections, ballots, 366.11
 - Enforcement, 366.16
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Plan, submission to voters, counties over 450,000 population, 366.10
 - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
 - Regulations, 366.12
 - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
 - Actions, 366.05, 379.04
 - Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01, 368.61
 - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.03
 - Bids
 - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
 - Improvements, 368.73
 - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
 - Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
 - Board of audit
 - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Board of supervisors
 - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
 - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
 - Board of tax review, 274.01
 - Bonds
 - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
 - Filing, 367.21
 - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
 - Town officers, approval of, 367.23
 - Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6113

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

2. Boards (Cont'd)

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
 Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
 Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11
 Chairman, town board, disposition of animals at large, 346.19
 Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
 Claims under dog license law, 347.15
 Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
 Contracts
 Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 Road construction, 160.17
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
 County planning commission, acceptance or rejection of plans prepared by, 394.10
 Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
 Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 Dynamite for use of settlers, 365.25
 Executions
 Conveyances, 365.05
 Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
 Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
 Signatures to town orders, 367.18
 Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022
 Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
 Fires
 Permission to start fires, 88.17
 Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24
 Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
 Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
 Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
 Officers
 Accepting resignation, 367.02
 Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
 Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
 Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
 Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03
 Powers and duties, exercise of in newly organized villages, 412.011
 Proceedings, record of, 367.11
 Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
 Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
 Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24
 Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 Town roads, see HIGHWAYS
 Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
 Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
 Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
 Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
 Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
 Waterworks and sewage, 368.50, 368.53
 Weed inspector's assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
 Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231

3. Officers

Accounts
 Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
 Cooperation with public examiner, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Assessors
 Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05, 367.04
 Compensation, 367.05
 Duties and compensation, 273.04
 Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
 Vacancy, filling, 273.05, 367.04
 Bonds
 Action on, limitations, 541.05
 Approval, 574.20
 Filing, 367.21, 367.23
 New or additional execution, 367.23
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

TOWNS (Cont'd)

3. Officers (Cont'd)

Clerk
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
 Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
 Bonds
 Depositories, filing, 366.01
 Execution, 367.23
 Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
 Bridges
 Repair statement by county, 165.12
 Various filings with, 164.15
 Claims
 Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
 Notice before action on, 365.38
 Compensation
 Certain counties, 367.05
 Reports of fires, 73.28
 Deputy, 367.12
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 Duties, 205.06
 Elections, notices, 203.05
 Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
 Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
 Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
 Fires
 Entry to buildings, 73.08
 Investigation, 73.03
 Wardens, 88.18
 Liens, filing, dynamite, 365.25
 Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26
 Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
 Orders countersigned by, 367.18
 Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
 Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
 Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
 Public examiner's report, filing, 215.14
 Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
 Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
 Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
 Roads
 Filing
 Notice of appeal, 164.07
 Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
 Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
 Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
 Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
 Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
 Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
 Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
 Compensation
 Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28
 Milage, 367.05
 Salaries, certain towns, 367.06
 Constables
 Bond, 367.22
 Election of, 367.03
 Contracts
 Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
 Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
 Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
 Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
 Emergency contracts, 365.37
 Falsification of accounts, 609.625
 Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
 Justices of the peace, election of, 367.03
 Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Marshal, removal of poor, 263.03
 Milage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 15A.20
 Misappropriations by, 609.52
 National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
 Oaths
 Administration, 358.10
 Filing necessary, 358.11
 Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24

TOWNS (Cont'd)**3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Public examiner, duties, 215.14
- Resignations, 367.02
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- Supervisors, election of, 367.03
- Suspension, 368.10
- Treasurer
 - Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
 - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Duties, 367.16
 - Election, 367.03
 - Failure of depository bank, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Fees, 367.20
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 - Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
- Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03
- Veterans preference, 197.45, 197.46

4. Special Provisions

- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
- Attorneys, employment, 368.12
- Bonds
 - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
 - Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
 - Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51
 - Tax levy, payment, 368.52
 - Tax levy to retire, 368.08
- Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
- Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
- Election, fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08
- Employment of attorneys, 368.12
- Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
- Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27
- Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
- Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
- Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42
- Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
- Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
- Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
- Sewage disposal plants, 368.50
- State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Taxation
 - Limit on amount, 365.105
 - Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
 - Road drainage tax, 164.05
 - Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52
- Towns in counties having cities first class
 - Acquisition of land, 365.63
 - Additional powers, 368.61
 - Adoption of system by electors, 368.83
 - Assessment against benefited property, 368.75
 - Bond premiums, 368.81
 - Determination of benefits, 368.74
 - Employment of attorney, clerical assistance, 368.82
 - Garbage removal, 368.79
 - General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68
 - Liens on benefited property, 368.66
 - Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62
 - Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77
 - Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67
 - Petition, notice, hearing, 368.70
 - Project fund, disbursements, 368.76
 - Public improvements, 368.69
 - Repairs, 368.69
 - Resolution
 - Granting motion, contracts, 368.73
 - Hearing, publication, 368.73
 - Proof of service, 368.72
 - Service of, 368.71
 - Sewers, 368.78
 - Snow removal, 368.65

TOWNS (Cont'd)**4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)**

- Tax levies authorized, 368.64
- Town officers, compensation, 368.80
- Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04
- Trailer coach parks, license limitation, 327.26
- Villages
 - Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
 - Invalidly incorporated village, effect on property, 412.092
 - Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
 - Separation from town, 412.081
 - Special election and assessment district, 412.081
 - Town meetings, held in, 412.081

TRACKLESS TROLLEYS*See Traffic Regulations***TRACT INDEX**

- Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

- Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191
- Required equipment, 169.47
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRACTORS*See Motor Vehicles**See Traffic Regulations**See Trucks*

- Chauffeur's license, 168.39
- Definition, 168.011
- Gross weight defined, 168.011
- Lien for repairing, 514.35 to 514.39
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Tax rate, 168.013

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

- Affixation complete when, 333.40
- Affixing false mark, 609.63
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Certificate
 - Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03
 - Clerk of court, duties, 333.04
 - Evidence, 333.04
 - Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
 - Filing, 333.02, 333.06
- Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Costs, 333.06
- Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Definition, 325.01, 509.05
- Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13
- Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01
- False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63
- Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05
- Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
- Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43
- Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02
- Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
- Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06
- Recording name, certificate, 509.01
- Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05
- Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63
- Trademarks
 - Cancellation of, 333.25
 - Classification of, 333.26
 - Common law marks, rights, 333.30
 - Conveyance of marks, 333.23
 - Definitions, 333.18
 - Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
 - Nonresident, service on, 333.31
 - Registerable matter, 333.19
 - Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
 - Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29
- Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRADE PRACTICES*See Unfair Trade Practices***TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

Minimum consumer liquor price list, publication in, 340.974

TRADE SCHOOLS*See Private Trade Schools***TRADE UNIONS***See Labor (6) (7)***TRAFFIC REGULATIONS***See Also Motor Vehicles*Accidents, *See also MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*

Assistance to persons injured, 169.09

Burden of proof of negligence, *see Negligence, post*

Coroner to report death, 169.09

Disabled vehicles on highway, *see Parking, post*

Driver to stop, give information, 169.09

Garages to report, 169.09

Glass, other injurious wreckage; removal from highway, *see Refuse, post*

Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21

Leaving the scene of an accident, *see Hit and run driving, post*

Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09

Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09

Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09

Notify police of personal injury, 169.09

Obstructions to traffic, *see Parking, post*Records of accidents, convictions, *see Records, post*Reports, *see Reports, post*

Statistical information, 169.10

Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91

Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09

Adjutant general, *see Military forces, post*Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at sidewalks, *see Stop, stopping, post*Ambulances, *see Emergency vehicles, post*

Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03

Animal drawn vehicles, lighting, *see Lights, post*Arrests, *see also ARREST*

Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91

Appearance by counsel, 169.92

Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, *see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*

Failure to appear, 169.92

Notice to appear, 169.91

See also Uniform traffic ticket, post

Procedure, 168.46, 169.91

Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91

Uniform traffic ticket, *see Uniform traffic ticket, post*

Without warrant, 169.93

Axle weight, *see Limitations on vehicles, post*

Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68

Bicycles

Brakes, 169.221, 169.67

Defined, 169.01

Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305

Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46

Lighting equipment, reflectors, 169.221, 169.57, 169.65

Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832

Operation generally, 169.221

Passengers, number limited, 169.221

Passing on bicycles, 169.221

Paths to be used if available, 169.221

Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.221

Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.221

Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.221, 169.305

Blind persons, right of way, 169.202

Blocking trafficObstructing traffic, *see Parking, post*Slow speed, *see Speed restrictions, post*Bond mandatory, *see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*

Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Brakes**

Adequacy, 169.67

Adjusting stations

Generally, 169.77

Inspection by highway patrolmen, 161.47

Adjustment requirements, 169.67

Bicycles, *see Bicycles, ante*

Fluid, approval of commissioner required, penalties, 169.672

Motorcycles, 169.67

Semi-trailers, 169.67

Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67

Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36

Standards of performance, 169.67

Stopping distances, 169.67

Trailers, 169.67, 169.82

Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, *see Equipment for vehicles, post*Bridges, *see also BRIDGES*Load weight limits, *see Limitations on vehicles, post*Parking prohibited, *see Parking, post*Pedestrian, *see Pedestrians, post*Speed, *see Speed restrictions, post***Bug deflectors**

Defined, 169.01

Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743

Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, *see Reports, post***Bumpers**

General requirements, 169.73

Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, *see Equipment for vehicles, post*Bus, *see also BUSES*

College or university buses, width, 169.80

Defined, 169.01

Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75

School bus defined, 169.01

School bus, *see EDUCATION*

Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21

Width, 169.80

Business district defined, 169.01

Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, *see Parking, post*Canyons, control of vehicle, *see Control of vehicle, post*

Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69

Careless driving, *see Reckless driving, post*Chains for tires, *see Tires, post*Chauffeurs license, *see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)*Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, *see CHILDREN*Clearance lights, *see Lights, post*

Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46

Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39

Collisions, *see Accidents, ante*Commissioner of highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*

Approval or consent

Brake fluid, *see Brakes, ante*Explosive carrier, regulations; fire extinguishers, *see Explosives, post*Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, *see Permits, post*

Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75

Glass, safety, *see Windows, post*

Lighting devices generally, standards, specifications, 169.65, 169.66

Lights, maximum candlepower, 169.63

Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04

Mufflers, *see Mufflers, post*

Parking regulations, 169.35

Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, *see Permits, post*

Reflectors, 169.221, 169.50

Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, *see Permits, post*Traffic control devices, *see also Signs and signals, post*

Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06

Trailer hitches, *see Towing, post*

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Turn lights, see Lights, post
- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, post
- Defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics, duties as to, 169.973
- Driver's operating record, see Records, post
- Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, post
- Maps, publication of, 161.31
- Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
- Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, post
- Reports, see Reports, post
- Safety director, appointment, 161.47
- Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
- Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, post
- Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
- Through highways, designation, 169.30
- Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
- Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 - Access limited, 169.305
 - Bicycle, pedestrian, and other non-motorized traffic may be prohibited, 169.305
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 - Traffic regulations, duties of commissioner, local authorities, 169.305
 - U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Control of vehicle in canyons, defiles, or mountains, 169.38
- Conviction
 - Records, see Records, post
 - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, post
 - Arrests, 169.91
 - Defined, penalty, 609.21
- Crosswalks
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 - Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
 - Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, post
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Curves
 - Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, post
 - Passing, see Passing, post
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Turns, see Turns, post
- Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01
- Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88
- Definitions, generally, 169.01
- Detours, see HIGHWAYS
- Detour signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75
- Distance between vehicles, 169.18
- Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
 - See also Rules of the road, post
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
 - Definitions, 169.971
 - Director, 169.973
 - Drivers license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
 - Establishment and fees, 169.972
 - Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973
- Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.23
- Drugs, see Liquor, post
- Drunken driving, see Liquor, post
- Emergency vehicles
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40
 - Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.58, 169.64
- Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03
- Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20
- Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
- U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305
- Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90
- Equipment for vehicles
 - Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
 - Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47
- Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
- Explosives, see also Flammable liquids, post
 - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76
 - Transportation regulations, commissioner of highways, duties, 169.76
- Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, ante
- Farm implements, see Farm tractors, post, see Implements of husbandry, post
- Farm tractors
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 - Lights, see Lights, post
 - Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 - Tires, see Tires, post
- Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Fifth wheel, see Towing, post
- Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, post
- Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41
- First aid equipment
 - Defined, 169.751
 - Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
 - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
 - Purchase, 169.751
- Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, post
- Flags on towbars, see Towing, post
- Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, ante
 - Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75
 - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 - Definition, 169.01
- Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18
- Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Freeways, see Controlled access highways, ante
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- Gas; carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
- Glass, safety, see Windows, post
- Handicapped persons
 - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
- Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Highway defined, 169.01
- Highway patrol, 161.47
- Highway patrol, see also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
- Highway traffic regulation act
 - Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96
 - Citation, 169.97
 - Definitions, 169.01
 - Exemptions, 169.03
 - Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
 - Violations, see Violations, post
- Hills

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6117

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Control of vehicles, 169.38
- Passing, see Passing, post
- Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
- Turns, see Turns, post
- Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91
- Hitches, see Towing, post
- Hitchhiking, prohibitions, 169.22
- Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46
- Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87, 221.191 to 221.221
- Horns
 - General requirements, use, 169.68
 - Sounding before turning, 169.19
 - Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Horses, see Animals, ante
- Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
- Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13
- Implements of husbandry
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 - Lights, see Lights, post
 - Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 - Tires, see Tires, post
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, ante
- Injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, post
- Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Intersections
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 - Passing, see Passing, post
 - Right of way, see Right of way, post
 - Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, post
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, see Stop, stopping, post
 - Turns, see Turns, post
- Juveniles, see also Minors, post
- Juvenile traffic offenders, driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
- Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, post
- Laned highways
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Lanes, changing, see Turns, post
- Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
- Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18
- Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- License
 - Chauffeurs, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
 - Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 - Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Lights
 - Adjusting stations
 - Generally, 169.77
 - Inspection by highway patrolmen, 161.47
 - Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
 - Approval by commissioner of highways, 169.65, 169.66
 - Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77
 - Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56
 - Back-up, 169.59
 - Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48
 - Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
 - Bluc lights, 169.64
 - Candlepower limits, 169.63
 - Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81
 - Colored lights, 169.64
 - Composite lights, see Intensity and distribution, post
 - Dimming, 169.53, 169.61
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Farm tractors and implements of husbandry, 169.55
 - Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Fender lights, 169.59
 - Flashing lights
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64
 - School buses, see School buses, post
 - Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, post
 - Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59
 - Foglights, 169.56
 - Funeral processions, 169.20
 - Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55
 - Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66
 - Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, ante
 - Implements of husbandry, 169.55
 - Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64
 - License plate illumination, 169.50
 - Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
 - Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
 - Parked vehicles, 169.53
 - Passing lights, 169.56
 - Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81
 - Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
 - Reflectors, see Reflectors, post
 - Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
 - Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59
 - Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65
 - School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64
 - Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, post
 - Specifications
 - Adoption, 169.65
 - Enforcement, 169.65
 - Hearings on, 169.66
 - Lighting devices, 169.65
 - Spot lamps, 169.56
 - Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
 - Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
 - Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
 - Turn signals, 169.57
 - See also Signs and signals, post
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Limitations on vehicles
- Combinations of vehicles, two unit limit, exceptions, 169.81
 - Flax straw transports, 169.81
 - Height, 169.81
 - Length, 169.81
 - Load
 - Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81
 - Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37
 - Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, ante
 - Projecting, limitations, 169.81
 - Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see Trucks, post
 - Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, post
 - Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80
 - Penalties, see also Violations, post
 - Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, post
 - Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88
 - Weight
 - Axle, 169.80, 169.83
 - Bridge load limits, 169.84
 - Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88
 - Gross, definition, 169.01
 - Gross, schedule of maximum weights, 169.83
 - Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83, 169.87
 - Overweight, penalties, 169.80
 - Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85
 - Overweight, special permit, see Permits, post
 - Police may stop and weigh vehicle, penalties for failure to comply, 169.85
 - Seasonal limitations, 169.87
 - Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Width, 169.80
- Liquor
 - Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121
 - Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood; hearings, revocation of license, 169.123
 - Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91
 - Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901
 - Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122
- Littering, see Refuse, post
- Loading racks, see Trucks, post
- Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Local regulations
 - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
 - Definition, local authorities, 169.01
 - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, ante
 - One way roadways, 169.04
 - Parking, 169.04, 169.35
 - Parking lights, see Lights, ante
 - Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03
 - Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03
 - Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, post
 - Processions on highways, 169.04
 - Restrictions, 169.04
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, post
 - Through highways, 169.04
 - Traffic control, 169.04
 - Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
 - Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04
 - Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, post
 - Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, post
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Maps, see Commissioner of highways, ante
- Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18
- Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 192.31
- Minors under 17 forbidden to drive between certain hours, penalties, 169.131, 169.132
- Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHIL-DREN
- Mirrors, rear view, 169.70
- Motorcycle defined, 169.01
- Motorcycles
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 - Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
 - Lights, see Lights, ante
- Motor vehicle defined, 169.01
- Mountain driving, see Hills, ante
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, post
- Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, ante
- Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, ante
- Negligence
 - Burden of proof, 169.14
 - Criminal, see Criminal negligence, ante
- Noise suppression, see Mufflers, ante
- Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
- Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Number plates, display of, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, post
- Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, post
- One way traffic
 - Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
 - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances, see Local regulations, ante
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, post
- Owner defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Pamphlets, see Commissioner of highways, ante
- Parking, see also Stop, stopping, post
 - Angle parking, 169.35
 - Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, see Brakes, ante
 - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
 - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Commissioner of highways, duties, see Commissioner of highways, ante
 - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
 - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
 - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
 - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
 - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, ante
 - Local regulations, see Local regulations, ante
 - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
 - One way streets, 169.35
 - Parallel parking, 169.35
 - Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.35, 169.40
 - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
 - State parking lots, 16.72
 - Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passing
 - Bicyclists, see Bicycles, ante
 - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
 - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
 - Lights, see Lights, ante
 - School buses, 169.44
 - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
 - Defined, 169.751
 - First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, ante
- Pedestrians
 - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.221
 - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
 - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
 - Crosswalks, 169.21
 - Crosswalks, see also Crosswalks, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
 - Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, ante
 - Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, ante
 - Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
 - Right of way, 169.21
 - Safety zones, see Safety zones, post
 - School children, 169.21
 - Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, post
 - Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Penalties, see Violations, post
- Permits
 - Drivers license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
 - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
 - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
 - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Police
 - Arrests, see Arrests, ante
 - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Reports, see Reports, post
 - State colleges, see State colleges, post
 - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
 - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, post
 - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, see Parking, ante
 - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
 - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
 - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, ante
 - Right of way, see Right of way, post
 - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
 - Crossing, grade
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
 - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
 - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
 - Accident and conviction records kept by highway department, 171.12
 - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
 - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
 - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
 - Driver's operating record, copies from commissioner, 170.23
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Reflectors, see also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse
 - Destructive material; deposit on highway prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.42
 - Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports
 - Accidents
 - Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports to highway department, 169.09
 - Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; reports by police to commissioner, 169.09
 - Death, injury, or property damage, reports to highway commissioner, 169.09
 - Death, report by coroner to department, 169.09
 - Files of accident reports, department of highways, 171.12
 - Form, reports to highway department, 169.09
 - Statistics, reports by highway department, 169.10
 - Arrests, 169.91
 - Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
 - Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
 - Convictions of licensed chauffeurs, courts to report to secretary of state, 168.44
 - Convictions or forfeited bail, courts to report to highway commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
 - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to highway commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3) (6)
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way
 - Blind persons, see Blind persons, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
 - Funeral processions, 169.20
 - General rules, 169.20
 - Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
 - Pedestrians, 169.21
 - Private road entering, crossing public highway, 169.20
 - Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see Stop, stopping, post
 - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
 - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
 - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 - Lighting, see Lights, ante
- Road tractor defined, 169.01
- Roadway defined, 169.01
- Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
- Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.23
- Safety director, see Commissioner of highways, ante
- Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Safety zone
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Parking, see Parking, ante
 - Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
- Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
- School bus, see Bus, ante
- School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
- School safety patrol, see also EDUCATION
- Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Seat belts, see also Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Semi-trailers, see also Trailers, post
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Sidewalks
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Parking, see Parking, ante
 - Stopping before crossing, see Stop, stopping, post
- Signs and signals
 - Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07
 - Bells on vehicles, 169.68
 - Bridge speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Caution, 169.06
 - Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
 - Controlled access highways, 169.305
 - Crosswalks, 169.06
 - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
 - Definitions; signs, traffic control devices, 169.01
 - Detour, 160.16, 160.27
 - Directional signals, see Turning of vehicles, signals, post
 - Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Flashing red or yellow signals, 169.06
 - Freeway, see Controlled access highway, ante
 - Go, 169.06
 - Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755
 - Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
 - Horns, see Horns, ante
 - Intersections, see Stop, stopping, post; see Yield, post
 - Lane direction control signals, see Turn arrows, post
 - Municipal name and population signs, 169.06
 - Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21
 - Parking, 169.34
 - Parking, see also Parking, ante
 - Passing signs, see Passing, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Pedestrians
 - Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
 - Pedestrian signals, 169.06
- Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner, local authorities, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305
- Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04
- Railroad signs, signals
 - Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40
 - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Limitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073
 - Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07
- Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30
- Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073
- School buses, see Lights, ante
- School safety patrol signs, 169.21
- Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18
- Speed, 169.14
- Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
- Stop, see also Railroad signs, signals, ante
- Stopped vehicles, 169.53
- Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57
- Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
- Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06
- Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57
- Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19
- Unauthorized signs, obstructions
 - Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29
 - Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, removal, penalties, 169.073
- Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner, 169.06
- Walk; Don't Walk; Wait, 169.06
- Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87
- Weight on bridges, 169.84
- Whistles on vehicles, see Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, post
- Yield, 169.201, 169.30
- Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46
- Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, post
- Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
- Soliciting rides, see Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante
- Speed restrictions
 - Basic rules, 169.14
 - Bridge speed, 169.16
 - Burden of proof, 169.14
 - Commissioner's duties, 169.14, 169.16
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14
 - Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 411.40, 412.221
 - Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38
 - Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of way, ante
 - Slow speed
 - Impeding traffic, penalty, 169.15
 - Signs required on vehicles, 169.522
 - Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18
 - Summons to specify speed, 169.14
 - Towing certain vehicles, 168.055
 - Trailer coach parks, 327.27
 - Zoning, 169.14
- Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771
- Standing vehicle, see Parking, ante
- Starting, safe movement required, 169.19
- State colleges

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Penalties for violation of traffic rules, 169.966
- Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.966
- Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.966
- Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.966
- Stop, stopping, see also Parking, ante
 - Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, ante
 - Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13
 - Definition, stopping, 169.01
 - Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights, ante; see Signs and signals, ante
 - Pedestrians, see Right of way, ante
 - Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante
 - Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
 - Right of way, see Right of way, ante
 - School buses, unloading, vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44
 - Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31
 - Signs, signals, see Signs, and signals, ante
- Streetcars, see also Trolley car, trackless, post
 - Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Fire hoses, crossing of, see Fire hoses, ante
 - Hitching of rides on streetcars by bicyclists and others prohibited, see Hitching of rides, prohibited, ante
 - Obedience to traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante
 - Obstructing motorman's view, see Windows, post
 - Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
- Street defined, 169.01
- Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
- Sundays, holidays; restrictions on truck traffic, 221.191 to 221.221
- Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see Windows, post
- Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
- Tailgates, see Trucks, post
- Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
- Testing of vehicles
 - Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes, ante
 - Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, ante
 - Municipal testing stations, 169.78
 - Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, 169.78
- Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
- Through highway
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of highways, ante
 - Designation by local authorities, see Local regulations, ante
 - Right of way, see Right of way, ante
- Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42
- Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
- Tires
 - Chains, 169.72
 - Metal tires defined, 169.01
 - Pneumatic, defined, 169.01
 - Pneumatic, non-pneumatic, weight limitations, 169.83
 - Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance; limitations, 169.72
 - Solid tires defined, 169.01
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46
- Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82
- Tractor
 - Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, ante
 - Road tractor, see Road tractor, ante
 - Truck-tractor, see Trucks, post
- Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, ante
- Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante
- Trailer coach parks, speed, see Speed restrictions, ante
- Trailers
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Defined, 169.01
- Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, ante
- Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante
- Trolley car, trackless, see also Streetcars, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and others prohibited, 169.221, 169.42
 - Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
 - Width, 169.80
- Trucks
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Highway routes, designation, 169.87
 - Interval required between vehicles, 169.18
 - Sunday and holiday restrictions, 221.191 to 221.221
 - Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43
 - Truck-tractor defined, 169.01
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Truck tractor, see Trucks, ante
- Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
- Turns
 - Curves, 169.19
 - General rules, 169.19
 - Hills, 169.19
 - Lane changing, 169.19
 - Left turns, 169.19
 - Right turns at signals, 169.06
 - Signals, see Signs and signals, ante
 - U turns, 169.19, 169.305
- Uniform traffic ticket
 - Attorney general to promulgate, 169.99
 - Bail receipt, 169.99
 - Complaint, 169.99
 - Court record, 169.99
 - Exceptions to uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 - Notice to appear, 169.91
 - Police copy, 169.99
 - Summons, 169.91, 169.99
- University of Minnesota
 - Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02
 - Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965
 - Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965
 - Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965
 - Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965
- Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, ante
- Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47
- Urban district defined, 169.01
- U turns, see Turns, ante
- Vehicle equipment safety compact, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
- Vehicles defined, 169.01
- Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96
- Violations, convictions, records, see Records, ante
- Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.89, 169.90
- Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Wheel flaps
 - Lights and wiring prohibited, 169.733
 - Requirements, 169.733
 - Semi-trailers, 169.733
 - Trailers, 169.733
 - Trucks, 169.733
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Windows
 - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
 - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
 - Safety glass, 169.74
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Wipers, 169.71
 - Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 - Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, ante
 - Wrecker, defined, 169.01
 - Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, ante
 - Yielding, see Right of way, ante; see Signs and signals, ante
- TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**
- Establishment
 - Boroughs, 492.01
 - Cities, 492.01
 - Courts, by rule, 492.02
 - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
 - Rules
 - Amendment, 492.02
 - Contents, 492.03
 - Court, 492.02
 - Villages, 492.01
 - Hennepin county, 488A.08
 - Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 - Ordinance establishing, boroughs, cities, villages, 492.01
 - Violations
 - Disposal of; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04
 - Exceptions, 492.04
 - Notices, 492.04
 - Record kept, 492.05
 - Rights of persons protected, 492.04
- TRAILER COACH PARKS**
- Animals, 327.27
 - Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18
 - Approval, 327.16
 - Attendant, 327.20
 - Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16
 - Defined, 327.14, 327.23
 - Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27
 - Enforcement of regulations, 327.24
 - Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23
 - Fees, 327.16, 327.25
 - Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27
 - Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16
 - Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11
 - Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18
 - Information reports by operator, 327.29
 - Inspection, 327.16
 - Licenses
 - Annually, 327.15
 - Application, 327.16
 - Contents, 327.16
 - Denial of permit, 327.16
 - Display of, 327.15
 - Fees, 327.25
 - Local, prohibited, 327.26
 - Requirements, modification of, 327.25
 - Revocation, 327.18
 - Suspension, 327.18
 - Transferable as to persons, 327.15
 - Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16
 - Municipality defined, 327.14
 - Municipal parks, 327.23
 - Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 127.18
 - Nuisance abatement of, 327.18
 - Operation, for part of year only, 327.25
 - Operators, information reports, 327.29
 - Permits
 - Approval, state department of health, 327.16
 - Building, 327.16
 - Pets, prohibited, 327.27
 - Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27
 - Registration on arrival, 327.11
 - Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24
 - Regulations, posting, 327.20
 - Rules, 327.20, 327.27
 - Running gear, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27
 - Safety facilities, 327.16
 - Safety regulations, 327.20
 - Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16

TRAILER COACH PARKS (Cont'd)

- Sanitary facilities, 327.16
- Speed limit, 327.27
- State department of health, duties, 327.16
- State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
- Unlawful parking, 327.28
- Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24
- Washing cars, regulation, 327.27
- Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
- Water supply
 - Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
 - Source shown in application for license, 327.16
- Wheels, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27

TRAILERS

- Approval by commissioner of devices used, 169.65
- Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
- Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
- Changing registration class, 168.165
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
- House trailers
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Flares and flags on towing vehicle, 169.75
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Parking regulations, 169.34
 - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Mobile homes
 - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Permits, one way transportation, 168.82
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191
- Taxation
 - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
 - Listings, 168.10
 - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733

TRAILS

- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Sioux, 161.14
- Yellowstone, 161.14

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- See Home Schools*
- See Minnesota Home School*
- See State Training School For Boys*

TRANSCRIPTS

- See Register of Deeds (4)*
- Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77
- Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21
- Judgments
 - Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
 - Discharged of record, 548.15
 - Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
 - Justice, docketing in district court, effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
 - Municipal court, 488.16
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

TRANSFER OF CASES

- Guardianship, 525.57
- Juvenile courts
 - References or transfers from juvenile courts for

TRANSFER OF CASES (Cont'd)

- prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

TRANSFERS

- See Commercial Code*
- Deeds, deed transfer tax, *see* TAXATION (1)
- License of employment agency, 184.27
- Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

- See Peddlers And Hawkers*

TRANSPORTATION

- See Aeronautics*
- See Animals*
- See Carriers*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Motor Carriers*
- See Railroads*
- Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291
- Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05
- County officers, 382.03
- Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14, 256.24
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648
- Employment places including transportation systems, 182.29
- Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
- Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061
- Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
- Food
 - Seizure, 31.05
 - Unlawful to transport adulterated, delictious, insufficiently labeled, misbranded, poisonous, or unwholesome food, 31.02
- Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201
- Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 - Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64
 - Violations of law, 340.19
- Juvenile court proceedings, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
- Livestock, 35.16
- Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 15A.20
- Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06
- Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18
- Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
- Poor, 262.07 to 262.11, 263.01 to 263.04
- Potatoes
 - Brands to show grade, 30.13
 - Inspection, 30.16
 - Tags, marks, brands, or labels required, 30.12
 - Tags to show grade, 30.13
- Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201
- Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16
- Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14
- Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 609.32
- Pupils, transportation, *see* EDUCATION, Transportation of pupils
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43
- Sheriffs
 - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
 - Facilities furnished, 382.03
 - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
- Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
- University of Minnesota, 137.02
- Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241

TRAVELING EXPENSES

- See Mileage*

TRAVELING LIBRARIES

- See Libraries*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6123

INDEX

TRAVERSE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

TREASON

- See Crimes, Criminals*

TREASURER

- See Cities*
- See Corporations (3)*
- See Counties (5)*
- See State Treasurer*
- See Villages*

TREE PLANTING

- Definitions, 89.35
- Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22
- Planting stock
 - Distribution, 89.37
 - Proceeds of sale, 89.37
 - Production at state nurseries, 89.36
 - Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 - Purchase agreements, 89.39
 - Purchase of, 89.36
 - Supply for private lands, 89.37
 - Supply for public lands, 89.37
 - Surplus stock, disposition, 89.40

TREES

- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Logs, Logging*
- See Timber*
- Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
- Arbor day, observance, 126.11
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22
- Lien, 514.01
- Official state tree
 - Designation, 1.143
 - Photograph, 1.144
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- Taxation as real property, 272.03
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.63
- Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
- Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
- Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.40
- Trees, defined, 89.40
- Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04
- Villages, protection of trees, 412.221

TRESPASS

- After sale under order, 561.10
- Against occupying claimant, 559.15
- Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29
- Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
- District forest officers, 88.10
- Force authorized to resist, 609.06
- Hunters, 100.273, 100.29
- Parks, 85.20
- Premises
 - Lands, 541.05
 - Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13
 - Railway track, 609.60, 609.605
 - State lands
 - Injunction against, 90.311
 - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251
 - Settlement for, 90.031
 - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
- Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.63
- Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04
- Willful trespass, 609.605

TRIALS

- See Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See Evidence*
- See Justice Courts (3)*

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- See New Trial*
- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
- Alternate jurors, 546.095
- Appeal from probate court, 525.72
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars
 - Entry of appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
 - Printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10
- Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
- Cconciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings, appeal from report, 117.14
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court without a jury
 - Actions, triable, 546.03
 - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
 - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
 - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
 - Time for disposition, 546.27
- Criminal procedure, 625.01
- Decisions out of term, 546.30
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- Definition, 546.01
- De novo
 - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
 - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
 - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.06
 - Pollution of waters, appeal from commissioner's order, 115.05
 - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
 - Workmen's compensation proceeding, hearing on appeal to commission, 176.441
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- General term days in certain districts, 546.05
- Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23
- Instructions
 - Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
 - Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
- Issues defined, 546.01
- Issues of law and fact, 546.03
- Joinder of issues, 546.02
- Judges presiding en banc, 484.53
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
- Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
- Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63, 488.20
- New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
- Note of issue, 546.06
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
- Order of proof, 546.11
- Order of trial of causes, 546.07
- Postponement, 546.08
- Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
- Proceedings to register title, 508.20
- Quieting title, 559.11
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
- Referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close, 546.11
- St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
- Separate trials, 117.37
- Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
- Vacation by consent, 546.32
- Verdict
 - Correction, polling jury, 546.16
 - Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 - Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21
 - Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
 - Interest on, 549.09
 - Judgment roll, 548.08
 - Kinds, general or special, 546.19
 - Promise in advance, 609.515

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Quieting title, 559.11
- Receiving, 546.24
- Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
- Replevin, 546.23

TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

TRUANT OFFICER

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Education*
- See Employment*
- See Factories, Mills, Workshops*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Labor*

TRUCKS

- See Also Traffic Regulations*
- Highway routes, designation, 169.87
- Motor carrier, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Truck-tractors
 - Chauffeur's license, 168.39
 - Classification, 168.011
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Gross weight, 168.013
 - Registration, classification, 168.165
 - Tax rate, 168.013
- Urban trucks defined, 168.013

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See Highways

TRUST CERTIFICATES

Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

TRUST COMPANIES

- See Banks, Banking (1) (3)*
- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees, 48.79
- Attorneys, 48.79
- Capital, 48.67
- Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
- Certificate of incorporation, 47.14
- Checks, non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Closing on certain days
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Sundays, 47.015
- Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
- Commissioner of banks
 - Bylaws filed with, 47.15
 - Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
 - Powers and duties, 46.04
 - Reports made by, 46.07
 - Securities deposited with, 48.87
 - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
- Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
- Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41
- Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Declaration of trust, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
- Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
- Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
- Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
- Directors
 - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
 - Oaths, 48.68
 - Qualifications, 48.68
 - Stockholders, 48.68
 - Vacancies, filing of, 48.68
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Excepted from laws relating to collection agencies, 332.03, 332.10
- Executors, 48.79
- Exempted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.35
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Foreign corporations, 303.04
- Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
- Guaranty fund

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Commingling funds, 48.84
 - Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
 - Guardians, 48.79
 - Incorporation, 47.12
 - Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
 - Investigation, by counties, 388.15
 - Investments in
 - Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 - Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
 - Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
 - Investments of
 - Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 - Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 - Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
 - Responsibility of company, 48.84
 - Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
 - Meetings, notice, 47.25
 - Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
 - Name
 - Approval, 47.11
 - Selection, 47.11
 - National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
 - Place of business, changes of, 47.10
 - Prohibitions and limitations
 - Certain dealings, 48.75
 - Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
 - Real estate
 - Investments in, 48.81
 - Loans on, restricted, 48.18
 - Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 - Receivers, 48.79
 - Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
 - Report
 - Annual, 48.76
 - Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.76, 48.77
 - Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
 - Reserve requirements, 48.65
 - Savings department, 47.23
 - Stockholders
 - Directors required to be, 48.68
 - Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 - List published, 48.76
 - Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
 - Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
 - Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
 - Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
 - Violation and procedure, 48.77
 - Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171
- TRUSTEES**
- See Commercial Code*
 - Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05
 - Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
 - Administer oaths, 358.10
 - Allocation of principal and income, 501.47
 - Appointment
 - Contingent legacy, 501.44
 - New trustees, 501.44
 - Banks
 - Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
 - Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38
 - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 - Bonds
 - Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 - Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Disposal of trust property, 501.28
 - Run to state, action on, 574.11
 - Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 - Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
 - Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
 - Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
 - Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
 - Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
 - Estate tax, 291.35
 - Execution against, 550.04
 - Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
 - Express trust, possession, 501.17
 - Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6125

INDEX

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
Investments in
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60A.11
 Insurance policies, 50.14
Kind of property a trustee may acquire
 Disposition not mandatory, 501.125
 Powers of court not limited, 501.125
 Property and investment, 501.125
 Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125
Listing property for taxation, 273.22
Misconduct, 501.39
National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
Payment of
 Taxes, 273.22
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
Sales by
 Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 Void, when, 501.22
Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
Trust company as trustee, 48.79
Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES
TRUST RECEIPTS
 See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions
TRUSTS
 See Commercial Code
 See Fiduciaries
Abolished in part, 501.01
Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid to wife, 518.61
Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504
Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532
Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
Combinations prohibited, 325.81
Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
Corporate stocks, allocation of principal or income from, 501.47
Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01
Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
Devise
 As power, 501.13
 In trust to religious societies, 315.14
Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22
Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532
District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
Express trusts
 Actions relating to
 Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 District court, application to, 501.12
 Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12
 Notice, service and publication, 501.12
 Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 Benevolent uses, 501.12
 Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
 Charitable uses, 501.12
 Cities may administer, 501.11

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
Donation subject to, 501.18
Educational uses, 501.12
Income tax, 290.29
Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
Power contained, 501.15
Public uses, 501.12
Purposes of creation of, 501.11
Religious uses, 501.12
Sale or other disposition of trust property
 Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25
 Bond of trustee, 501.28
 Finality of proceedings, 501.31
 Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
 Land held by city or village, 501.11
 Leases, 501.24
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
 Power of district court, 501.23
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
 Villages may administer, 501.11
Federal death taxes, apportionment, testamentary trusts, 525.521 to 525.527
Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
Filing of disclaimer, 501.211
Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
Garnishment, 571.43
Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
Income tax, 290.29
Inheritance taxes, 291.11
Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
Limitation as to time, 501.11
Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325.83
Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
Nonprofit corporations, 317.17
Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18
Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21
Option in receiving dividend, deemed income, 501.47
Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04
Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18
Pre-arranged funeral plans
 Reports by trustees, 149.13
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
Private cemeteries, 307.05
Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79
Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10
Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
Reversionary interests, 501.195
Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19
Sales and conveyances, 501.22
Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
Taxation, testamentary, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
Termination of estate, 501.22
Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
Title to land, 501.16

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

- Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
- Uniform fiduciaries act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

TUBERCULIN

See Livestock Sanitary Board

TUBERCULOSIS

See Animals
See Health (2)
See Livestock Sanitary Board
See Sanatoriums For Consumptives

TUITION

- See Education*
- Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75, 197.751

TUNNELS

- Corporations to construct, 300.03
- Port authority, 458.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
- Under roads, 160.25

TURKEYS

See Poultry

TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES

- Companies to list personal property, 273.43

TURTLES

- See Game And Fish*
- Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48
- Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

TWINE

- Manufactured at state prison, sale, 243.63

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Baggage, 345.09
- Boroughs, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Cities, custody and disposal, 471.195, 471.196
- Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
- Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393
- Deposits of money
 - Court, 345.08
 - Disposition, 345.07
- Disposition, generally, 345.06
- Inventory, 345.04
- Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
- Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
- Motor vehicles in cities of first class, 471.196
- Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
- Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58
- Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
- Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52
- Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365
- Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12
- State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
- Villages, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNDERPASS

See Highways

UNDERTAKERS

See Embalmers And Funeral Directors

UNDERWRITERS

See Insurance

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY)

- Actions
 - Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20
 - Contributions, collection, 268.16
 - Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17
 - Information, federal government, 268.12
 - Reciprocity, other states, 268.13
- Administration
 - Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12
 - Automobile insurance, 268.12

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY) (Cont'd)**

- Establishment, 268.04
- Governor, report, 268.12
- Rules, judicial notice, 268.12
- Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12
- Agent
 - Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10
 - Serve in free employment bureau, 268.14
- Appeals
 - Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
 - Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
 - Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18
 - Referee's findings, 268.12
 - Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07
- Application for termination of coverage, 268.11
- Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20
- Attorneys, compensation, 268.10
- Base period, 268.04
- Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06
- Benefits
 - Assignable, 268.17
 - Disqualified from, 268.09
 - Eligible for, 268.08
 - Erroneously received, return, 268.18
 - Execution, 268.17
 - Exempt from levy, 268.17
 - Return of required, 268.18
 - Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08
 - Wage credits, 268.07
 - Waiver, 268.17
 - Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07
- Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15
- Calendar quarter, 268.04
- Casual labor, 268.04
- Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12
- Citation, Minnesota employment security law, 268.24
- Claims
 - Appeal to supreme court, 268.10
 - Appeal tribunals established, 268.10
 - Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10
 - Decision on appeal, 268.10
 - Examination and determination, 268.10
 - Judicial review, 268.10
 - Limitation, 268.12
 - Proceedings, 268.10
 - Review by commissioner, 268.10
 - Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10
 - Witness fees, 268.10
- Commissioner of employment security
 - Appointment, bond, term, 268.12
 - Duties and powers, generally, 268.12
 - Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22
 - Removal, 268.12
 - Report to governor, 268.12
 - Salary, 15A.05, 268.12
- Compensation, advisory council, 268.12
- Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12
- Contempt, 268.12
- Contributions
 - Collection
 - Interest on past due, 268.16
 - Priorities, 268.16
 - Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16
 - When deemed paid, 268.16
 - Correction of errors, 268.06
 - Experience rating, 268.06
 - Rate of employer contributions, 268.06
 - Refundment, 268.16
 - Termination of, 268.22
 - Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16
- Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16
- Cooperation with
 - Other agencies, 268.13
 - Secretary of labor, 268.12
- Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11
- Declaration of policy, 268.03
- Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
- Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09
- Department of employment security

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6127

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY) (Cont'd)

Civil service classifications, 43.10
 Creation as successor to division of employment and security, 268.12
 Lease of building, 268.026
 Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12
 Warrants, cancellation of unpaid, 268.15
 Depositions, 268.12
 Deputies, duties, 268.10
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Domestic service, 268.04
 Educational organizations, 268.04
 Election as to coverage, 268.11
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24
 False statements or reports
 Beneficiary, 268.18
 Employing unit, 268.16
 Federal funds, advance of, 268.05
 Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23
 Federalization, prevention of, 268.13
 Free employment bureaus, 268.14
 Funds
 Administration fund, 268.15
 Contingent fund, 268.15
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
 Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Governmental employees, 268.04
 Hearings
 Claims for benefits, 268.10
 Employer liability, 268.12
 Rates, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08
 Judicial notice, 268.12
 Judicial review, 268.12
 Liability of employer, determination, 268.12
 Local advisory councils, 268.12
 Lockouts, positions offered, 268.09
 Non-liability of state, 268.21
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16
 Notice
 Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
 Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
 Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
 Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
 Disqualification, determination, 268.10
 Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
 Findings, action to review, 268.12
 Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
 Rate, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06
 Period of coverage, 268.11
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06
 Protest, 268.06, 268.12
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Rates, determination, 268.06
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10
 Referces, 268.06, 268.12
 Representation in court, 268.20
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Rights and benefits, 268.17
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12
 Saving clause, 268.22
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 State employees, 268.04
 Student nurses, 268.04
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY) (Cont'd)

Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05
 Vacation allowance, 268.08
 Wages, defined, 268.04
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.17
 Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See Discrimination
See Labor (6)
 Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11
 Blacklist, 179.12
 Coercion, 179.11
 Defined, 179.01
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12
 Employers, 179.11, 179.13
 Employers, 179.12
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13
 Injunction, 179.14
 Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44
 Spying on employees as agents, 179.12
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14
 Threats, 179.11

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See Restraint Of Trade
 Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 325.907
 Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales act, post
 Consumer fraud
 Injunction, 325.80
 Prevention of, 325.78
 Unlawful practices, 325.79
 Contracts, 325.08, 325.11, 325.13
 Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act
 Account in state treasury, 32A.05
 Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of aCT, 32A.05
 Cease and desist orders, 32A.09
 Citation, 32A.01
 Construction of act, 32A.02
 Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01
 Damages, recovery of, 32A.09
 Definitions, 32A.03
 Discounts, 32A.06
 Distributor defined, 32A.03
 Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
 Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05
 Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05
 Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05
 Injunctions, 32A.09
 Investigations of prices, agriculture commissioner, 32A.06
 Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05
 Manufacturer defined, 32A.03
 Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
 Policy declaration, 32A.02
 Practices forbidden, 32A.08
 Prices, price schedules, 32A.06
 Producer defined, 32A.03
 Remedies for violations, 32A.09
 Retailer defined, 32A.03
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05
 Sales at retail, wholesale defined, 32A.03

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05
- Unfair practices
 - Generally, 32A.04
 - Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08
 - Violations, penalties, 32A.09
 - Wholesaler defined, 32A.03
 - Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
- Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
- Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Definitions, 325.01, 325.142
- Fair trade act
 - Contracts, acts not limited by, 325.11
 - Contracts, validity, 325.08
 - Exceptions to act, 325.13
 - Generally, 325.08 to 325.14
 - Minimum prices, 325.10
 - Unfair competition, 325.12
 - Violations, 325.09
- Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77
- Minimum prices, 325.10
- Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77
- Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075
- Restraint of trade, 325.81
- Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
- Unfair cigarette sales act
 - Attorney general
 - Injunction, 325.74
 - Powers and duties, 325.75
 - Citation, 325.66
 - Combination prices, 325.71
 - Combination sales, 325.68
 - Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72, 325.75
 - Definitions, 325.66
 - Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70
 - Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.72
 - Findings and policy, 325.64
 - Sales at less than cost, 325.67
 - Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325.73
 - Violations, penalties, 325.67
 - Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69
- Unfair insurance practices
 - Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21
 - Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 - Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30
 - Definitions, 72A.18
 - Intervention, 72A.26
 - Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
 - Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
 - Prosecutions other than under, 72A.20
 - Hearing, 72A.25
 - Injunction, 72A.25
 - Restraint order, 72A.25
 - Statement of charges, 72A.25
 - Prosecutions under the provisions of, 72A.20
 - Court proceeding, 72A.24
 - Decision, 72A.23
 - Determination of commissioner, 72A.23
 - Enforcement, 72A.24
 - Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
 - Hearing and notice, 72A.22
 - Statement of charges, 72A.22
 - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
 - Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
 - Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27
 - Violations and penalties, 72A.28
- Unfair sales practices
 - Definitions, 325.01
 - Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03
 - Generally, 325.01 to 325.52
 - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
 - Retailer, defined, 325.01
 - Selling below cost, 325.04
 - Sub-jobber, defined, 325.01
 - Trade discount, defined, 325.01

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Vending machine operator, defined, 325.01
- Violations, penalties, 325.48, 325.49
- Wholesaler, defined, 325.01
- Unlawful trade practices
 - Application of act, 325.148
 - Definitions, 325.142
 - Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
 - Description, 325.143
 - Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
 - Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
 - Purpose, 325.141
 - Restraining order, 325.147
 - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
 - Violations and penalties, 325.147
- UNIFORM ACTS**
 - Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
 - Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
 - Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
 - Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 - Construction of, generally, 645.22
 - Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.29
 - Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
 - Federal tax lien registration act, 272.48
 - Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
 - Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
 - Fraudulent conveyance acts, 513.20 to 513.32
 - Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
 - Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
 - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
 - Interpretation, generally, 645.22
 - Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
 - Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
 - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Mandatory disposition of detainees, 629.292
 - Military justice, 192A.101 to 192A.665
 - Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
 - Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
 - Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
 - Proof of statutes act, 599.02
 - Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 - Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
 - Short form mortgage act, 507.15
 - Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
 - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 - State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
 - Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 - Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
 - Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
 - Voting by new residents in presidential elections, 208.21 to 208.35
 - Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
 - Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - See Commercial Code*
- UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**
 - Commissioners
 - Appointment, duties, 3.251
 - Compensation, 3.253
 - Creation, 3.251
 - Drafting a uniform act, 3.252
- UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET**
 - Attorney general, duties, 169.99
 - Form of, 169.99
 - Use throughout state, 169.99
- UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**
 - Borrowing, 222.43
 - Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
 - Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6129

INDEX

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
- Issuance of stock, 222.39
- Powers and duties granted, 222.38
- Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
 - Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
 - Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40
 - Railroads failure to use, 222.45
 - Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
 - Supervision by, 222.40

UNIONS

See Labor (6)

UNITED STATES

See Constitution Of The United States

Acquisition

- Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64
- Land
 - By state, 94.47 to 94.51
 - By state political subdivisions, 471.64
 - Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 - Condemnation, 1.041
 - Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
 - From state political subdivision, 465.035
 - Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
 - Superior national forest, 1.045
- Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

Acronautics

- Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101
- Exemption from taxation, 360.55
- Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
- Registration of aircraft, 360.55

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

Aids from federal government

- Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49
- Education, 124.62
- Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
- Maternity and child welfare, 144.10
- Old age pensions, 256.11
- State park reservations, 85.18
- Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

Aircraft, 360.018

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06

Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

Bonds and obligations of

- Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
- Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
- Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04
- Exempt from operation of state securities act, 80.05
- Investment in, by, or of
 - Airport commission funds, 360.106
 - Cities first class, 426.18
 - County funds, 385.07
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 - Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
 - Police relief associations, 423.389
 - State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
- Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
- Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
- State income tax, income from, 290.071

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41

Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

Commissioner of narcotics, forfeited drugs delivered, 618.15

Commodity stamps, cooperate with municipalities, 261.201

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041
- Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041
- Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046
- Constitution, text, page 7
- Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51
- Cooperation with or between
 - Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10
 - Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09
 - Highways, 161.36
 - Public welfare, 181.54
 - Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21
- Corporations may contribute to, 300.66
- Counties
 - Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
 - Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
 - Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
 - Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24
 - County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
 - District of Columbia and territories included, 645.44
 - Drainage contracts with, 111.21
 - Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011
 - Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03
 - Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of property within state, 1.041
 - Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Commissioner of conservation, federal funds allotment, 117.44, 117.45
 - Proceedings in state court, 1.047
 - Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
 - Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 - Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
 - Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02
 - Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 - Garnishment, informers' actions, duties of district attorney, 571.41
 - Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
 - Geological survey, 84.53
 - Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
 - Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21
 - Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 - Guaranteed securities, exempt from state law, 80.05
 - Highways
 - Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37
 - Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
 - Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36
 - Cooperation, 161.36
 - Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 - Housing securities, investment, 61A.28
 - Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 - Income tax
 - Back pay of employee, 290.071
 - Credit for contributions, 290.21
 - Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361
 - Exemption from tax, 290.05
 - Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08
 - Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08
 - Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075
 - Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08
 - Indians, education of, 124.64
 - Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049
 - Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
 - Lake Bemidji state park, release of lands in, 85.161
 - Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
 - Lease of lands owned by
 - Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
 - Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
 - Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
 - Legislation defined, 462.421

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39

Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018

Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28

Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023

Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24

Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67

Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.115, 190.16

Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04

Military laws conform to federal, 190.03

Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08

Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45

Motor vehicles, excepted from registration fees or safety acts, 170.51

Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44

Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545

Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees possessing, 618.05

National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32

Nurses, practice in state, 148.271

Officers and employees

- Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27
- Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 146.16, 147.09
- Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
- Exemption from military, 190.06
- Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43
- Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42

Old age assistance, absence in service not to interrupt incidence, 256.17

Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05

Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19

Pine Island conservation project, 84.155

Plant pest act, cooperation, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65

Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06

Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05

Priority

- Claims against corporations, 316.05
- Distributions of estates, 525.44
- Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08

Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03

Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041

Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09

Public lands

- Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
- Dams, regulations, 110.13
- Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
- Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
- Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3
- Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
- Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
- State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
- State not to interfere with disposition of soil, Const. art 2 s 3

Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01

Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22

Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05

Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521

St. Croix state park, acquisition, 85.085

Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54

Schools

- Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
- Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64

Securities, investment in

- Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
- Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
- Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
- Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.23

Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50

Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07

State commissioner of highways as agent, 161.36

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

State geographic board agent for federal board, 83A.02

Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10

Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04

Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049

Taxation

- Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05
- Land owned by, Const. art 2 s 3
- Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.48

Territories, acknowledgments taken, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26

Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.49

Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45

Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13

Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044

Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17

Validation of state transfers, 1.042

Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043

Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 121.32

UNITED STATES COURTS

See *Appendix (7)*

Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15, 358.22

Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01

Commitment of minors, 242.45

Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11

Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11

Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11

Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12

Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

UNIVERSITIES

See *Colleges And Universities*

See *University Of Minnesota*

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

See *University Charter, Pages 56, 57*

See *University Of Minnesota Hospitals*

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01

Acquisition of property, 137.02

Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54

Agricultural extension department, information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15

Agriculture, college of, chief of poultry division a member of poultry improvement board, 29.011

Agriculture, institute of

- County extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36

Agriculture schools; state aid for tuition and transportation, distribution of, 124.23

Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48

Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09

Basic science act not to apply to teaching personnel, 146.16

Blind students, expenses, 248.04

Board of regents

- Acquisition of land, 137.02
- Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
- Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
- Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
- Colleges within territory
 - Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
 - Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
- Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
- Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
- Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
- Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
- Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
- Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
- Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15
- Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
- Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
- Investigators, may employ, 137.12
- Hasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07
- Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
- Location, Univ. Charter s 13
- Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
- Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
- Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
- Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
- Powers and duties
 - Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
 - Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 8 s 3
- Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
- Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10
- Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
- Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
- Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
- Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
- Seal, Univ. Charter s 7
- Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
- Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
- University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
- Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6
- Bodies, dead, willed to university, 525.18
- Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
- Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 8 s 3
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150.03
- Devises and bequests to, 137.01
- Duluth branch, 137.13
- Economic development department, cooperation with, 362.19
- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06
- Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
- Employees
 - Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 - Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 - Strikes, 179.51
- Endowments, 137.01
- Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1
- Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
- Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
- Forests
 - Education, cooperation with conservation commission, 89.03
 - Establishment, 89.41
 - Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 - Maintenance, 89.41
 - Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
- Funds
 - Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 - Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
- Gifts, use of, 137.01
- Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION
- Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
- Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
- Indians, Morris branch, 137.16
- Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36
- Investigators, employment of, 137.12
- Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16
- Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03
- Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03
- Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08
- Library
 - City reports, copy to, 471.68
 - County reports, copy to, 471.68
 - Depository of state publications, 137.04
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Law library, copy of supreme court reports, 480.12
 - Village reports, copy to, 471.68
- Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58, 340.73
- Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
- Narcotics, 618.03
- Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022
- Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10
- Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
- Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69
- President, powers and duties
 - Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
 - State art council, member of, 139.02
- Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03
- Purchasing agent, 136.07
- Research center, state aid to school district, 124.25
- Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11
- Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
- Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 124.23
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
- Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09
- Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
- Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
- Tree planting
 - Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 - Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 - Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 - Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
 - Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 - Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 - State tree fund established, 137.07
 - Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
- Tuition
 - Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03
 - Refundment to enlistees, 137.10
 - Veterans, see Veterans, post
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
- Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 - Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
 - Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
 - Charges
 - Actual cost to patient, 158.05
 - County's liability, 158.04
 - Division, 158.03
 - Inmates of state institution, 158.11
 - Report by regents, 158.07
 - Transportation of patients, 158.04
 - Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
 County board
 Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
 Applications filed with, 158.03
 County to pay expenses, 158.08
 Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
 Transportation of patient, 158.04
 Discharge from, 158.10
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
 Establishment, 158.01
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
 Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
 Psychopathic department
 Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19
 Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
 Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
 Duties, 158.14
 Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
 Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
 Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
 Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
 Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
 Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
 Research work, 158.02
 Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
 Student infirmary, 158.01
 Transportation of patients
 Chargeable to counties, 158.04
 Discharged patients, 158.10
 Inmates of institutions, 158.11
 University dispensary, 158.01
 Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Defined, 609.705
 Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
 Property, destruction, 609.71
 Riot, 609.71
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See Forcible Entry And Detainer

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE

See Game And Fish (8)

USER

See Adverse Possession
See Dedication

USE TAX

See Taxation (1)

USURY

See Interest

Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03
 Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
 Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
 Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
 Compound interest, 334.01
 Contracts

USURY (Cont'd)

Court may order cancellation, 334.05
 Invalidation, exceptions, 334.03
 Cooperative banks, 334.06
 Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021
 Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
 Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04
 Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05
 Invalidation of usurious contracts, 334.03
 Legal interest rates, 334.01
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
 Mutual building associations, 334.06
 Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
 Not deemed usury
 Building and loan association, 334.06
 Cooperative banks, 334.06
 Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
 Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02
 Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
 Recovery of, division of recovery, 334.02
 Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
 Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

UTILITIES

See Cities

See Public Utilities

See Railroads

See Villages (5)

Utility services, defined, 16.03

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See Removals

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06
 During legislative recess, 351.05
 Elections to fill, 203.24, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53, 203.55
 Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 17
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.12
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Childrens camps, 144.71
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
 County highways, 163.11, 163.13
 Criminal process, 629.41
 Employees, cities, villages, towns, 471.66
 Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
 Plats, 505.14
 Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed, 117.19
 Streets and alleys, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Supreme court, 605.07
 Town roads, 164.07
 Trunk highways, 161.16

VACCINATION

See Animals

See Health (2)

VAGRANCY

See Crimes, Criminals

VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
 Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

VARNISH

See Paint

VEAL

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See Motor Vehicles (1)

See Traffic Regulations

VEHICLES

See Motor Vehicles

Inspection of food in, 31.08

Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46

Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.49

Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012

Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14

Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17

Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99

Traffic regulations, *see also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by on state property, 248.07

Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08

Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03

Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18

License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01

Operator, defined, 325.01

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33

Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract

Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27

Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14

Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21

Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14

Enforcement in probate court, 525.69

Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15

Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15

Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06

Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21

Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01

Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702

Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37

Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22

Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25

Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

VENEREAL DISEASES

See Health (2)

VENIRE

See Jury

VENTILATION

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74

Dance halls, 624.46

Foundries, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05

Inspection of building construction, cities of second class, 463.10

Motion picture booth, 75.08, 75.09

Place of employment, 182.32, 182.34, 182.42

Railroad waiting room, 219.84

School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

VENUE

1. Generally

2. Actions Against

3. Change Of Venue

VENUE (Cont'd)

1. Generally

See Jurisdiction

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23

Arbitration proceedings, 572.25

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04

Cost bond, 542.05

County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17

Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10

Defendant, residence of, 542.09

Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Habeas corpus, 589.02

Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15

Juvenile court proceedings, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43

Mandamus, 586.12

Marriage, annulment of, 518.03

Mechanics lien foreclosure, 514.10

Municipal courts, 488.05

Notary, removal of, 359.12

Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09

Probate court, appeal from, 525.711

Recognizance, 542.05

Removal of case from fcc court, 531.115

Replevin, 542.06

St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50

Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02

State being a party, 542.07

Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13

Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Timber land cases, 90.412

Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Corporation, domestic, 542.09

Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18

Nonresidents, 542.05

Partnerships, 540.154

Public officers, 542.03

Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31

State, 542.18

Unions, 540.154

3. Change Of Venue

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17

Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12

Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03

Divorce, 518.09

Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63

Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11

Guardianship cases, 525.57

Justice court, removal, 531.115

Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15

Juvenile court proceedings, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Mandamus, 586.12

Municipal courts, 488.05, 542.14

Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13

Removal of case from fcc court, 531.115

Right to, demand for, 542.10

Several defendants, 542.10

State a party to action, 542.18

Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11

Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23

Criminal cases

Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19

Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15

Determination of questions of law, 631.06

Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13

Filing of, 631.17

General verdict, law and fact, 631.06

Lesser offense, 631.14

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

- Polling jury, 631.16
- Reception, 631.17
- Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14
- Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12
- Disagreement of jurors, 546.24
- Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021, 546.25
- Fellow servant, designation, 546.21
- Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24
- Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
- Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15
- General verdict, 546.19
- Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34
- Interest on, recovery of, 549.09
- Jury, 593.01
- Justices of the peace
 - Criminal cases, 633.17
 - Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38
 - Docket entries, 530.08
 - Time of entering judgment on, 531.45
- Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25
- Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16
- Reading to jury, 546.24
- Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17
- Recordation, court minutes, 546.24
- Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16
- Replevin, 546.23
- Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25
- Signature, 546.18
- Special verdict, 546.19
- Stay of further proceedings under, 546.25
- Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07
- Trial, 546.01
- Vacation of, granting of new trial, 547.01

VERIFICATION

- Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391
- False personation, 609.83
- Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

VERMIN

- Bedbugs
 - Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08
- Premises
 - Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48
 - Fumigation, 157.08
 - Sterilization, 325.48

VESSELS

See Boats And Vessels

VETERANS

See Military And Naval Forces

See Veteran's Home

1. Generally
2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

1. Generally

- Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13
- Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01
- Aid
 - Expenditures, 197.74
 - Payments, limitation, 197.11
- Appropriations
 - Burial expenses, 197.22
 - Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16
 - Headstones, 197.22
 - Referral center, 197.64
 - War veterans fund, 197.73, 197.77
- Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60
- Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245
- Burial
 - Duties of commissioner, 196.05
 - Expense, 197.22
 - Flag furnished, 197.20
 - Headstone, 197.21
 - Information to commissioner, 149.07
 - Markers, 197.20, 197.23
 - Commissioner to furnish name, 197.24
 - Report of burials by cemetery actuary, 306.03
 - Expedition, 197.20, 197.59, 198.01

VETERANS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01
 - County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602
 - Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13
 - Flag furnished at burial, 197.20
 - Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
 - Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06
 - Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 - Hospitals
 - Commissioner
 - Annual report, 196.06
 - Duties, 196.05
 - Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02
 - Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
 - Reports, hospitalization, statistics, 196.06
 - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 - Husband and wife
 - Desertion, 197.49
 - Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245
 - Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45
 - Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21
 - Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 - Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18
 - Joint county service officer, 197.602
 - Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447
 - Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 - Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
 - Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
 - Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
 - Records, compilation, 196.05
 - Referral center, 197.64
 - Removal from office, 197.46
 - Servicemen's readjustment act
 - Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 - Defined, 59.01
 - Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17
 - Savings banks, loans, 50.15
 - Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
 - Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606
 - Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26
 - State colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
 - State employees retirement fund, 352.04
 - Transfer of funds, 197.751
 - Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.45, 197.63
 - Vocational technical school attendance, conditions, 121.21
 - War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49
2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
- Appropriations
 - Disbursement, 196.13
 - Transferred to, 196.16
 - Commissioner
 - Additional recreation facilities, 196.09
 - Administration, war veterans fund, 197.76
 - Advisement service, 197.06
 - Annual report to governor, 196.06
 - Appointment, 196.02
 - Big Island camp, duties, 197.14
 - Burial reports from cemetery actuary, 306.03
 - Control, 196.02
 - Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
 - Duties, 196.05
 - Employees, appointment, 196.03
 - Expenditure of aid, 197.74
 - Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
 - Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
 - Funeral directors, information, 149.07
 - Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
 - Guardian, appointment as, 196.05
 - Legislature, report to, 196.06
 - Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
 - Officers, appointment, 196.03
 - Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10
 - Placement service, 197.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6135

INDEX

VETERANS (Cont'd)

2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)

Powers, 196.09 to 196.11, 197.06
Qualifications, 196.02
Records, compilation, 196.05
Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16
Referral center, 197.64
Reports, 196.05, 197.15
Reports to governor, 196.06
Rules, 196.04
Salary, 15A.09
Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
Technical staff, 196.07
Temporary employees, 197.76
Transfer of powers to, 196.11
Vacancy, 196.02
Veterans service officer, 197.60
War veterans fund, 197.72 to 197.77
Confidential nature of files, 196.08
Continuation, former agency, 196.12
Creation, 196.01
Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
Employees, civil service status, 197.76
Employment preference, 196.14
Functions, consolidation, 196.10
Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.19
Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.13, 196.14
Office space, 196.15
Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
Rules, 196.04
Transfer of records to, 196.13
Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions

Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
Burial
Expense, 197.22
Headstone, 197.21
Markers, 197.23
Names stated in petition, 197.24
Soldiers, 197.20
Certificates, discharge, filing with register of deeds, fee, 357.19
Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
Chauffeur's license, renewal, 168.423
Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48, 197.76
Dependents
Disabled veterans, 196.17
Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05
Disabled veterans
Appointment to office or employment, 197.45
Civil service, special credits, 43.30
Funds for research, 197.05
Placement service, 197.06
Privileges, 196.17
Recreation camps
Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15
Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
Lands, acquisition, 197.13
Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Rest camps, 197.18
Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45
Widows, preferences, 197.45
Drivers license, issuance, 171.27
Education of children, parent killed in World War I, 197.09
Exemption, license fees, 197.59
Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
Funds
Relief, 198.15
Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11
War veterans, 197.71
Welfare
Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
Collections from United States, 197.01
Composition of fund, 197.04
Creation of fund, 197.03
Deposited in state treasury, 197.07

VETERANS (Cont'd)

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)

Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
Welfare agent, 197.06
Funeral expenses, payment by state, 197.20, 197.22
Headstones, 196.05, 197.21
Indigent veterans, 197.05
Infants
Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
Markers, 196.05, 197.23
Medical treatment
Commissioner, duties, 196.05
Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
State college board, contract to furnish, 136.19
Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
Organizations, quarters for
American Legion, state capitol, 197.53
Maintenance, 197.57
Meetings, 197.55
Space provided by state, 197.58
Use of, 197.56
Pensions
Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
Commissioner, duties, 196.05
Limitations, Veteran's home, 198.18
Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211
Preferences
Administration of funds, 197.76
Application of law, 197.48
Departmental employees, 196.14
Employment, 197.47
Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
Promotion, 197.47
Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48
Public appointments
Burden of proof, 197.46
Certiorari, 197.46
Removal, 197.46
Right of mandamus, 197.46
Recreation camps
Additional recreational facilities, 196.09
Disabled veterans
Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13
Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
Board of governors, 197.14, 197.15
Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
Duties of commissioner, 196.05
Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
Relief
Commissioner to administer, 196.05
Funds, 198.15
Report to governor, 196.06
Relief and assistance
Civil service employees' special register, 197.76
Commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.76
Procedure to obtain, 197.75
War veterans fund
Appropriation, 197.73
Cancellation to general revenue fund, 197.76
Expenditure, 197.75
Limitation, 197.77
Manner of payment, 197.74
Welfare fund
Agent, 197.04
Collection from federal government, 197.01
Composition, 197.04
Creation, 197.03
Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
Expenditure, 197.05
Use of, 197.02

VETERANS (Cont'd)**3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

- Rest camps
 - Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
 - Operation, appropriations, 197.16
- Service officers
 - Appointment, 197.60
 - Compensation, 197.60
 - County employees, 197.606
 - Duties, 197.603
 - Fees, unlawful, 197.604
 - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
 - Qualifications, 197.601
 - Supervision, 197.605
 - Term, 197.60
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Contracts with service men, 282.171
 - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
- Tuition, 197.75, 197.751
- Veteran's home, 198.01
- Village charity bureau, 447.04
- Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49

4. Organizations

- Arms, loaned by adjutant general, 190.12
- Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
- Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
- Incorporation, 317.05
- Insignia, improper use, 333.135
- Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
- Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- Records and files, access to, 196.08
- Recreation program, 471.15
- Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
- Sons of veterans, military property may be issued, 190.12
- Subordinate encampments or posts
 - Incorporation, 317.05
 - Program of recreation, 471.15
 - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 - Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14

5. Bonus

- Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
- World War II
 - Authority to pay, Const. art 20 s 1, art 9 s 1b
 - Financing
 - Veterans bonus occupation tax, 298.011
 - Veterans bonus royalty tax, 299.011
 - Occupation tax on mining, 298.011
 - Royalty taxes, 299.011

VETERANS DAY

- Legal holiday, 645.44
- School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State colleges, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

VETERAN'S HOME

- Admission, Korean conflict veterans, 198.01
- Board, 198.01, 198.061, 198.08, 198.09
- Books and records, 198.07
- Commandant, salary, 15A.09
- Donations, reports, 198.16
- Employees not to receive portion of resident's pension, 198.18
- Funds, standing appropriation, 198.15
- Income from concessions, 198.26
- Inmates to retain pensions, 198.18
- Meetings, executive committee, 198.08
- Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15
- New buildings, 198.05
- Officers and employees, 198.09
- Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of residents, 198.18
- Pension, resident to retain, 198.18
- Personal property of resident's, wills, 198.23
- Persons admitted to, 198.021
- President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07
- Resident defined, 198.001
- Rules, regulations, 198.07
- Salary, commandant, 15A.09
- Savings account interest credited to residents, 198.26
- Transportation, 198.14

VETERAN'S HOME (Cont'd)

- Trustees
 - Term, compensation, bond, 198.06
 - Vacancies, 198.061
 - Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20
 - When compensation must be paid, 198.03
- VETERINARIANS**
- Definitions, 156.001
 - Diseased animals
 - Appraisal, 35.08
 - Destruction, 35.08
 - Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
 - Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
 - Licenses
 - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
 - Examination and fee, 156.03
 - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
 - Record of, 156.06
 - Reinstatement, 156.071
 - Revocation, 156.081
 - Suspension, 156.081
 - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11
 - Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
 - Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
 - Narcotics, professional use of, 618.07
 - Nonresidents licenses, 156.072
 - Penalties recoverable, 156.13
 - Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
 - Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07

- State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02
- State veterinary examining board
 - Appropriation, 156.14
 - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
 - Expenditures, 156.14
 - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
 - Officers, duties, 156.01
 - Registration fee, 156.07
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12
- Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

VIADUCTS*See Highways*

- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605

VICTORY TAX FUND

- Commissioner of administration
 - Agent for United States, 16.62
 - Reports, 16.62
- Department heads to deduct tax, 16.62
- Deposit with state treasurer, 16.62
- Officers and employees to report, 16.62
- State treasurer, payments to United States on approval of commissioner, 16.62

VIEWS AND VIEWERS

- Civil cases, 542.01
- Criminal cases, 631.05
- Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

VILLAGES*See Municipalities*

1. Generally
2. Formation, Dissolution
3. Officers, Employees
4. Council
5. Taxation, Finance
6. Utilities
7. Improvements, Assessments
8. Parks, Park Boards
9. Optional Plans
10. Miscellaneous

1. Generally

- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6137

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Actions by or against, 412.211

Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671

Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57

Agreements with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67

Airports

- Detached from state aid, 360.126
- State aid, 360.68 to 360.72

Alleys

- Council, powers, 412.221
- Vacation of, 412.851

Annexation and detachment, see VILLAGES (2)

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861

Application, every village, 412.901

Appropriations

- Cemeteries, 471.84
- Council's Plan B, 412.711

Assets, distribution, 412.081

Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

Bids

- Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
- Purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37

Bond not required in actions by, 574.18

Buildings

- Council's powers, 412.221
- Park board's powers, 412.521

Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891

Cemeteries

- Appropriations, 471.84
- Council's powers, 412.221
- Village to town, maintenance, 365.36

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Cigarettes

- Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
- License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
- Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
- Prior licenses not affected, 461.14

Civil service

- Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28
- Plan B, 412.621
- Village manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651

Claims

- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
- Endorsement on, 412.271
- Emergency payments, 412.271
- Imprest funds, 412.271
- Itemized, 412.271
- Verification or declaration
 - Form, 412.271
 - Mandatory, 412.271

Claims against

- Audit
 - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
 - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
- Destruction by clerk, 412.841
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Wages, 412.271

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191

Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191

Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861

Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Construction permits

- Posting on premises, 15.41
- Requisites, 15.41

Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221

Contracts

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Council's powers, 412.221
- Execution, 412.201
- Interest of council member in, 412.311
- Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
- Private hospitals, 471.47
- Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public utilities commission, 412.361

Conveyances, execution, 412.201

Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59

Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751

County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Defense of officers

- Costs and disbursements, 471.45
- Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Destruction of records, 412.841

Detachment, see VILLAGES (2)

Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101

Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093

District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861

Divisions

- Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
- Manager to control, 412.651

Elections, see also ELECTIONS

- Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
- Annexation, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
- Ballots, Australian ballot system, 412.021
- Board, 412.021
- Certificates
 - First election, 412.021
 - Incorporation, 412.011
- Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
- Clerk, 412.021
- Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
- Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
- Constable, 412.021
- County auditor
 - Incorporation document, transmittal to, 412.011
 - Result certified to, 412.011
- Date, establishment of, 412.022
- Date of first election fixed, 412.021
- Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021
- Legal entity, village constitutes; election precincts, 203.06, 203.07
- Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
- Mayor, 412.021
- Notice, 412.011, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151
- Officers, 412.02
- Option plan of government, 412.571
- Plan of government, 412.551
- Polling places, 412.011
- Public utilities
 - Abolition, 412.391
 - Adoption, 412.321
- Secretary of state, transmittal of incorporation document to, 412.011
- Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
- Time for holding, 412.021
- Village incorporations
 - Procedure, 414.02
 - Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05

Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01

Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202

Employees

- Liability insurance
 - Premium, payment of, 466.06
 - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
- Vacations, 471.66

Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861

Execution of instruments, 412.201

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Fire damage

- Appeal to district court, 438.03
- Application, 438.03
- Buildings excepted, 438.03
- Condemnation of property, 438.03
- Notice of appeal, 438.04
- Trial in district court, 438.04

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86

Fiscal year, 412.291

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Forests, tax levy, 412.251

Formation of village

- Election of officers, time, place, 412.021
- Election on incorporation, 412.011
- Filing of incorporation document, 412.011
- Incorporation, 412.011
- Judges and clerks of election, 412.021
- Nomination, Australian ballot system, 412.021
- Optional plan, officers to be elected, 412.021
- Petition for incorporation, 412.011
- Reincorporation, 412.031

Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19

Funds, investment of, 471.56

Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015

Gifts

- Acquisition of property by, 412.211
- Hospitals, 465.036

Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61

Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26

Health, board of

- Establishment, council, 412.221
- Plan B, 412.621

Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271

Insect pests, control of, 18.022

Insurance, liability, 466.06

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73

Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59

Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02

Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 161.441

Leases, 412.211, 412.321

Libraries

- Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
- Tax levy, 412.251

Library board

- Plan B, 412.621

Licenses, 412.201, 412.221

Licenses, certain annexation proceedings, 414.04

Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02

Liquor licenses, newly formed villages, 340.353

Loans from federal government

- Acceptance, 471.65
- Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861

Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705

Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69

See also PUBLIC WELFARE

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Newly formed villages, liquor licenses, 340.353

Newly organized town boards to exercise powers and duties in, 412.011

Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02

Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Nominations, 412.081

Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221

Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52

Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 15A.20

Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04

Peace officers, 412.161

Penalties

- Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
- Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
- Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871

Perpetual succession, 412.211

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Planning activities, see PLANNING

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022

Police broadcasting facilities, 373.041

Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Property

- Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
- Acquisition from a political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
- Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
- Distribution, 412.081
- Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Transfer of personal property to public corporation, 471.85

Publication

- Council proceedings, 412.191
- Designation of official publication, 331.02
- Financial statement, 412.281
- Notices

 - Contracts, letting of, 412.311
 - Election, incorporation, 412.011
 - Hearings, 412.851
 - Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
 - Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381

Publications, distribution of, 471.68

Public docks and wharves

- Authorization, 471.05
- Bonds, 471.13
- Charges, 471.12
- Commission

 - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
 - Creation, 471.10
 - Organization, general powers, 471.11

Limitation, bonds, 471.06

Navigable river, location on, 471.05

Rates, 471.12

Referendum

- Petition, 471.06
- Special election

 - Ballots, 471.08
 - Notice, 471.07
 - Returns, 471.09

Sites, selection of, 471.12

Superintendent, employees, 471.12

Public works or construction

- Authority, 471.01
- Certified copies, 471.04
- Contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311
- Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01

Publication

- Estimate of cost, 471.01
- Total costs, 471.03

Records and accounts

- Contents, 471.02
- Inspection, 471.04
- Keeping, 471.01

Public works reserve fund, 471.57

Purchase of property

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6139

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
 - Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Records
 - Accessible to the public, 15.17
 - Manner of keeping, 15.17
 - Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 - Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Tax levy, certain villages, 471.92
 - Reincorporation of borough, 412.031
 - Reports
 - Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
 - Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
 - Riots, suppression of, 412.101
 - Rodents, control of, 18.022
 - Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
 - Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
 - School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
 - Seals, power to use, 412.211
 - Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 - Separation from town
 - Distribution of assets, 412.081
 - Division of cost of assessment, 412.081
 - Election and assessments districts, 412.081
 - Joint property, 412.081
 - Separate districts, 412.081
 - Tax levy, 412.081
 - Sheltered workshops, *see* EDUCATION
 - Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
 - Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
 - Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1.2, 645.021
 - Special legislation, *see* SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; *see also* TABLE I
 - State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 - Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 - Taconite, incorporation of village containing taconite plants, 412.013
 - Television distribution system, 465.70
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Compromise of claims, 466.08
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Insurance, 466.06
 - Judgment, payment of, 466.09
 - Maximum liability, 466.04
 - Notice of claim, 466.05
 - Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 - Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01
 - Trailer coach parks, licenses *not to be imposed*, 327.26
 - Treasury
 - Fines paid into, 412.871
 - Forfeitures paid into, 412.861
 - Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
 - Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24
 - Vacation for employees, 471.66
 - Water pollution, *see* POLLUTION OF WATERS
 - Waters, may control vegetation and organisms, 111.81
 - Weeds, control, 18.241
- #### 2. Formation, Dissolution
- Acting mayor, 412.121
 - Annexation
 - Detached property, 414.06
 - Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
 - Unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07
 - Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081
 - Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131
 - Assets, distribution, 412.081
 - Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

2. Formation, Dissolution (Cont'd)

- Borough, reincorporation as village, 412.031
 - Census for purpose of
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Incorporation, 412.011, 414.02
 - Certificate of election approving
 - Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Village incorporation, 414.02
 - City of fourth class may abandon charter to become village, 410.30
 - Consolidation proceedings, *see* MUNICIPALITIES
 - Constables, duties of, 412.161
 - Criteria for
 - Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Detaching municipal property, 414.06
 - Incorporation, 414.02
 - Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
 - Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
 - Detachment proceedings, *see* MUNICIPALITIES
 - Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Incorporation of villages
 - Procedure, 414.02
 - Townships of over 2,000, 414.05
 - Justices of peace, 412.021, 412.171
 - Library board, 412.621
 - Parks and parkways
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Funds, certain villages, 412.531
 - Maintenance, 412.491
 - Population over 1,000, 412.501
 - Peace officers, 412.101
 - Personnel, 412.111
 - Petitions
 - Annexation of detached property, 414.06
 - Annexation, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 - Incorporation as village, 412.011, 412.02
 - Population necessary for incorporation, 412.011
 - Taconite plants, incorporation of villages containing, 412.013
 - Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
 - Wards, formation of
 - Annexation proceedings, 414.03, 414.04
 - Consolidation proceedings, municipality and town, 414.02
 - Consolidation proceedings, villages, 414.04
- #### 3. Officers, Employees
- Acting mayor, chosen from trustees, 412.121
 - Administrative code, village manager, 412.671
 - Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
 - Attorney
 - Appointment, 412.651
 - Park board, 412.501
 - Bonds, 412.111
 - Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
 - Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
 - Clerk
 - Annual financial statement, 412.381
 - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 - Bonds, 412.111
 - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
 - Claims paid, destruction, 412.841
 - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
 - Council, member of, 412.191
 - Destruction of records, 412.841
 - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
 - Duties
 - Plan A, 412.591
 - Plan B, 412.681
 - Election, 412.02, 412.021
 - Election duties
 - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
 - Notice of election, 412.151

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**
 Fees, 412.151
 Financial statement, 412.281
 Instruments, execution of, 412.201
 Orders paid, destruction, 412.841
 Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
 Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
 Payroll, 412.271
 Receipts, 412.841, 412.871
 Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
 Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
 Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
 Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
 Clerk-treasurer
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
 Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
 Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
 Compensation
 Assessors, 412.131
 Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
 Claim for wages, 412.271
 Clerk, fees, 412.151
 Council to fix, 412.111
 Mayor and councilmen, 412.181
 Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
 Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
 Constable
 Duties, 412.161
 Election, 412.02
 Term, 412.021
 Warrant and process directed to, 412.861
 Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 417.87 to 471.89
 Correspondence, destruction, 412.841
 Councilmen
 Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
 Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
 Continuance in office, 412.571
 Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Election, 412.02, 412.021, 412.571
 Salaries, 412.181
 Term of office, 412.02
 Deputy, 412.151
 Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
 Expenses, payment, 465.54
 Insurance, liability, 466.06
 Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
 Justices of peace; election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
 Mayor
 Election, 412.02
 Salary, 412.181
 Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
 Milcage, assessors, 412.131
 Nomination, 412.021
 Peace officers, 412.101
 Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
 Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
 Qualifications of officers, Const. art 11 s 1
 Recorder defined, 412.881
 Removal, 412.111, 412.651
 Salaries, mayor, councilmen, 412.181
 Subordinate to village manager, 412.681
 Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
 Treasurer
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 Bond, 412.111
 Deputy, 412.141
 Destruction of orders paid, 412.841
 Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
 Duties, 412.141, 412.591
 Election, 412.02, 412.021
 Filing with clerk
 Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
 Annual report, 412.281
 Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
 Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
 Park fund, 412.531

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**
 Public utilities fund, 412.371
 Report, 412.141
 Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
 Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Veterans preference, 412.111
- 4. Council**
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 Codification and revision of, 412.191
 Composition of, 412.191
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
 Election date, establishment of, 412.022
 Execution of instruments, 412.201
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022
 Meetings, 412.191, 471.705
 Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191
 Proceedings, publication of, 412.191
 Salaries set by council, 415.11
Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221
 Village powers, 412.211
- 5. Taxation, Finance**
 Airports
 Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73
 Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73
 Annual financial statement, 412.281
 Annual tax levy, 412.251
 Assessments, joint agreement, county and village, 273.072
 Bonds
 Appeal to district court, 412.861
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
 Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
 Joint liability, 475.68
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Purposes, 475.52
 Signature, Plan B, 412.691
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
 Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38
 Budget, 412.651
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Emergency debt, 412.751
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301
 Tax anticipation, 412.261
 Contracts, 412.311
 Council control of finances, 412.241
 County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711
 Declaration of claims, 412.271
 Disbursements
 Emergency payments, 412.271
 Independent boards, 412.271
 Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271
 Petty cash, 412.271
 Procedure, limitations, exceptions, 412.271
 Fines
 Control by council, 412.241
 Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
 Manager to advise, 412.651
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301
 Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871
 Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
 Fiscal year, 412.291
 Funds
 Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72
 General revenue fund, 412.361
 Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
 Public utility fund, 412.371
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
 Indebtedness
 Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
 Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.03 to 414.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6141

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)

- Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06
- Dissolution of village, effect, 412.091, 412.093
- Interest
 - Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
 - Unpaid claims, 412.271
- Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251
- Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013
- Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251
- Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
- Payment
 - Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301
 - Orders, destruction, 412.841
- Posting
 - Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701
 - Financial statement, 412.281
- Taxation
 - Anticipation certificates, 412.261
 - Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 - Joint obligations, town and village, 475.68
 - Levies
 - Budget requirements, 412.711
 - Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301
 - Council's powers, 412.251
 - Historical societies, county, 138.053
 - Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091
 - Limitation, 471.69
 - Park purposes, 412.531
 - Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 - Separation from township, 412.081
 - Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
 - Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

6. Utilities

- Authority to own and operate, 412.321
- Commission
 - Abolition of, 412.391
 - Accounting office, duties, 412.381
 - Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
 - Compensation, 412.341
 - Contracts with council, 412.361
 - Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
 - Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
 - Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
 - Establishment of, 412.331
 - General powers, 412.351
 - Meetings, 412.341
 - Membership, 412.341
 - Optional Plan B, 412.621
 - Organization of, 412.341
 - Powers, 412.351, 412.361
 - Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
 - Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
 - Reports, 412.381
 - Rules, 412.341
 - Salary, 412.341
 - Secretary, 412.341
 - Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
 - Specific powers, 412.361
- Discontinuance, 412.321
- Extension outside limits, 412.321
- Gas works, owned by village, 412.321
- Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321
- Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65, 475.71
- Rates, commission to fix, 412.361
- Sewers and waterworks, 444.075
- Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361
- Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361
- Telephone lines, in villages containing taconite plants, 412.014
- Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251
- Vote on establishment, 412.321
- Waterworks
 - Authority to operate, 412.321
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351
 - Taconite plants, in villages containing, 412.013
- Waterworks and sewers, 444.075

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

7. Improvements, Assessments

- Alleys
 - Powers of council, 412.221
 - Vacation, 412.851
- County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17
- Docks, piers and wharves
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Joint operation, towns and villages, 471.05 to 471.14
- Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221
- Improvements
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvements, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
 - Permanent improvement fund, certain villages, 471.571
 - Plats and records, 412.221
 - Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
 - Toilet installation, 412.221
 - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- 8. Parks, Park Boards**
 - Park board
 - Acquisition and management, 412.511
 - Attorney to represent, 412.501
 - Certain villages, 412.501
 - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
 - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
 - Leases, 412.521
 - Officers, compensation, 412.501
 - Powers
 - Additional powers, 412.521
 - Construction, contracts, 412.521
 - Employment, 412.521
 - Entertainment, 412.521
 - Icc, 412.521
 - Maintenance, 412.521
 - Navigable waters, use of, 412.521
 - Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521
 - Report to council, 412.501
 - Rules, 412.501, 412.521
 - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
 - Terms of office, 412.501
 - Vacancy, 412.501
 - Park funds
 - Audit, withdrawals, 412.531
 - Creation of, 412.531
 - Tax levies, 412.531
 - Transfer of, 412.531
 - Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Maintenance, 412.491
 - Trailer coach parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
 - Plans
 - Optional Plan B, 412.621
- 9. Optional Plans**
 - Adoption of specific plan
 - Abandonment of plan, 412.551
 - Affirmative vote required, 412.551
 - Election, form of ballot, 412.551
 - Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551
 - Report to county auditor, 412.551
 - Submission to voters, 412.551
 - Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
 - Classification of plans
 - Adoption or abandonment, 412.541
 - Plan A, 412.541
 - Plan B, 412.541
 - Standard form, 412.541
 - Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
 - Designations, 412.541
 - Optional Plan A
 - Classification, 412.541
 - Clerk, duties, 412.591
 - Conversion of villages to, 412.572
 - Council, membership, 412.581
 - Designation, 412.541
 - Optional Plan B
 - Administrative code, prepared by
 - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
 - Submission to council, 412.671
 - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
 - Application of certain sections, 412.601
 - Appointment, removal
 - Attorney, 412.651
 - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
 - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
 - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
 - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
 - Boards, 412.621
 - Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)**
 - Budgets
 - Consideration by council, 412.711
 - Date of adoption, 412.711
 - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
 - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
 - Hearing by council, 412.711
 - Modification, 412.731
 - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
 - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
 - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
 - Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
 - Capital outlays, 412.701
 - Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
 - Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
 - Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
 - Commissions, 412.621
 - Contracts
 - Manager, 412.691
 - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
 - Council, powers of
 - Legislative, 412.611
 - Limitation, 412.661
 - Departmental divisions
 - Control by manager, 412.651
 - Created by council, 412.671
 - Disbursements, 412.741
 - Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 - Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
 - Manager
 - Administrative head, 412.611
 - Appointment, 412.641
 - Powers and duties, 412.651
 - Qualifications, 412.641
 - Meetings of council
 - Budget, consideration, 412.711
 - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
 - Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
 - Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
 - Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
 - Resolution or motion
 - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
 - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
 - Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
 - Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
 - Tax levy, 412.711
 - Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
 - Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- 10. Miscellaneous**
 - See Municipal Borrowing*
 - Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.41, 571.45
 - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
 - Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
 - Alleys
 - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
 - Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or condemnation, 117.19
 - Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605
 - Armories
 - Building for plural uses, 193.23
 - Commission, 193.22
 - Attorney, 388.04
 - Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091
 - Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26
 - Bonds
 - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
 - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
 - Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03
 - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70
 - Register of deeds, change in public works, or park

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6143

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 - holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19
 - Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02
- Bridges
 - Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55
 - Counties may build or aid villages, 163.04
 - Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
 - Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07
- Bureau of charities, 447.04
- Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Cemeteries
 - Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25
 - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Gifts in trust, 501.11
- Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Police, 419.01 to 419.14
- Claims
 - False auditing and paying, 609.455
 - Fraudulent presentation of, 609.465
 - Public examiner, examination, 215.23
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Verification, form of, 471.391
- Commission form of government
 - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 - Charter commission, 410.16
 - Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
 - Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
 - Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
 - Recall of officers, 410.20
 - Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22
- Commissions, 453.11
- Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
- Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
- Contracts
 - Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
 - Void, 275.27
- Council, powers duties
 - Approval of
 - Bonds, 574.20
 - Directors of public library, 134.09
 - Location of library, 134.11
 - Plats, 505.03
 - Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
 - Camps for tourists, 450.19
 - Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11, 471.48
 - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
 - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
 - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
 - Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09
- Members
 - Fence viewers, 344.01
 - Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86
 - Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02
- Name, change of, 413.02
- Pesthouses, location of, 376.523
- Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03
- President, powers and duties
 - Act as fire warden, 88.18
 - Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
 - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
 - Member of
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
 - Village armory commission, 193.19
 - Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03
- Removal of officers, 420.03
- Roads
 - Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
 - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 - Outside of boundary, 160.07
 - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
 - Processing and sale of material, 160.11
 - Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
 - Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
 - Trunk highways, 161.38
 - Water equipment and plants; construction, purchase, operation, 300.05
- Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11
- Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14
- Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
- Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01
- Elections
 - Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10
 - Advertising, 465.57
 - Library, 134.08
 - Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03
 - Name, change of, 413.02
 - Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
 - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
- Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66
- Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02
- Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 624.52
- Ferries, 160.07, 166.10
- Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention
 - Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Department of
 - Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 - Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 - Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 - Forests, 459.06
 - Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52
 - Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
- Precautions against
 - Clearing lands, 88.52
 - Firebreaks, 88.04
 - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, 88.18
- Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
- Forests, 459.06
- Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15
- Funds, depositories of, 118.01
- Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20
- Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - License and regulation, 329.06
 - War veteran preference, 197.59
- Health officers, and protection service
 - Board of health, 145.01
 - Expenses, 145.06
 - Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55
- Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06
- Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
- Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19
- Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.07 to 340.978
- Joint acquisition of land by action of political subdivisions or state agencies, 117.015
- Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
- Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08
- League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58
- Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Libraries
 - Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
 - Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16
 - Gift trusts for, 501.11
 - Portable circulating, 134.16

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
 - Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251
- Licenses
 - Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
 - Cinema machines, 75.22
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523
- Liquor
 - Beer, 340.011 to 340.038
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
- Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523
- Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14
- Marshal
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 - Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 - Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
 - Poor, conveyance of, 263.03
- Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 15A.20
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03
- Mileage allowances, 15A.20
- Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
- Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
- Officers
 - Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
 - Election of, 412.021
 - Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 - State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 - Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.23
- Old age pensions, 256.11
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
- Ordinances, bylaws
 - Codification, 415.02
 - Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Outdoor advertising, 465.53
- Parking places, 459.14
- Parks and parkways
 - Gift trusts for, 501.11
 - Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19
- Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
- Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
- Poles and wires, 455.26
- Police
 - Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
- Policemen
 - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
- Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
- School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Poor
 - Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05
 - Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
- Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
- Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
- Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
- Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Public examiner
 - Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 - Examination on petition, 215.19
 - Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14
- Public improvements
 - Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
 - Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
 - Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
 - Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 - Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
- Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Public utilities

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 - Purchase, 300.05
 - Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
- Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11
- Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
- Recorder or clerk
 - Acknowledgements taken, 358.15
 - Certification of and by
 - Plats, 505.03
 - Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05
 - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Elections
 - Notice of, 203.04, 203.05
 - Returns to county auditor, 204.27
 - Unused ballots, disposal of, 204.26
- Filed with
 - Bond of officers, 574.21
 - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
 - Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05
 - Official oaths, 358.11
 - Public examiner's report, 215.14
 - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
- Member board of review, 274.01
- Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
- Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Roads
 - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
 - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
 - County aid, 163.04
 - County boards, powers of, 163.04
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Dedication and designations, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
 - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
 - Town line location, 164.14
 - Trunk highways
 - Approval of plans, 161.17
 - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
- Sewers and sewage disposal
 - Bonds, 443.02
 - Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
- Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Soldiers graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
- Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
- Streets
 - Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
 - County state-aid highways on, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 - Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19
 - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Town may repair village street, 366.03
 - Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04
 - Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
- Taxation
 - Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
 - Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.03
 - Judgments, payment of, 465.14
 - Levy for
 - Advertising, 465.56
 - Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
 - Examinations, 215.24
 - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6145

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02
- Obligations, payment of, 465.14
- Rate, 275.07 to 275.22
- Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
- State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18
- Wheelage tax, 426.05
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
- Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
- Treasurer
 - Depositories of funds
 - Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
 - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Member of armory commission, 193.18
 - Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13
 - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
- Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65

Veterans

- Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51
- Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52
- Relief, 447.04

Warrants

- Anticipation, 471.69
- Duplicates, 471.415
- Outstanding, report of, 471.70
- Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47
- Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14

VIRUS

See Livestock Sanitary Board

VISITATION

- Foster homes, 257.101
- Labor and industry, 175.02

VITAL STATISTICS

- Adoption, certificate, 144.176
- Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49
- Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
- Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158
- Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164
- Birth certificates
 - Adopted person, 144.176
 - Alterations, 144.161, 144.172
 - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
 - Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 352B.04
 - Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203
 - Contents, 144.162
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171
 - Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175
 - District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203
 - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
 - Fees
 - Certified copy, 144.169
 - Clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Filing, 144.159
 - Form and use, 144.166
 - Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
 - Local registrars, 144.191
 - New certificates, 144.171
 - Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201
 - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
- Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49
- Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Births
 - Access to records, 144.175
 - Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173
 - Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Midwives, revocation of license, on failure to make returns, 148.32
 - Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173
- Burial permits
 - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157
 - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164
 - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
 - Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182
- Certified copies
 - Considered same as original, 144.168
 - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
 - Fees, 144.169
 - Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173
 - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
 - Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
 - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Civil service, 144.158
- Clerk of district court may record, 485.14
- Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12
- Coroners
 - Certification of cause of death, 144.164
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164
- County birth record, 144.201
- Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171
- Dead bodies
 - Defined, 144.151
 - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164
 - Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
- Death certificates
 - Alteration, 144.172, 144.174
 - Certified copies
 - Evidence, 144.203
 - Fees, 144.169
 - Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
 - Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08
 - Coroners, 390.23
 - Correction of certificate, 144.202
 - Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174
 - Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175
 - District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203
 - Evidence, 144.167, 144.174
 - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
 - Fees
 - Certified copy, 144.169
 - Clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
 - Form and use, 144.166
 - Legal death record, 144.202
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
 - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
 - Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10
- Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164
- Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63
- Deaths**
 - Access to records, 144.175
 - Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12
 - Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
- Definitions, 144.151**
- Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 352B.04**
- Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157**
- Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156**
- Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175**
- District court clerks**
 - Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175
 - Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203
 - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
 - Correction of birth certificate, 144.201
 - County birth record, preparation, 144.201
 - Fees, 144.203
 - Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202
 - Marriages, transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08
 - Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201
 - Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191
 - Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203
 - Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203
- Division of vital statistics**
 - Access to records and files, 144.175
 - Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173
 - Establishment, 144.152
 - State registrar to have charge, 144.156
- Employees**
 - Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156
 - State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, 144.158
- Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156**
- Establishment of system, 144.152**
- Evidence**
 - Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167
 - Certified copies
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Facts in legal death record, 144.202
 - New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
 - Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
 - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
 - Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172
- Fees**
 - Certified copies of certificates, 144.169
 - Clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Search of records, 144.169
- Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49**
- Forms**
 - Certificates, 144.166
 - Prescribed and furnished by state, 144.152
- Illegitimacy**
 - Disclosure of information, 144.175
 - Filing of birth certificate, 144.159
- Index**
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Death records, 144.202
- Inspection of records, 144.175**
- Institutions, records and reports, 144.178**

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Legal death record, 144.202
- Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171
- Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
- Live birth, defined, 144.151
- Local registrars**
 - Access to records and files, 144.175
 - Appointment of new registrar, 144.191
 - Birth certificates, filing, 144.159
 - Books of record, 144.152
 - Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164
 - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
 - Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175
 - Fees, 144.191
 - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164
 - Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191
 - No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191
 - Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164
 - Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181
 - Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161
 - Presentation to of permit for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
 - Removal, 144.191
 - Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
 - Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156
- Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172**
- Marriages, statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08**
- Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63**
- Midwives**
 - Certification of stillbirth, 144.164
 - Filing birth certificates, 144.159
- No report, 144.191**
- Notice**
 - Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Local registrar, of death without medical attendance, 144.164
 - Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201
 - Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191
- Orders of court**
 - Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175
 - Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
 - Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
- Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159**
- Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167**
- Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29**
- Permits**
 - Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
 - Use records for research, 144.175
- Person in charge of interment, defined, 144.151**
- Physicians**
 - Certification
 - Cause of death, 144.164
 - Stillbirth, 144.164
 - Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Primary registration districts, 144.154**
- Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32**
- Records**
 - Access to, 144.175
 - Permits for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182
 - State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156
 - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Registrars**
 - Appointment by state registrar, 144.154
 - Deputies, 144.156, 144.157

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6147

INDEX

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154

Regulations

- Effective date, 144.153
- Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183
- State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183

Reports

- Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157
- No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191
- State registrar to state board of health, 144.156

Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175

State board of health

- Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12
- Enforcement of act by, 144.152
- Establishment state wide system by, 144.152
- Gathering and publication, 144.05

State registrar

- Appointment and compensation, 144.155
- Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with directly, 144.159
- Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156
- Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191
- Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
- Enforcement of act, 144.156
- Marriage statistics, index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08
- Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
- Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203
- Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
- Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
- Registration districts established by, 144.154
- Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157

Stillbirth

- Defined, 144.151
- Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
- Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181

Stillbirth certificate

- Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175
- Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
- Fees of local registrar, 144.191
- Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183

Sub-registrars

- Appointment and removal, 144.157
- Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
- Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
- Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
- Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164

Supervision by state board, 144.156

Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176

Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161

Time

- Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164
- Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203

Towns

- Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157
- Primary registration districts, 144.154

Transportation of body

- Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181

Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161

Use of certificates, 144.166

Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63

Willfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See Education

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See Education

VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to prepayment basis, 256.01

Nonprofit corporation act, inapplicability, 317.06

VOTERS

See Elections

VOTING MACHINES

See Elections

WABASHA COUNTY

Districts

- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WADENA COUNTY

Districts

- Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAGES

See Labor (7)

See Labor And Industry Department

Actions to recover

- Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15
- Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
- Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
- Delay in payment, 181.09
- Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
- Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18
- Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15
- Minimum wage, 177.15
- Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
- Venue, 542.08

Assignment of

- Consent of employer, 181.05
- Public employees, 181.063
- Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
- Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17

Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

Check in payment

- Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
- Required to explain deduction, 181.12
- Without funds, 609.535

Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58

Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55

Department of labor and industry, 175.02 to 175.36

Determination of minimum wage, 177.07

Discharged employee

- Costs in action to recover, 181.17
- Payment generally, 181.16
- Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
- Public service corporations, 181.08
- Transitory employment, 181.11

Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03

Employment

- False writing to obtain, 609.63
- Physically defective, lesser wage allowable, 177.12
- Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13

Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12

Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37

Liens for

- As against seizure, 514.59
- Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
- Impounding of interest, 514.60
- Notice of claim, 514.60

Limitation of actions, 541.07

Minimum wages

WAGES (Cont'd)

Actions to recover, 177.15
 Advisory boards
 Compelling production of books, 177.09
 Establishment, 177.08
 Estimates of recommended wages, 177.09
 Membership on, 177.08
 Review of wage estimate, 177.10
 Apprentice, defined, 177.02
 Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
 Discharge of employee because of activities, 177.14
 Discrimination against employee, 177.14
 Employees, defined, 177.02
 Employers
 Discrimination, 177.14
 Publication of orders establishing wages, 177.07
 Registration of personnel and wage information, 177.04
 Violations and penalties, 177.19
 Enforcement provisions, 177.16
 Establishment of minimum wage, 177.07
 Estimates, 177.09
 Exceptions
 Apprentice in garment industry, 177.13
 Newspaper industry, certain learners, 177.13
 Students in school lunch programs, 177.20
 Highway contracts, 161.365
 Hourly basis, 177.07
 Industrial commission
 Advisory boards established, 177.08
 Biennial report to governor, 177.17
 Compelling production of records, 177.05
 Determination of living wage, 177.07
 Enforcement, 177.16
 Establishment of commission, 177.06
 Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04
 Investigations, 177.03
 Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05
 Order establishing and promulgating minimum schedule, 177.07
 Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11
 Public hearings, 177.05
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10
 Rules and regulations of advisory board, 177.08
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05
 Injunction, between employers in labor disputes, 185.20
 Learner, defined, 177.02
 Legislature, report to, 177.17
 Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15
 Lesser wage than is established, 177.12, 177.13
 Less wages, 177.121
 Living wage, 177.02, 177.07, 177.13
 Method, 177.121
 Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01
 Minor, defined, 177.02
 New rates, 177.11
 Notice of public hearing, 177.06
 Occupation, defined, 177.02
 Physically defective, lesser wage allowed, 177.12
 Prima facie evidence, order establishing schedule, 177.07
 Publication of orders establishing, 177.07
 Public hearings, 177.05
 Rate, defined, 177.02
 Rates established by department, 177.11
 Recommendation of orders, 177.11
 Registration of personnel and wage data, 177.04
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10
 Violations and penalties, 177.19
 Women, defined, 177.02
 Worker, defined, 177.02
 Notice
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Offenses
 Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45

WAGES (Cont'd)

Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37
 Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
 Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
 Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03
 Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01
 Payment of
 By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
 Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
 Surviving spouse, 181.58
 Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06
 Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08
 Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13
 Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
 Rates established by department, 177.11
 Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
 Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
 Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
 Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08
 Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
 Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
 Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
WAIVER
See Commercial Code
 Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
 Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10
 Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
 Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
 Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
 State, of immunity, 3.751, 161.34
 Surrender of possession of personality waives lien, 514.18
WALKATHON
 Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50
 Prohibited, 624.66
WAR
 Acts prohibited, 609.395
 Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
 Airport system, defense, 360.113
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
 Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37
 False reports, 609.395
 Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
 Insubordination in military force, 609.395
 Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
 Looting, battle area, 609.52
 Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
 Mexican border service
 Flags, 190.09
 Soldiers relief, 198.22
 Veterans, burial of, 197.20
 Veteran's home, 198.01
 Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01
 Misprison of treason, 609.39
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05
 Nurses, 375.37
 Philippine insurrection
 Veterans, burial of, 197.20
 Veteran's home, 198.01
 Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46
 Port authority, war department control of, 458.19
 Records
 Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
 Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02
 War service of veterans, 196.05

WAR (Cont'd)

- Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37
- Spanish American war
 - History of, 138.02
 - Recreation camps, board of governor, 197.14
- State colleges, 136.141
- Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06
- Taxation
 - Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
 - Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organization, 292.04
 - Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
- Treasure, 609.175, 609.385
- Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
- Unlawful acts during, 609.395
- Veteran's home, 198.01
- Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
- War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
- War service defined, 501.45
- World war
 - Veterans, burial of, 197.20
 - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46

WARDENS

- See Fire Marshal*
- See Fire Patrolmen Or Wardens*
- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game And Fish*

WARDS

- See Cities*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Villages*

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- See Commercial Code*
- Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08
- False statements, 227.51
- Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51
- Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Negotiable receipts
 - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

WAREHOUSES

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Storage Of Grain On Farms

1. Generally

- Accounts
 - Appreciation, 231.06
 - Audit, 231.05
 - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
 - Contents, 231.05
 - Depreciation, 231.06
 - Destruction, 231.36
 - Entries, omission of, 231.36
 - Falsification, 231.36
 - Form, 231.05
 - Must be kept, 231.06
 - Obsolescence, 231.06
 - Omission of entries, 231.36
- Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Bailment, 235.07
- Bond, 231.17
- Cities, 231.02
- Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
- Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
- Discrimination in rates, 231.14
- Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
- Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185
- Larceny, 233.04, 609.52

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Lease, 231.08
- License
 - Requirements, 231.16
 - Violation, penalty, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
- Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14
- Railroad and warehouse commission, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08
- Railroads
 - Provisions against, 235.01
 - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
- Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
- Receipts
 - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
 - Duplicate, 227.52
 - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
 - Issuance of, 231.09
 - Liquor receipts, sale, 80.29
 - Marking duplicates, 235.08
 - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
 - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
 - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
 - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
 - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
- Sublet, 231.08
- Supervision, 235.01
- Theft, 233.04, 609.52
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Villages, 231.02
- Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
- Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

2. Local Grain Warehouses

- See Also Grain Banks*
- Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
- Bond, 232.13
- Bushel standard, 232.10
- Closing, approval of commission, 232.03
- Contract for storage, 232.06
- Definition, 232.11, 232.19
- Delivery constitutes a sale, exceptions, 232.17
- Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01
- Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
- Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04
- Form of storage receipts, 232.07
- Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
- Grain defined, 232.06
- Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
- Liability to bailor, 232.06
- License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
- New storage, 232.15
- Open for business, penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
- Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
- Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Reports to, 232.12
 - Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
- Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
- Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
- Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
- State inspection and weighing, 232.05
- Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
- Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
- Storage without sale, 232.17
- Stub record, 232.06
- Termination of storage contract, 232.14
- Truck buyers, 232.02
- Transfer of tickets, sale or lease, 232.04
- Violations and penalties, 232.19
- Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

3. Terminal Warehouses

- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
- Alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, grading and inspecting, 233.37 to 233.40
- Appeal to inspection board, 233.21
- Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**3. Terminal Warehouses (Cont'd)**

Board of grain standards, see **GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF**

Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22

Definitions, 233.01

Discrimination prohibited, 233.03

Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05

Improving condition of grain, 233.06

Inspection

By bailor or inspector, 233.11

Federal inspectors, 233.07

Grading at warehouse, 233.07

On receipt of grain, 233.03

Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20

Larceny by bailee, 233.04

License, 233.08

Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35

Mixing like grades, 233.03

Police protection, 233.33

Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03

Railroad and warehouse commission

Authority to employ additional personnel, 233.40

Rules, 233.02

Rates, publication of, 233.10

Redelivery to bailor, 233.04

Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06

Report to commission, 233.09

Sale of stored grain, 233.05

Special bins, storage in, 233.06

Theft by bailee, 233.04

Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23

Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06

Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

4. Sites

Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11

Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11

5. Storage Of Grain On Farms

See *Also Grain Banks*

Ascertainment of amount, 234.08

Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08

Blanks and printed matter, 234.03

Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19

Definitions, 234.02

Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25

Privileges open to all, 234.05

Railroad and warehouse commission, rules, 234.03

Scaler, 234.06 to 234.10

Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08

Supervisory boards, 234.04

Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27

Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27

Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25

Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25

Waiver of lien, 234.11

WARRANTS

See *Arrests*

See *Boroughs*

See *Cities*

See *Counties*

See *County Auditor*

See *Education*

See *Searches And Seizures*

See *State*

See *State Auditor*

See *State Treasurer*

See *Towns*

See *Villages*

Assessments, 272.11

Banks and banking, 7.07

Bonds, 475.57

Borough, 475.53, 475.60, 475.66

Bounties, issuance by county auditor, 348.071

Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325.04

Commitments, 243.51

Commutation of sentence, 638.03

Complaint of violation of ordinances, city fourth class, 411.77

Constables, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16

Criminal cases, generally, 629.41

Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415

Extradition

Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

Commitment, 629.15

Parolees, by governor, 629.22

Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08

Fees

Constable, 357.12

Justices of the peace, 357.14

Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10

Forest officer, 88.10

Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50

Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17

Interest

Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07

Drainage contractor, 106.371

Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest

Breach of the peace, 633.29

Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21

Form of, 633.37

Issuance, 633.03

Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23

Trial on return of, 633.05

Juvenile courts, 260.145

Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 6.11, 471.415

Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51

Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03

Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136

Police officers and watchmen of certain cities may serve, 411.26

Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06

Report to county auditor, 475.61

Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03

Retirement allowances, payment of, cities first class, 422.15

Search warrants, food, execution of warrant, 31.05

Sheriff, 357.09, 411.27, 411.303

State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state

warrants, 7.17

Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14

Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165

Taxation

County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12

Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09

Inheritance and transfer taxes

Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24

Payment of refund, 291.32

Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33

Payments, 276.10

Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11

Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 292.12

State aid to municipalities having property exempt from local taxation, 276.17

Timber growing bounties, 348.05

Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14

Youth conservation commission commitments, 242.17

WARRANTY

See *Commercial Code*

No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161

Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WARS

See *War*

WASECA COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Ninth legislative, 2.121

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Districts

Eighth legislative, 2.111

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6151

INDEX

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Fourth congressional, 2.771
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASTE

- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- Injunction to prevent, 561.18
- Liability of personal representatives, 525.35
- Pending year of redemption, 561.18
- State land, 90.311

WATCHMAKERS

- Board of examiners, 326.541
- Certificate for apprentice, 326.545
- Certificate of registration, 326.544
- Examinations, 326.542
- Fees, 326.542
- License, 326.54, 326.544
- Persons in armed forces, 326.55
- Re-examinations, 326.543
- Registration, 326.54
- Revocation of certificate, 326.546
- Revocation of license, 326.546
- Unethical conduct, 326.546
- Violations, penalties, 326.53

WATER

- Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34
- Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Drinking cups in public places, 145.35
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, buildings, 74.02 to 74.08
- Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Pure-water for employees, 182.45

WATERCLOSETS

See Toilets

WATER COMPANIES

- Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
- Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CRAFT

See Boats And Vessels

WATER METERS

- Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
- Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

- Conservancy districts, 111.11
- Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19
- Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
- Director, powers and duties, 111.01
- Reservations of
 - By state, 93.01
 - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 8 s 7
- Reservoirs, 111.18
- Uniform water stages, 110.13
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751
- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79
- Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74
- Hearings, 105.77, 105.78
- Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75
- Members
 - Appointment, 105.71
 - Compensation, 105.71
 - Number, 105.71
- Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76
- Recommendations, 105.77
- Subpoenas, 105.78
- Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71

WATER RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.84

WATERS

- See Drainage And Waters*
- See Lakes And Waters*
- See Pollution Control Agency*
- Actions, limitation on
 - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
- Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
- Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08
- Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
- Commissioner of conservation, permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
- Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
- Deposits forbidden, 609.68
- District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.121 to 110.127
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Interstate boundary waters
 - Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
 - Ferries, 166.06
 - Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
- Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
- Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02
- Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
- Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
- Mining under waters
 - Permit required, 93.34
 - Royalties, 93.39
- Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06
- Natural resources and recreation act, contributions authorized, 86.22
- Nuisance
 - Cities fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40
 - Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
 - Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
 - Obstructions in streams, 609.74
 - Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01
 - State board of health, powers of, 144.12
- Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
- Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41
- Permits, procedure
 - Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44
 - Limitation, 105.44
- Plats to show designation, 505.02
- Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
- Precipitated water, policy, 111.82
- Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
- Town line, 164.13
- Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
- Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 - Certificate, 84.62
 - Damages, 84.61
 - Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
 - Storage, 84.57
- Uniform stage of waters
 - Conservation of fish life, 101.42

WATERS (Cont'd)

- Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42
- Lake water levels, 110.31
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)
- Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

WATER SAFETY

See Boats And Vessels

WATERSHED ACT

See Drainage and Waters (6)

WATER SKIING

See Boats and Vessels

WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF

- Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47
- Appearance for state, 105.50
- Application of act
 - Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
 - Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
- Artesian wells, report to be filed, 105.51
- Artesian wells, use of, regulations, 105.51
- Commissioner of conservation
 - Acquisition of property, 105.39
 - Contracts, 105.39
 - Eminent domain, 105.39
 - Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64
 - Surveys and investigations, 105.39
 - Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
 - Water conservation program, 105.39
 - Water power, administration of, 105.39
 - Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
- Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
- Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
- Dams, permission to build, 105.42
- Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
- Declaration of policy, 105.38
- Definitions, 105.37
- Director
 - Duties, 105.40
 - Qualifications, 105.40
 - Salary, 15A.09
- District court, appeals to, 105.47
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Enforcement of orders, 105.55
- Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52
- Facilitate mining, 105.64
- Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Obstructions, permit, 101.42
- Permits, granting of
 - Appeal, 105.47
 - Application, 105.44
 - Notice of grant, 105.45
 - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
 - Time limit, 105.46
- Stoplogs
 - Commissioner to notify state auditor, 105.61
 - Easements, acquisition of, 105.60
 - Expense paid from certain projects, 105.62
 - Lac qui Parle water control project, regulation of, 105.60
 - Placement of, 105.60
 - Term of placement, 105.60
 - Use, on commencement of proceedings, 105.61
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41
- Violation a misdemeanor, 105.54

WATERWORKS

See Cities

See Villages

- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01 to 456.07
- Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

WATERWORKS (Cont'd)

- Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Town mains, 365.20
- Villages
 - Authority to operate, 412.321
 - Construction and operation, 444.075
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.251

WATONWAN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAYSIDES

See Parks, Parkways (5)

WEAPONS

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
- Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
- Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Manufacture, sale of, 609.66
- Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66
- Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665
- Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66
- Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing
 - Assault, 609.225
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Riot, 609.71
 - Robbery, 609.245
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

- Barberry and mahonia bushes, see BARBERRY BUSHES
- Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281
 - Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
 - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 - Rules and regulations, 18.281
- Cost of destroying weeds
 - Highway right of way, 18.211
 - Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
 - Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311
 - Railroad property, 18.201
- Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
- Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
- Defined, seed laws, 21.47
- Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
- Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211
- Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.241
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Eradication of weeds
 - Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
 - Order of commissioner or weed inspector, see also Inspectors, post, 18.191, 18.241
 - Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Expenses of weed control, see Costs, ante
- Feeds, commercial, weed seed prohibitions, 25.23
- Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Herbicides defined, 24.069
- Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
- Indian hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
 Inspectors, county weed and seed
 Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
 Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51
 Inspectors, local
 Assistants, appointment, powers and duties, compensation and expenses, 18.231
 Compensation and expenses, 18.231
 Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
 Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
 Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
 Town board members, 18.231
 Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
 Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
 Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
 Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171
 Noxious weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Penalties
 Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
 Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
 Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
 Poisons, economic, 24.069 to 24.077
 Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
 Reports, 18.261
 Restricted weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Screenings defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
 Screenings, weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
 Seeds defined seed laws, 21.47
 Seeds defined, seed laws, see also SEEDS
 Spraying and dusting, 18.031 to 18.035
 Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
 Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
 Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
 Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
 Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Berry container, 239.511
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Bushel
 Cubical contents, 239.28
 Grain, 232.10
 Weight, 239.32
 Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31
 Charcoal, 239.34
 Commissioner to fix fees, 239.14
 County scaler
 Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
 Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
 Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39
 Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
 Electric, gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
 Enforcement, 239.17
 Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 31.01, 32.01
 Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
 Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
 Fund allotted to financing department, 239.10
 Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
 Hundredweight defined, 239.31
 Ice, 239.34
 Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08
 Inspection
 Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
 Lineal measures, 239.30
 Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
 Livestock dealer defined, 239.05
 Livestock fed before weighing, 239.21
 Livestock grading, 239.05
 Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
 Misrepresentation in use of terms, penalty, 233.31
 Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Offenses, penalties
 Disposition of fines, 239.46
 False fruit containers, 239.511
 False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
 Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40
 Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
 Underweight, 239.44
 Using false measures, 239.53
 Using scale before sealing, 239.38
 Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
 Qualifications of weighers, 239.15
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Appointment of weighers, 218.051
 Department of weights and measures, creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
 Jurisdiction, 239.01
 Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state weighmaster, 229.06
 Scales, inspection of, 218.041, 218.051
 Scaling devices for scales, 218.041
 Tolerance and variations, 239.37
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
 Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19
 Rules and regulations
 Department, 239.06
 Public wagon scales, 459.10
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
 Scales tested, 239.20
 Sealing
 Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
 Public wagon scales, 459.11
 Standards
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Neglect to procure, 239.40
 Standard weights
 Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
 Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34
 Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
 Flour, 239.35
 Grain, 232.10
 State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24
 Stockyard scales, 218.041
 Testing, 218.051, 239.08
 Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
 Track scales, 218.041, 218.051
 Violations and penalties, 239.45
 Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected, 239.12, 239.25
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12, 229.19
 Weighmasters and weighers
 Appointment, bond, fees, powers, duties, 218.051
 Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
 Fees, stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13
 Powers, village council, 412.221
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Public wagon scales, 459.10
 Stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13
 Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
 Yard defined, 239.30, 325.01

WELFARE
See Boroughs
See Cities
See Counties
See Municipalities
See Poor
See Public Welfare

WELFARE (Cont'd)

See Towns
See Villages

WELLS

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92
Artesian wells use of, 105.51
Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

WETLANDS

Acquisition by conservation commissioner, 97.481

WHARVES

See Boats And Vessels
See Cities
See Villages
Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01
Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17
Villages and cities, generally, 458.49

WHEAT

See Grain

WHEELAGE TAX

Allowable in certain cities, 426.05
Motor vehicles, cities and villages, 168.013

WHISKEY

See Intoxicating Liquors

WHISTLES

See Traffic Regulations

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Commissioner of agriculture
Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435
Designation of control areas, 18.434
Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434
Control areas, designation of, 18.434
Cooperation with federal government, 18.435
Definitions, 18.431
Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433
Disease as pest, 18.432
Expense of removal
Apportionment of, 18.434
Lien against land, 18.434
Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432
Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435
Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435
Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435
Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434
Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434
Right of official entry, 18.434

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149
Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24
Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23
Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
Produce dealers, see FARM PRODUCTS
Trade discount, defined, 325.01
Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45
License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12
Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

wholesaler's premises, 340.115
Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

See Farm Products

WIDOWS

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06
Homestead exemption, 510.06
Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

WIFE

See Husband And Wife
See Women

WILD ANIMALS

See Animals
See Game And Fish

WILDERNESS AREAS

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52
Definition, 84.43
Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521
Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES

See Game And Fish (8)

WILD RICE

See Conservation, Department Of
Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48
Indians, 84.10
License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46
Season for harvesting, 84.14
Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46
Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

WILKIN COUNTY

Districts
Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Name and boundaries, 2.01

WILLS

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38
Dead bodies, disposal by will, 525.18
Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23
Income, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47
Principal, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47
Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251
Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
Veteran's home residents, 198.23

WINONA COUNTY

Districts
First congressional, 2.741
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
First legislative, 2.041
Second legislative, 2.051
Name and boundaries, 2.01

WIRE

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325.85

WISCONSIN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 161.49
Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

WITHDRAWAL

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23
Name from primary ballot, 202.06

WITHHOLDING TAX

See Taxation (6)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6155

INDEX

WITNESSES

1. **Generally**
 2. **Attendance, Summoning**
 3. **Compulsory Attendance**
 4. **Competency Of**
 5. **Fees, Mileage**
 6. **Incriminating Testimony**
 7. **Instruments, Witnesses To**
1. **Generally**
 - Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031
 - Accused
 - Failure to testify, 611.11
 - Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
 - Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
 - Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08
 - Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 - Contempt, 588.01, 596.04
 - Convenience of change, of venue, 542.11
 - Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07
 - Definition of, 595.01
 - Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
 - Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
 - Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08
 - Examination of
 - Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51
 - Convicts, cross examination, 595.07
 - Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
 - Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63
 - Proceedings
 - Relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Supplementary to execution, 575.04
 - Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03
 - Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351
 - Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
 - Justices of the peace, 530.01
 - List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11
 - Lost will, 525.261
 - Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18
 - Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Nuncupative wills, 525.182
 - Oaths and affirmations
 - Authority to administer
 - Civil service board, 43.07
 - Labor and industry department and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09
 - Labor dispute, 175.17
 - Grand jury proceedings, 628.59
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Modes of swearing, religious belief, 595.05
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
 - Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351
 - Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48
 - Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 - Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
 - Privileged communications
 - Attorney, clergymen, physician, dentist, public officer, spouse, 595.02
 - Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
 - Proceedings relating to
 - Commissioner of taxation, 270.083
 - Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
 - Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04
 - Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
 - Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 - State claims commission, 3.80
 - Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
2. **Attendance, Summoning**
 - Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Boards
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Dental examiners, 150.02
 - Optometry, 148.53
 - Pardons, 638.08
 - Civil service commission, 43.07
 - Commissioners
 - Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24
 - Banks
 - Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04
 - Small loan business, 56.10
 - Highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.47
 - Insurance, 60A.17
 - Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08
 - Failure or refusal to attend
 - Contempt, 588.01, 588.20, 596.04
 - Department of labor, 175.27
 - Legislative committee, 3.14, 3.152
 - Punishment and civil damages, 596.03
 - State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06
 - Grand jury, 628.59
 - Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
 - Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.17, 177.05, 177.09
 - Labor disputes, 179.08
 - Old age pension agencies, 256.23
 - Preventing attendance, 609.42
 - Public examiner, 215.16
 - Public service commission, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30
- Recognizance
 - Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21
 - Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Crime prevention, 625.10
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
- State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55
- State auditor, 15.08
- State board of education, 123.16, 123.37
- Tax proceedings, 271.13
- Workmen's compensation
 - Administration of oaths, 176.351
 - Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
 - Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351
3. **Compulsory Attendance**
 - Attachment of, 596.05
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 - Notaries, 359.11
 - State livestock sanitary board, 35.06
4. **Competency Of**
 - Attorneys, clergymen, public officers, 595.02
 - Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02
 - Conversation, with deceased persons, prior to death, 595.02
 - Convicts as, 595.07
 - Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02
 - Dentist, 595.02
 - Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02
 - Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48
 - Physician and surgeon, 595.02
 - Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94
5. **Fees, Mileage**
 - Advisory board, labor and industry department, 177.09
 - Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
 - Board of pardons, 638.08
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 - Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**5. Fees, Mileage (Cont'd)**

Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Experts, 357.25
 Fees, 357.22
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
 Labor and industry department, 177.05
 Mileage, 357.22
 Municipal courts, 488.10
 Municipal officers, 357.23
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
 Removal of officers, 351.11
 State fire marshal, 73.05
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10

6. Incriminating Testimony

Blue sky law investigations, 80.22
Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08
 Legislative investigation, 3.14
 Prosecution
 Abortion, 617.21
 Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Prostitution, transporting for purpose, 609.32
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 231.30
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49

7. Instruments, Witnesses To

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
 Deed, 507.22
 Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.09
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

WOLF

See Game And Fish

WOMEN

See Husband And Wife

See Labor (8)

See Marriage

Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02
 Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91
 Curtsey and dowry, 519.09, 519.10
 Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20
 Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17
 Division, labor and industry, 175.16
 Divorce, 518.01
 Employment
 Dangerous machinery, 182.09
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
 Girls as messengers, 181.41
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Seats to be furnished, 182.44
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42
 Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38
 Exempt from jury service, 593.02
Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07
 Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
 Indecent liberties with, 609.296
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Jury service, 593.02
 Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
 Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
 Minnesota home school, 242.51, 242.53
 Public rest rooms, 459.16
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101
 Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.18
 Slander of, 548.06, 609.765
 Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18
 Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
 Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

WOODLOTS

See Afforestation

See Conservation

See Forestry, Forests

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

WORK FARMS

See Jails

WORKHOUSES

See Jails

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See Labor And Industry Department

Administrative review

 Grounds, 176.421

 Hearing

 Mandatory, 176.431

 Permissive, 176.441

 Setting aside award, 176.461

 Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135

 Notice of appeal to workmen's compensation commission, 176.421

 Record of proceedings, 176.421

 Scope of review, 176.421

 Time limitation, extension, 176.421

 Transcript of record, 176.421

Advisory council on rehabilitation, 176.621

Alien dependents

 Payment, 176.161

 Proceedings authorized, 176.161

 Representative, designation, 176.161

Applicability

 Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641

 Athletes, professional, 176.041

 Casual employees, 176.041

 Domestic servants, 176.041

 Employees, 176.021

 Employers, 176.021

 Extra-territorial application, 176.041

 Farm laborers, 176.041

 Historical society employees, 176.541

 Out-of-state employment, 176.041

 Railroad employees, 176.041

 State employees, 176.541

Apprentice compensation, 176.101

Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175

Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041

Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175

Attorney general

 Appeals, duties, 176.501

 Notice, state employer, 176.061

Attorneys fees

 Allowance, 176.511

 Approval required, 176.081

 Lien, requisites, 176.081

Autopsy of employee

 Commission may order, 176.155

 Dependents must allow, 176.155

Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461

Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49

Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation, 176.631

Burial expenses, 176.111

Casual employees, applicability, 176.041

Child, defined, 176.011

Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135

Commercial baler, defined, 176.011

Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011

Commission

 Defined, 176.011

 Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241

 Duties, 176.251, 176.265

 Employees of assisting parties, 176.261

 Established, 175.006

 Notice to employee, mailing, 176.235

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6157

INDEX

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Receipts for compensation, filing, 176.245
 Reports
 Attorney may examine, 176.231
 Duties regarding, 176.231
 Filing, 176.231
 Forms, 176.231
 Legislature, 176.265
 Penalty, failure to file, 176.231
 Public disclosure prohibited, 176.231
 Requests for, 176.231
 Use in hearings, 176.231
 Rules, 176.669
 Salaries, 15A.09
 Vacation of awards, 176.461
 Commissioner, defined, 176.011
 Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
 Compensation
 Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Commencement of payment
 Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221
 Postponement, 176.221
 Temporary disability, 176.121
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of payment, 176.241
 Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Exempt from process, 176.155
 Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Lump sum payments, 176.165
 Non-assignable, 176.155
 Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225
 Preferred claim, 176.175
 Public employees, benefits, 176.021
 Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245
 Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27
 Settlement, 176.021, 176.521
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Compensation insurance board
 Abolished, powers transferred, 79.021
 Annual statement from rating bureau, 79.16
 Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09
 Classification of risks, 79.17
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22
 Creation, 79.02
 Decision binding, 79.13
 Definitions, 79.01
 Examiners, hearings, powers, 79.06
 Hearings, witnesses, 79.05
 Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11
 License, rating bureau, 79.15
 Members
 Expenses, 79.03
 Number, terms, 79.02
 Quorum, 79.03
 Salaries, 15A.09, 79.03
 Office in state capitol, 79.03
 Organization, minutes, rules, 79.04
 Rates of insurance
 Approval, 79.07
 Discriminations prohibited, 79.19
 Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20
 Uniformity, 79.21
 Rating bureau
 Actions, 79.31, 79.32
 Annual statement to board, 79.16
 Assessments, 79.29
 Classification of risks, 79.17
 Compile data and information, 79.17
 Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19
 Duties, 79.32
 Examination by board, 79.16
 Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13
 Information to employers, 79.18
 Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27
 Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11
 Liability of insurer, 79.28
 License to do business, 79.15

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Organization, 79.12
 Party in interest, 79.31
 Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25
 Record of proceedings, 79.18
 Representation of insurers, 79.14
 Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24
 Rules, 79.26
 Subpoena, witnesses, 79.05
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21
 Record of proceedings, 79.18
 Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22
 Representative of board, hearings, examinations, 79.06
 Review of acts of insurers, certiorari, 79.10
 Sessions and investigations, 79.03
 Subpoena of witness, summons in district court, 79.05
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Surveys and reports from rating bureau, 79.08
 Systems of merit and experience rating, approval, 79.07
 Violations and penalties, 79.23
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043
 Definitions, 176.011
 Dependents
 Actual, 176.111
 Autopsy of employee
 Commission may order, 176.155
 Duty to allow, 176.155
 None, 176.111
 Partial, 176.111
 Payment to, per order, 176.111
 Presumed, 176.111
 Schedule of compensation, 176.111
 Disability
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Division established, 175.006
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641
 Employees
 Defined, 176.011
 Election to sue
 Defenses, 176.031
 Third party, 176.061
 Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice of rights, commission to send, 176.235
 Physical examination
 Duty to take, 176.155
 Employer may request, 176.155
 Expense, 176.155
 Neutral physician, examination, 176.155
 Refusal, effect, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045
 Employer-employee relation
 Fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Employers
 Application of law to, 176.021
 Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
 Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Insurance as agent, 176.253
 Liability for compensation
 Compromise void, 176.021

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Election to assume
 Domestics, 176.051
 Farm laborers, 176.051
 Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
 Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
 Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Special compensation fund, payments to,
 176.131
 Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
 Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211
 Medical treatment
 Duty to provide, 176.135
 Payments, 176.135
 Nonresidents
 Appeal, 176.301
 Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Physical examination
 Employee must submit, 176.155
 Expense, 176.155
 Neutral physician, examination, 176.155
 Refusal of employee, 176.155
 Request, 176.155
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
 Report of injury or death, 176.231
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66A.08
 Enforcement of award
 Application, district court, 176.451
 Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011
 Farm laborers
 Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Defined, 176.011
 Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to
 workmen's course, 69.52
 Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to
 438.10
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Husband, defined, 176.011
 Insolvency, insurer
 All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32
 Employer, unaffected, 176.185
Insurance
 Cancellation
 Insured, 176.185
 Insurer, 176.185
 Reinsurance required, 176.185
 Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28
 to 79.32
 Compulsory, 176.181
 Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185
 Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185
 Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185
 Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201,
 176.225
 Mutual companies, 66A.08
 Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185
 Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
 Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185
 Penalties for non-compliance
 Attorney general, duties, 176.181
 Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181
 Policy provisions, 176.185
 Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12
 Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27
 Self-insurance
 Application, 176.181
 Commission, allowance, 176.181
 Conditions, 176.181
 Securities, deposit, 176.181
 State treasurer, duties, 176.181
Insurers
 Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to re-
 solve, 176.191
 Employers liability, 176.253
 Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185
 Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Joint employers, contribution, 176.071
 Judicial review
 Attorney general, duties, 176.501
 Attorney's fees, 176.511
 Bond, 176.471
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Filing fee, 176.471
 Grounds, 176.471
 Hearing, manner, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471,
 176.491
 Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
 Record, transmittal, 176.471
 Return, transmittal, 176.471
 Rules, 176.471
 Service, writ, bond, 176.471
 Stay of proceedings, 176.491
 Time limitation, extension, 176.471
 Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471
 Legislature, commission to report, 176.265
 Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to
 79.32
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081
 Lump sum payments
 Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Commission, allowance, 176.165
 Terms, 176.165
 Medical treatment
 Christian science, election, notice, 176.135
 Employer must provide, 176.135
 Orders of commission regarding, review, 176.135
 Scope, 176.135
 Member, defined, 176.011
 Minors
 Commission, supervision, 176.091
 Compensation, 176.101
 Contracts, authority, 176.091
 Guardian, appointment, 176.091
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public in-
 stitutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Nonresident employers
 Appeal, 176.301
 Appearance, 176.295
 Civil action, 176.295
 Summary process, 176.295
 Trial, 176.301
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice to employee of rights, commission, duty to send,
 176.235
 Occupational diseases
 Aggravation, waiver of compensation, 176.661,
 176.663
 Commission
 Inspection of employments, 176.668
 Investigations, 176.666
 Compensation, apportionment among employers,
 176.66
 Coverage, 176.66
 Defined, 176.011
 False representation of disease, 176.66
 Hearing, 176.665
 Notice to employer, information required, 176.66
 Physical examinations, 176.667
 Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state
 board of health, 144.34
 Removal of affected employee
 Compensation, 176.662
 Retraining benefits, 176.662
 Safety appliances
 Commission, certification, 176.661
 Employee, duty to use, 176.661
 Employer, duty to provide, 176.661
 Silicosis, asbestosis, presumptions, 176.662
 State board of health, investigations, 176.666
 Time limitation, 176.664
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225
 Penalties
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6159

INDEX

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.101
 Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.101
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011
 Physical examination
 Autopsy of employee
 Commission may order, 176.155
 Dependents must allow, 176.155
 Employees must submit, 176.155
 Employer may request, 176.155
 Expense, 176.155
 Neutral physician
 Certificate, 176.155
 Commission to designate, 176.155
 Cross examination, 176.155
 Occupational diseases, 176.667
 Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155
 Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201
 Physicians
 Defined, 176.011
 Duty to testify, 176.155
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34
 Report to commission, 176.231
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Practice and procedure
 Answer
 Contents, 176.321
 Default award, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Service, 176.321
 Time limitations, extension, 176.321
 Commission, filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Default award, 176.331
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
 Evidence, rules
 Depositions, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
 Hearings
 Assignment, 176.305
 Conduct, 176.411
 Depositions, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Intervention, 176.361
 Investigations, 176.391
 Medical examinations, 176.391
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
 Oaths, 176.351
 Order, 176.371
 Place, 176.341
 Public, 176.401
 Reassignment, 176.311
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
 Testimony, 176.305
 Time, 176.341
 Witness fees, 176.351
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271
 Investigation, 176.391
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
 Orders, service, 176.281
 Petition
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305
 Contents, 176.291
 Filing, 176.271
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311
 Physical examination, 176.391
 Pleadings
 Reply
 Contents, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321
 Service
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Preferred claim
 Compensation, 176.175
 Insolvency cases, 577.08
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155
 Public employees
 Additional benefits, 176.021
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041
 Referees, salaries, 15A.09
 Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131
 Rehabilitative treatment
 Employer must provide, 176.135
 Orders of commission, regarding, review, 176.135
 Scope, 176.135
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27
 Reports
 Employers, 176.231
 Physicians, 176.231
 Retraining benefits, 176.101
 Rules
 Occupational diseases, 176.669
 Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
 Schedule of compensation
 Apprentice, 176.101
 Death during disability period, 176.101
 Lump sum payments
 Commission may allow, 176.165
 Terms, 176.165
 Minors, 176.101
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101
 Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.131
 Previous payments, deduction, 176.101
 Retraining period, 176.101
 Temporary partial disability, 176.101
 Temporary total disability, 176.101
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.521
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Special compensation fund
 Payments to, 176.131
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
 Previous disability, increase, 176.131
 Reduction, 176.131
 Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183
 Workmen's compensation commission, duties, reports, 176.131
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriation, 176.611
 Creation, 176.591
 Maintenance, 176.611
 Payments from, 176.601
 Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591
 State employees
 Applicability, 176.541
 Commission
 Duties, 176.561
 Findings of fact, 176.571
 Investigations of injuries, 176.571
 Order, 176.571
 Filing, 176.581
 Mailing, 176.571
 Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
 Reconsideration, 176.571
 Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
 Defense against claim
 Attorney general, duties, 176.541
 Conduct, 176.541
 Expense, 176.541
 Medical examination, 176.541

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
- Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
- Procedure, 176.561
- Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Statute of limitations
 - Actions or proceedings by
 - Dependent, 176.151
 - Employee, 176.151
 - Minor, person under disability, 176.151
 - Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
 - Suicides not compensable, 176.021
 - Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
 - Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
 - Third party liability
 - Employee's election to sue, 176.061
 - Employer's liability, 176.211
 - Employer's subrogation, 176.061
 - Time limit on actions, 176.151
 - Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Uninsured employers, 176.183
 - Vacation of award, 176.461
 - Vocational education law, 121.29 to 121.331
 - Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
 - Worker, defined, 176.011

WORK SHOPS

See Factories, Mills, And Workshops

WORLD WAR

See War

WRIGHT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
 - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WRITING

- Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
- Includes printing, 645.44
- Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

WRITS

- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
- District court, power to issue, 484.03
- Election to fill vacancies, 203.44 to 203.50
- Error
 - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Injunction, 585.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Prohibition, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Quo warranto
 - Application by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Issuance
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 609.51
- Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

YARDS

- Definitions, 239.30, 325.01
- Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

YEAR

- Defined, 645.44
- Statute of frauds, 513.01

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

YOUTH CONSERVATION

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34
- Age of prisoner, determination by court, 242.12
- Appeal, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Bail, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Board of parole, certain powers transferred, 242.54
- Camps
 - Establishment, operations, 242.37
 - Superintendents, residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Chairman and director of commission, deputy of youth corrections division serves as, 242.03
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Clerk district court, certificate filed with, 242.11
- Commission
 - Certificate of preparation to discharge duties, filing, 242.11
 - Commitment to, 242.13
 - Commitment to by state board of pardons, 242.28
 - Commitment to institution, order, 242.10, 242.19
 - Corrections, department of, to furnish personnel and supplies, 241.04
 - Creation, 242.02
 - Determination as to prisoners
 - Confinement, 242.10, 242.19
 - Discharge, 242.10, 242.19
 - Probation, 242.10, 242.19
 - Reconfinement, 242.10, 242.19
 - Release on parole, 242.10, 242.19
 - Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
 - Expenses, 242.07
 - Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
 - Inspection of facilities, 242.23
 - Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
 - Limitations of powers, 242.24
 - Members, appointment, 242.03
 - Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
 - Personnel, 242.03
 - Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
 - Qualification of appointees, 242.06
 - Quorum, 242.03
 - Removal, 242.08
 - Rules, promulgation of, 242.35
 - Salaries, commissioners, 242.07
 - Terms, 242.04
 - Transfer of persons to corrections commission, 242.265
 - Vacancy, 242.05
- Commitment, person whose sentence is commuted by pardon board, 242.28
- Commitment to commission
 - Certified copy of order transmitted to commission, 242.17
 - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
 - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibilities, 260.311
- County probation and parole services, 260.311
- Crime prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquent child, commission prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
- Dependency or neglect proceedings, wards of youth conservation commission, 242.19
- Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27
- District court hearing and commitment, 242.13
- Division of public institutions, powers transferred, 242.54
- Division of social welfare, powers transferred, 242.54

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1967

6161

INDEX

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Employees, commission may hire, 242.46
Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
Governor
 Annual report to, 242.33
 Commission, appointment of members, 242.03
 State agencies, facilities and services available to commission at governor's direction, 242.09
Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
Interstate compact on juveniles
 Administered by youth conservation commission director, 260.53
 Authorized, 260.51
 Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
 Definitions, 260.52
 Enforcement, 260.57
 Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
 Supplementary contracts, 260.54
Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26, 242.27
Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46, 260.311
Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
Minority of prisoner, determination by judge, 242.12
Money belonging to wards, custody of, 242.38
New trial, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
Personnel, supplies, equipment provided by corrections department, 241.04
Powers and duties of agency
 Commitment, 242.10
 Cooperation with other state agencies, 242.09, 242.21
 Legislative mandate, 242.10
 Probation, parole, discharge, 242.10
Prisoner
 Commitment to commission, 242.13
 Detained pending hearing, 242.16
 Determination or order, 242.19
 Minority, declaration of, 242.12
 Proceedings in juvenile court not deemed criminal, 242.12
 Study of offender's background, 242.18
 United States prisons, transfer to, 243.51
Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22, 260.311
Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
Psychopathic personality, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
Purpose, 242.01
Reception and diagnostic center, establishment, 242.385, 242.386
Re-examination of wards, 242.25
Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibility, 260.311
Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of youth commission, 242.19, 262.13
Released persons, supervision, 243.09
Reports to commission by juvenile court probation officer, 260.311
Report to governor annually, 242.33
Review, order of commitment, 242.36
Rules, 242.35

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Salaries
 Commission members, 242.07
 Director, 15A.09
State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commission, 242.09, 242.21
State agency, appropriations transferred to, 242.54
State institutions
 Cooperation with, 242.09, 242.21
 Inspection, 242.23
State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Stay, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
Superintendent of camps or institutions, additional compensation, 242.375
Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
Training of agents, 242.46
Training of wards, 242.20
Transfer of persons to corrections commission, 242.265
United States courts, commitment of children to training school, 242.45
Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
Wards of youth conservation commission, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
Work release program, 241.26
Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38
ZONING

See Counties

See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment

See Towns (1)

Cities first class

 Assessment of taxes, 462.14
 Damages
 Appeal to district court, 462.14
 Appraisal, 462.14
 Awards, 462.14
 Bonds, 462.14
 Council action, 462.14
 Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16
 Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
 Restricted residence districts
 Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13
 Petition, 462.12
 Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
Counties, forest and conservation areas, 396.01 to 396.21
County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05
County building restrictions, 396.01 to 396.21
County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.37
Forest lands, county zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
Municipal zoning and planning, see PLANNING
Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
Northern forest county zoning ordinance law, 396.01
Planning agency, see STATE
Towns, see TOWNS (1)
 Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
 Certain towns, zoning authority, 368.56 to 368.58

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48